

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Br 51.4



Harvard College Library

FROM THE FUND OF

CHARLES MINOT

(Class of 1828).

NOV 28 1887

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE YORKSHIRE

Archæological and Topographical

JOURNAL.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE COUNCIL

OF THE

Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association.

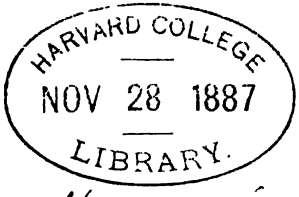
VOL. VI.

[*ISSUED TO MEMBERS ONLY.*]

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR THE ASSOCIATION BY
BRADBURY, AGNEW, AND CO., WHITEFRIARS, E.C.
MDCCCLXXXI.

Digitized by Google

Bn 51.4
Arc 1149.1



LONDON:
BRADBURY, AGNEW, & CO., PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

In presenting the sixth Volume of the *Journal* to the Members, the Council of the Association has not much cause for making any lengthened observations. The publication of the Poll Tax, begun in the last Volume, has been continued, and has excited great interest amongst the Members. This has led the Council to determine upon printing other records of a similar character, one result of which will be seen in the Notes on Upper Agbrigg, from Dodsworth's MSS. in the Bodleian Library. It may be explained here that in the Library of the British Museum there are several volumes of Extracts from Dodsworth's MSS., where the various entries relating to Yorkshire are collected in Wapentakes and arranged in alphabetical order under the head of the townships of each Wapentake. It is intended to print the whole of these extracts, and to proceed with the Ainsty at the conclusion of Agbrigg. The Council has to thank Mr. Ellis and other gentlemen for the notes. The earlier pages of the Volume call to mind the loss the Society sustained by the death of the Rev. Father Haigh, whose learned papers were welcomed by all Antiquarian students.

The Paper on Knaresborough Castle was read by Mr. Clark at the Excursion, and, as revised and extended, is the first of a series of papers which the Council hopes to present

Digitized by Google

from time to time in illustration of the fine examples of feudal architecture with which the county abounds; the Council desires to thank Mr. Clark for this interesting paper and for his promises of future help. The chief feature, however, of the Volume is the account of "Marske in Swaledale," for which the thanks of Members are due to the Rev. Canon Raine. It is impossible to overrate the value of this charming paper, whether considered from a purely literary point of view or as a monument of patient enquiry and learning. It is a model for Papers of this class. The account of Wentworth Woodhouse and its Owners is an expansion of the article in the Excursion programme which was kindly prepared by Dr. Gatty. The Paper on the Friar Preachers of York must commend itself to all readers of the *Journal*, and the thanks of the Council and Members are due to the Rev. C. F. R. Palmer, for this valuable addition to our knowledge of these orders. The Baptismal Registers of York Minster complete the transcript of the registers of the metropolitan church of the province. The notes so freely added by Mr. Skaife have made this set of Papers invaluable to genealogical students, and most interesting to general readers. The Council desires to take this opportunity of thanking all the Contributors for their various Papers, and has only to add that in this as in former Volumes, the Contributors alone are responsible for the opinions and statements made in their several Papers.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

		PAGE
PREFACE		v
ROLLS OF THE COLLECTORS IN THE WEST-RIDING OF THE LAY-SUBSIDY (POLL TAX) 2 RICHARD II., WAPENTAKE OF OSGODCROSSE		1
NOTE ON AN INSCRIBED STONE AT WENSLEY	*the late* REV. D. H. HAIGH	45
ON AN INSCRIBED STONE FOUND AT YARM	*the late* REV. D. H. HAIGH, annotated by the REV. J. T. FOWLER, M.A., F.S.A. . . .	47
THE LATE REV. DANIEL HENRY HAIGH	THE REV. J. T. FOWLER, M.A.	53
ABSTRACTS OF OLD DEEDS . . .	CHARLES JACKSON . .	58
EXTRACTS FROM DODSWORTH'S MSS. RELATING TO BRIGHOUSE, CLIFTON, KIRKLEES, AND HARTSHEAD, IN THE WAPENTAKE OF MORLEY .	GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. . . .	73
MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS—ST. OSWALD'S CHURCH, GUISELEY, YORKSHIRE	GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A.	80
LETTERS OF THE YORKSHIRE COMMISSIONERS OF SEQUESTRATIONS, &c., TO CROMWELL, 1655-6 .	SIR GEORGE DUCKETT, BART. . . .	92
KNARESBOROUGH CASTLE . . .	GEO. T. CLARK . .	98
OBSERVATIONS ON SOME MOATED MOUNDS IN YORKSHIRE	GEO. T. CLARK . . .	109

Digitized by Google

		PAGE
CHARTERS OF THE PRIORY OF SWINE IN HOLDERNESS	SIR GEORGE DUCKETT, BART.	113
ON THE DISCOVERY OF CHIPPED FLINTS BENEATH THE PEAT ON THE YORKSHIRE MOORS, NEAR HALIFAX	JAS. W. DAVIS, F.S.A., F.G.S.	125
ROLLS OF THE COLLECTORS IN THE WEST-RIDING OF THE LAY-SUBSIDY (POLL TAX) 2 RICHARD II., WAPENTAKE OF BARKESTON'		129
DO. DO. DO.	WAPENTAKE OF AGGEBRIG	150
MARSKE, IN SWALEDALE	THE REV. CANON JAMES RAINE, M.A.	172
ROLLS OF THE COLLECTORS IN THE WEST-RIDING OF THE LAY-SUBSIDY (POLL TAX) 2 RICHARD II., WAPENTAKE OF MORLAY		287
DO. DO. DO.	WAPENTAKE OF SKYRAK'	306
DO. DO. DO.	WAPENTAKE DE CLARROWE	324
WENTWORTH WOODHOUSE AND ITS OWNERS	THE REV. ALFRED GATTY, D.D.	343
THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS IN YORK MINSTER	R. H. SKAIFE	385
THE FRIAR PREACHERS, OR BLACK FRIARS OF YORK	THE REV. C. F. R. PALMER	396
ARMS OF ALDEBURGH, OR ALDBOROUGH	SIR GEORGE DUCKETT, BART.	420
DODSWORTH'S YORKSHIRE NOTES (AGGBRIG)	ALFRED S. ELLIS	425
REPORT OF THE XVTH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ASSOCIATION		451
STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR 1879		455
STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR 1880		456
REPORT OF THE XVITH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ASSOCIATION		457
MR. FAIRLESS BARBER, F.S.A., THE LATE		460
INDEX		461

Digitized by Google

Illustrations.

	PAGE
The Incised Stone at Wensley	45
View of the Yarm Stone (*Autotype*)	*to face* 47
Knaresborough Castle (*four views*)	*to face* 102
Seals from Marske Charters	219, 222, 226
Heraldic Seal of John de Laton	222
,, Robert de Cleseby	223
,, Conyers	226
Arms of Dr. Hutton, granted 1584	*to face* 238
,, generally worn by the Family of Hutton	*to face* 238
Heraldic Seal of Thomas del Clints	264
Portrait of Thomas Wentworth	343
Fac-similes of Lord Strafford's Autograph, &c.	*to face* 347
The Well-Gate, Wentworth Woodhouse	*to face* 363
The Arms of Earl Fitzwilliam	369
,, Rodes of Great Houghton	376
,, Redman and Aldeburgh	421, 422
,, Clyderhow (?)	429
,, Wode of Almondbury	429

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE YORKSHIRE

Archæological and Topographical Journal.

"ROTULI COLLECTORUM SUBSIDII REGI A LAICIS ANNO SECUNDO CONCESSI IN WESTRYTHYNGO IN COMITATU EBORACI."

"COLLECTORES WESTRYTHYNGI."

CONTINUED FROM p. 482, VOL. V.

(Membrane 19, column 1.)

WAPPENTAGIUM DE OSGODCROSSE.

PONTIFFRACT'.

Henricus Smyth', *Smyth'* . . vj.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Golfridus Webster & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elizabetha seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Lambe & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Garlekar, *Chapman*, & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Raud' Nellson & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma de Methlay . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Bollay & Matilda vx' ejus, *Marchaunt de Beste* . ij.*s.*
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Kyllynglay & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Bischop & Elena vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Pytte, *Taillour*, & Johanna vx' ejus . . . vj.*d.*
Petrus seruiens ejus & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Acword' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Barker & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Pudsay & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Wolman & Beatrix vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Taillour & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Morekok' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Nabulson & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Potter & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Turnour & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Bailye, *Drapur*, & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Wodhous & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Trocor & Matilda vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de ffentoñ & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Stedeman & Elena vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Pultrer' & Agnes vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Clerk', *Masoñ*, & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes de ffentoñ & Emma vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Altoftes & Beatrix vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de ffentoñ & Alicia vx' ejus, *Seynnar* (?) . . . xij.*d.*
Robertus Chaloner, *Webster*, & Beatrix vx' ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Alicia Monell' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Bawdwyn . . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Johannes de Methlay, *Tayllour*, & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Deryng', *Souter*, & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Acworth', *Wryght*, & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Talbot & Cecilia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Robertus Thekar & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hortoñ & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth' & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Sparke & Emma vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes qui fuit seruus Thome de Bollay . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Webster . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Wodhouse & Elena vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wylys & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Adam Saghar . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Crab . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Bere . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mounk' & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner' & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Acworth' & ffelix vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Smyth' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Yoman Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus There & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Loncastre & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Clark' & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Wryght' & Cecilia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hypirstoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Pepercorne & Alicia vx' ejus, *Spysar'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Bakester & Beatrix vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Portar' & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Grymbald' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Daryngtoñ & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia de Aytoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejus. . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hutoñ & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Lyttylproud & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Clarke & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruus Thome de Wakefield . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Seymster . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cudworth' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Salys & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Barkere . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Fyrsby & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Warkman . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hiksoñ & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus Walkar' & Johanna vx' ejus, *Webster* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Nund' & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Scelbrok' & Cecilia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Whythod . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Katerina filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Gilbertus Glouer' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Lowcht & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Yorke & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Thomas Wakefeld', *Lyster*, & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta seruiens ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta seruiens ejusdem Thome iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 19, column 2.)

Helena seruiens ejusdem Thome iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Baylay, *Marchaunt*, & Johanna vx' ejus . . dimid. marc.
Nicholaus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Smyth' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Doram, *Hosteler*, & Magota vx' ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Robertus Cudworth', *Souter*, & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . vj.*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejus. . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Tayllour & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Martyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Waykfeld', *Barker'*, & Johanna vx' ejus . . . xij.*d.*
Adam Kypas, *Syynnar'* . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes Parlyngtoñ & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Spenser . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Whythand' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Webester & Alicia vx' ejus, *Webester* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Stanfeld' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Pudsay & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Thomas Wak' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Defford' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Webster . . . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Johannes de Kyghlay, *Cotelar'* . xij.*d.*
Johannes Yarom', *Smyth'*, & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Snoder . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sergeaunt Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Stephanus Masoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Schaksper', *Couper*, Emma vx' ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Anabella Osteler . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hyperoñ, *Marchant del bees* (*sic*), & Emma vx' ejus xij.*d.*
Henricus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Perand' seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Kyrkby . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Mittoñ, *Osteler*, & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Cartar, *Marchaunt de bees*, & Johanna vx' ejus . . . xij.*d.*
Isabella seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes del Hyrst . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Anabella Armys . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sadeler . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Spycer & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Cecilia seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Keywyk' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus de Watht & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Dionisius seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sadeler & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Smyth' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Gode . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Pathorn, *Taillour*, & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus. . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Baughtwer, *Tayllour*, & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Raude Tauerner & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Marchall', *Smyth*, & Juliana vx' ejus . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Fithyller . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gaytoñ, *Marchaunt*, & Margareta vx' ejus . . . } dimid. marc..
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda filia ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Beghall', *Drapour*, & Magota vx' ejus . . . } dimid. marc.
Robertus de Layrthorp . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Knyght . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam seruiens ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Carter seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Juliana seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Baghyll' & Emma vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Boteler, *Osteler*, & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . xl.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 19, column 3.)

Magota seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Horbery, *Tayllour*, & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . vj.*d.*
Nutrix ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Petronilla seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Helay & Elizabetha vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Roller, *Marchaunt*, & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . xl.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Rankyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Hallestede, *Webester*, & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Alicia Plughman . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Balne, *Lyster*, & Emma vx' ejus . . . . xl.*d.*
Matilda seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Spycer . . . . vj.*d.*
Matilda seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Sibilla seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Karleyll', *Osteler'*, & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . xl.*d.*
Matilda seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Clerk', Fraunclayn, & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . xl.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Parlyngtoñ, *Skynnar*, & Custancia vx' ejus . . xij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Johanna filia ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Magota de Normantoñ . . iiij*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Graymak' & Anabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Cristiana seruiens ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus de Dunforth', *Webster*, & Johanna vx' ejus . . . vj*d.*
Katerina filia ejus . . . . iiij*d.*
Johanna de Pykedoñ . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas de Gartoñ, *Drapour*, & Magota vx' ejus . . . . xij*d.*
Adam Chalonar, *Couerlid Wefer*, & Agnes vx' ejus . . . xij*d.*
Willelmus Milner, *Walker*, & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . vj*d.*
Johannes Galway, *Osteler*, & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . xij*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Galfridus de Swyn & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Webster & Margareta vx' ejus, *Webester* . . . vj*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Brydport & Sibilla vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Adam Holman, *Marchaunt*, & Isabella vx' ejus . . . ij*s.*
Ricardus filius ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij*d.*
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Meltoñ seruiens ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Alicia Tapester . . . . iiij*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Petronilla seruiens, ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes de Methlay, *Taillour*, & Johanna vx' ejus . . . vj*d.*
Willelmus de Northfolk', *Souter*, Alicia vx' ejus . . . . vj*d.*
Willelmus de Tanschelf, *Barkar*, Alicia vx' ejus . . . . ij*s.*
Johannes filius ejus . . iiij*d.*
Henricus de Waltoñ, *Marchaunt de Bees*, & Anabella vx' ejus . xij*d.*
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Alicia de Went' . . . . iiij*d.*
Nigellus filius ejus . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes de ffery, *Souter*, & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . vj*d.*
Willelmus de Billynges & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Bakester & Isabella vx' ejus. . . . . iiij*d.*
Juliana seruiens ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes de Elmesall', *Marcer*, Johanna vx' ejus . . . xl*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Mater predicte Johanne . . iiij*d.*
Ricardus ffisch' & Katerina vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas Goldsmyth' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Robertus Ploghman, *Osteler*, Johanna vx' ejus . . . . xij*d.*
Johannes de Whyttlay & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Nicholaus de Galtria, *Skynnar'*, Alicia vx' ejus. . . . xij*d.*
Ricardus Benet, *Souter*, & Emma vx' ejus (*sic*) . . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas Elys, Sariaunt, & Johanna vx' ejus. . . } dimid. marc.
Robertus Cok' seruiens ejus . . iiij*d.*
Robertus seruiens ejus . . iiij*d.*
Elizabet seruiens ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Couper, *Coupar* . . vj*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes forester, *fleshewer*, Isabella vx' ejus . . . . xij*d.*
Dionisia seruiens ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Matilda seruiens ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes de Radclyf', *Tayllour*, Johanna vx' ejus. . . . vj*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Carter seruiens ejus. . iiij*d.*
Walterus de Carlhill' & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij*d.*
Katerina filia ejus . . . . iiij*d.*
Matilda Barlay . . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus de Derby and Magota vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Barbour & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*

(Membrane 19*b*, column 1.)

Johanna Strafford', *Webster* . . vj*d.*
Emma Bele, *Webster* . . . vj*d.*
Johannes del More, *Sadeler*, & Matilda vx' ejus . . . vj*d.*
Johanna Cok' . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Barbour, *Barkar*, Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . xij*d.*
Stephanus seruiens ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Matilda seruiens ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Alicia Musterdmaker . . . iiij*d.*
Ricardus Cok' . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Cook' . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Bank', *Sadyler*, Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . xij*d.*
Emma seruiens ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij*d.*
Adam Vause, *Marchaunt*, Margareta vx' ejus . . . . ij*s.*
Henricus Wastell' & Elena vx' ejus. . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Cyssoñ Alicia vx' ejus. iiij*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . iiij*d.*
Agnes Kener . . . . . iiij*d.*
Nicholaus Fleschewer', *Chapman de Bees*, & Agnes vx' ejus . ij *s.*

Digitized by Google

Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Blakbourne . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Ottelay & Katerina vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Kyghlay & Elena vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Symon de Suttoñ & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tayllour & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Skeltoñ Emma vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Denby . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Milford' Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Marchall' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Cartar . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Haukyn . . . . iiij.*d.*
Jonata Taillour . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Moreys . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Flecher' Cecilia vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hogge Elizabetha vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Methlay Matilda vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes fflecher Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Juliana de Northall' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Mersche Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Taillour Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruus Johannis de Kyglay . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Pouchmaker Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Eschtoñ Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Cardemaker Magota vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Schirburñ Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Catelyn, *Pardoners*, Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Elynsall' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Blithe & Juliana vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Radulphus Chapman, *Wrygh'*, Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Glouer & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Northgate. . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria de Hurst' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia de Helay . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cok' Carnifer & Matilda vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Cok' & Custancia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Burges & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Sklatter & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Gray and Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia de Kechyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*

Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matheus Sclatter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Lodewysus de Northegate & Colecto vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Whytebull', *Souter*, Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Helena filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Fleschewer Elizabet vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Horne . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Latewys, *Drapour*, Margareta vx' ejus. . . . . xij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas White, *Souter*, Helena vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Knottynglay, *Wright* vj.*d.*
Matilda de Kirlawe. . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Tankyrlay, *Marchand*, & Matilda vx' ejus . ij.*s.*
Robertus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens ejus. . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Munkman, *Barker*, Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . vj.*d.*
Helena filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 19*b*, column 2.)

Johannes Ebor', *Bawer'*, Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Grete, *Taillour*, Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Renill' Helena vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Katerina de ffery . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota mater ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Thorp, *Souter*, Custancia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Agnes de Wedesoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Helena Parchemener . . . . iiij.*d.*
Preciosa Scherwynd, *Webster* . vj.*d.*
Thomas Scherwynd, *Tauerner* . vj.*d.*
Johanna Pursar . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Tayllour . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Karlele, *Bawer'*, Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Auisia seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Marbery, *Tauerner*, Dionisia vx' ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Neutoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wrygh't' Sibota vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Loremar & Katerina vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Johannes Lebarne & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Whytby, *Smyth'*, Matilda (?) vx' ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Cok' & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sherman . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Jurdan . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bothes, Marschall', Alicia vx' ejus . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Martyn . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de ffery . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Deuerell', *Bawer*, Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Symon Pynder Johanna vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Kendal' Emma vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Eua Gare . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Beuerege . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Webester & Margareta vx' ejus, *Webster* . . . vj.*d.*
Anna seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Sandall' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruus Roberti Whythe Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Smalhaghe . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Karlawe . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Acworth' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Braynham Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Queldryk', *Pardoner*, Johanna vx' ejus . . . xij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Hunter Agnes vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Esschewr, *Sadeler*, Margareta vx' ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Skyptoñ Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Lancastr' Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Loremar Custancia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Rackelay Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Queldryk' Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Ristoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Idonea filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Thorntoñ, *Spycer*, Custancia vx' ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Arkedoñ Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hode Johanna vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Elyas Tewar, *Souter* . . . . vj.*d.*
Isabella seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus ffermyn, *Skynnar* . . xij.*d.*
Elianora seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Kelynglay Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bonergay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Webester Margareta vx' ejus, *Webster* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Petronilla filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Michaelus de Rypoñ Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Altoftes Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emmot' seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de ffentoñ Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Barkar' Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Saxtoñ, *Barbour*, Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Benet, *Walkar*, Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Hugo Scherwynd Elena vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lyster Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Chalonar Elena vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Symon Taillour Sibota vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Chaloner & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Morlay . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mustardman Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Whytbolt . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Porter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Horner Johanna vx' ejus iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 19*b*, column 3.)

Johannes de Wodhous Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Eua seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Silkestoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Baxster & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de ffentoñ. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Aliscia Forster . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth' & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Fraunses, *Smyth'*, & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Whetlay Elena vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Schepschank' Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de ffery, *Taylour*, Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Lyster, *Lister*, Emmot' vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Horbere & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Horne & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Spycer, *Spicer*, Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus de Kyrke, *Souter*, Margareta vx' ejus. . . . . vj.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Olyuerus Sherman & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Pert Flysot vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Betoñ 'de Wath' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Layrthorp Ibota vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Morelay & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Maltoñ Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Carrell' Nabilla vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Chauwod Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Loppeshed Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Credlyng' Nabilla vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Gilbertus Man Margareta vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bolasse Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Malyn de Went . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Nabulla de Burlay . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Roche, *Barbur'*, Custancia vx' ejus. . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus de Burlay Ibbota vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Daltoñ Alicia vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Warwyk', *Tauerner*, Emma vx' ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas de Hardeslay, *Walkar*, Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas de Grene . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Kewer . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cyssot Tresch' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Trumper & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Astoñ, *Cordewaner*, Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . vj.*d.*
Riginaldus Brandoñ, *Lyster*, Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Tayllour, *Cissour* . . vj.*d.*
Beatrix filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Marchall' Emma vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Cok' & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Carlow Emma vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Selby Petronilla vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Diota de Bougate. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Vikarman Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Ydell'. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Plasterer', *Bakester*, Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Astonman . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Bilworth' Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wrote & Emma vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo le Hyne & Sara vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Martyll' & Elena vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*

Petrus Baylle, *Tauerner*, Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Perysman & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Perysman. . . . . iiij *d.*
Willelmus Perysman . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens dicti Petri . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Camport Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alexander Matras & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Roger, *Walkar* . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Rogerman Magota vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens Johannis Trumper . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Philippus Donbar & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hole & Elena vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Bythre & Juliana vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Wryght' & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Kyrke Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Clemensia Hardfysche . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bex & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Brysby & Elena vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bollyng' & Magota vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Spynk' & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Isabella de Akinne . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Drighti & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Blome & Margareta vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo de Frystoñ, *Smyth'*, & Anna vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Semar & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Astoñ & Amysia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sagher, *Tayllour*, Hawysia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Straford & Elena vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Erays . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hougdoñ Emmot' vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Whytlay, *Taillour*, Emma vx' ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Keswyk' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Balneman Annot' vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Annot' de Kypby . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Annot' de Lewys . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Spycer, *Drapour*, Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . ij.*s.*
Johannes de Suttoñ Margareta vx' iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hall' seruiens ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus. . . . iiij.*d.*
Sissot' Seymster . . . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Matilda Baln . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Pener Margareta vx'. . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Kyng' Margareta vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Kirkman Auysia vx' . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Busby, *Smyth'*, Eden vx' vj.*d.*
Willelmus Pekeryng Annot' vx' . iiij.*d.*
Andreas de Bentlay & Isabella vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Daltoñ & Katerina vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus seruus ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Milner Beatrix vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Taillour & Filisia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Notyngham Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Mydsak', *Smyth'*, & Isabella vx' ejus . . . vj.*d.*
Emmot' filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Bacun Annot' vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Philippus Flecchcr' & Elisot' vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ʒona . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Strynger & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Tournour, *Couper* . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruus Roberti, & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Berker Johanna vx' ejus . vj.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Flynt, *Walker*, & Annot' vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Wryght and Betrix vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Taillour, *Webster*, & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Natoñ, *Smyth'*, & Magota vx' ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes seruus ejus . . . iiij.*d.*

Summa Totalis Pontiffract.—xiiij.*li.* viij.*s.* x.*d.*

This Total is written at the bottom of the first column on membrane 19b.

(Membrane 20, column 1.)

VILLATA DE CAMPSALE.

Johannes de Slepill' & Agnes vx' ejus, *Chapman* . . . . xij.*d.*
Edmundus de Drounesfeld' & Johanna vx' ejus, ffrankeleyn . xl.*d.*
Johannes de Braytoñ, Armiger . xl.*d.*
Johannes de Irland' & Dionisia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Shephird' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Randolf' & Johanna vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus de Radclif' & Elizabetha vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Birkyn & Margareta vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Taylour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Norays & Agnes vx' ejus, *Webester* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Noras & Dionisia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Petipas & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Carter & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Arundell' & Alicia vx' ejus, *Souter* . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Barbour & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Mergareta de Spaldyng' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Cenyer . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Tirbery & Agnes vx' ejus, *ffysher* . . . . vj.*d.*
Philippus de Crayk' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hodelegh' & Cecilia vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Bird' & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Chuffer & Magota vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Burgh' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gibsoñ & Mergareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Barbour . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Barbour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bentelay & Leticia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Webester & Johanna vx' ejus', *Webester* . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Noras & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Pitte & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Whittebull' & Johanna vx' ejus, *Spicer* . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Clerk' & Cecilia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Thomas Barker & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Lauerok' & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Noras & Cecilia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wattyng' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Gard' & Cecilia vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Thomas Mody & Agnes vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Edlyngtoñ & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam del Hirst' & Magota vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus del Dyk' & Agnes vx' ejus, *Souter* . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas de Tumbholm' & Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Qwytlay & Alicia vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas atte Lanehend' . . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Willelmus de Merre & Matilda vx˜ ejus, *Taylour* . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Gudybour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus atte Lanehend' & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Vikerman & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Birkes & Emma vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lyster & Alicia vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Silkebtoñ & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Whittill' & Isabella vx˜ ejus, *Webester* . . . vj.*d.*
Elias Ode . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Ode . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Nobill' & Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Grayne & Matilda vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Hagh' & Isabella vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Roberti . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Cordewan . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Cantelay & Magota vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Hirst' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Chadesay & Cecilia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna del Hirst' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Croft' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Egeburgh' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de More & Beatrix vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Vynsand' & Isabella vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Gudbarñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Gudbarñ & Emma vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Souter & Alicia vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Williamsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 20, column 2.)

Hugo Kyngsoñ & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella de Wombewell' . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Marre . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Burlay & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Adamsoñ & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Clerk' & Cecilia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Hotoñ & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elizabetha de Haytefeld', *Webester* vj.*d.*
Robertus de Crauthorp' & Matilda vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Asch' & Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Suttoñ & Alicia vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Alanus Sayle & Agnes vx˜ ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johanna de Athewyk' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Thomlynwyf' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Pocok' & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Plesyngtoñ & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Thornehirst' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Node . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Node . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sotill' & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—xxxix.*s.* viij.*d.*

VILLATA DE BRAMWYTH'.

Johannes de Schaghthorp' & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wayte & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Clerk' & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Waryn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Robynwyf' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Buryngham . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Jaksoñ & Matilda vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Custedoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Smyth' & Johanna vx˜ ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Megotsoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Mergareta Lenecok' . . . iiij.*d.*
Simon Waryn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dowenying' & Cecilia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Bettewodsoñ & Matilda vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Lenecok' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Birtoñ & Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Dionisia de Berwyk' . . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Cok' & Dionisia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner & Agnes vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johanna Lenecok' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Robynsoñ & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Jaksoñ & Agnes vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Wodhous' & Margareta vx˜ ejus, *Taylour* . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Jaksoñ & Isabella vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Lamberd' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Hirst' & Dionisia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Lenecok' & Margareta vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Wilkynsoñ & Alicia vx˜ ejus, *Webester* . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Haukhirst' & Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Johannes de Beltoñ & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wilkynsoñ & Magota vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Belwod' & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna del Wod' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Taylour & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Henrysoñ & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Bladeworth' & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Robynsoñ & Agnes vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dyconsoñ & Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dyconsoñ junior . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus fforester . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Henrywyf' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Cissoñ & Alicia vx ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Waryn & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Jonesoñ & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Hallom . . . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus Adamsoñ & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Bladeworth' & Cecilia vx' ejus, *Taylour*. . . . vj.*d.*

Summa—xvij.*s.* vj.*d.*

(Membrane 20, column 3.)

VILLATA DE SOUTHKIRKEBY.

Adam Edward' & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Howet' & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Mergareta filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Payn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix de Hoglay . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Perot' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Doughty & Alicia vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Juliana del Wode . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Ricardi . . . iiij.*d.*
Petronilla Custaunce . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Wode & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Tuket' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Howet' & Elena vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Thomas Clerk' & Elena vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bynglay & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Rothewell' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Smyth' & Johanna vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Wrygh' & Alicia vx' ejus, *Carpenter* . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Quererom & Elena vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Wroo . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Skynner . . . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus Hobbesoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Vptoñ & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Scolay & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Hyne & Matilda vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes de More . . . . iiij.*d.*
Sibilla Trigot' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Edwardus Base . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Baddesworth' & Sara vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . vj.*d.*
Dionisius de Brimschagh' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes fflyntilman & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Robert & Matilda vx' ejus, *Webester* . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Lamberd' & Anabilla ejus, *Sclaster* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Alicia Hyne . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Base & Cecilia vx' ejus, *Chapman* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Horneby & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Horneby . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ward' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Dauy . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Dobman & Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Stephani & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de fflynthill' & Johanna vx' ejus, *Webester* . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Wetherby & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Egidius de Hoggelay & Petronilla vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alexander del Wroo . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Wrygh' & Margareta vx' ejus, *Wryght* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johanna Saunder . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Jackewyf' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Mergareta filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Holwell' & Dionisia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Henrisoñ & Matilda vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Stokyng' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Mergareta filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Blome . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna del Kechyn . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella de Scolay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hobbesoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Skelbrok' & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Soham . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Halghtoñ . . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Adam Wilkynsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Webester & Anot' vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Eua Brabayn, *Webester*, . . . vj.*d.*
Summa—xxiij.*s.* x.*d.*

VILLATA DE WRAYNEBROK'.

Johannes Polayne & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Jonesoñ & Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanues Jonesoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Jonedoghter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Schagh' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Polayn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Raginaldus Polayne . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Grene & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 20*b*, column 1.)

Thomas Bergan & Custancia vx' ejus, *Wryght* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Scutt' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Bakester . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Juliana filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena filia Luciane . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Lord' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Adamsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Wyld' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Hornecastill' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bergan & Margareta vx' ejus, *Chapman* . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Jubbe & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Carletoñ & Elena vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia del Grene . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—viij.*s.*

VILLATA DE HALDANBY.

Rogerus Margerysoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Raye & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Theker & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Jonkyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Jak' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Haldanby & Margareta vx' ejus, Attourne } dimid. marc.
Robertus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*

Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Rede . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Jully & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Harpour & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Philipschank' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Skynner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma ffelis' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ludyngtoñ & Agnes vx' ejus, ffraynkeleyn . . . xl.*d.*
Johannes ffraunceys & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Egmantoñ & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Wyls & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Emma de Kilburñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Jully . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Wykys & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Piper & Agnes vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Alexsaunder, *Webester* vj.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna ffloure . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Netehird' & Elizabetha vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Page . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Mergareta Kemp' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Oldom . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Oldom & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Carter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Pirre . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Knyght' & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Grom & Agnes vx' ejus, *Webester* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Dentoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Radulphus Burre & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Mergareta Layne . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Straunge & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix Pyot' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Marionsoñ & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia dicti Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Scaphous' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Scaphous' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Turnay & Elizabetha vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Eftetoft'[1] & Agnes vx' ejus, ffermour de Manere . xij.*d.*

[1] ? Should be Estetoft'.

Digitized by Google

(Membrane 20*b*, column 2.)

Elizabetha de Eftoft'[2] . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Blaketoft' & Edonia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Broll' & Cecilia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Taylour and Cecilia vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Hunter & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus ffrayn & Isabella vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Jackesoñ & Cristiana vx' ejus, *Webester* . . . . vj.*d.*
Matilda filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Walsche & Idonia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Mergeria Modir . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Theker. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Theker . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Theker . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Theker & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hudom . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes ffrancke . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Pocok' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus. . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Theker & Alicia vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus. . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Raye . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Constabille . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Parcare . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Dey . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Blaketoft'. . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxxix*s.*

Villata de Whitgyft'.

Johannes de Walcote & Johanna vx' ejus, *fferyman* . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Toure & Alicia vx' ejus, *fferyman* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Milner & Alicia vx' ejus, *Wryght'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus Raye & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Kemme . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Partryk' & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Talpe & Margareta vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus Milner & Alicia vx' ejus, *Wryght'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Mergareta filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Jowet' & Beatrix vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Peccke & Elizabetha vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Serigant' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Clerk' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Clerk'. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Parsonsoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens dicti Roberti . iiij.*d.*
Edmundus Sogker . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella de Ellay . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Couper & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Toury . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dauentry & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Rucke & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Couentre. . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Theker & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Wassecote. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Balne . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Hallewoman . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Rypoñ & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hure . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Prestewoman . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Southe & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Balby & Johanna vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Wymark' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Clerk' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Cayttoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xiij*s.* vj.*d.*

(Membrane 20*b*, column 3.)

Villata de Skellawe.

Johannes Taylour & Cecilia vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus. . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus seruantman . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruantman . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Maydeñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Petri & Cecilia vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Hepet' & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Skellawe & Cristiana vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo de Askarne & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*

[2] ? Should be Estoft'.

Digitized by Google

Simon Coke . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Robsone . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Skynner & Sibilla vx' ejus, *Skynner* . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Schayle & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Idonia filia Simonis . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de ffrikelay & Johanna vx' ejus, ffermour del Graunge, xij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Rayne & Edonia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Alyssoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Sutor & Alicia vx' ejus, *Souter* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Matilda Howet' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Howet' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bole & Johanna vx' ejus, *Bower* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Pogge & Magota vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Marowe . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Taylour & Alicia vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Serigant . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Tariand' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Hugonis & Johanna vx' ejus, *Drapour* . . xij.*d.*
Robertus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus. . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Bolle & Johanna vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Michaelis & Alicia vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . vj.*d.*
Alicia Michelwyf' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Marode . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Marode. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Idonia Talbot' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Michaelus Walker & Agnes vx' ejus, *Walker* . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus filius ejus. . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Smyth', *Faber* . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Skelbroke . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Thresher . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Ward' & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Huscroft' & Dionisia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pynder & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Walker . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Tytoñ & Idonia vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Petrus de Warfold' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Kendale & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Robynsone . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—xxiij.*s.* viij.*d.*

(Membrane 21, column 1.)

VILLATA DE THORNE.[3]

Rogerus Sperke & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Herte & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de West & Iselda vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
James de Ingelwode & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Clerk' & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de ffysselak' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wywoc & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Roberti & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Popultoñ & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Matilde senior & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Lene & Agnes vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Reuclif' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Malkynsoñ junior & Emma vx' ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Chulle & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Barneby & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hanselyn & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Stere & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ster' senior & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Stere junior & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus del Crest' & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Crest' & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Were & Matilda vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Roke senior & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Wilsewyke & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Yhoman & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Grubbe & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Grubbe & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Dewy & Dionisia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*

[3] Now included in the Wapentake of Strafforth and Tickhill.

Digitized by Google

Johannes Grayne & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Jordanus Ladde & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Robertus Baker . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Herte & Alicia vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hanselyñ junior & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Wadde & Johanna vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Borre & Matilda vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de ffysselak' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Belle & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Smyth' & Margareta vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Belte & Alicia vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Algar & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hacun & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Lathes. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Barun & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hunter & Cecilia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus del More & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Askeby & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Garchener & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Harpam & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Reke junior & Alicia vx' ejus, *Chapman* . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes de Sandal' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Paterik' & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Taylour & Annott' vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hanselyn & Beatrix vx' ejus, *Mercer* . . . . . xij.*d.*
Ricardus de West . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Ranensar & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Grayne & Mariot' vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Hamor'son . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Ythim & Matilda vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Hamond' & Emma vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Thomas Reder & Emma vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Houk' & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Westremman & Magota vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Bernwyke & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Heldernes . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Leicester & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

Johannes Palmer & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Leggesby & Elizabetha vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Gayte & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Roke & Dionisia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus ffox & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Gayte & Ciscilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Grubb' & Beatrix vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Paterike & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mergrame & Isabella vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Galfridi & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus de Holme & Juliana vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Willelmi & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dewy . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Coltehird' & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bateman & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo ffox & Alicia vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Schples (*sic*) & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Stayngat' & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus del Bothe & Dionisia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 21, column 2.)

Rogerus Penne & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Yhine & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffiyher & Dionisia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner & Dionisia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Hanselyn & Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Ellers & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—xxxj.*s.* vj.*d.*

VILLATA DE FFYSSHELALAKE (*sic*).[4]

Johannis (*sic*) filius Rogeri Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Leuger' & Elizabetha vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*

[4] *I. e.* Fishlake; and now included in the Wapentake of Strafforth and Tickhill.

Digitized by Google

Johannes Becheler' & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Rougate & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Webester & Cicilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Willelmi & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Hill' & Agnet' vx' ejus *Smyth'*. . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Pynder' & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bollay & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Blakbeg & Isabella vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Chestoute & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Almer' & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Chapman . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Ladeber' & Emma vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Diconson & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sckynner' & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Lyorer' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Elys & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Poumefrgyte (*sic*)[5] & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Mansblode & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bate & Alicia vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus de Hill' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Broune. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Lyñte & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Belwode & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Belgreue & Emot' vx' ejus, *Souter*. . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Hull' & Emma vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes Thorne & Emma vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Halyfax & Agnet' vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Perkynsoñ & Rosa vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Adam Gamel & Johanna vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes Perkyn & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Ranēser & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Hosbarne & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Perkyn & Cicilia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Barne . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Petri & Cicilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Judesoñ & Cicelia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*

Johannes Aylci & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Chapeman, *Mercer*, & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Mundesoñ & Angnet' vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Berne & Petronilla vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Clerkesoñ & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Grayne & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Botheler & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Locoke & Agnes vx' ejus, *Mercer*. . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas filius Roberti & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cicelia de Cathmote . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo fflemyge & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus de Wodeworth, *Webester*. . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Knyght' & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hemsoñ & Matilda vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Snell' Emota vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Webester & Cicilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Diconsoñ & Alicia vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Thomas Perkyn & Alicia vx' ejus, *Souter* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Perkyn & Sibilla vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Rosyngton & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Pacoke & Cicilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hudesoñ, *Drapour* . xij.*d.*
Johannes fflius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus ffrater ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hudesoñ junior, *Souter*, & Agnet' vx' ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Chapeman & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Salman & Cicelia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Draper & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bonde & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Prestecrofte & Alicia vx' ejus, *Souter*. . . . . xij.*d.*
Ricardus Smyth & Elena vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Belgreue & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Palmer' & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hensoñ senior & Agnet' vx' ejus, *Spicer* . . xij.*d.*
Willelmus Hensoñ junior & Emma vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . vj.*d.*

[5] ? Should be Poumefrayte.

Digitized by Google

(Membrane 21, column 3.)

Johannes Smyth & Cicelia vx˜ ejus iiij*d.*
Willelmus Fyscher' & Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Emelyn & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus de Syke & Johanna vx˜ ejus, *Walker* . . . . . vj*d.*
Johannes Turpyn & Cicilia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Emmot' Palmer' . . . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas filius ejus . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Foxhold & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes filius Ricardi & Diota vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*

Summa—xxxj*s.*

VILLATA DE POLLYNGTON'.

Hatkyn Benete, Constabularius juratus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Sawnder Manggo, Juratus, & Beatrix vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Saundirson, Juratus, & Cicilia vx˜ ejus, *Taylour* . . vj*d.*
Johannes Pynder & Beatrix vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Benet & Beatrix vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Gemme (?) & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Hek' Clisot' vx˜ ejus . iiij*d.*
Alicia Kyburne . . . . . iiij*d.*
Adam Storure & Elissot' vx˜ ejus iiij*d.*
Cissota filia ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas Storre & Johanna vx˜ ejus iiij*d.*
Matilda filia ejus . . . . iiij*d.*
Henricus Sterre & Amys vx˜ ejus iiij*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Isabella Broyne . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Schote & Matilda vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Sissot' Scote . . . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas filius ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Elissota filia ejus . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Knyghte (?) & Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Alicia mater ejus . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Webester & Matilda vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Alicia Kay . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Chylde & Alicia vx˜ ejus iiij*d.*
Robertus Wryght & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Petrus ffiechare & Alicia vx˜ ejus . iiij*d.*
Anabilla Pynder . . . . iiij*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Matilda Hurtylle . . . . iiij*d.*
Margareta Baugg°e (? Lauggure) . iiij*d.*
Ricardus Boun atte ye yat' & Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . iiij*d.*
Robertus Harchar' & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij *d.*
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Park' . . . . . iiij*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Kay & Agnes vx˜ ejus iiij*d.*
Robertus Kay & Isabella vx˜ ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj*d.*
Johannes Schypare & Johanna vx ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Slipar Edan vx˜ ejus . iiij*d.*
Saundir Saryaunte & Anot' vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Dalle & Margareta vx˜ ejus, *Wrygh'* . . . . . vj*d.*
Petrus filius ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Henricus seruiens ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas ffranche & Elena vx˜ ejus iiij*d.*
Johannes Rusthay & Margareta vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Symon Huchare & Alicia vx˜ ejus iiij*d.*
Oliue (*sic*) filia ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Milner & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johanna Marchalle . . . . iiij*d.*
Robertus Jepsoñ Cissilia vx˜ ejus . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Tempulman & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus de Burgoñ, *Drapour*, & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . xij*d.*
Nicholaus seruiens ejus . . iiij*d.*
Rogerus de Burgon & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Marchal' . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes seruiens Rogeri predicti iiij*d.*
Johannes Marchal' & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas Taylour & Alicia vx˜ ejus iiij*d.*
Johannes Hansoñ & Matilda vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes filius Beatrix (*sic*), *Taylour*, & Matilda vx˜ ejus . . vj*d.*
Willelmus filius Johannis & Juliana vx˜ ejus . . . . iiij*d.*
Adam Dilkoc & Matilda vx˜ ejus . iiij*d.*
Emma filia ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Carter & Alicia vx˜ ejus iiij*d.*

(Membrane 21*b*, column 1.)

Willelmus Bagger & Matilda vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas Koke & Johanna vx˜ ejus iiij*d.*
Robertus Nag & Agnes vxor ejus iiij*d.*
Margareta Soyl' . . . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas Bott & Alicia vx˜ ejus . iiij*d.*
Walterus Rykard & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*

Digitized by Google

Johannes de Puknal' & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Haw & Alicia vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Richardus Lytster & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Richardus filius Thome & Elizabetht vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Hagh' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Ballyn, *Lyster* . . vj.*d.*
Matilda seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Dylkok' & Alicia vx' ejus, *Waller* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Emot' Dilkok' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Custancia seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas atte Busk' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes at Busk' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta at Busk' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Manggolfe & Beatrix vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Jerwas & Cicelia vx ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emota filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wode & Emmot' vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Byrne . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Couper & Cicelia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Webester and Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus atte Sykt & Beatrix vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Emmote Dilkok' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Chylde & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—xxxvij.*s.* x.*d.*

Villata de Kirkesmethton'.

Johannes de Thorp', *Taylour* . vj.*d.*
Robertus Wryght & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Warwyk', Marschall', & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Elena filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del ffiaunderes & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota de Nortoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Marchaunt . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Taylour & Amicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Bell', *Carter*, & Cicelia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Pyrcok' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Shirwodman & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Claricia Storchebof . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Coyt & Idonea vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Wodehous, Juratus, & Diot' vx' ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Monsolay . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Storchebof, Juratus, & Amicia, vx' ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus atte ye Tounende & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes atte ye Tounende & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Kyrkeby and Elena vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hansoñ & Cicelia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Rasceby & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . ij.*s.*
Amicia mater ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Juliana seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Sibota seruus ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia vx' Sabesoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes del Daine . . . . . xij.*d.*
Matilda filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus seruus ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Carter & Elizabetha vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 21*b*, column 2.)

Johannes Carter & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Lauinder (?) . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Nurys . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Cssewro (*sic*), *Souter*, & Emmot' vx' ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Salman . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Akastre . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Doxtter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Her' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Babne . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—xvij.*s.* viij.*d.*

Villata de Norton'.

Willelmus Theker', Constabil' juratus, & vx' ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Marschall & Cicilia vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . xij.*d.*
Robertus de Kereke (?), *Masoñ*, & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Walterus Schephird' & Juliana vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia del Hoyle . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Jeorgewyf' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Balne (?) . . . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Willelmus de Hesill' & Beatrix vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Trescher & Alicia vx ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Racchedale . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Alicia Kenir . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Saundirsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gryme & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Well'hagh & Margareta vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes at Priours senior & Beatrix vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Custancia Gibwyf' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Jonsoñ Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Gybsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia nuper vx' Roberti Cristiansoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Adamson Wylkynsoñ (*sic*) & Agnes vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Pynder & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bell' & Emma vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Amicia Wauasour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mylner Custancia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Wellehagh' Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Wellehagh . . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus at Hall' & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Henricus Schipmen & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Betonsoñ & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Taylour & Elisot' vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Pollerd & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Howisia de Nortoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth & Margareta vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Henricus filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cicelia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mawer & Dionisia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Marschalmaydyn . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Clerksoñ & Dionicia vx' ejus, *Sclaster* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Agnes Schephird' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Lund' & Matilda vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Adkynsoñ & Custancia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Eleina Pollerd' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Andreas Wyk' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hodgeson & Cicilia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Mayre & Cicilia vx' ejus, *Glouer* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Bayard & Elena vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Smyth' & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Marioñ & Cissot' vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Taylour & Agnes vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Walterus del Mylner . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Ibsoñ & Matilda vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes at Priours junior & Elena vx' ejus, *Theker* . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Mayr' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Karter & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dawesoñ & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Taylour & Cicilia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Jacobus Knyght Cicilia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sawle & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Silkisteñ & Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus Baret & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Parker & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Braythwayt' & Elisabet vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Brerelay & Hewysia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Braythwayt & Elena vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Raynaldsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pape . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Croft . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 21*b*, column 3.)

Adam de Hauercroft Alicia vx' ejus, *Webester* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens ejus. . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Porter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Porter Magota vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Benet Elena vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Cayuill' Cecilia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Brewster Magota vx' . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Gryme . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Breksekyll' Magota vx' iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Gunby Amicia vx'. . iiij.*d.*
Alanus Tayllour Magota vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johanna Clarke . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Frystoñ Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Barber Alicia vx' ejus . vj.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Onsset Margareta vx', *Mason*. . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Cay . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Bell' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Ketyll' Amicia vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Cromweldeñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Leycy Alicia vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Jake Matilda vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Kypax Cecilia vx' . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Adam Howlot Agnes vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sawle Alicia vx', *Smyth'* vj.*d.*
Margareta seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Esshlay Agnes vx', *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Nunhouse . . . iiij.*d.*
Idonia Byxlotte . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Nylsoñ Juliana vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Thurstan Johanna vx' . iiij.*d.*
Elena Wryght . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Elmesale, *Smyth'* . vj.*d.*
Summa—xxxvij.*s.* ij.*d.*

VILLATA DE REDENESSE.

Robertus Haunger, de Redenesse,[6] *Tayllour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas de Redeness', Chiualer . xx.*s.*
Custancia filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Mariona Miles. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Elmesale seruiens dicti Thome . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus seruiens dicti Thome . . iiij.*d.*
Symon seruiens Johannis de Kyrkeby . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Helslay & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Johannis & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Bathum. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Sprote . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Palmer & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Adamsoñ & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta filia dicte Agnetis . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius dicte Agne(tis) . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Watsoñ & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Clerke & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Lewcy & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus ffyssher. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Robynwyf' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Caa . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Wymar . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Buttecromb' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Godefere & Alicia vx' ejus, *fyssher* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Janynus seruam' (*sic*) Thome de Redenesse . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Thomsoñ & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elizabetha P(roc)tour . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Proctour . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pynder' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Thomsoñ, de Whidgift, & Alicia vx' ejus . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Hummynglay & Alicia vx' ejus, *fyssher* . . vj.*d.*
Thomas de Jaclyn & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna mater dicti Thome . iiij.*d.*
Jacobus de Broxtoñ & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia dicti (*sic*) Jacoby . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Haung' & Isabella vx' ejus, *Mercer*. . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Norman & Alicia vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . vj.*d.*
Rogerus Rose . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens dicti Rogeri . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Clerk' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Broun & Cecilia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johanna ancilla ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Katerina de Bobemme . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Crull' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens dicti Thome de Redenesse . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Crull' & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Coke . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Nomyngtoñ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Clyderowe Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Bond' Agnes vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Dowfe Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Egmantoñ Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Frystoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Pogg' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pogg' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Pogg' filius ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Pogg' filius . . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus de Beuerlay, *Smyth'*, Isabella vx' ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Sponer Anabylla vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Crull' Magota vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Pogg' Johanna vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Elmesale Agnes vx' ejus, *fyssher* . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Hayn & Mariota vx' ejus, *Sclaster* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Elena filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Coke Beatrix vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Coke Isabella vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Cay Agnes vx' ejus. . iiij.*d.*
Isolda Wrygh't' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Smyth' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Alkbarugh' . . iiij.*d.*

[6] So in the document, because written, out of place, before the last entry of Norton.

Digitized by Google

Robertus de Lymburgh' Margareta vx' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus de Rysom' Idonia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Souter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Smyth' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Swynflete . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pyshanke, *Pistor* . . vj.*d.*
Robertus de Stapultoñ Margareta vx' ejus, *Souter* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Poelle Matilda vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Crenda . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Douf Magota vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Lymbergh' Custancia vx' ejus, *Mason* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Lymbergh' Idonia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Pyndar' Amysia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna vx' Johannis Rychardsoñ iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia Amicie . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Ward', *Diker* . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Collay . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—liij.*s.* vj.*d.*

(Membrane 22, column 1.)

VILLATA DE HOK'.[7]

Johannes Adam & Johannes (*sic*) vx' ejus, *Carnifex* . . . vj.*d.*
Auicia Adam famula . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de More & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes del More . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Aldus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas ffenewy & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Simon de Heke & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus atte Oke & Auicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de ffenwyk' & Auicia vx' ejus, *Marchant' de Bestes* . xij.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Hok' & Auicia vx' ejus, *Souter* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes atte Lidyate . . . iiij.*d.*
Cicilia atte Lidyate . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna atte Lidyate . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Bonet' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda ffrere . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Spilwods & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes' Smyth' & Elena vx' ejus, *Smyth'*. . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus frater ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna relicta Roberti Smyth' . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix filia Roberti . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Roberti & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Rayner & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Beatrix Rayner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Laurencii . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes atte Oke & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xj.*s.* ij.*d.*

VILLATA DE HETHENSALE.[8]

Nicholaus Theker & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Lady & Alicia vx' ejus, *Artificer, Smyth'* . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Gromes & Alicia vx' ejus, *Bocher* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Bate & Agnes vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffendard' & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Mitilda de Whitelay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Rouche & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena que fuit vx' Laurencii Raynold. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del More . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Benet & Beatrix vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria de Derthyngtoñ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del More . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Lady . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Lady. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Mellyng' & Cecilia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alanus Shepherd' & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Raynald' & Alicia vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Raynold & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus ffranceys & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Whythelay & vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Semester . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Husoñ & Margareta vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Grome & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

[7] *I.e.* Hooke.

[8] Now Hensall.

Digitized by Google

Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Geruays & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del More & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Lancastre . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xij.*s.* vj.*d.*

VILLATA DE OSSEFFLETH'.[9]

Willelmus Hestoft & Alicia vx' ejus, *Souter* . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Ratoñ, *Taillour* . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Bene & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Heghcok' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Keme & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Gudynegh' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hesclay, *Artificer, Mercer*. . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes Page . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Eslaman . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Daukeman & Isabella vx', *Wryght'* . . . . vj.*d.*
Adam Mayner & Isabella vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Totebaud' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Michell' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lam & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus Chapman . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Kesses . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Broun . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Broun . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Whytberd' & vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes Grailla & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Williamsoñ & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Pasch & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Nedhard'. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Colynsoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 22, column 2.)

Walterus Sheperd' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Tan & Ydonia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Broun . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wattesoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Aydyng' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Talp & Juliana vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Wryght', *Ca(r)penter* . vj.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Pynder & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Kem & Magota vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes Blank & Juliana vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Botheland' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Gudsoñwyf' . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Mosse. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Ratoñ & Matilda vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Webster & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Modir . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Tikhill' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Swerd' & Alicia vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Letilman . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Buk & Matilda vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hugune . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Castere & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hunt . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xix.*s.* x.*d.*

VILLATA DE VPTON'.

Willelmus Graynsoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cane & Alicia vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Oliuere & Sabina vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Polayn & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Dowesoñ & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Arnis junior. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Adcok' junior . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Oliuer junior . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Birtoñ & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Daudsoñ & Cecilia vx' ejus. . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bargayne . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Wyghtoñ & Elena vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Anotsoñ & Matilda vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Croftoñ & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Jubbe . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Hayforth' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Gepmouthe . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes fforester . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hadcok' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Arnys & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Summa—vij.*s.* viij.*d.*

.*e.* Ouseflee

Digitized by Google

VILLATA DE HOUR'.[10]

Ricardus Straune & Cecilia vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . vj.*d.*
Johanna Malkyndoghter. . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Malkyndoghter. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Spikall' & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Seriaunte . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota de Berneslay . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Boner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Short . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Chapman . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mundsoñ & Johanna vx' ejus, *Merchant de Bestes* . . xij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Helmeshall' & vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus. . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Porter & Emma vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Collehird' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lentill' & Magota vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Dowe & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Strek' & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Pyle, *Taillour* . . . vj.*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Torell' & Johanna vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . vj.*d.*
Beatrix Hayworth' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de York & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Brig' & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Broune & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sotherone & Matilda vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Moldsoñ & Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Roper & Matilda vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lewete & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bouland' & Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffawell' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Kilyngholme & vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus de fferyby . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Legh' & Juliana vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Costard' & Agnes, vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Gibsoñ & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Warde & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Walker & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Holdernesse & Auicia vx', *Webester* . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Arnald' & Margareta vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Moram, *Walker*, & Margareta vx' ejus . . . vj.*d.*

(Membrane 22, column 3.)

Johannes Hobsoñ & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Willutoft & Elena vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Abot . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Spark' & Alicia vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus. . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Prayt . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus Thomeson . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Brodhed' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Stokman & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth' & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Estofte & Magota vx' ejus, *Masoñ.* . . . . vj.*d.*
Radulphus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Snell' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Toye & Agnes vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Henricus seruiens ejus. . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Berier & Elena vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Radulphus Godsale, *Taillour* . . vj.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Spark' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Westeman & Peronilla (? Pe(t)ronilla) vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Wrygh' & Isabella vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Egrimunde & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Peresoñ & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bradehed' & Cecilia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Elissoñ & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bate & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Pigot, *Fissher.* . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Milner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Adsoñ, *Walker.* . . vj.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*

[10] ? Now Hick.

Digitized by Google

Petrus Vttyng' & Dionisia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Snell' & Margareta vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Radulphus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bire & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Dowesoñ & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Westman . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Taury & Agnes vx' ejus, *Webester* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Raturner & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Burgh' & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Anotsoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Totty . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Eftoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Totty & Margareta vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Burgh' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dawesoñ & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Gousill' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxxiij.*s.* viij.*d.*

VILLA DE NORTHELMESALL'.

Johannes de Wynteworth' & Agnes vx' ejus, Seriant . { dimid. marc.
Johannes de Rookelay . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Goldale . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Seruantwoman . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Long & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Roper, *Roper*, & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Roper . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Marg(a)reta Roper . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna del West . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Collesoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johñ Peresoñ & Elizabetha vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Taillour & Matilda vx' ejus, *Webester* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Peresoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Taillour . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Damysell' & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Smyth' & Isabella vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Alicia Smyth . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Haltoñ & Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wagur' & Cecilia vx', *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Margareta Wagur' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus atte Well' & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffrape & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Wagure . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Diconsoñ & Emma vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hare & Isabella vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Alicia Moldsoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Dunok' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna (*sic*) Robertsoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Dunok' & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Arnes & Emma vx' ejus iiij *d.*
Matilda de Carletoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gode & Custancia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Atkynsoñ & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Dionisius de Ackeworth' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Blaunt & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Perkynsoñ. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Hugune & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Swynherd' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Edward' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Dionisius Edward' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes atte Welle & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 22*b*, column 1.)

Alicia Milner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Noras & Cecilia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Robertus Arnes & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Hugune & Petronilla, vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del North' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Milner & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Wilkynsoñ & Agnes vx' iiij.*d.*
Robertus Bicotte & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxiij.*s.* viij.*d.*

VILLATA DE GRIDLYNG'.[11]

Johannes Hunter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Couwyk' & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Frankys & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Milner & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Wylymot' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Fox . . . . . iiij.*d.*

[11] Now Cridling-Stubbs.

Digitized by Google

Eua de Beghall' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Mergareta de Stapiltoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Nicsoñ & Matilda vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Prentis . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mathewe & Johanna vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Theker & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Beghall' & Mergareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas atte Well' & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Howetsoñ & Johanna vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Henricus Dey . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Braugwayn & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Eua Wade . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Fox & Alicia vx' ejus, *Webester* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Margareta seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Wade, *Webster* . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Pyter & Margareta vx' ejus, *Masoñ* . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Wade & Matilda vx' ejus, *Walker* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Summa—ix.*s.* vj.*d.*

THORP' AUDELYN.

Robertus Day & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Courteney & Sabina vx' ejus, *Wryght'* . . . . vj.*d.*
Nicholaus de Dodale & Alicia vx' ejus, *Webester* . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Drapour & Mergareta vx' ejus, *Drapour* . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Rokhurñ & Mergareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Turneham & Dionisia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Willutoft & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Dowedale . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Dowedale . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Shepherd' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Crumwelbothom & Alicia vx' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Latte & Emma vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Seynpoule & Emma vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Courtenay & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Shepherd' & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Shephird' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Prestman & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Bakester & Agnes vx' ejus, *Osteler*. . . . . xij.*d.*
Willelmus de Huscroft & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Smyth' & Dionisia vx' ejus, *Osteler*. . . . . xij.*d.*
Robertus Smyth' & Dionisia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de ffenay & Isabella vx' ejus, *Osteler*. . . . . xij.*d.*
Thomas Somere & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Mulyners . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffleshewe & Isabella vx' ejus, *Bocher* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Summa—xj.*s.* iiij.*d.*

VILLATA DE FOWEWARDBY.[12]

Johannes Nuttyng' & Johanna vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Elena filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hencotte & Johanna vx' ejus, ffrankeleyn . . . xl.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Duffeld', *Webester* . vj.*d.*
Robertus filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus atte Tonehend' & Agnes vx', *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Grayn & Johanna vx' ejus, *Masoñ* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Keng' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gosse & Alicia vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Robertus Shulle & Agnes vx' ejus, *Spicer* . . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes Pynder . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens Roberti predicti . iiij.*d.*
Philippus Bullok' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Radulphus Raussoñ & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hogesoñ & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 22*b*, column 2.)

Thomas Palmer & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Rogeri . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Pereswyf' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Strande . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Couper . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Payntour . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Pynder . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Veyhill' & Isabella vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . vj.*d.*

[12] ? Now Fockerby.

Digitized by Google

Thomas de Egmanton, ffrankeleyn, & Katerina vx' . . . xl.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Paget & Cecilia vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Schaune & Alicia vx' ejus, *Webester* . . . . vj.*d.*
Magota seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wytte . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Cartwryght & vx', *Ca(r)penter* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Petrus Wryght . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Souter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Petri, *Wryght'* . . vj.*d.*
Summa—xx.*s.* vj.*d.*

VILLATA DE ADLYNGFLETE.

Johannes Mewe & Agnes vx' ejus, *fysher* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Philipsoñ & Margeria vx' iiij.*d.*
Johannes Russell' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bakestere & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Sotheroñ & Cecila vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Stra & Johanna vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dorand' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Sagher & Juliana vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Aland' & Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Webster & Alicia vx' ejus, *Webester* . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Shepherd' & Margareta vx' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Kemp' & Emma vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Beatrix Vttyng . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bone & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Hugo de Bossyngtoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Launsche & Oliua vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Bayly & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Watertoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Webster & Alicia vx' ejus, *Webester* . . . vj.*d.*
Nicholaus Oufflet & Isabella vx' ejus, ffrankeleyn . . . xl.*d.*
Johannes Godynogh' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Rage & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Mergareta Laysing . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Broune & Alicia vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Couper & Agnes vx' ejus, *Wrygh'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus de Hedoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia de Wales . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Coke & Alicia vx' ejus, ffrankeleyn . . . . . xl.*d.*
Johannes Godhall' & Juliana vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Carlethorp' & vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Thomas Graunte & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Kirkeby & Katerina vx' ejus, *Bocher* . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Nouthird' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Long' & Beatrix vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pape & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Getwall' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Wryght . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Loue & Margareta vx ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Clerc & Isabella vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Radulphus atte Hall' & Cecilia vx', *Webester* . . . . vj.*d.*
Agnes Neucomen . . . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Wryght . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Branby . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Bonde . . . . iiij *d.*
Willelmus Lighstaft . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Snere . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Abotman . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Monckeman . . . iiij.*d.*
Radulphus Godenogh' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Wraweby . . . iiij *d.*
Margareta Norys . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Ka . . . . iiij *d.*
Willelmus Godeman . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Quaynt . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Pull' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Symond' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Estoft . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Huchondoghter . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 22*b*, column 3.)
Summa—xxvj.*s.* x.*d.*

VILLATA DE TUBBESWALDYNG'.[13]

Johannes Stokes & Lucia vx' ejus, ad valorem Militis . . . xx.*s.*
Jacobus Vawasour, Armiger . . xl.*d.*
Henricus Carter & Johanna vx' ejus, *Wryght* . . . . vj.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Rane & Dionisia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Chesterfeld' & Elena vx' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Colyer & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

[13] Now Stubbes Walden.

Digitized by Google

Johannes de Seliok' & Beatrix vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iij.*d.*
Cristiana de Hesill' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Westman . . iij.*d.*
Johannes de Cambrege, *Taylour* . vj.*d.*
Thomas de Southgate & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Meggotsoñ . . . . iij.*d.*
Thomas Smyth' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Couper & Matilda vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Adam Comyn & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iij.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pynder . . . . iiij.*d.*
Radulphus Vawasour . . . . iij.*d.*
Ricardus Jolyman & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Thorp' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxxj.*s.* iiij.*d.*

VILLATA DE PARUA SMYTHETON'.[14]

Willelmus de Scargill', Chiualer . xx.*s.*
Alanus de Horom & Elena vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Cokes & Beatrix vx' ejus, *Souter* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Coke & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pynder & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Shorebuk & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota del West . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Malcak' & Dionisia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Ledeman & Beatrix vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Croft & Dionisia vx' ejus, *Marchant de Bestes* . . xij.*d.*
Willelmus Chapman . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Martyn . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cokes . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxiiij.*s.* x.*d.*

(Membrane 23, column 1.)

VILLATA DE KNOTTYNGLAY.

Juliana vx' Johannis Butteler' . iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Ceterday & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Betissa Browne, *Taylour* . . vj.*d.*
& Robertus seruus ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta ancilla ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta vx' de Bewrlay . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Thornwod' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Holme & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ryche . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Brode & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Thome & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Wakfeld' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Alexandri & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hare & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Thome & vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Popoltoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hare & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Beyall' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Tot & Agnes vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alicia vx' Thome . . . . iiij.*d.*
Symon filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hicksoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wyld' & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Johannis Mylner . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Castell' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Skeltoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
& filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Derman & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Symond' & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Brothertoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Boner . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Turnour & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Rafiy . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ralne . . . . iiij.*d.*
Juliana seruus ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Rysoñ & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Lepper & Agnes vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Petrus Schephirde & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Manerd & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Zohenge & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Arsse & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*

[14] *I.e.* Little Smeaton.

Digitized by Google

Johannes Asse frater ejus & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Sissoñ & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Manerd & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Byard & Agnes vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ryche & Margareta vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—xviij.*s.* vj.*d.*

VILLATA AUSTON'.[15]

Thomas Schorlay & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Toting' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Raysyn & Matilda vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sinhit (?) & Matilda vx˜ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Schidland' & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Isebell' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Abay & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Willde & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Helias Itori & Senota vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus atte Styhill' & Alicia vx˜ ejus, *Marchant* . . . . . ij.*s.*
Johannes Champiun . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Frere . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Webester & Agnes vx˜ ejus, *Webster* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Alicia Isbell' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Isbell' & Diot' vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Ward' & Agnes vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Alicia Warde . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ward' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Thornerst' & Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Taylour & Gillot' vx˜ ejus, *Taillour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johanna Lynde . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tur[n]er & Matilda vx˜ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Chanter . . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 23, column 2.)

Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Betricia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Byren & Johanna vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Diot' Daynull' . . . . . iiij *d.*
Robertus ffleger & Alicia vx˜ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Liet' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Thornyll' & Diot' vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Carter & Emmot' vx˜ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes Frere Hibbot' vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Issebell' & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Derman Betricia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Issebell' & Emmot' vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Issabell' & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Bafforti. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Scausby & Leticia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Wadinlof . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Willelmi Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Thome & Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Itori . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes (filius ejus) . . . . iiij.*d.*
& Matilda filia ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes atte Baris & Hebot' vx˜ ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Nortoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Holte & Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Bole . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Warfeld' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Taylour & Alicia vx˜, *Ta(i)llour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Scausby & Johanna vx˜ ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Titoñ & Alicia vx˜ ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Schrlay (*sic*), *Souter*, & Emmot' vx˜ ejus . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus de All'. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo de Huscroft' & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cisot' de Hustcroft' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta filia ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Edmundus de Holme, *Barker'*, & Alicia vx˜ ejus. . . . ij.*s.*
Johannes Boller . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Pog' seruiens ejus. . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Holme, *Webster* . . vj.*d.*
Johanna Webester . . . . vj.*d.*
Rogerus Leche & Agnes vx˜ ejus. vj.*d.*
Johannes ffrankis . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Huscreft seruiens ejus . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Hollme, *Walker* . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Laysyng' & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hibot' de Buskeby . . . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus Ttoing (?) & Diot' vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Grene & Annot' vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

[15] Now Owston.

Digitized by Google

Thomas de Grene & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam filius . . . . . iiij.*d.*
& Hugo filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Magote & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Thomholme & Stella (?) (vx') ejus, *Dyker*. . . vj.*d.*
Hugo filius ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Summerhil' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Thomholme Diot' vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Hage & Betricia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Launde & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filius Thome . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Drffilld' (*sic*) & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de ffernelay & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Leche & Isabella vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—xxxiiij.*s.* viij.*d.*

Villata de Harmyn.[16]

Johannes Hayll' Margareta vx' ejus, *Feryman* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Moram & Cecilia vx' ejus, *ffryman* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Barcar' & Beatrix vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Symon Telar' & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Sarchantman & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Camsall' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Smyth & Agnes vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Taylour & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Ratoñ & Johanna vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Cristina seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Qwep & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Gud'feir . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Raubot & Johanna vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Raubot . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Feriman & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*

(Membrane 23, column 3.)

Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Symon Vendilok' & Esibell' vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ibotsoñ & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Vendilok' & Matilda vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Taylour & Dionisius (*sic*) vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Halman & Alicia vx' ejus, *Flessher* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Magota Merehalk . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Douf & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Gybsoñ & Mariota vx' ejus, *Drapour* . . . . . xij.*d.*
Annot' seruieens (*sic*) ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Haryeth. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Burgh & Johanna vx' ejus, *Wrigh'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Wendelok' & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elys Burtoñ & Matilda vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Smyth & Matilda vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus. . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Trout & Agnes vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Magota seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Haynsoñ & Beatrix vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emmot' seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hulet & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gybsoñ & Esabella vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Saper' & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Thecar' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Caupland'. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Grayf & Margareta vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Grayf . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Marsall' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hayfy & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Taylour & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Hatter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Recardus (*sic*) Barcar' Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Galfridus Barcar & Isabella vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Braydhed' & Mariota vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hagot & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Bayldoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*

[16] *I.e.* Armin.

Digitized by Google

Willelmus Brom & Margareta vx' ejus, *Chapman* . . . . . xij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Bedman man' (?) . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Souter & Cecilia vx' ejus vj.*d.*
Robertus Hayll' & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Smyth'. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cristiana seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Mariota seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Gott & Margareta vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Stillingtoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Symon Pid' & Johanna vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Haryour & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hayr & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Smyth & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam del Bayldoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Wyclayf tlesm (?) . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Alcok' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Snaw . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Diot' Rout . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Rout & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Rois & Margareta vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Quip . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Barcar' & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Barcar & Edonia vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes York' & Magota vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Cales. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Clark' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Clark' & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Symon Terre (?) & Agnet' (*sic*) vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Fachlayk' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Mauher & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*

Summa—xxxiiij.*s.*

(Membrane 23*b*, column 1.)

VILLATA DE SOUTH'ELMESHALE.

Robertus Graynesoñ & Sibilla vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Graynesoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Robert & Dionisia vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Emma filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Elys . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Belay & Elena vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Wilkynsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Dicoñsoñ & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth junior & Elena vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wilkynsoñ & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dobsoñ & Emma vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix Ward'. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mollard & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Wadesworth' & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bell' & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Bell' & Matilda vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Wilkynsoñ, *Smyth'* . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens Willelmi Bell' & Emma vx' ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Skynner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Berwik' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Sabina atte Brig' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Smyth' & Johanna vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Cecilia seruus ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Ledersege . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de ffrikelay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Wattesoñ & Magota vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Ricardi Wattesoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Whittelay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sibsoñ & Matilda vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Smyth & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus atte Lytheyate & Alicia vx' ejus, *Tallour* . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Kok' & Cristiana vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Whyte & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Johannasoñ & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Derkyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Skynner & Emma vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Nabilla Lytell' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella seruiens Willelmi Smyth' iiij.*d.*
Matilda Cok' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Derkyn & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wryght & Cliva[17] vx' ejus, *Cartwright* (?) . . . vj.*d.*
Hugo Robert . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Willelmi Nellesoñ . iiij.*d*

[17] Should be Oliva.

Digitized by Google

Emma Trigot' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta filia Johannis Smyth' . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Ricardi de Badworth . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Graynewyfe . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Belleman . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Skynner & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Howet'. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Thomesmyth' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Robertman atte Lythegat' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Johannis de Frikelay . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Wilkynsoñdoghter . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Wryghtdoghter . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Baumford & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Pollerd & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matheus Walscheman . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dobsoñ & Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Taylour & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Gepsoñ & Magota vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Diotsoñ & Dionisia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Marschall' . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Hotoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Perrin (?) . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxiij.*s.* ij.*d.*

(Membrane 23*b*, column 2.)

VILLATA DE BEGHALLE.

Willelmus Nell' & Emma vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Agnes Willewyf' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Jonkynwyf' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Diconsoñ & Johanna vx' ejus, *Walker* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Warde & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Henricus Willesoñ & Cristiana vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Jonkynsoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Couper & Elena vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Yoll' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Yoll' & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wilkynsoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wilkynsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Birkynman & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Oubray & Isabella vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Cecilia de Wynkelay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dawesoñ, *Taylour* . . vj *d.*
Eua Robert. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alanus filius ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Thomesoñ & Emma vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Dionisia Thomewyf' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Jaksoñ & Johanna filia ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia de Knolle . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Birkyne & Katerina vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Birkyn . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Stubbes & Auicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Nansoñ & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Diconsoñ & Johanna ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Morne . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Katerina Meyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Rayner & Agnes vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Emmesoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Denny & Elizabetha vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dicoñ & Agnes vx' ejus, *Smyth'*. . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes del West & Agnes vx' ejus, *Walker* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Denny & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Crudd' & Auicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Kell' & Matilda vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Adam Hayre & Alicia vx' ejus, *Webester* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Emma Kell' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Grene . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Grene . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma del Grene. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Jame (?) . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xvij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

VILLATA DE ROUHALL' (?).

Willelmus de Prestoñ & Agnes vx' ejus, Serigant . . } dimid. marc.
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Mergeretdoghter . . iiij.*d.*
Mergareta Dey . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Williamsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Alexander Cok' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Parysch' . . . iiij.*d.*
Auicia Moyne . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus ffeldrak & Elizabetha vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—x.*s.*

Digitized by Google

VILLATA DE SKELBROK'.[18]

Willelmus Ingell' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Saynt Poule & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Shephird' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus del Hay & Johanna vx' ejus, Serigant . . . dimid. marc.
Galfridus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ragge . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Helyn . . . . iiij.*d.*
Dionisius seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Helyn . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Saylles . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Longskyn . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Cauthorñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Cauthorñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hatter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Lascy & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Lassy . . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 23*b*, column 3.)

Thomas Blakeworth' & Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
ffelisia de Slepill' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejus. . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Spynner . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xiiij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

VILLATA DE KELYNGTON'.

Johannes Hardere & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Westryn & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Teriholm' & Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Rutte & Auicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes West . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Damyot' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Roper & Alicia vx' ejus, *Couper* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Couper & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Diksoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Ricardi . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hogesoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Disoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Robynsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Williamsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . iiij *d.*
Willelmus Williamsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Williamwyf' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia del Gamme . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius dicte Alicie . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes del Gamme . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius dicti Johannis, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Auicia Milner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Knottynglay . . . iiij.*d.*
Custancia Nicoldoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Allicok' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Prestdoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Birkyn. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Birkyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Birkyn . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Gefdoghter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Gefraywyf' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Neucoyn & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas ffox & Agnes vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Grene . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Chelleray, *Webester* . vj.*d.*
Alicia Smyth' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Scole . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Burgayne & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Hardowe . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de ffall' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Shephird' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Spensere & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Spensere . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Hachet' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Prestesoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Smyth' & Agnes vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Westryn . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Thryue . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elizabetha filia ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Disoñ . . . . iiij *d.*
Alexander Keng' & Alicia vx' ejus iiij *d.*
Willelmus Godefray . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Batewyf' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xx.*s.* iiij.*d.*

VILLATA DE QUELDALE.

Adam de Roderfeld', Chiualer, & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . xx.*s.*
Robertus Mathewe & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*

[18] Now Shelbrooke.

Digitized by Google

Robertus Perkynsoñ & Petronilla vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Coyne . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Carletoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella de Carletoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mahewe . . . . iiij *d.*
Thomas Shaket' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Saxtoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxiij.*s.*

(Membrane 24, column 1.)

SNAYTH.

Ricardus de Snayth, Attournatus vj.*s.* viij.*d.*
Thomas de Snayth, Seriaunt', dimid.
Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . marc.
Alicia Brandan . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Wode Matilda vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Hok' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus Roos Matilda vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Stubbes . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Scarghyll' Margareta vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alanus Walkere, *Walkere* . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Bryane . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Marynell' Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Stirstorpe Beatrix vx˜ ejus, *Taylour* . . . xij.*d.*
Cecilia seruienc' ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Izabella Burdoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Snayth . . . . iiij.*d.*
Auelina de Leyburne . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Spenser . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hardhede . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Edmund Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Lady . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Lady . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Reginaldus Flesshewere Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Webster Cecilia vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Stubbes Johanna vx˜ ejus, *Sutor* . . . vj.*d.*
Johanna Garnet' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Adam & Alicia vx˜ ejus, dimid.
Atturne . . . . . marc.
Margareta del Hoke, *Webester* . vj.*d.*
Alexander de Hok' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Thornetoñ . . iiij.*d.*
Marioria de Drax . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Aylese Agnes vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Walkere Magota vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alexander Chapman Agnes vx˜ ejus, *Tayleyour* . . . . vj.*d.*
Cecilia seruienc' ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Fox Custancia vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pynder Izabella vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pyper Agnes vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Wrtlay Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus de Crull' Alicia vx˜ ejus, *Ostelere* . . . . . xij.*d.*
Thomas de Crull' Agnes vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Kemry Izabella vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johanna Kemry . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Lyster Gillot' vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Oufflete Emma vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lytster Matilda vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Elizabetha Small'wode . . . iiij.*d.*
Gillot' Fox . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Fox Agnes vx˜ ejus, *Taylyur* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johanna seruienc' ejusdem Johannis . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Marschall' & Emma vx˜ ejus, *Smyth'*. . . . . vj.*d.*
Eua Saundur . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Whippe . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cooke & Alicia vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Kechyn & Beatrix vx˜ ejus, *Smyth'*. . . . . vj.*d*
Willelmus Cowper Alicia vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Henricus Heyndflagh' Beatrix vx˜ ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Whelewryght' Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Naburne Johanna vx˜ ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Lentoñ Alicia vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Beuerlay Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Brygg' Alicia vx˜ ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dey Isabella vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de West Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Colecta de Rughschawe . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hughlot & Mariona (*l* or Marioria) vx˜ ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ryscher Johanna vx˜ ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de More . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Cokk Alicia vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 24, column 2.)

Elizabet de Burgoñ. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens de Henrici de Gledwe . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Graunt Isabella vx˜ ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Bagger . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Webster . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Bonde Cecilia ex˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Vndyrhyll' & Gyllot' vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Knaptoñ Matilda vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Johannes de Draytoñ Mariona vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bonde Johanna vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tote & Beatrix vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Allexander de Gledow Johanna vx˜ ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Watt' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens Henrici Gledehow iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Jacksoñ Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Emma filia Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Margoria filia ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Gylbert, *Smyth'*, Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Elena seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Gledehow, *Souter*, Elena vx˜ ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Henricus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Skott Cecilia vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Adam Kydd' Emmot' vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Willelmi Judsoñ Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Wyllesoñ Cecilia vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Tyrdale . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Camyne . . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Skott Alicia vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Whyte Agnes vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Daltoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Hordane Elena vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Sornby . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Kowyke, *Wrigh'*, Juliana vx˜ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Cecilia Lyricoke . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Prestoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Laurencius Rudd', *Smyth'*, Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Matilda Denyer . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda seruiens Laurencii Rudd' iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Colby . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Stuard' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Pachot . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Bomroft . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hunter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elizabet Smyth' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Camyne . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Josſi, *Smyth'* . . vj.*d.*
Henricus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Coke Alicia vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Coke Alicia vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . iiij *d.*
Johannes ffrere, *Marchant'* . . ij.*s.*
Henricus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dey Matilda vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Mariona filia ejus . . . iiij.*d.*

Allexander Rudd' Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Gilberti Alicia vx˜ ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Horne . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Cardynall' Custancia vx˜ ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus Neuport . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Bate . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bate Agnes vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Scott, *Smyth'*, Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes West, *Tayllour*, Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Mylnare . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Fysher . . . . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus Fythelar' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Roberti . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Hordane . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Formane . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Watsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Fyschar . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Scott . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Frere Isabella vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wryght Isabella vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Drax Elena vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Long, *Marchand de Bes*, Emma vx˜ ejus . . . xij.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . iiij *d.*
Galfridus ffox Idonia vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Clers Isabella vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Leticia de Thornhyll' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Drax Alicia vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Byrsay Amicia vx˜ ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Paynoth', *Smyth'*, Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*

(Membrane 24, column 3.)

Robertus de Hertoñ Agnes vx˜ ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Amicia ffox . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wylkynsoñ Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Adam . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Horne . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Walkare Oliua vx˜ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Thomas Maubird' Alicia vx˜ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes Benny & Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Rudd' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes in le West' Beatrix vx˜ ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Donnyng Alicia vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Hek' & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Malkyn Alicia vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Jaksoñ Johanna vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johanna Horne . . . . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Margareta de Hek' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Auelina seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Went'worth' . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—iiij.*li.* vij.*s.*

VILLATA DE RAWCLYFFE.

Willelmus de Wygan, ffranklayn, Mariona vx' ejus . . . . xl.*d.*
Johannes Machall', *Marchand'*, Johanna vx' ejus . . . xij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Ottelay Mariona vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Frystoñ Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Symon de Cokschaghe Cecilia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Redd' Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Broll' Magota vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Parkhouse Cristiana vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Redenesse Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Laycestre (?) *Smyth*, Juliana vx' ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Matilda de Hyllñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gümyld' Johanna vx ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mayr' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Sergaunt Margareta vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Methlay Alicia vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Agnes mater ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Amicia Daunce . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Leghe Custancia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Warwyk' Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Rouclyffe Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Randsoñ Magota vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Seytoñ, *Schypmane*, Ailicia vx ejus. . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Mawer Johanna vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wrygh' Cecilia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Crull' Magota vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dralays Cristiana vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Glouer Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix de Sylyngdeyn . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Costy Magota vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens Abbatis de Selby Johanna vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Vrry Johanna vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Sponer Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Frere Cecilia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Cade . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Walays, *Webster* . . . vj.*d.*
Henricus Redenesse, *Baxester*, Dyonisia vx' ejus . . . xij.*d.*
Henricus de Balne Mariona vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Wylde (?) Beatrix vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Tayllour, *Fysher*, Collett' vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus de Beltoñ Matilda vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Galfridus Crull' Isabella vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Thomas Glouer Johanna vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Thomas Gyndeler Alicia vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Vkkyrby Agnes vx ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Bower Magota vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Crostkalf. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Kyng Auelyn vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Coppawe Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Newsiĕhouse Dyonisia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejusdem . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Recardus de Cattoñ Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Bathe Agnes vx ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Scotard' Magota vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Haytfeld' Elizabet vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Garlande Lucia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Emmesoñ Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Crybbe Magota vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Gybsoñ Matilda vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens domini Johannis Capellani de Rouclyffe . iiij.*d.*
Agnes mater dicti domini Johannis . . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 24*b*, column 1.)

Hugo Dey Magota vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Shypwryght Elizabet vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Whytlay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Skyfftlyng' Amicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij *d.*
Johannes Swan Auelyn vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Shypman Elena vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Webster Johanna vx' ejus, *Webster* . . . . . vj.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Johannes Cokk' Emma vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Baldwyn . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de ffryshem(e)rshe[19] Isabella vx' ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Hyllū Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Webster . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Haukeswelle Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Auicia Roberd' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Forster . . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix Walkar . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Qwerderay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ryder & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus ffrere Emma vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Elena de Berlay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Godeladd' Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Balne Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Baroune Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Couper Emma vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Salwyk Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Siluester Emma vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Chapman Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Balne Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Qwyntyñ Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sergaunt Dyonisia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus ffoghell' Amicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Badger Cristiana vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota ffoghell' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Couper Katerina vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Recardus Couper Magota vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Margareta filia ejus. . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Waynflete Custancia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Belle Elizabet vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Skotte Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Anabilla de Crull' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wyld' Agnes vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Isolda de Bradlay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Ketyll' Katerina vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix Annays . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Mabylere Juliana vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Sergaunt Magota vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Skyftlyng Katerina vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wryght Custancia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

Johannes de Howdeñ Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Schypwryght Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Garnett, *Tayllour*, Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Byser . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Charyte Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Hales Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wylde Dyonisia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hypeswelle Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—xlviij.*s.* viij.*d.*

Villata de Egburgh'.

Henricus Shyrwod', *Marchand' de Bes*, Elizabet vx' ejus . } dimid. marc.
Johannes de Qwarine seruiens ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus. . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta de Shyrwode, *Osteler* . ij.*s.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . ij.*s.*
Henricus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus. . . . iiij.*d.*
Amisia seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Chyrholme Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Amisia filia ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Mylforth' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Atherne Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Jonet Custancia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lauerok' Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Went Emmot' vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 24*b*, column 2.)

Ricardus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Amisia filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Westrine Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Wylledoghtyr . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sheperd' . . . . iiij.*d.*

[19] *I.e.* Freshmarsh.

Digitized by Google

Magister Robertus Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Shyrwodman Anabella vx' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mylner Emmot' vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Crudd' Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Moyer Cecilia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Crudde Petronilla vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d*
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ward' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Allexander Tykill' Amisia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Amisia de Tykill' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth' Agnes vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Egburgh' Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Edlyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ibbota de Bolle . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Allexander de Shyrwode Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda mater ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Randulfus de Egburgh' & Dyonisia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Lunde . . . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—xxvj.*s.* viij.*d.*

VILLATA DE ACKEWORTH'.

Johannes Nurre & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Brande & Matilda vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del More & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Parleben & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Wollay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Cok' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffaythe & Alicia vx ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Maundrell & Elena vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bakester & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Raynald' & Magota vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Raynald' & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Rylle & Auicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Jonesoñ & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Couper & Elena vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus Gauge and Auicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus atte Hole & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Raynald' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Derkyn & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Hill' & Isabella vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Horner & Johanna vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Waleys & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Harman & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Longe . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Gren . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Shephird' & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Croftone & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella del Hille . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam del Hole . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Taylour & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Shephird' & Katerina vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Merre & Custancia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Shephird' & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Carter & Magota vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johanna Grewe . . . . . iiij *d.*
Willelmus Carter & Magota vx' ejus, *Wryght* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Waleys & Alicia vx ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 24*b*, column 3.)

Willelmus Smyth' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Eilena seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Mappelbek' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Smyth' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Secrofte . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Wodhous' & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Whyteheued & Clara vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo de ffetherstañ & Emma vx' ejus. . . . . iiij *d.*
Johanna (*sic*) Long' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Partrik' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Ricardus de ffentoñ & Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wryght & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iij.*d.*
Ricardus de Holme & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mahone & Cristiana vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena de Croftone . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Clerk' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Jonesoñ & Agnes vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Smyth' & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Long' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas ffrost' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Wilkynsoñ and Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Grewe . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Nurry . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Halyday . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Dionisius filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Whythowe . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Sautynglay & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Wath' & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Edmundus de Hesill' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma de Doudale . . . . iiij.*d.*
Edmundus Amyas & Isabella vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus de Thornehill' & Johanna vx' ejus, *Wryght* . . . . vj.*d.*
Summa—xxviij.*s.* viij.*d.*

VILLATA DE STAPILTON'.

Johannes del Thwayt' & Cecilia vx' ejus, *Masoñ* . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas del Chaumbre & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Dionisia Rosedoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Ingramsoñ, *Smyth'* . vj.*d.*
Johannes ffrere . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Taylour & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Beman & Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Edmondsoñ, *Taylour* . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Bulmer & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Martyn & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Taylour & Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus Milner & Emma vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus atte Yate & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Alcok' & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Gayteford', *Walker* . vj.*d.*
Elias Nicolsoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Hobsoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Bene . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Carter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Beeman & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Scargill', *Webester* . . vj.*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Taylour, *Webester* . . vj.*d.*
Johannes del Hill' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus atte Hall' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix Neugate . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus ffrere & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Merre & Agnes vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—x.*s.* x.*d.*

(Membrane 25, column 1.)

VILLATA DE BURGHWALEYS.

Thomas Totyng' & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Neusoñ & Agnes vx' ejus, *Wryght* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Dobsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Grayne . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Newsoñ Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo seruus ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna ancilla ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Taylour Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Balne . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Downe Katerina vx' . iiij.*d.*
May Downe . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Halman Dionisia vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Letis . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Letis . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Prestoñ Alicia vx', *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Prestonman . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Maystirionsoñ Margareta vx' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Downe Alicia vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Edonia Turnour Agnes vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus de Wallehag' Agnes vx' iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Boller Johanna vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Scherlay Emma vx' . iiij.*d.*
Dionisia del Wyk' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus ffrang' Matilda vx', *Drapour* . . . . . xij.*d.*
Robertus Carter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alexander ffrang . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus ffangman . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Carter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Dionisia de Dodmor' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Od . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Keswyk' . . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Willelmus Chufforth Beatrix vx' . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus d' Begtoñ Agnes vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wryth Johanna vx' . iiij.*d.*
Galfridus (*sic*) Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Spofforth Johanna vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Od Johanna vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Anot Johanna vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Abbay Emma vx' . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Perisoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Hirst' senior Alicia vx' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cowper Johanna vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dodgesoñ Agnes vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Hirst' junior Margareta vx' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Totyng' Isabella vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Totyng' Johanna vx' . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Hagh Matilda vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Farnelay Margareta vx' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Megsoñ Alicia vx'. . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus ffawne Elena vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wylkynsoñ Isabella vx' iiij.*d.*
Robertus Magsoñ Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xix.*s.*

VILLATA DE DERTHYNGTON'.[20]

Johannes Wynttok Johanna vx' . iiij.*d.*
Henricus filius . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Waltoñ Alicia vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Sadeller Cecilia vx' . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Webster . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Robertdoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Robertdoghter . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Clerk' & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Taylour & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Smyth' & Elena vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma vx' Ricardi Disoñ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del West' & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 25, column 2.)

Custancia atte Oghen . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Dodmor' Elisota vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Roggersoñ Elena vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Soroules Johanna vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Botyng' Johanna vx' . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Went Emma vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dewsbyri Alicia vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dodmor' Elena vx' . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Tocher (?) . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Scotte Alicia vx' . . iiij.*d.*

Willelmus Treshar Agnes vx', *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Stokes Cecilia vx'. . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Marr' Lucia vx', *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Ade Isabella vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Alanus Prynkayle . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Dobdoghter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Dobdogter . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Mylner Agnes vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Byrone . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dodmor' Matilda vx' . iiij.*d.*
Petrus Scheperd Isabella vx' . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Taylour Giliana vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pyke Anabella vx' . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Jubbe . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus att Oghen . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Wyghman . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Browne . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia famula vicarii . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Swynherd Alicia vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ayerdayl Alicia vx' . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus filius Matild' fil' (*sic.*) . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Holme Dionisia vx' . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Tromper . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Webster . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Herdewyk' Matilda vx' . iiij.*d.*
Robertus famulus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dowcastre Emma vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sorowles Felix vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Rogger Margeria vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Socroft Petronella vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Roggerson Agnes vx' . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Taylour Cecilia vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Stubes Anabella vx' . iiij.*d.*
Custancia Sorowles . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lyster Matilda vx' . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus filius Agnes fil' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes att Oghen Johanna vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Gilsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes famulus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Parisch . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Mayster Jon Amicia vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Matild' fil' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sawndre Amicia vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Scheperd' Margareta vx' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Sagh maden . . . iiij.*d.*
Radulfus Wryth Sarra vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Hutyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Halyday Elena vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Peryssoñ famulus . . iiij.*d.*
Custancia famula . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Shaghe . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus att Brygg Matilda vx' . iiij.*d.*
Alanus Pykok Matilda vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxv.*s.* viiij.*d.*

[20] Now Darrington.

Digitized by Google

VILLA DE WHITTELAY.

Johannes Westryñ Agnes vx̃, *Taillour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bestoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Westryñ Alicia vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Trainner Agnes vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Alexander del Gredoñ Constancia vx̃ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus & Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Lord' Emma vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejus & Willelmus filius ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Huddysfeld' Matilda vx̃ iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 25, column 3.)

Agnes Leycedoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Grymstoñ Johanna vx̃ iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Snatchberd . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Idonea filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes atte Halle Cecilia vx̃ ejus, *Smyth'*. . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus frater ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Roper Amicia vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia att Halle . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Mylner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda filia Henrici . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Roper Johanna vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus att Ok' Johanna vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes att Ok' Cristiana vx̃ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johanna ancilla ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Wath . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Smyth . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Plasterar Matilda vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Ricard' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Culle Johanna vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Calas Johanna vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes att Ok' Johanna vx̃, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Rogerus Taylour Johanna vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Yddmaydoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Atkynsoñ Matilda vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xiij *s.* x.*d.*

VILLA DE GOLDALE.[21]

Johannes Spylwede, *Taylour*, Elysot' vx̃ ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus seruus ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia famula ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hawysia famula ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Rednes Magota vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Mollyng' Cecilia vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Idonia filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Belasise Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Raynald Agnes vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Snydale Cecilia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Brown Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Broun . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Broun . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda del West . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Calthorñ Isabella vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Holyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Esshetoft' Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia vx̃ Thome. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Snawe Johanna vx̃ ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Huwet Alicia vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Mollyng . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Houk' Alicia vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Malkyn Johanna vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Roberti Cecilia vx̃, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Sybry Matilda vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus in le Lyne Cecilia vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Whyte, Armiger . . xl.*d.*
Henricus filius Johannis Alicia vx̃ iiij.*d.*
Adam Vendilok' Juliana vx̃. . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Fox . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Godewyll' Alicia vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Mor' Alicia vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xiiij.*s.*

(Membrane 25*b*, column 1.)

VILLATA DE HOGHTON'.[22]

Ricardus Scheperd Alicia vx̃ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Warde Johanna vx̃ ejus iiij.*d.*
Elena relicta Petri de Hoghtoñ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes West & Matilda vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Couper Elena vx̃, *Smyth'* . vj.*d.*
Johannes Nundy Margareta vx̃ . vj.*d.*
Henricus de Hidell' Matilda vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Wyllyam . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Dey Elena vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Prestoñ Agnes vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus d' Burmyne Johanna vx̃, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas famulus dicti Ricardi . iiij.*d.*
Agnes famula dicti Ricardi . iiij.*d.*
Johanna famula dicti Ricardi . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Webster . . . . . iiij.*d.*

[21] *I.e.* Gowdall.

[22] *I.e.* Houghton Glass.

Digitized by Google

Matilda Lytill'prowd' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Selito Cristiana vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Comyne Custancia vx', *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Sowter Matilda vx' . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Hudson Matilda vx' . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Tromper Elena vx' . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Beuerlay Dionisia vx' iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Duffane Cecilia vx' . iiij.*d.*
Adam Scharpe Dionisia vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Tallour Alicia vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Emmot'sone Johanna vx' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dughti Dionisia vx' . iiij.*d.*
Adam Tallour Custancia vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johanna Doughti . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wryth Margareta vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Lyster . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Lauerok' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Castilforth' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffox & Johanna vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Selito & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffox junior . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus fforester and Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.d.
Willelmus Carter & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Carter junior & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Halymanne & Matilda vx' ejus, *Webester* . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cok' & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Merre . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Ryghtoñ & Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Normane . . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Duffane & Alicia vx' ejus, *Wrygh'* . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Byshop' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xvij.*s.* x.*d.*

VILLATA DE BADESWORTH'.

Johannes Masoñ & Magota vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Shephird' & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Crakemore . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Williamsoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus filius ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Parsonsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes fforester & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus filius ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Clerk' & Eua vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Wadde & Custancia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Clerk' & Juliana vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Galfridus filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margereta filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes del Hill' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pykestoñ & Elena vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hougynman & Mergeria vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth' & Katerina vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elizabetha vx' (*sic*) ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Parsonsoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Mergeria filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Semer & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Pepir & Margareta vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Chetill' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Stortoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 25*b*, column 2.)

Mergareta Pepir . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner & Sara vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Knyght & Dionisia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Milner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ally & Johanna vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Summa—x.*s.* x.*d.*

VILLATA DE WILMERSLAY'.[23]

Matilda nuper vx' Thome Neumarche, Chiualer . . . . xx.*s.*
Robertus del Wodde & Agnes vx' ejus, *Webester* . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ricard' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Smyth' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Prest' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Rauenfeld' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

[23] Now Womersley.

Digitized by Google

Johannes Denyas and Dionisia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Edsoñ & Alicia vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Holand' & Teffan vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Cartwryght . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Nabbay . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Simon Turnour & Johanna vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes fflegh' & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Betonsoñ & Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Roderan & Cecilia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.
Johannes Masoñ & Cecilia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Taylour & Cecilia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wymond' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Taylour & Cecilia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Stapiltoñ & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Bakester & Agnes vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Bertholomeus Brabayn . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Prest' & Magota vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Teres & Eua vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Methelay & Elena vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Bakester & Matilda vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Campsale & Elizabetha vx˜ ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Smyth' & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wilkynsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta del Hill' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes atte Yate & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Robynsoñ & Emma vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Magotsoñ & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cartwryght' & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix Lendrik' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Loucok' & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Maunsell' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Mergeria Wyot' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Achard' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Custancia Maunsell' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Turnebull' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alanus Kyngesman . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Bartoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Sayuill & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Sercot' & Alicia vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Prestetoft' . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Walker . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Praunce & Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Hetoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Campsale & Elizabetha vx˜ ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Hill' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxxvij.*s.* vj.*d.*

Villata de Preston' Jakelyn.[24]

Willelmus de Querenby & Agnes vx˜ ejus, Serigant . . } dimid. marc.
Ricardus Williamsoñ & Alicia vx˜ ejus, *Wryght* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Isabella filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Prestoñ & Alicia vx˜ ejus, *Marschant de Bestes* . . xij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Mergeria filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Went' & Isabella vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Went & Isabella vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Barkerre & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Couper . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Thresher & Elena vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Lycherche & Dionisia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Rylle . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tydde . . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 25*b*, column 3.)

Willelmus del Hall' & Emma vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Delyng' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Spicer & Emma vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Walker & Magota vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Heydsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes atte Tonehend' & Agnes vx˜ ejus, *Taylour* . . . vj.*d.*
Elizabetha Pynder . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Adamsoñ & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Raufsoñ & Isabella vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Cotes . . . . iiij.*d.*

[24] Now Peerston-Jaglin.

Digitized by Google

Adam Hale & Agnes vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Aldull' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Prestoñ & Alicia vx˜ ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wrygh', *Smyth'* . . vj.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Sharpe . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella de Sandale . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Ardewyk' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Tolus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Wayneman . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hancok' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo de Went' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Santynglay, *Taylour* vj.*d.*
Thomas de Santynglay . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Barne & Isabella vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Henricus Lawesoñ & Agnes vx˜ ejus, *Webester* . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Taylour & Alicia vx˜ ejus *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Milner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Brewester & Isabella vx˜ ejus, *Spicer* . . . . xij.*d.*
Summa—xxviij.*s.* x*d.*

Villata de Ffetherstane.

Henricus de ffetherstan & Agnes vx˜ ejus, *Draper* . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hipperoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Elizabetha Wilcok' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Broune, *Taylour* . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Rogersoñ & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Haldeñ & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de ffetherstane . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Hiproñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Holme . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia del Mere . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de ffetherstañ & Alicia vx˜ ejus, *Marchant* . . . xij.*d.*
Thomas Baghill', *Souter* . . vj.*d.*
Mergareta Baghill' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Stanelay . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Elyne . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus ffox . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Colet' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Smyth' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota de Holdene . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Buktrour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—x.*s.* iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 26, column 1.)

Villa de Castelford'.

Johannes Loue & Agnes vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Porter & Johanna vx˜ ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Walker & Agnes vx˜ ejus, *Souter* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Otour & Margareta vx˜ ejus, *Spicer* . . . . . xij.*d.*
Thomas filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffyssh' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Deonisius ffyssh' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Storour & Alicia vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Carletoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Clerk' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Storour & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Swaynne & Juliana vx˜ iiij.*d.*
Johannes Astyn & Margareta vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Cestleford, *Webester* . vj.*d.*
Thomas filius ejus, *Walker* . vj.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Wytlay & Isabella vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus de Beghtoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Mergareta de Wilmeralay . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Dunysford, *Webester* . vj.*d.*
Robertus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Cariour, *Wright'* . . vj.*d.*
Isabella filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Rausoñ & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Smyth' & Katerina vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Mergareta de Cokesforth' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Queldale . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Rose & Agnes vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cambe & Matilda vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Daudsoñ & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Culle . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Hoghe . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Katerina de Queldale . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Burgeys . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Rausoñ & Alicia vx˜ ejus, *Smyht'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus del Bank' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mark' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hudsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xv.*s.* x.*d.*

Digitized by Google

WILLATA DE FFRYSTON'.[25]

Robertus filius Ricardi & Cecilia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Milner & Alicia vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Ricardi & Matilda vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Rawesoñ & Alicia vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Rawesoñ & Johanna vx˜ ejus, *Tailour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Henricus Moldsoñ & Alicia vx˜, *Webester* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Robensoñ, *Walker* . . vj.*d.*
Robertus filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elina filius ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Balle . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wryth' & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Grayne & Agnes vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Shaket & Anab'le vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Code & Johanna vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Robynsoñ & Johanna vx˜ iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hugchonsoñ & vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Hugonis . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Attkynsoñ, *Smyth* . vj.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus, *Tailour* . . vj.*d.*
Matilda filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes atte Water & vx˜ ejus, *fferiman* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Spenster. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Walcok' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Eliner & Agnes vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dayner & Agnes vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Matilda filia ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bond' & Alicia vx˜, *Walker* . . . . . vj.*d.*

(Membrane 26, column 2.)

Edmundus de Thornetoñ, *Smht* (*sic*) . . . . . vj.*d.*
Alicia Deynour . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Prest . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Marchall' & Isabella vx˜, *Smyht'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus de Selby & Elena vx˜ ejus. . . . . iiij *d.*
Johannes Symnsoñ & vx˜ ejus, *Tailour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Huggesoñ & vx˜, *Tailour* vx.*d.* (read vj.*d.*)
Johannes Heruy & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna att Water . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Diconwif' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Plasterer' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Henrivif' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus atte Wykers & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Shepman . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Shephird' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ema Piper . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Frankys . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Hopper . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Saule . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Ben' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Richard' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Priour & vx˜ ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Alanus filius ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Payntour & vx˜ ejus, *Payntour*. . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Cotiller . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Mergareta filia ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Morlay, *Souter*. . vj.*d.*
Hugo seruiens ejus. . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma ancilla ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Breres, *Shether* . . vj.*d.*
Thomas de Carletoñ & vx˜ ejus, Marcheal . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus filius ejus. . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Bubwith', *Smyth* . xij.*d.*
Willelmus Coteller & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Emma filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dicas & vx˜ ejus, *Barker'* . . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Mergareta seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Emma seruiens ejus, *Webester* . vj.*d.*
Johannes filius Hugonis . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Noras & Matilda vx˜ ejus, *Smyth'*. . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Willesoñ, *Souter* . . vj.*d.*
Thomas filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Scrofprour (?) . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Cok' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Coteller . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Anabilla Souter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Lede & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Gilbertus Nouherd' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Jurdanus Burgan & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Chappman & vx˜, *Smyth'* vj.*d.*
Johannes de Hotoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Euerynham & vx˜ ejus, Frankelayn . . . xl.*d.*

[25] *I.e.* Ferry-Frystone.

Digitized by Google

Isabella seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus ffox & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Tomedoghter . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Thomesoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Waltoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 26, column 3.)

Rogerus Milner . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Coteller & Isabella vx˜ ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Gudale . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Cok' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Diconsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xlv.*s.* x.*d.*

VILLATA DE CARLETON'.

Johannes Walker . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Tailour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Burtoñ & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Neusom . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Treser . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Heuedeñ & Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Katerina Forester . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Grisse & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Carehuis' (?) . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Hill' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix de Warth' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Carlehill' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas fforester . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Palysser & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bourdewrych' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Carter . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Saghese . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Brighous' & vx˜ ejus, *Souter* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Netmaker . . . iiij.*d.*
Cristiana Walkemain . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Masoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Swynherd' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Balasis, *Thalour* . . vj.*d.*
Henricus Hepron & vx˜ ejus . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus fflescher . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wiot . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Shereman, *Masoñ* . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus de Wlakebour (? should be "Blakebour") . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Glover . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas att Well' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Watsoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Matoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Adkensoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Hunhill' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Thomassoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Rayner . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Alot . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia atte Well' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hunhill' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hole . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Wilkensoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Adkynsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Rayner . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Derby . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Clerk' & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Went & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Haliday & Agnes vx˜ ejus, *Chapman* . . . . xij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Henrisoñ & Alicia vx˜ ejus, *Webester* . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Nottoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Smyth' & vx˜ ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Adam Mathiñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mathiñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Cartwryth' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xx.*s.*
Summa totalis—lxxvij.li. xij*s.* ij.*d.*

(This total for the Wapentake is written on the dorse of Membrane 28.)

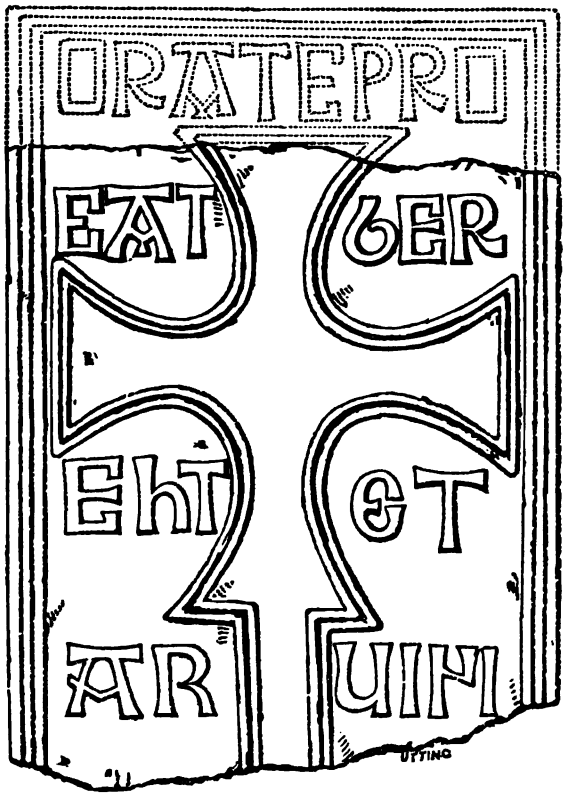
Digitized by Google

NOTE ON AN INSCRIBED STONE AT WENSLEY.

By the late Rev. D. H. HAIGH.

Communicated by the Rev. J. T. FOWLER, M.A., F.S.A.

WHEN I supplied Prof. Hübner of Berlin with copies of our Northumbrian inscriptions, I had unfortunately mislaid the accompanying drawing, made in 1854, of a gravestone



of the same class as those at Hartlepool, which I found in 1846, lying in the flagged pavement of a path in the church-

Digitized by Google

yard at Wensley, exposed to the wear of every passing foot. I ventured to make application to the Incumbent, for it to be taken up and preserved in the vestry with another which bears the name **DONFRID**, stating at the same time my conviction that the same pavement contains other stones of the same class, inverted; but without success. The stone is imperfect at both ends. The cross and lettering are in relief. The lowest line is more worn than the other two, and I overlooked it in 1846, but obtained it later from a cast. The whole was probably **ORATE PRO EATBEREHT ET ARUINI**,[1] and the chronological notes appended to the "Historia Ecclesiastica," and Simeon of Durham, supply the date; "A.D. 740 Aruwini et Eadberctus interempti;" "ipso, anno quo S. Acca episcopus ad cœlestia migravit, Arwine filius Eadulfi occisus est, die x Kal. Januarii feria vii." It was 23 Dec. 741. It is interesting to remark that the coins of the cotemporary king Eadberht, have the same spelling of his name, **EATBEREHTVS** as well as **EAD—**, and **EOTBEREHTVS**.

[1] The last word had become very indistinct when I saw the stone, and made a cast of it some ten years ago. It was then preserved in the vestry.—J. T. F.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



AUTOTYPE.

THE YARM STONE.

Digitized by Google

ON AN INSCRIBED STONE FOUND AT YARM.

By the late Rev. D. H. HAIGH.

Communicated and annotated by the Rev. J. T. FOWLER, M.A., F.S.A.

THE following notes have a mournful interest for us, as being among the last written by our lamented friend, who took a warm interest in our Society, and was a frequent contributor to the Journal.

"I am indebted to the kindness of the Rev. J. T. Fowler for an impression of the following inscription on a fragment of an early monumental cross, which has done duty as a mangle-weight at Yarm for some years, but now reposes in the ancient Dormitory of Durham Abbey, now used as part of the Chapter Library."

PRB̄.....
m6eRehec
t + Sāc +
alla + Si3
numTeFteR
hiS 6ReOðeRa
ySetaE + [1]

The first line contains **Presbiter** abbreviated; about half the line is broken away, but there is room for three letters, which, combined with what follow, would give us the name **Haem-, Helm-, Nim-,** or **Trum-berehct.** Sāc is Sacerdos contracted. **Alla** is a personal name. The + before **signum** is perhaps intended to be taken with it,—**crucis signum = rode-tácen.** Like **-berehct** in the second line, **breoðera** indicates a very early date. The nouns **fader, moder, brother, swester, dohter,** which should follow our

[1] I believe Father Haigh considered that a portion of the inscription had been broken away from the top, and proposed to render it "(N.) to the priest (Trum), **berehct,** (and) to the bishop **Alla,** in memory of his brothers, set up (this) cross (signum)."—J. T. F.

Digitized by Google

rule of declension, exhibit many anomalies in all the Teutonic dialects; most frequently appearing without any inflection, but sometimes taking one. The inflected forms must probably be regarded as the earlier. With regard to **brother**, in particular, the two great monuments of Northumbrian speech, the Harewood and Lindisfarne glosses of the gospels, display great divergence; the former usually preferring the uninflected form. Thus, for the nom. and acc. plural, the Lindisfarne glosses have **brother** (Matt. iv. 21), **brothera** (Matt. iv. 18), **brothero** (Marc. iii. 31, and xii. 46), **brothra** (Matt. xii. 48, and xix. 29), **brothro** (Matt. xxii. 25, Marc. x. 29 & 30, xii. 20, & xxiii. 28, Luc. xiv. 26, xvi. 28, xviii. 29, Joh. vii. 3 & 5). To these correspond **brother** eight times, **gebrother** twice, **gebrothor** once, **brothra** & **brothro** each twice, in the Harewood glosses. On the Runic casket we had **gibrothær**; here we have **breodera**, especially remarkable for the vowel sound **eo**, afterwards contracted **ó**, in the first syllable. This is also, as far as I know, the only instance of the preposition **aefter** governing the accusative. The first letter in the last line is **y**, of a form which occasionally occurs in Northumbrian and Irish MSS. of the seventh and eighth centuries; the form **ysetae**, parallel to **isete** in one of the Thornhill inscriptions, is especially remarkable on a monument so early as this.

Another very interesting feature in this inscription is the occurrence together of the titles **presbiter** and **sacerdos**. The former has always had the sense which it has now, and in the earlier ages was the only title of the priestly rank. We have it in two inscriptions, probably of the fifth century, at Cefn Amlwch, Caernarvonshire:—

MERACIVS PBR HIC IACIT;
SENACVS PRSB HIC IACIT CVM MVLTITVDINEM FRATRVM:

On one, probably of the seventh century, from Ripon, now in the museum at York, **ADHVSE (P)R̄B̄;** on a fragment of a cross from St. Mary Bishophill Junior, also in the York Museum, **SALVE PRO MERITIS PRESBITER ALME TVIS**; and on the fine tombstone at Monk Wearmouth, **HIC IN SEPVLCRO REQVIESCIT CORPORE HEREBERICHT PRB̄–R.**

Digitized by Google

The latter, in the earlier ages of the Church, as a title, belonged to, and especially designated bishops.

So, in an inscription in the Catacomb of S. Calixtus, S. Damasus (A.D. 366 to 384) speaks of his predecessor S. Melchiades.

HIC POSITVS LONGA VIXIT QVI IN PACE SACERDOS;

and S. Ambrose in his Epistles (v. 30) speaks of "Sanctus Damasus Romanæ ecclesiæ sacerdos."

So, in the beautiful testament of S. Perpetuus, Bishop of Tours, we have:—"Ego Perpetuus, peccator, Turonicæ ecclesiæ sacerdos, presbyteris, diaconibus et clericis ecclesiæ meæ—; evangeliorum librum quem scripsit Hilarius quondam Pictaviensis sacerdos, tibi Eufronio fratri et consacerdoti dilectissimo, do, lego, volo, statuo—; tibi fratri et consacerdoti carissimo de quo Dominus providebit post decessum meum ecclesiæ nunc meæ tunc tuæ,—tu, frater et consacerdos carissime, presbyteros, diaconos, clericos, virgines, meos, tuos, ama, exemplo juva, benevolentia præveni."

So Gregory of Tours says "Decedente sacerdote apud Nolanam urbem ipse in locum episcopi subrogatur (Gloria Confessorum, 107).

So also, A.D. 673, S. Theodore calls each bishop who came to the synod of Hertford "frater et consacerdos."

In his "Historia Ecclesiastica" Ven. Bæda designates by this title SS. Germanus, Lupus, and Severus, the bishops who came to Britain to refute the Pelagians in the fifth century;[2] and also Corman, the predecessor of S. Aidan;[3] but he extends it also to others who were certainly not bishops, as Adamnan Abbot of Hii[4] and Boisil Prior of Melrose;[5] and, although we have traces of the ancient custom considerably later, as **SACERDOTIS NANNENSIS QVIRIACI,** A.D. 988, (on a seal,) we may consider the date of his great work as marking the period of transition.

We may therefore regard the precious inscription at

[2] The references are to Bæda, Hist. Eccl. lib. I., cap. xvii., xviii., xxi. King Alfred's version does not contain the parallel passages.

[3] Bæda, III., v., where Alfred's version has 'biscope.' Bæda does not mention the name of Corman. but this bishop is so called by Hector Boethius, bk. ix.

[4] Bæda, V., xxi., in a letter not given by Alfred.

[5] Bæda, IV., xxvii. Alfred here renders 'sacerdos' by 'Mæsse Preost.'

Digitized by Google

Stonykirk, Wigtonshire,—**HIC IACENT SCĪ ET PRAECIPVI SACERDOTES ID EST VIVENTIVS ET MAVORIVS**, — as undoubtedly commemorating two early bishops, successors of S. Ninian, in the fourth or fifth century; and the rude stone pillar at Llanthetty, Brecknockshire, inscribed + **GIURDAN SACERDOS**, as the monument of another of the same rank, since it can scarcely be referred to a later date than the seventh century. These are the only instances of the occurrence of this title, in our early inscriptions.

On the Yarm monument two persons were certainly commemorated, one entitled **presbiter**, the other **sacerdos**; the distinction shows clearly that the latter was a bishop, and we cannot hesitate in completing his name **Trumberehct**. Trumbriht or Trumbyrht, as he is called in the English Chronicle[6] (Ven. Bæda calls him Tunberct),[7] was consecrated Bishop of Hexham in 681, and deposed in 685, for reasons unknown to us.

The exclusive use of Romanesque letters in this inscription, and the occasional use of Latin words, afford a strong presumption that the writer, as well as his brothers, had received holy orders, and so perhaps he was the **Aella pbr'** named in the "Liber Vitæ," fol. 20 *b*."

Since the above remarks of Father Haigh were written, paper casts of the inscription have been examined by Professor Stephens, of Copenhagen, and by Professor Earle, of Oxford. The former says, in a letter to me, dated Dec. 18, 1877,—

"I am in the third heavens about your glorious Yarm find. It is worth its weight in *diamonds*, or rather it is simply priceless. It gives us the missing link in the Scando-Gothic tungs, the dative in the word **BROTHER**, not only breaking the vowel, **EO**, but also ending in the full **A**, for which we must hitherto go back to the Sanscrit. Thus, **BREOÐERA**. Our friend Mr. Haigh . . . adds that he has found in the broken first line the best part of **PRE** . . . and that the word has been **PRESBYTER**, and that by some reason which I cannot understand and which is not grammatical, the cross was raised to two persons, a priest *and* a bishop, and that

[6] Sub annis 681, 685.

[7] Bæda, IV., xxviii. Florence of Worcester has Tunbert, sub anno 681.

Digitized by Google

BREOÐERA is in the accusative plural." Prof. Stephens goes on to state his own view thus :—

"1. The whole inscription as it stands cannot possibly signify that the monument was raised to two people.

"2. At this early time **AFTER** governs a *dative*, not an accusative.

"3. Who ever heard of burying a priest and a bishop in the same grave? Especially when no reason is given for a thing so ecclesiastically monstrous.

"4. The whole line has doubtless borne + **PRESUL TRU.** **PRESUL** or **PRÆSUL** is a well-known olden church-word, as applied by respect and courtesy to the highest ecclesiastical dignitaries. It was an epithet equal to our Dignitary or Right Reverend, and was given to Archbishops, Bishops, mitred Abbots, etc., and therefore standing alone would not be sufficient. Consequently the distinctive **EPISCOPUS**, for **SANCTVS**[8] was at this time largely used therefor, was necessarily and properly added. Therefore the whole is absolutely correct and grammatical.

(+) PRE(SUL TRU)
MBEREHC
T + S$\overline{C}$S (*sic*) +
ALLA + SIGN
UM AEFTER
HIS BREOÐERA
ʏSETAE.[9]

"The *oldest* dative singular **BREODERA**, and the *oldest* **y** for **I** on one stone! Can you ask for more?"

I must now mention that to Canon Greenwell and myself the first character in the second line, which is less distinct than almost any of the letters, has always looked like **NI** or **RI**, and we have thought the name might have been **HERIBEREHCT** or **TUNIBEREHCT**. The two or three letters in the top line are very indistinct, and the first in the

[8] Prof. Stephens has inadvertently read **S C S** for **S A C**, the letters undoubtedly cut on the stone. But, as Father Haigh has well made out, **SACERDOS** stood for bishop; so that it comes to the same thing. I believe that the words "Ecce *Sacerdos* magnus, qui in diebus suis placuit Deo, et inventus est justus," are applied in the Missals and Breviaries to none but bishops. The passage is adapted from one in Ecclesiasticus, where the word Sacerdos does not occur, which makes its liturgical application the more noteworthy.—J. T. F.

[9] I suppose Professor Stephens would translate "The Dignitary Trumberehct the Bishop to Alla, in memory of his brother, set up (this) cross."—J. T. F.

Digitized by Google

last line is somewhat obscure. There is no doubt whatever as to any of the others. I sent paper casts to Prof. Earle in May, 1879, studiously avoiding the least hint of any reading, and he has suggested the following ;—

(P)RO (HE)
RIBEREHC
T + SAC +
ALLA + SIGN
UM AEFTER
HIS BREODERA
(Y) SETAE +

"For Hereberht priest (or, For H. sacred?) Alla erected this cross in memory of his brother ;" but he adds, "I wish I could see the **Y** more distinctly."

For my own part I think that the fragments of letters in the top line look more like **RO** than anything else, and the supposed **R** in line 2 I take to be **N**. I would further suggest that there may have been **ORATE** in a line above. Thus we might have, (**ORATE P**)**RO** (**TU**) etc., "Pray for Tuniberehct bishop (or priest). Alla erected (this) cross after (or in memory of) his brother."

With respect to the front side, the illustration speaks for itself. The back and the two remaining sides are occupied by patterns similar in character to that on the front, though not identical in design.

I may just add that the dimensions are: height, 2 ft. 3 in.; width, 1 ft. 0$\frac{3}{4}$ in.; thickness, 7$\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Digitized by Google

The late Rev. Daniel Henry Haigh.

THIS learned and much respected member of our Association died after a short illness on the evening of Saturday, May 10th, 1879, at St. Mary's College, Oscott. He was born at Brinscall Hall, near Chorley, Lancashire, Aug. 7, 1819, but always considered himself to be a Yorkshireman, for he was educated in Yorkshire, and his family had originally come from Huddersfield. His father died when he was a child, and his mother when he was only sixteen, whereupon he found himself in a place of responsibility as the eldest of three orphan boys, who had come, in equal proportions, into the possession of a large fortune. He began life by going into business in Leeds. Here he threw himself heartily into that Church revival which the late Dr. Hook was enabled to bring about, and, believing that he was called to serve God as a priest, resolved to devote life and fortune to that service. With this view he went to live with the clergy of St. Saviour's, and contributed liberally to the schools and other works connected therewith. In those unsettled times, when four of the St. Saviour's clergy joined the Roman Communion, he too lost heart about the Church of England, and went with the rest, Jan. 1, 1847. He had, in great part, built a new church in Leeds before taking this step, that of All Saints, York Road, and it remained in the possession of those for whom he had intended it. It is in one of the blackest and poorest parts of the town, among the mills, where probably the founder meant himself to labour. He went to Oscott to study for the Roman priesthood, and on the feast of St. Augustine, "Apostle of England," A.D. 1848, laid the foundation of a very beautiful place of worship for the Roman Catholics at Erdington, about two miles from Oscott. In an unpretentious house close to this building he lived till 1876, dividing his substance, then much diminished, with a large family of orphans, whom he gathered about

Digitized by Google

him and kept under his own roof. Their number was usually about twelve, and one of his last works in retiring from Erdington was to find new homes for these little ones. Working with kindly and unobtrusive energy among the large population of poor Roman Catholics in Erdington, he went on training souls in godliness, beautifying the holy house he had raised for God, adding to its furniture, and bringing it nearer to his ideal, which, we may here remark, was thoroughly English. In its pure English architecture, in the perfect taste shown in its fittings, including a proper screen with the "Rood, Mary, and John," it was in its general effect and character as like an old English church, and as unlike a modern Roman one as it well could be. And it was a pleasant sight to witness how he went about among his people in his cassock and biretta, with a kind word or smile for all, for which young and old alike seemed ever to be on the look out. In 1875 he had the happiness to celebrate the twenty-fifth anniversary of the consecration of that beautiful building which he loved best on earth, with a truly mediæval blending of religious rites with brotherly kindness and good cheer. And at the sound of the bell all the happy throng gladly assembled for Vespers, the good pastor officiating in the sight of his flock, who, though on a working-day, were filling the House of God from end to end. Such was this good man in his ministerial capacity. His recreation consisted in the study of the past, and herein his heart ever turned to Yorkshire with especial pleasure. As soon as he heard of our Association, he was eager to join it, and he has made frequent and valuable contributions to our *Journal*. The two last will be found in this present Part. His learning was of a very varied character. "Anglo-Saxon" and Runic lore was that by which he was best known, but he was also familiar with the cuneiform inscriptions of Assyria, with Hebrew, and with Chaldee. His lines of research will perhaps best be understood from the appended list of his writings.

In his later years Father Haigh suffered at times from bronchitis, and more than once thought he should not live through the winter. Two years before his death he retired from his Erdington mission, and went to live in the College at Oscott, within a short walk of his former home. Here he might have spent a quiet and happy old age, but his own

Digitized by Google

expectation that he should not live long was fulfilled. He died, as we have said, after a short illness, and to the great grief of his former congregation and his friends at Oscott as well as elsewhere. He was always ready to help in any archæological inquiry, and had many correspondents, who will now greatly miss his characteristic letters, full as they were of valuable information and kindly feeling. He quite hoped to be able to join our excursion in 1878, but was prevented. Had he been able to come, many of our members would have had the privilege of becoming personally acquainted with a man whom they could not but have admired and respected, and whom they could not soon have forgotten.

The appended list of his works is as complete as we have been able to make it, but it will probably require some additions.

PUBLISHED WORKS AND CONTRIBUTIONS TO VARIOUS JOURNALS, &c.

On the Fragments of Crosses discovered at Leeds in 1838, in Appendix to Greenwood's "Early History of Dewsbury."

An Essay on the Numismatic History of the ancient Kingdom of the East Angles. Leeds, 1845.

The Conquest of Britain by the Saxons: a harmony of the "Historia Britonum," the writings of Gildas, the "Brut," and the Saxon Chronicle, with reference to the events of the fifth and sixth centuries. London, 1861.

The Anglo-Saxon Sagas, an Examination of their value as aids to history; a sequel to the "History of the Conquest of Britain by the Saxons." London, 1861.

Cryptic Inscriptions on the Cross at Hackness, in Yorkshire. 8vo, pp. 26.

Notes on the History of S. Begu and S. Hild, etc. 8vo, pp. 40 and vii. Hartlepool, n. d.

The Saxon Cross at Bewcastle. 8vo, pp. 47.

The Runic Monuments of Northumbria. 8vo, pp. 40, no title. Leeds, n. d.

The Coins of the Danish Kings of Northumberland. 8vo, pp. 57. From "Archæologia Æliana," vol. vii.

On the Jute, Angle, and Saxon Royal Pedigrees. 8vo, pp. 32. From "Archæologia Cantiana," vol. viii.

Coincidence of the History of Ezra with the First Part of the History of Nehemiah. 8vo, pp. 4. From "Trans. Soc. Bibl. Arch." vol. ii. part i. 1873.

The Compensation paid by the Kentish Men to Ine for the Burning of Mul. From "Archæologia Cantiana," vol. x. 8vo, pp. 10.

Notes in Illustration of the Runic Monuments of Kent. "Archæol. Cantiana," vol. viii. pp. 164–270.

Comparison of the Earliest Inscribed Monuments of Great Britain and Ireland. A Paper read before the Royal Irish Academy, Nov. 13, 1876. Published in their Proceedings, 2nd Ser. vol i. pp. 424–456. (Pol. Lit. & Antiq.) Dublin, University Press, 1879.

Digitized by Google

The following letter was received by Mr. Tomlinson from the renowned Egyptian scholar, Professor Lipsius, of the Royal Library, Berlin, together with the list of Father Haigh's contributions to the *Zeitschrift für Aegyptische Sprache und Alterthumskünde*, for which we are deeply indebted to the learned professor's courtesy.

"Königliche Bibliothek,
"*Berlin, le 22 Dec.*, 1879.

"Monsieur.

"Ce n'est que par votre lettre du 17e que j'ai appris la mort bien regrettable du savant Dr. Hy. Haigh, qui depuis dix ans nous avait fourni des preuves nombreuses de son érudition et de sa sagacité, dans les articles concernant tantôt l'Egypte et tantôt l'Assyrie. Vous m'avez demandé une liste des différentes articles de sa plume qu'il avait destinées pour notre *Zeitschrift*. Je ne manque pas de la joindre ici.

"J'ai l'honneur d'être, Monsieur,
"Votre très dévoué,
"R. Lipsius."

To the Editor, on Egyptian Geographical Names found in the Assyrian Texts. Vol. vi. pp. 80–83 (1868).
Assyria. Vol. vii. pp. 3–6 (1869).
Egyptian Genealogies, *ib.* pp. 43–47.
Gosen, *ib.* p. 47.
Remarks on Assyrian chronology, *ib.* pp. 117–121.
Sardanapalus: his place in history. Vol. viii. pp. 86–88, 101–108 (1870).
Notes on the Calendar in Mr. Smith's papyrus. Vol. ix. pp. 72–73 (1871).
Comparative Chronology of Assyria, Egypt, and Israel, *ib.* pp. 74–80, 99–103.
Assyrio-Ægyptiaca, *ib.* pp. 112–117.
Nabonassar. Vol. x. pp. 46–48 (1872).
The Annals of Assurbanipal considered in their relation to the co-temporary chronology of Lydia, Egypt, and Israel, *ib.* pp. 125–129.
Chaldæan and Egyptian synchronisms. Vol. xii. pp. 12–23 (1874).
Amarpal, Hakan, and Milukh, *ib.* pp. 53–55.
The Country of Kheta, *ib.* pp. 55–56, 69–72, 96–100, 130–132.
An Assyrio-Egyptian synchronism, *ib.* pp. 67–69.
Kharu, Reten, and Shasu. Vol. xiii. pp. 29–32, 60–64 (1875).
The Story of Saneha, *ib.* pp. 98–105.
On the Shasu People. Vol. xiv. pp. 52–57 (1876).
Origin of the XXII. Dynasty. Vol. xv. pp. 38–40, 64–71 (1877).
Ramses, Messen, Horus, Horemheb. Vol. xvii. pp. 154–160 (1879).

The following list of Numismatic papers read by Mr. Haigh, and published in the *Numismatic Chronicle*, has

Digitized by Google

been most obligingly supplied by Dr. Birch of the British Museum:

On the Coins of East Anglia. Vol. ii. pp. 47–51 (1839).
Legends on British Coins, *ib.* pp. 27–28.
Remarks upon the Numismatic History of East Anglia during the seventh and eighth centuries, *ib.* pp. 34–41.
On Coins of Romanus I. and II., *ib.* pp. 54–56.
Remarks on early Scottish Coins, and on the arrangement of those bearing the name of Alexander, *ib.* pp. 67–72.
On the Gold Triens inscribed "Dorovernis Civitas," *ib.* pp. 120–121.
Further remarks on the Numismatic History of East Anglia during the ninth century, *ib.* pp. 195–200.
On the Pennies of Henry III. with the short cross. Vol. iv. pp. 201–204 (1841).
On the Coins of the Cuerdale find with the names "Siefredus," "Cunnetti," and "Ebrauc." Vol. v. pp. 105–117 (1842).
On the Leaden Tokens. Vol. vi. pp. 82–90 (1843).
Miscellaneous Notes on the old English Coinage. Vol. ix. (New Series), p. 171 (1869).
Coins of Ælfred the Great. Vol. x. (New Series) p. 19 (1870).

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE "YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNAL."

Yorkshire Runic Monuments. Vol. ii. 252.
The Monasteries of S. Hein and S. Hild. Vol. iii. 349.
Note on the Healaugh Tombstone, *ib.* 408.
Where was Cambodunum. Vol. iv. 56.
Yorkshire Mints under Danish Kings, *ib.* 73–84.
On Runic Inscriptions discovered at Thornhill, *ib.* 416.
Yorkshire Dials. Vol. v. 134.
Additional Note on the Healaugh Tombstone, *ib.* 223.
Caer Ebrauc, the first city of Britain, *ib.* 350.
On two Altars, dedicated to the Matres, in the York Museum, *ib.* 406.
On an Inscribed Stone found at Yarm. Vol. vi.
Note on an Inscribed Stone at Wensley, *ib.*

The following dates of events in his life he had entered in a missal at Erdington.

"Daniel Henry Haigh, born Aug. 7, 1819; received into the Holy Catholic Church, Jan. 1, 1847; confirmed, Jan. 10; admitted to the Tonsure, March 31; to all the minor Orders, April 3; to the Subdiaconate, Dec. 18; to the Diaconate, March 18, 1848; to the Priesthood, April 8; departed this life, ——."

For this and some other particulars we are indebted to a notice in *The Tablet*, for May 24, 1879.

J. T. F.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACTS OF OLD DEEDS.

Communicated by CHARLES JACKSON, Doncaster.[1]

Sciant &c quod ego Rogerus Rascine filius Rogeri abiuraui et quietam clamaui Canonicis de Brillington &c illam carucatam terre in Fraistingtorp[2] quam Henricus Siluer aliquando tenuit de illis ad firmam et totum ius quod aliquando dicebam me habere in terra illa quietu clamaui simul et abiuraui et hanc quiete clamantiam et abjurationem presenti carta Deo et beate Marie et prefatis Canonicis confirmaui in perpetuum. Hiis testibus: Ricardo Rascine fratre meo, Nicholao de Biford, et Adam . . . ., Ernaldo et Nicholao de Buketon, Witto de Lekeburn, Luca Siluer, Roberto Coco, et Waltero Escrop, et multis aliis liberis hominibus. (*Twelfth century.*)

Sciant &c quod ego Michael filius Gilberti Coci de Brampton dedi Thome filio meo vnum messuagium cum edificiis et crofto vna cum quadam bouata terræ quam habui in villa de Brampton, et illum annuum redditum duodecim denariorum cum forinseco quem quondam de Domino Willelmo de Thornhill annuatim recipere solebam pro vna bouata terræ in dicta villa. Reddendo inde annuatim Dominæ Egglentine[3] quondam relictæ Domini Raineri flandrensis, vel heredibus suis, duos solidos, ad duos anni terminos—medietatem ad assumptionem beatæ Mariæ et aliam medietatem ad festum Sancti Andreæ apostoli, ffaciendo inde seruicium debitum. Hiis testibus: Johanne de Sschires, de Melton,[4] Thoma de Eccles-

[1] The original documents are in the possession of Charles Thorold, Esq., of Welham, near Retford. Mr. Jackson desires to acknowledge the obliging assistance he has received, in making these abstracts, from Dr. Sykes, F.S.A., Doncaster.

[2] Fraisthorpe, about 4 miles from Bridlington.

[3] Rainer Flandrensis, or le Fleming, living 1252, married Eglantine, or Rosamund, a dau. of Ralph de Horbury, sister to the wife of Nicholas de Wortley. (Hunter, *S. Y.* II. 65.)

[4] In Domesday, Merelton and Medelton. Usually called West Melton, to distinguish it from Melton-on-the-hill.

Digitized by Google

ffeld, de eadem, Rogero Polain, de Brampton, Thoma filio Rogeri de eadem, Rainor de Holand, Johanne Le Suthrin, Johanne de Neuhalle, Willelmo de Crigleston clerico, et aliis. Data apud Brampton crastino apostolorum Petri et Pauli, A.D. M^mo. CC^mo . . . XX^mo sexto. ?

Sciant &c Mychael de Brampton dedi &c Thomæ filio meo capitale messuagium cum edificiis et crofto vnà cum quadam bouata terræ quam habui in Brampton, et illum annuum redditum xij denariorum cum forinseco quem quondam de Domino Willelmo de Thornhill annuatim recipere solebam pro vna bouata terræ in Brampton. Reddendo inde annuatim Domine Eglatine relicte Domini Rayneri fflamang et heredibus suis duos solidos annuos, &c. Hiis testibus: Johanne de Scyres de Melton, Thoma de Ecclesfeld de eadem, Rogero Pulain de Brampton, Thoma filio Rogeri de eadem, Rainor de Holand, Johanne Le Surays, Johanne de Neuhal, Willelmo de Crigleston clerico, et aliis.

Sciant &c quod ego Johannes capellanus filius Joylani de Bramptona dedi Arnaldo capellano de Meltona in maritagio cum Margeria sorore mea et heredibus qui de illis exiverint unam dimidiam acram terræ in territorio de —omerwelle sicut jacet inter terras Rayneri de Holand et se extendit de via que vadit versus Wamwell, et abuttat super viam que vadit uersus Derfeld de Wath. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis vnam rosam ad festum Sancti Johannis Baptiste pro omni seculari seruicio &c. Notandum quod nullo herede ex eis legitime procedente predicta dimidia acra terræ post exitum dicti Arnaldi dicto Johanni vel heredibus suis revertetur. Hiis testibus: Ricardo de brereth Johanne de Shyre, Willelmo Carpentario, Johanne Helwine, Johanne le bures, Symone Brun, Johanne Haliday, Thoma de Ecclisfeud, Petro clerico de Wath, et aliis multis. *No date.*

Sciant &c Willelmus filius Willelmi de Wath dedi Michaeli filio Gilberti Coter, de Brampton, totas partes meas de Hakestort,[5] in territorio de Brampton, quas habui de Henrico de Ker et de eodem Michele et de parte mea propria. Scilicet sicut jacet inter Bruncroft et thnukebec et se extendit de prato Thomæ Ecclisfeld, et abuttant super uiam que uadit

[5] *Aliĕi*, Hakestorp.

Digitized by Google

uersus Hymlingfeld,[6] et preterea dedi &c dicto Michaeli totam partem meam de Haliker, et totam partem quam Henricus de Ker quondam tenuit de Haliker, scilicet que pertinet ad unam bouatam terræ et predictæ partes iacent inter pratum Thomæ de Ecclīsfeld et territorium de Brampton et sinistro latere diuiditur, et preterea dedi dicto Michaeli vnam perticatam prati in flettewro sicut jacet inter pratum bouatæ de Horbyry et pratum ejusdem Michaelis. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis tres solidos et septem denarios, scilicet, viginti et unum denarios et obolum ad Pentecosten et viginti et vnum denarios et obolum ad festum Sancti Martini in Hyeme pro omni seculari servicio &c. Hiis testibus: Ricardo de Breretysel, Willelmo de Swynton, Johanne de Skires, Willelmo de Rodes, Roberto de Rodes, Johanne Surreys, Petro clerico de Wath, et aliis.

Sciant &c quod ego Thomas filius Jordani de Caldelouhe dedi &c Roberto filio Nicholai de Skyres &c vnam dimidiam acram terræ in territorio de Brampton in Heldeberne cum longitudine et latitudine sicut jacet inter terras Rogeri de Scyres &c. Reddendo inde vnum obolum ad Pentecosten pro omnibus seruiciis &c. Pro hac donatione &c dedit mihi predictus Robertus quatuor solidos argenti præmanibus. Hiis testibus: Reinero de Wambwell, Hugone de Crigleston, Rogero de Scyres, Johanne Doynel, Roberto Walegrun, Johanne de Scyres, Willelmo de Rodes, Willo de Wudehall, Ricardo filio Thomæ, et aliis.

Sciant &c Henricus filius Reyneri de Holand in Brampton dedi &c Waltero filio Claricie manenti in Melton &c vnam acram terræ in territorio de Brampton vnde una dimidia acra jacet super Westpithille inter terram meam et terram predicti Walteri tenet de Ballinoxganke et vna roda terræ jacet super Stokwellemore inter terram Roberti Hurle et terram Prioris de Bretton, et vna alia roda terræ jacet super Stokwellemore inter terram Rogeri Polayn et terram Witti Brincfox. Hiis testibus: Henrico de Allertwayt; Roberto filio Petri; Henrico de Bosco; Thoma Thori; Rogero Polayn, Henrico filio Mar, et aliis. A.D. 1302.

[6] Now Hemingfield, a hamlet in Wombwell, in parish of Darfield, 4½ miles from Barnsley.

Digitized by Google

Sciant &c Henricus filius Raineri de Holand in Brampton concessi &c Waltero de Boulton in Melton &c vnam dimidiam acram terræ in Brampton sicut jacet in campo qui dicitur Wespithill inter terram dicti Henrici et terram dicti Walteri, et abuttat super croftum Henrici Burl. Hiis testibus: Ad de Brertuisil, Henrico de Bosco, Henrico de Suinton, Henrico filio May, Alexandro Polain, et multis aliis. Data apud Brampton viij kalendas Aprilis A.D. 1302.

Sciant &c quod ego Cecilia filia Ricardi Bate de Goldethorp in mea virginitate et in propria potestate mea dedi &c. Waltero filio Claricie de Melton &c medietatem illius bouate terræ in villa de Brampton que vocatur Ballin oxgang, videlicet totam illam terram cum toffto quam habui ex dono et concessione Emicie matris mee, necnon et ex concessione et quieta clamacione Domini Roberti fratris mei, prout jacet in villa de Brampton iuxta Wath &c. Hiis testibus: Ada de brerewisil, Roberto de Wath, Rogero Perre, Willo Yog, Rogero Polayn, Henrico filio Reyner, Roberto Suard, Thoma Thori, et aliis. A.D. 1307 [no month or day].

Sciant &c ego Thomas Thory de Brampton concessi &c Matilde et Luciane filiis mee [sic] vnum toftum in villa de Brampton inter messuagium meum et toftum quondam Elie de Wigtuisil. Hiis testibus: Rogero Polain, Henrico filio Raineri, Johanne Carpentario, Rogero de Ridil, Witto fausbrun,[7] Henrico Hurl, et aliis. Data apud Brampton. 3 Idus Oct. 1311.

Omnibus &c Adam filius Elye Mod de Halgton salutem in Domino. Noveritis me recepisse octo decim marcas argenti et dimidiam de Henrico Sward de Bramton pro toto tenemento quod quidem predictus Henricus ex me comparavit &c. Ita totum pacatum de predicto Henrico fideliter recepi, sed nullam actionem versus dictum Henricum decetero possum movere &c. Hiis testibus: Thoma tory, Roberto Sward, Willelmo fausebrene, Henrico Hurle, Willelmo filio Elye Mod. Data apud Bramton die mercurii in festo Sancti Marcij Ewangelistæ, A.D. 1319.

[7] *Alibi*, Fausbrene, Fausbreny, Fausbrem, Fausbrene, Fausbrun, Fausbyrne, Fawsbrene, Fauxbryny, Fowsbrene, Foxbrene, Foxbryny. A John Flanxberyn, smyth, was assessed to a poll-tax at Brampton, 2 Rich. II., 1378.— *Yorks. Arch. and Top. Journal*, vol. 5, p. 17. Possibly the name of Brincfox, in deed 1302, may have some association with this.

Digitized by Google

Sciant &c quod ego Willelmus malet de Boulton super Dirne dedi &c Waltero filio Claricie de Melton iuxta Wath totam terram cum suis pertinentiis . . . . quam ego habui ex dono et vendicione Jordani de pekeburne fratris mei, in villa et in territorio de Bramton. Dat xv^mo^. Marcii A.D. 1316. Hiis testibus . . . . de Brereth Wyfil, Thoma Haliday, Radulfo Vden de Wath, Roberto fil Petri de eadem, Rogero Perer [Perre?] Willo fausebrem, Roberto Suard clerico, et aliis.

Sciant &c quod ego Adam filius Elie Mody de Mickel Halgton [Great Houghton] dedi &c Henrico filio Roberti Suward de Brampton illud messuagium &c et omnes illas terras et ten. prata et pasturas communias et redditus &c in Brampton que habui de dono et feoffamento Thomæ filii Thomæ filii Michaelis infra diuisas de Brampton. Reddendo inde per annum eisdem capitalibus dominis feodi seruicia que pertinent ad predicta tenementa. Hiis testibus: Godefrido de Staynton, Willelmo Scot de Byrthwayt, Waltero Mody de Byllinglay, Thoma Thory de Brampton, Henrico Hurle, Roberto Suward.

Sciant &c Henricus filius Johannis del Coldlawe de Brampton dedi Willelmo Pygot del Rodes, de Brampton, totam illam tertiam partem vnius placeæ bosci jacentis apud le Coldlawe in Brampton, quam habui de dono Johanne de Rome filia Willelmi de Swinton &c. Hiis testibus: Willelmo del Strete, Rogero del Rodes, Johanne del Lofts, Waltero filio Claricie, Roberto Seward, et aliis. Data apud le Coldlawe die dominico in crastino Sancti Jacobi Apostoli. A.D. 1332.

Sciant &c Robertus Syward de Brampton juxta Wath dedi &c Johanne filie mee vnam acram terræ et dimidiam in campis de eadem vnde vna acra jacet in campo occidentali de eadem in loco qui vocatur ffordoles inter terram quondam Willelmi del Rodes ex vtraque parte et buttat super ad ffordolegate ad vnum caput, et super le Crosseslacke le aliud caput, et dimidia acra jacet in le Cliffilde super Steynhill, inter terram quondam Walteri filii Clariscie de Melton ex parte occidentali et terram Abbatis de ffountaynes ex parte orientali, et buttat super Poryng Wellegate ad vnum caput

Digitized by Google

et super Cliffestygke[8] ad aliud caput. Hiis testibus: Henrico Syward, Johanne Syward, Willelmo ffoxbryny, Johanne Carter, Johanne de Silkeston, et aliis. Data apud Brampton die dominica proximo post festum Sancti Mathei Apostoli. A.D. 1342.

Sciant quod ego Robertus Syward de Brampton dedi Roberto filio Daniel Broune del Abdy totam illam bouatam terræ in villa de Brampton quam habui ex donatione Willelmi filii Simonis Broune et unam rodam terræ quam habui ex donatione Henrici filii Rayneri de Brampton, preter unam acram jacentem in campo de Wymerwelle quam dedi Henrico attbrigs et unam rodam quam dedi Johanni filio Katerinæ quæ jacet in eodem campo.—Hiis testibus: Johanne de Melton, Waltero Mogs, Henrico del Abdy,[9] Johanne filio Katerinæ, Johanne ffausbreny et aliis. Data apud Brampton die mercurii proximo post Festum Pentecostes. A.D. 1345.

Sciant &c quod ego Robertus de Hendelay capellanus dedi &c Johanni Dene de Hymlyngfeld et Alicie vxori ejus ad terminum vite illorum vel alterius illorum diutius viventis omnia terras et tenementa cum pratis &c que quondam habui de dono et feoffamento dicti Johannis Dene in villa et campis de Hymlyngfeld infra metas de Wombewell et Bramton juxta Wath. Tenend &c predictis J. D. et A. uxori eius ad terminum vite illorum vel diutius viventium. Et post discessum illorum J. et A. tunc volo quod omnia predicta Ricardo filio eorundem revertantur (remanere Roberto fratri ejus—Thomæ fratri ejus—Willelmo fratri ejus—Elizabethæ sorori ejus—rectis heredibus predicti Johannis Dene). Hiis testibus: Rogero Pek de Hymlyngfeld, Ricardo Pek de eadem, Johanne Pek de eadem, Roberto del Clif, de eadem, Ricardo de Mexseburgh,[10] et aliis. Data apud Hymlyngfeld die Mercurii proximo post festum Pasche A.D. 1362.

Sciant &c quod ego Robertus de Hesilhed de Wath dedi &c Jssabelle Suard de Brampton, vnam placeam in Brampton cum crofto et tofto quondam Thore. Hiis testibus: Ad' Wyld de Brampton, Willelmo Webster, Johanne de Rydall,

[8] Query, Cliffe east ings?

[9] Abdy, a farm in Brampton, in par. Wath, long the residence of a family who derived their hereditary name from it.

[10] Query, Merseburgh.

Digitized by Google

Johanne foxbrene, Rogero Bacon[11] de Wath, et aliis. Data apud Brampton die lune proximo ante festum Sancti Marce evangeliste A.D. 1365.

Sciant &c quod ego Henricus del Wode dedi &c. Ricardo Peck de Hymlyngfeld duas acras et dimidiam prati cum pertinentiis in Brampton iuxta Wath jacentes in quodam loco vocato Tofton Enge inter pratum Prioris de Bretton Monachorum ex parte australi et pratum Hugonis de Wombewell ex parte boreali. Hiis testibus: Hugone de Wombewell, Ricardo Shepeshank, Willelmo de Monnkhill, Roberto del Clyff, Johanne ffauxbryny, Roberto de Raynbergh,[12] et aliis. Data apud Brampton iuxta Wath die Sabati Sancti Barthei [Bartholomei ?] Apostoli. A.D. 1365.

Omnibus &c Willelmus de Legh salutem. Noveritis me quietum clamasse Johanni de Coldelaw omne jus quod habeo in una acra terræ jacente sub monte de Coldelaw inter Doleflate et Drav. . . . &c.; Data apud Waht in prima dominica post festum Sancti Marci. A.D. 1366.

His testibus: Johanne de Strete, Roberto de Raynb[argh]; Johanne de Huthwayt; Johanne de Lofte; Johanne Foxbrene, et aliis.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus Stel de Melton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Thomæ filio Walteri de Melton capellano et heredibus suis unum toftum cum courtilagio adjacente cum pertinentiis &c. Hiis testibus: Willelmo de Melton, Johanne de Melton, Thoma Bynethgate, Simone Blannche de Melton, Willelmo Walker de Wath, et aliis. Data apud Melton iuxta Wath, die Lunæ proximo post festum Sancti Andreæ Apostoli A.R. Regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum Angliæ quadragesimo secundo. [1368.]

Sciant &c quod ego Alicia quondam vxor Helye Walays in propria viduitate mea dedi &c Willo Stele de Melton iuxta

[11] Hunter, quoting Dodsworth, vol. 71, f. 31, gives Roger Bacon as one of the witnesses to a deed of Thomas le Fleming, armiger, 49 Edw. III. (1375–6) *S. Y.* II. 66. In a MS. note he adds that in 51 Edw. III. Roger Bacon and Emma his wife farmed the manor of Wath and were assessed to the poll tax.

[12] Hunter says (*S. Y.* I., 389) he had not been able to discover who Robert Rainbergh was who claimed the church of Adwick [upon Dearne] against the canons of Nosted.

Digitized by Google

Wath &c totam partem meam vnius messuagii in Melton inter toftum Rogeri filii Alicie de Melton ex vna parte et toftum Johannis del Skyres ex alterâ, et buttat super viam regeam ad vnum et super croftum Ade de Adhewyk ad alterum. Hiis testibus: Randulpho Baconn de Wath, Johanne Gilbert de eadem, Waltero de Melton, Thoma Thory, de Brampton, et aliis.

Noverint &c me Aliciam quondam vxorem Willelmi Stelo de Melton iuxta Wath in mea pura et legitima viduitate remisisse &c Johanni Smyth de Bolton Percy totum jus &c quas habeo &c in vna parte messuagii in predicta villa de Melton, ratione dotis mihi contingentis post decessum predicti Willelmi &c. Hiis testibus: Domino Henrico de Barton, rectore ecclesie de Bolton Percy, Willelmo Samson de Appilton, Willelmo Cerf de Styneton, Johanne Paulyn de Bolton Percy, Willelmo Dresure de eadem, et aliis. Data apud Bolton Percy 6 July, 1379.

Sciant &c quod ego Johannes Pene de Hymlingffeld in Wombewell dedi &c. Roberto filio meo omnia terras et ten. mea &c quas habui in villis et campis de Hymlingffeld in Wombewell et Brampton. Hiis testibus: Hugone de Wombewell, Ricardo de Brerelay, Ada de ouer Wodehall, Ricardo de Smythelay, Johanne de Wystardrode, et aliis. Data apud Hymlingffeld, in Wombewell, die Jouis 18 May A.D. 1386.

Noverint &c me Ricardum Wade, de Whiston, remisisse et quietum clamasse Ricardo Belle de Melton capellano, et Johanni Chapman de Roderham, heredibus &c, totum jus et clameum que habeo in toto illo asserto et duabus acris terræ &c que nuper habui ex dono et feoffamento Roberti Donke de Herryngthorppe in territorio de Dalton, in loco vocato Wilbamrydding. Hiis testibus: Willmo Donke, Roberto Cissore, Johe Curtus, Willmo filio Johannis de Dalton, et aliis. Data apud Dalton, in crastino Sancti Laurencii martyris. A.R. Regis Ricardi secundi decimo. 1386.

Sciant quod ego Robertus filius Cecilie de Gulnetwayt dedi &c Roberto filio meo omnia terras et ten. mea que habui ex dono Thome Bacon et Johannis ffletburgh in Koldlaw.

Digitized by Google

Hiis testibus: Willelmo del legh, Johanne de Koldlow, Roberto de ffausbyrne, Roberto de Abdi, et Willelmo de Melton, et aliis. Data apud Koldlaw in festo Sancti Pauli. A.D. 1389.

Sciant &c ego Ricardus Legh nuper de Legh juxta Whathe dedi Johanni Strett de Allarthwaite unam clausurum vocatam foxcroft jacentem in villatu de Holand inter clausuram Johannis Allerthwaite ex parte occidentali et communem pasturam ex parte boreali et venellam ducentem usque Allerthwaite hall ex parte australi, et clausuram Johannis Skyres de Allerthwaite Hall ex parte orientali sicut metæ et devisæ docent. Hiis testibus: Johanne de Swynton, Willelmo Steide de Wyntworth, Roberto Hawselyn de Harley et aliis. Whathe, 1 January 1397.

Sciant &c quod ego Robertus Draper de Westmelton dedi &c Johanni filio Johannis Collowe vnam placeam terræ cum edificiis et gardino adjacente in Westmelton inter toftum Thomæ fflemynge ex parte orientali et toftum Johannis Gylberd ex parte occidentali, cujus capud australe buttat super communem viam et capud boreale super croftum Prioris de Bretton. Hiis testibus: Thoma Benethgate, Johne del Abdy, Ricardo Spenser, Johanne Bacon, Roberto Blannch, et aliis. Data apud Westmelton, die Jouis proximo post festum omnium Sanctorum. A.R. Regis Henrici IV. tercio. 1401.

Noverint &c nos Johannem de Collowe, et Johannem del Abdy, remisisse et quietum clamasse Johanni filio Johannis de Collowe totum jus quod habemus in vna placea terræ cum edificiis &c cum gardino adjacente in Westmelton iuxta Wath que quondam habuimus ex dono et feoffamento Roberti Draper de Westmelton iuxta Wath. Hiis testibus: Roberto Blanch, Ricardo Spenser, Johanne Bacon, Thoma Benethgate, Willelmo Delhyll, et aliis. Data apud Westmelton die Veneris proximo post festum omnium Sanctorum. A.R. Regis Henrici IV. tercio. 1401.

Sciant quod ego Johannes filius Johannis Collow manens in Mekesburgh dedi &c Johanni Coterell[13] de Wath capellano

[13] John Cottrell, instituted Vicar of Wath, 1 May, 1422, died there. (*S. Y.* II. 71.)

Digitized by Google

et Roberto fausbrene de Brampton vnam placeam terræ cum omnibus edificiis superedificatis cum gardino adjacente in Westmelton inter toftum Thome fflemyng' militis ex vtraque parte. Hiis testibus: Johanne Cressy, Roberto de Abdy, Johanne Bacon, et Johanne de Abdy, et aliis. Data apud Melton 15mo Sept. A.R.R. Henrici 4^{ti} decimo. [1409.]

Hec indentura testatur quod Johannes Talbot Dominus del Furnyvale, et Galfridus Laucher tradiderunt et ad firmam dimiserunt Thome Bullok et Johanni Bullok omnia terras et tenementa &c que nuper fuerunt predicti Thomæ et Johannis in Onston in Com. Derbey, Roderham, et Barnesley in com. Ebor &c. Reddendo insuper nobis &c annuatim unam unciam piperis ad festum nativitatis Domini &c. Hiis testibus: Johanne Gray de Onston, Willelmo Wolhous, de Roderham, Radulpho Povay de eadem, et aliis. Data apud Roderham in festo Sancti Jacobi A. R. Regis Henrici IV. duodecimo. [A.D. 1411.]

Sciant &c quod nos Johannes Tylney de Wath, Robertus ffausbrene de Brampton, et Johannes Wode, dedimus &c. Willelmo Rayngbargh &c omnia terras et tenementa &c que habemus in villa et campis de Hyholand, Nethyrholand et Brampton Byrlagh, in parochia de Wath super Dyrne, que nuper habuimus ex dono predicti Willelmi Raynbargh &c. Hiis testibus: Ricardo Barton, Willo Bacon, Willmo Yueson, Johanne Collogh, Willelmo Kok de Wath, et aliis. 23 June, 13th Hen. IV. 1412.

Sciant &c Johanna Seward de Bramton[14] dedi &c Johanni de Skyres et Willo Iveson de Wath omnia terras et tenementa que habeo in villa et territorio de Bramton-byrlagh juxta Wath. Hiis testibus: Robto ffowsbrene de Bramton; Willo Darley de eadem; Johanne Cresse; Johanne Abde; Thoma Bynethgate, et aliis. Data apud Bramton, die Sabbati proxima post translationem Sancti Thomæ martyris et episcopi, A. R. Regis Henrici primo. (*sic*; but query some omission.)

Sciant &c quod ego Robertus de Skyres dedi &c Johanni de Skyres, de Skyres, omnia illa terras et tenementa quo

[14] In the parish of Wath, W. R. Yorkshire; usually distinguished as Brampton Byerlaw. (Hunter's *S. Y.*, II. 74.)

Digitized by Google

habui in villa et infra diuisas de Brampton Birlagh. Hiis testibus: Roberto ffawesbrene de Brampton, Willelmo de Darlay, Roberto del Abdy, Willelmo Bakon de Wath, Witto Iveson de eadem, et aliis. Data apud Brampton in festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli. A.D. 1413.

Robert de Skyres appoints Wm. Iveson[15] of Wath to deliver seisin of the said lands &c to John de Skyres. Sealed at Tykhill Michaelmas A.D. 1413.

Sciant &c quod ego Willelmus Wyndehill de Doncastre dedi &c Willelmo Cooke de Holmesfeld, et Radulpho Barker de Douer, vnum toftum cum gardino et duodecim acras terræ in Appulknolle inter terram Roberti filii Radulphi ex vna parte et messuagium Ricardi Durge ex altera, et duodecim acras jacentes in diuersis locis in campis de Appulknolle viz. decem acras jacentes in loco vocato Nortonland, et duæ acræ jacent buttantes super predictum toftum. Hiis testibus: Willelmo Maynard, Ricardo Cartelage, Johanne Gray, Rogero Curteys, Willelmo Shemeld, et aliis. Data apud Appulknolle in festo Sancti Sedde Episcopi A.R. Regis Henrici quinti sexto. A.D. 1419.

Sciant &c quod ego Johannes del Strete, de Allerthwayt in Holand, juxta Wynteworth, dedi &c. Ricardo de Worteley, armigero, Thomæ de Wodhall de Wynteworth, Roberto de Lee, et Roberto filio meo, omnia terras et tenementa mea, redditus, et seruicia, boscos, prata, &c que habeo in villa et territorio de Allerthwayt et Holand &c. Hiis testibus: Johanne de Wodhall de Wynteworth, Willelmo del Steyde de eadem, Johanne Wylliamson de Holand, Johanne Wynter de eadem, Johanne Wyndehill, de eadem, et aliis. Data apud Allerthwayt in Holand, in festo Apostolorum Petri et Pauli, A.D. 1432, et regni Regis Henrici VI decimo.

Sciant &c Alicia Lonnde,[16] de Addewyke, filia et heres Johannis Collowe nuper de Mexburghe in mea pura viduitate et legitima potestate dedi &c Johanni Whitton capellano et

[15] Agnes, daughter and heir of William Iveson of Wath, was wife of John West, a younger brother of Richard West, Lord De la War, temp. H. VI. (1422–1461.)

[16] Under Adwick-le-Street, Hunter says that in the 32 Edw. I. (1302–3) an Alice Lund held the manor of Adwick of Payn de Tibetot as one knight's fee, doing suit at the Court at Bentley. A Jane Lund married Richard Washington, whose descendants were of the same Adwick. (*S. Y.* I. 342–3).

Digitized by Google

Johanni Okes de Addewyke omnia mea terras &c in Westmelton et in Brampton Bylaght. Hiis testibus: Johe Skires de Allerthwate, Willelmo Crescy de Wath, Thoma Okes de Addewyke, et multis aliis. Data apud Westmelton die marcurii proximo post festum Apostolorum Petri et Pauli. A.R. Regis Edwardi IV. vicesimo secundo. [A.D. 1483.]

Sciant &c quod nos Radulphus ffrechwell, Hancorus ffrechwell, Ricardus Wodehall, Johannes Wylcock junior, et Johannes Hewet de Walys, tradidimus dileberauimus &c Radulpho Skyres omnia illa terras et tenementa, prata, &c in Allartwhayte, infra villatam de Nether Holande, que nuper simul habuimus ex dono et feoffamento Johannis Skyres nuper defuncti. Et si contingat prefatum Radulphum Skyres sine herede de corpore suo legitime procreato obire, tunc volumus quod omnia predicta terras &c remaneant rectis heredibus predicti Johannis Skyres, secundum ultimam suam voluntatem, ut in quodam testamento inde confecto plenius continetur. Hiis testibus: Willelmo Wynteworth armigero, Willelmo Hawsleyn, Thoma Adamson, et multis aliis. Data apud Allartwhayte predictam, 10mo Marcii Henrici VII. 14mo. [A.D. 1498-9.]

Endorsed—Carta in tallio facta pro feoffamento Radulphi Skyres, A° xiiij R. H. VIImi.

Sciant &c quod ego Johannes Huet, filius et heres Willelmi Huet de Kynwalmarsh, dedi &c Thome Huet de Wales et Ricardo Ellot de Waleswode, vnum messuagium in Kynwalmarsh et tres clausuras pasturæ continentes decem et octo acras terræ in Kynwalmarsh nunc in tenura (Henrici ?) Ellot, quarum una clausura buttat super aquam de Roder vocata sex akyrs, et alia clausura buttat super moram de Kynwalmarsh vocata Hawasteredyng, et alia clausura buttat super dictum messuagium vocatum Havercroft. Hiis testibus: Johanne Huet de Wales, gentilman; Ricardo Hunton de Kynwalmarsh, gentilman; Willelmo Grene de eadem, yoman; Henrico ynce de Spinkhill, yoman; Roberto Huet, de Kynwalmarsh, husbandman; Data die 12mo Aprilis Henry VII 24to (1509).

[1548.] This bill made the xxiijd day of October in the second year of King Edward the sixth witnesseth that John

Digitized by Google

Brayshawe of Huddersfeld co. York labourer hath received at date of these presents of William Dughtyman of Thurgoland, yeoman, £6 13 4 sterling in part of a greater sum due to said J. B. by reason of an award made betwixt the said John and the said William and Alice his wife, as in the said award, dated 3rd of August last, more plainly appeareth, which sum he hereby acknowledges.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of Hugh Savell, Matthew Wentworth, Thomas Burdehead, Henry Grice, and others.

April 6th—third year of King Edward 6th [1549].

Endorsed—old Deeds, Brampton & Melton.

[1563.] Termino Sce Trinitatis Anno quinto Regine Eliz.

Tribus Septimanis Sce Trinitatis.

ffoster.

Ebor. Ss. Radulphus Rawson versus Barnabeum Skyres de placito.

Adam Doo et predictus Barnabeus qui tulit breve Dominæ Reginæ versus prefatum Radulphum de predicto placito iiij^to^ die placiti solemniter exacto non venit, nec est presens breve suum predictum. Ideo ipse et plegii sui de presenti in misericordia sunt, &c. Queruntur nomina plegiorum, &c. Et predictus Radulphus eat inde sine die, &c.

p me Thomam ffoster clericum Esson.[17]

Omnibus &c Georgius Wylson de Owlcotes[18] in com. Nottinghamiæ, yeoman, salutem. Sciatis me pro et in parte performacionis quarundam convencionum in quadam indentura inter me et filium meum Thomam Wylson ex una parte et Arthurum Mower de Barley Woodsettes co. Derbiæ yeoman, ex altera (*of even date with this*) concernentem maritagium inter predictum Thomam et Doratheam filiam dicti Arthuri habendum, dedisse Jacobo Lynacre de Lynacre Hall co. Derbiæ, armigero, Roberto Eyre de Spittle, co. Nott., armigero, Francisco Parker de Whytley in com.

[17] Essoniorum, *i.e.* of Essoins. An essoin signifies an excuse for one summoned to answer to an action, &c., for any just cause of absence.

[18] Olcotes, *hodie*, Oldcoats; a township, partly in Blyth and partly in Harworth, Notts, 4 miles north from Tickhill. See Raine's *Hist. Blyth*, 158.

Digitized by Google

Ebor generoso, et Johanne Burton de Owlcotes, totum illum manerium sive capitale messuagium vocatum Wolthwayt [19] in parochia de Tickhill, modo in tenura Francisci Foliambe armigeri &c., ac omnes terras arabil., prata, pascua, &c., ac omnia alia terras &c., et hereditamenta quæcunque mei dicti Georgii jacentes in Tyckhill, Steyntone, Bugthorpe, Maltbye et Sandbecke. July 2, 1589.

1680–1. March 16. Indenture of Exchange between George Ellis [20] of Brampton co. York gent. of the one part, and William Skyers of Halgh Greene in the same county, of the other.

The said George Ellis in consideration of 2 little lands lying under Bincliff house, *N.E.* and against the long hedge and highway, also two lands more on the same shutt now in a close taken in under Bincliff house, also one land lying on the Wellspring flatt next to Mr. Senior's land *N.*, also 10 lands lying on a short shutt on the Cockshutt flatt abutting on the Knolbolk, also 3 lands and a goore, and one land more in the Land Ends Shutt, with all the meadow ground in the Land Ends or the Ingg, thereto of ancient right belonging, containing about 4½ acres, all in the Cliff Field of Brampton Byerlaw, and formerly exchanged by the said W^m^ Skyers unto said George Ellis, and long since delivered to him. Now he the said George Ellis in consideration of such exchange doth hereby grant &c. in exchange to said W^m^ Skiers all that one land lying in the Dogghole next a balk between the lands of the Earl of Strafford *E.* and Mr. Senior *W.*, and one land on the Long Shutt between said earl on both sides, also 2 lands more on same shutt going up to the Cliff lying betwixt the lands of Mr. Shaw, *N.* and the said earl, *S.*, also one land in the Land Ends lying between the lands of said earl, *W.* and M^r^ Shaw, *E.*, also two lands lying in the Wellsprings Shutt betwixt the lands of Widow Pearson, *S.* and said W^m^ Skyers, *N.* also two lands more on the same shutt near Goodale's house, betwixt the land of the said earl on both sides, and also one land abutting on

[19] Wolthwayt, sometimes called Woolfit, a farm in the parish of Tickhill, belonging to the Earl of Scarborough. Hunter says, "The Wilsons were antient at Wolthwaite." Nicholas Wilson, of that place, married Elizabeth, daughter of John Garfield, vicar of Tickhill. (*S. Y.*, I. 239.)

[20] Concerning George Ellis, see Hunter's *S. Y.* II. 72–75.

Digitized by Google

the said Stile in the long hedge by a balke there, all which lands are in the said Cliff Field, and also one little pingle of meadow at the bottom of the Cliff Close—in all about four acres and a half. To have and to hold in exchange to the said W^m^ Skyers.[21]

[21] William Skiers of Haigh Green, Worsbro' (believed to be the same person as the William, party to this deed of exchange) had a daughter Jane, married to Josias Stevenson of Rotherham, whose daughter and heiress, Dorothy, married Edmund, son of Robert Mower of Barley Woodseats, and had a son, Skiers, who died in infancy, and a daughter, Elizabeth, married to Benjamin Haigh, mayor of Doncaster in 1765; the daughter of this marriage became the wife of Edward Bowor, surgeon, and had a son, John Seddon Bower, M.D., of Doncaster, father of Edmund Chivers Bower, now of Wadworth Hall.

Digitized by Google

EXTRACTS FROM MR. ROGER DODSWORTH'S MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO BRIGHOUSE, CLIFTON, KIRKLEES AND HARTSHEAD, IN THE WAPENTAKE OF MORLEY, IN THE WEST RIDING OF THE COUNTY OF YORK.

Communicated by GEORGE JOHN ARMYTAGE, F.S.A.

THE following extracts are transcribed from Harl. MS., No. 797, in the British Museum. This book is one of a series of thirteen which contains collections from Mr. Dodsworth's MSS. in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, but, to use the words of the catalogue, "with this difference, that what Mr. Dodsworth wrote *sparsim* in his several volumes according as matter occurred to him, they place under the names of the towns to which such matter relates. And also, that whereas Mr. Dodsworth transcribed his originals in their own language, they translate the same into English—even epitaphs and inscriptions."

This collection is mostly in the handwriting of one Mr. Jennyns, but some parts are in that of Mr. Tillotson. The volumes are from 793 to 805 inclusive, each volume, with one or two exceptions containing a separate wapentake; for example, 795 relates to Barkestone, and is written by Mr. Tillotson; 797, that now referred to by Mr. Jennyns, relates to Morley; 798, also by Mr. Jennyns, relates to Staincross; 799, to Claro, by Mr. Jennyns and Mr. Tillotson; 800, to Osgodcross, by Mr. Tillotson only; 801, relating to Strafforth, written by Mr. Jennyns for the greater part; 802, to the wapentake of Skirack, by Mr. Tillotson; 803 to Aggebrig, and 804 to Staincliffe and Encrosse, are in the hand of Mr. Tillotson.

Dodsworth's collections are comprised in the BODL. LIB. MSS., 4143-5101, and it is from those manuscripts that these volumes are mostly compiled. The former are fully described in Bernard's *Catalogi libb. Manuscriptorum*

Digitized by Google

Angliæ et Hiberniæ, pp. 187–233, and at the end of that description is a note to the effect that Roger Dodsworth was born the 24th of July, 1585, and died in August, 1664, and was buried at Rufford.

This date will be sufficient evidence of the great value of the collections made by this eminent antiquary. The extracts speak for themselves, and are of the greatest possible value to the Yorkshire historian; and although these that follow are but an insignificant portion of the whole collection, I hope they may be of some service to the members of the Yorkshire Archæological Association, if it is only to call their attention to the valuable source from which they can so readily obtain a summary of documents relating to each township in the county.

"THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF YORKSHIRE BY ROGER DODDESWORTH." *Harl. MS.* 797. MORLEY HUNDRED.

Brigghouse. fo. 12 *b.*

X X. 86. *a.* 18 H. 8. Inquis. 18 H. 8 21 Oct. John de Eland lyved a° 19 E. 3. who gave *Brighous* mannor to John de Eland Knight & to Alice and to the heires males of their bodyes, y^e^ reversion to Philip de Eland esq^r^.

D D. 150 *a.* 46 E. 3. ffines 46 E. 3. between Geffrey de Warburton k^t^ & Alice his wife pltfs & John Sayvill of Eland knt & Isabell his wife deforciants of the mannors of *Brighous* and Karlynhow.

R R. ff. *a.* 5 et 6 Ph. et ma. Henry Saviles office a° 5 et 6 ph. et ma. the Jurors say upon their oath that the foresayd Henry Savile kn^t^. was seised in his demeasne as of fee of and in the mannor of *Brighouse* &c. w^th^ thappurtenances &c.

A A. 21 *b.* 19 E. 3. John the son of John de Eland by his Charter given at Brighouse a° 19 E. 3 hath given to John Eland kn^t^. & Helen his wife & to their heires his mannor of *Brighouse* w^th^ the appurtenances &c.

— 140 *b.* 36 E. 3. A° 36 E. 3 note that in this yeare John Savile of Eland kn^t^. & Isabell his wife (to wit the da. of John de Eland) acknowledged the mannors of Carlinghow & *Brighowse* to one Thomas the son of John de Eland kn^t^ & to the heires of his body, the remaynder to the heires of Isabell.

— 146 *a.* md^m^ that I saw [that is I Roger doddesworth] at Carlinghow a Charter of the mannor of *Brighouse* made a° 19 E. 3 by John de Eland kn^t^ to John de Eland his son & to Alice his wife w^th^ a seale of the Armes of Eland being a scallop shell.

Digitized by Google

Clifton vpon Calder et Clifton near Kirklees. fo. 17 *b.*

R R. 124 *b.* 8 K. Charles. Inquis. taken at Sherburne in the County of York 6 Sept. 8° Car. a° 1632 before &c., after the death of Henry Savile kn^t & Baronett. The Jurors say vpon their oath that Henry Savile dyed seised in fee tayle (inter al) In the 4^th part of one mannor & capitall mess called Clifton Hall, 2 barnes 60 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture. 40 acres of wood, and an hundred acres of comon & more w^th the appurtenances in *Clifton upon Calder.* The rem therof to &c. His heires are his two sisters Eliz. & Jane.

Out of the Court Rolls of Wakefeld.—At a Court held there a° 1 E. 2.

A A. 114 *b.* 1 E. 2. Reginald le fflemang son and heire of W^m le fflemang deceased came & offered himself as true and lawfull heire of the same William of the tenements which he held of the Lord in his fee in *Clifton,* and of full age and is received to fealty w^ch he made.

Thomas son & heire of John ffleming holds the mannor of *Clifton* and hath done fealty after the death of John his 24 E. 3. father a° 24 E. 3.

Ib 7 H. 4 Thomas ffleming knt did fealty to the Lord and acknowledged that he held of the Lord the mannor of *Clifton* — 115 *a.* and the fourth p^t of the mannor of Dewsbury by the service 7 H. 4. xl^s by the yeare &c. in socage.

Inquis. taken at Halifax a° 13 Eliz. Anthony Thorald & Anne his wife William Reyner and Cecily his wife hold *Clifton* — 128 *b.* as in right of their wifes the daughters and coheires of Jane 38 Eliz. Constable.

Memd^m that in *Clifton* John Armitage esq^r. holds the scite of the late priory of Kirkeleys.[1]

— 140 *a.* 7 H. 5. Thomas ffleming did fealty for the mannor of *Clifton.*

The same yeare John ffitzwiiliam knt dyed and John his son did fealty.

— 145 *a.* 23 E. 3. The Turne held at Brighouse 22 Dec. a° 23 E. 3. in the tyme of the plague.

23 E. 3. Thomas son & heire of John de ffleming comes here in Court and doeth his fealty for the mannor of *Clifton* in w^ch he is entered after the death of the said John his father, and acknowledged that he held the sayd mannor by fealty and by the service of xx^s by the yeare and suit of Court from three weekes to three weekes and he gives to the Lord for releife xx^s.

[1] The Priory of Kirklees was dissolved on the 24th of November, 1539. The site and lands appear to have been granted to John Tasburgh and Nicholas Savile, and they appear to have granted them to the Ramsdens, for in the 1 Ed. VI. is a licence granted to William Ramsden, "alienandi scitum prioratus nuper de Kirklees in Com. Ebor. Thomæ Gargrave et heridibus." On the 20th Feb. 2 Ed. VI. 1547-8, Thomas Gargrave of Elmeshall sold the same to Thomas Pilkington of Bradley, and on the 26th Oct. 1565, John Armytage purchases Kirklees from Robert Pilkington and Alice his wife. This John Armytage was the ancestor of the present owner.

Digitized by Google

A A. 150 *a.* 14 H. 8. To all &c. Walter Calverley knt Greeting know y^e^ that I have released to Jone Constable the wife of John Constable of Clifton esq^r^ &c. the lands and tenements w^ch^ I have in *Clifton* &c. 20 Sept. 14 H. 8.

Hartesheud. fo. 28 *b.*

N N N. 84 *a.* Betweene William de Radeclive pltf & Thomas de Norbir tenants of 2 carucates of land with the appurtenances in *Hertisheved &c.* The right of the same William &c.

G. 30 *a.* 8 E. 3. A° 8 E. 3 ffines Gilbert de la Legh Juliana his wife. Lands in *Hertshed.*

A A. 122. *b.* 17 E. 3. William the son of John ffleming gave to Thomas his son and to the heires of his body all his lands & tenements w^th^ messuages and edifices w^ch^ he had in *Hertesheuet* dated Anno 1343.

— 138 *b.* 2 H. 5. Robert de ffleming hath given by his Charter to Richard Brigg and Margery his wife one place of arrable land w^th^ the meadow belonging to the same land in y^e^ village and feilds of *Hertishead* w^ch^ sometymes Adam de Bush held, and one acre of land in the same village w^ch^ Jone Brigg sometymes held &c. Rendring yearely xij^s^ for all service. Witnesses &c. Dated at Hertishead 2 H. 5.

— 142. sanz. d. William de Radcliffe gave to Hugh his son all *Hertesheuet* to wit 2 carucates of land w^th^ the appurtenances To hold of himself and of his heires in fee & inheritance paying yearly one pound of pepper for all services except the forraine service Witnesses &c. sanz date.

— 152. 6 E. 3. Court held at Wakefeild 6 E. 3 William de Abberford did fealty for the tenements w^ch^ he purchased in *Hertesheved* of Di>nisia da. of John Clerke of the same.

— 154 *b.* In the Red book[2] Adam de Radecliffe gave to Robert de Radecliff his son all his right w^ch^ he had in the towne of *Hertishest* w^th^ the appurtenances &c. Rendring a pair of white gloves &c. Witnesses &c. sanz date.

Richard the son of Robert de Radcliffe gave to John ffleming son of W^m^ ffleming all the lands and tenements &c. w^ch^ descended to him by hereditary right after the death of Robert his father in *Hertesheved* except that land w^ch^ he let to John Clerk by Charter. Witnesses. dated 10 E. 2.

— 159 *a.* ffine 47 E. 3. betweene Thomas de Malhom & Richard Brand chaplains pltfs and Henry de Risheworth and . . . his

[2] The Red Book or Liber Rubeus of the Exchequer, which derives its name from the colour of its binding, was compiled by Alexander de Swereford, Archdeacon of Shrewsbury, who died 14th Nov. 1246 (31 Hen. III). It contains, among many miscellaneous entries respecting the court and kingdom at large, *serjeanties*, *knights fees*, and *prima scutagia* of the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., John and Henry III. An abstract of this record is in the library at Lincoln's Inn, another in the College of Arms, and a third is in the British Museum (*Harl. MS.* 7022) (Sims's Manual, p. 41).

Digitized by Google

wife deforciants of 1 mess. and 13 acres of land in *Hertished.* The right of Thomas and Richard of the gift of the foresayd Henry & his wife. And the foresayd lands are held of W^m^ de Bradeley by fealty and the service of 14^d^ by the yeare as of his mannor of Herteshed w^ch^ mannor the same William holds of the Earle of Cambridge as of his mannor of Horbury.

V. 19 *b.* William Earle of Warren gives to the monastery of Lewes among other things the chapel of *Hartished.* sanz date.[3]

Kirkeyleys Priory. Chantry there. fo. 34 *b.*

A A. 141 *b.* 19 R. 2. The King granted licence to John Mounteney Kn^t^. Jo: Woderove, John Amyas and W^m^ Sandall, Chaplayne that they might give to the Prioresse of *Kirkleys* 50 acres of land in Mirfeld w^th^ the advouson of the Church of the same towne, to find a certaine chaplayne to celebrate divine offices every day for the soule of John Burgh kn^t^ deceased &c. in the Conventuall Church of Kirklees. dated 20 April 19 R. 2.[4]

C. 10. 6. Charters 20 H. 3. The King confirmes to the Nonnes of *Kirkelay* &c. of the gift of Reyner son of William fflemmyng the place in w^ch^ they remayne &c. m 1.[5]

— 92 *a.* Charters 2 H. 3. Omissa, Things omitted—The King confirmes to the Nonnes of *Kirkelay*——20 H. 3 m 1. D, 80 b.

H. 57 *b.* Sir W^m^ Scot of Great Halghton kn^t^. dyed 8 H. 4 bequeathed to the fabriqz & mayntenance of the Church of Nonnes of *Kirkleys* 10 marks and to the Nonnes & sisters of the said House of Kirkleys 10 marks.

B. 169 *a.* The Charter of Reiner fflemyng of the foundation of the monastery of *Kirkeleys* in the keeping of John Armitage Esq^r^. who now dwelleth there.[6]

To all the sons of holy mother the Church Reiner fflemyng son of W^m^ fflemyng Greeting. Be it knowne to y^e^ all that I Reiner fflemyng have given granted and by this present Charter confirmed in free and pure and perpetuall Almes to God and to Saint Mary & to the Nonnes of Karkales the place in w^ch^ they remayne to wit Karkelay and Hednesley as the water of Kelder goes to the old myll as far as to the River Petrosslanus and so from Blacheland and from Blachelan as far as to Wagestan and from Wagestan so by the bounds

— *b.* of Liverseg and Herteshevet and Mirfeld &c. All w^th^in the mentioned bounds &c. and besides this xij acres of land &c. Witnesses &c. sanz date.[7]

A brave seale and the donor on horsback &c.

A confirmation of the former by W. Erle Warren.

[3] Cotton MSS. Vespasian, F. 15 fo. 18, British Museum.

[4] Printed in Whitaker's *Loidis and Elmete*, p. 363.

[5] Printed in Dugdale's *Monasticon Anglicanum*, Ed. 1825, vol. v., p. 738.

[6] Ibid.

[7] Ibid.

Digitized by Google

B. *b.* 10 & 11 Eliz. ffine a° 10 and Eleventh Eliz. between Andrew Oglethorp, Nic. Durley and Tho. Bulmer Gent. pltfs and Clement Oglethorp gent. and Cecily his wife deforciants of the moiety of the mannors of *Clifton* and Ardislaw w^th^ the appurtenances and of the moiety of 40 mess 40 tofts 1000 acres of land 300 acres of meadow in *Clifton*—&c—in the County of York &c. The right of the same Andrew &c.

— *b.* 8 E. 4. To all &c. William ffleming Esq^r^ Greeting. Know yee that whereas Thurstan Banaster holds for terme of his life the mannor of *Clifton* with its appurtenances in the county of York, the reversion thereof after the death of the said Thurstan to me and my heires. Know ye that I the foresayd W^m^ have given &c to Henry Sothill and to John Sothill Esquires the reversion of the said mannor w^th^ thappurtenances after the death of the said Thurstan Banaster To have to the sayd Henry and John and to the heires of the sayd Henry for ever And allso know yee that I have granted &c to the foresaid Henry and John all other mess. lands and tenements w^ch^ lately were of John ffleming knt. father of Thomas ffleming knt in *Clifton* aforesayd To have &c. witnesses &c. dated 12 Sept. 8 E. 4.

— 151 *a.* 9 H. 4. John Vavasor of Deningby hath given to Robert de Houton of ffarneley and to Richard Popeley his mannor of *Clifton*.

ib. William Crofton releaseth to John Clifton Clerk all the right w^ch^ he hath in the mannor of *Clifton vpon Calder*, w^ch^ mannor with the appurtenances he had by the ffeoffement of Thomas ffleming kn^t^. dated 9 H. 4.

ib. 9 H. 4. Thomas ffleming knt did attorne John Clifton, Clerk to deliver seisin in y^e^ mannor of *Clifton* to Robert Watterton and John Vavasor of Deningby, June 24 a° 9 H. 4.

ib. 12 H. 4. John Clifton, Clerk and W^m^ Tayller Chaplaine gave to Roger Banaster Esq^r^. and to Isabell his wife their *mannor of Clifton* in the County of York w^th^ thappurtenances To have and to hold to the foresayd Roger and Isabell for terme of their lives. Rendring for the whole terme 8l^e^ yearely with 3 like remaynders more. Witnesses &c. dated 12 H. 4. Tho. ffleming knt his confirmation hereof a° 13 H. 4. booke B. 147 b.

— *b.* 19 Eliz. The ptition of the lands w^ch^ were the Lady Jane Constables late of Kimalton in the County of Nott by Cutbert Bevercote Esq^r^. according to the purport of one Indenture dated 28 m̃ch 19 Eliz. made betwixt the sayd Cuthbert on the one p^t^ and W^m^ Oglethorp brother of the s^d^ Cutbert on the other p^t^.

vide in Idell.

The one p^t^.	The other p^t^.
The moiety of the Lo^p^ of *Clifton* in Com. Ebor. &c	The moiety of the Lo^p^. of Kymalton in Com. Nott. &c

K. 84 *a.* 19 E. 4. An Inquis̃ taken at Wakefeld 19 E. 4 of waste w^th^ in the Lordship of Wakefeld Henry Sottell holds the mannor of

Digitized by Google

Clifton with all the appurtenances w^ch^ he hath purchased of William ffiemmyng and renders by the yeare xx^s^.

K. 108 *a*. 5 H. 7. In Beaumont's evidences W^m^ Mirfeld Thomas Beamont Parcivall Amyas Esquires and Peter Rome have dd and confirmed to Richard Dalton son and heire apparent of John Dalton and to Elizabeth his wife daughter of Thomas Sayvill Esq^r^. all their lands and tenements w^th^ the appurtenances in *Clifton* called Whitwode and one mess. in lepton w^ch^ lands we had of the gift of Richard Dalton. Dated 5° H. 7.

W. 14 *a*. ffine 19 H. 3 at York between Walter Archb^p^. of York p^ltf and John de ffiemang deforciant of the maunors of Wath, Dalton, *Clifton* and Routhmele &c. the right of John &c.

C. 54 *b*. 6 E. 2. Charters n° 59 the King granted to Reyner le ffleming free warren in all his demeasne lands of his mannor of *Clifton*—&c.

E. 67 *b*. 35 E. 1. Office n° 28 after the death of W^m^ le ffleming. The Juro^r^s say that the sayd William held the mannor of *Clifton* of the Earle of Warren by fealty and suit of Court of Wakefeild from 3 weeks to 3 weeks and by the rent of xx^s^ by the yeare And there are there vj^xx^ acres of land and 5 acres of meadow &c.

B. 64 *a*. 14 E. 2. In an extent of the rent & service of the free soke of Wakefeild made on Christmas day in the yeare of our Lord MCCCXIIII.

John le ffleming for *Clifton* xx^s^.

— 148 *a*.

Clifton standes on Calder bancke
and Harteshead on a hill
Kirkeleyes standes within the dale
and many comes ther till.

L. 41. The Constables Lords of Clifton in the Visitation of Yorkshire.

It will be observed that the above entries are not in chronological order, but they are printed verbatim to give an accurate idea of the contents of these valuable manuscripts.

Digitized by Google

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS—ST. OSWALD'S CHURCH, GUISELEY, YORKSHIRE.

(Communicated by GEORGE JOHN ARMYTAGE, F.S.A.)

THE copies of the inscriptions which appear in the following pages were taken about two years ago, when the late Mr. Ferris was rector of the parish, and through his kindness I had an opportunity of reading the inscriptions on the Hawksworth tablets under the Communion Table, which were partially covered with a sort of wooden step, on which the table stood, and which step he had removed that I could read them. I have corrected the proofs from the inscriptions at the church about a fortnight ago, and I was sorry to find that I had to add another, viz., that of the late Rector himself, which has been placed over the vestry door.

Whitaker in his *Loidis and Elmete*, p. 208, mentions some of these inscriptions, and gives a short account of the church, together with an excellent engraving of the nave.

The following is a complete list of the monuments within the church, except the floor-stones, of which there are doubtless many more under the pews :—

In the centre aisle, south side, west end.

ADJACENT
LIETH interr'd the Body of
Jeremiah Marshall of Guiseley Gent
who died October 21st 1752
aged 50 years.
ALSO The Body of Anne
His wife who died May 29th 1751
aged 42 years.
ALSO the bodies of Three
of their Children who departed
this life as Followeth
Mary May 12th 1746 aged 11
Hugh June 28th 1751 aged 14 } years
Alice Septr 14th 1752 aged 18

Digitized by Google

Centre aisle, south side, on marble tablet.

In memory of
Thomas Walker Esq^re
Sergeant at Law
and Accountant General of the
High Court of Chancery who
died 29^th January 1802 in the
75^th year of his age
and was
buried in the Benchers Vault of the
Middle Temple in the Temple Church
in London
He was the Son and Heir of
Thomas Walker of this Parish of
Guiseley
by Susannah Harrison his wife
both of whom were buried
in the Churchyard
of this Parish.

On a square marble monument, north side, south aisle.

SACRED to the Memory of James Hulbert
of Vicarage near Bingley gent. who departed
this Life 27^th June 1799 aged 69 years

(underneath in an oval these arms) :

Sable, a cross or between four leopard's heads jessant de lis argent (HULBERT).
Crest.—From a ducal coronet or a talbot's head issuant argent.
Motto.—Honor premium virtutis.

On the west side of the south transept, on a marble monument.

Arms.—Vert, three goats trippant argent (STANSFIELD); surmounted by an escutcheon of pretence argent, on a chief gules two cross crosslets of the first (FARRAND).
Crest.—A lion's head erased or.

Digitized by Google

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF ROBERT STANSFIELD[1]
OF ESHOLT ESQR
HE MARRIED JANE ELDEST DAUGHTER AND COHEIR OF
RICHARDSON FARRAND OF HARDEN ESQR AND BY HER HAD
TWO DAUGHTERS WHO DIED IN THEIR INFANCY.
HE DEPARTED THIS LIFE SEPTR 14TH 1772 AGED 44 YEARS
HE WAS OF A FRIENDLY, GENEROUS AND AFFECTIONATE
DISPOSITION, ESTEEMED BY HIS ACQUAINTANCE, BELOVED
BY HIS RELATIONS, AND WAS TRULY DESERVING
THE CHARACTER OF A WORTHY GENTLEMAN.
ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF ELIZABETH SECOND DAUGHTER
OF WILLIAM ROOKES ESQR BY ANN HIS WIFE THE ONLY
SURVIVING SISTER AND HEIR AT LAW OF THE ABOVE
ROBERT STANSFIELD ESQR
SHE DIED 5TH OF MAY 1780 AGED 15 YEARS.

ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF JANE STANSFIELD RELICT OF
THE ABOVE R. STANSFIELD ESQR DIED JUNE 18TH 1796 AGED 65
HER CONDUCT AS A WIFE WAS IRREPROACHABLE AND HER WIDOWHOOD
OF 24 YEARS WAS SPENT IN UNAFFECTED PIETY AND UNIVERSAL
BENEVOLENCE TO ALL AROUND HER PARTICULARLY TO THE AFFLICTED
AND DISTRESSED TO WHOM SHE WAS A CONSTANT BENEFACTOR.
SHE LIVED BELOVED AND DIED LAMENTED.

On a flagstone within the communion rails.

Arms.—*Quarterly* 1 & 4 Sable, three falcons argent (HAWKSWORTH); 2 & 3 Sable, a fess between three asses passant argent (AYSCOUGH), impaling Azure on a chief or a demi-lion rampant issuant gules (MARKHAM).

Crest.—A falcon ppr.

Here lyeth Interr'd the Body
of Sr Walter Hawkssworth[2] of
Hawksworth Bart who was
born the 22 day of Nov (ember)
1660 and he Departed (this)
Life of a Consumption the 21st
day of February 1683
He married Anne the seventh
daughter of Sr Robert Mark-
ham of Sedgbrook in the
County of Lincoln Bart and
had Issue by her at one b(irth)
a Daughter and a Son.

[1] The son of Robert Stansfeld, of Bradford, Esq., by Anna, his second wife, the eldest daughter of William Busfield, of Ryshworth, Esq. He purchased Esholt Hall, or Priory, from Sir Walter Blackett, Bart., in 1755. He was baptised at Bradford, 24th January, 1727, and died there.

[2] Son of Walter Hawksworth, Esq., by Alice, daughter of Sir William Brownlowe, Bart., of Humby, Co. Lincoln. He was created a Baronet 6th December, 1678.

Digitized by Google

Also within the communion rails, on a black marble flagstone, the arms in a sunk oval raised in relief.

Arms.—Sable three falcons argent (HAWKESWORTH), impaling Or, an inescutcheon within an orle of eight martlets sable (BROWNLOW).
Crest.—A falcon ppr.
Motto.—WEE SHALL MEET.

Here Lyeth interred the body of
Mrs. Alice Haukesworth[3] wife of
Walter Haukesworth of Haukes-
worth in the County of York Esq^r.
Daughter of S^r William Brownlow
of Great Humby in the County of
Lincoln Barronet, who died
March y^e 14 Anno Domi 1674.

Also within the communion rails, on a flagstone, the upper part inlaid with an octagon piece of marble, beautifully carved in relief, with the following :

Arms (on a lozenge).—Azure, on a chief or a demi-lion rampant issuant gules (MARKHAM).

In hopes of a Joyfull Ressurrection
Here lyeth Interrd the Body of
Diana the ninth Daughter and
one and twentieth Child of S^r.
Robert Markham of Sedgbrook
in the County of Lincoln Bar^t.
by Rebeckah the Daughter of S^r.
Edward Hussey of Hunington in
the Same County Bart
She died of y^e Small Pox at Hawks-
worth the 21 day of Novem : 1678
Aged 15 years.

In the chancel, within the rails, on the north wall, on a marble monument.

Arms.—Ermine on a bordure engrailed gules eight mullets or (WICKHAM), impaling Sable, an inescutcheon between eight birds.

[3] The mother of the above.

Digitized by Google

Iuxta
Quiescit olim præmiis beata
ANNA HENRICI WICKHAM[4]
Ecclesiæ hujus Rectoris Conjux
Quæ Pietatem minime fucatam,
Iucundo Sermone,
Moribus Suavissimis,
et insigni erga omnes
Benevolentia
Augere simul et illustrare
Calluit.
Illi certe, sive Forma Corporis,
Sive Animi Vigor te capiat Magis,
Fœminiæ nihil Elegantiæ deerat
Virilis nihil Ingenii,
Aut Constantiæ.
Talis cum fuerit, ne mireris, Lector,
Si triste Sui Desiderium Omnibus,
Exemplum Paucis imitabile,
Reliquerit.
Obiit { Aprilis xi° 1736
Ætat suæ 27°.

Over the vestry door on a brass plate.

IN MEMORIAM
THE REV^{D} THO^{S} BOYS FERRIS, M.A.
FOR NINETEEN YEARS RECTOR OF THIS PARISH
BORN NOV^{R}. 1ST 1810. DIED SEP^{R}. 2ND 1878.

South transept, south side ; marble monument.

Arms.—Argent a fess sable between three rooks ppr. on an escutcheon of pretence Vert, three goats trippant argent.
Crest.—On a sheaf of corn, a rook ppr.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
ANN ROOKES[5]
WIFE OF WILLIAM ROOKES ESQ. & SISTER & HEIR AT LAW OF
ROBERT STANSFIELD OF ESHOLT HALL ESQ^{R}.
DIED FEB^{R}. 12, 1798, AGED 68.

[4] The daughter of William Calverley, of Leeds, and wife of the Rev. Henry Wickham, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Rector of Guiseley, and Chaplain to the Princess of Wales. He died the 2nd of June, 1772, æt. 73, and was buried in the Abbey Church at Bath, M.I.

[5] The daughter of Robert Stansfield, of Bradford, Esq., by Anna, daughter of William Busfield, of Ryshworth.

Digitized by Google

MOTHER OF FIVE CHILDREN OF WHOM TWO ALONE SURVIVED HER
FROM A HIGH REGARD FOR HER RELIGIOUS CHARACTER AND
UNSHAKEN RESIGNATION DURING NINE YEARS PAINFUL SUFFERING
HER SON IN LAW JOSHUA CROMPTON [6] HAS DEDICATED THIS MEMORIAL.
ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF
WILLIAM ROOKES [7] ESQ^R. HUSBAND OF THE ABOVE ANN ROOKES
SENIOR BENCHER OF GRAY'S INN
AND LAST SURVIVOR IN THE MALE LINE OF THE
ANCIENT FAMILY OF ROOKES OF ROYDES
DIED OCTOBER 24^TH 1789 AGED 70
ALSO
TO THEIR SON WILLIAM ROOKES ESQ. STUDENT OF GRAY'S INN
DIED OCT^R. 8^TH. 1786 AGED 25.

A similar monument also on south side of south transept.

Arms.—Vert, on a bend argent double cotised ermine, a lion passant gules between two covered cups or, on a chief azure three pheons or (CROMPTON); On an escutcheon of pretence *Quarterly*, 1 & 4 Argent, a fess sable between three rooks ppr. (ROOKES); 2 & 3 Vert, three goats trippant argent (STANSFIELD).

Crest.—A demi-horse sable vulned in the chest with an arrow ppr.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
ANN MARIA CROMPTON
ELDEST DAUGHTER AND COHEIR OF WILLIAM AND ANN ROOKES
MARRIED FEB^R 28, 1786 TO JOSHUA CROMPTON [6] ESQ^R OF YORK
DIED 5 JUNE 1819 AGED 56
HER EXEMPLARY CONDUCT THROUGH THE VARYING DUTIES OF LIFE
HER UNAFFECTED PIETY AND UNIVERSAL CHRISTIAN BENEVOLENCE
WHILE THEY ENDEAR THE REMEMBRANCE OF HER, WILL
LONG EMBITTER THE LOSS
TO HER AFFLICTED HUSBAND AND NINE SURVIVING CHILDREN
AS WELL AS
A LARGE CIRCLE OF ATTACHED RELATIVES AND FRIENDS.
ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF
STANSFIELD THEIR ELDEST SON
WHO DIED JUNE 25^TH 1801
AGED 13
AND OF
JOSHUA CHARLES, THEIR THIRD SON WHO DIED AN INFANT
DEC^R 12^TH; 1794

[6] Third son of Samuel Crompton, of Derby, Esq., and of Beal, Co. York, died 13th February, 1832.

[7] Son of William Rookes, Esq., of Royd's Hall, by Mary, daughter of William Rodes, of Great Houghton, Esq. He was born 27th August, 1719, at Royd's Hall, married at Otley, on his and his wife's birthday, 27th August, 1758.

Digitized by Google

South transept, east end ; marble mural monument.

Arms.—Gules a fess vair between three unicorns statant (argent).

In Memory
of
Ann the Wife of
Joseph Wilkinson Esq.
of Hawksworth Hall
who departed this Life
the 10th July 1805
Aged 65 Years.
Also
of the said
Joseph Wilkinson
who departed this Life
the 30th June 1810
Aged 55 Years.

Centre aisle, south side of choir ; marble mural.

TO THE MEMORY OF
ELIZABETH
THE BELOVED CHILD OF
BENJAMIN AND ELIZABETH THOMPSON
OF PARK GATE
WHO DIED ON THE 8TH OF JUNE 1830
IN THE 14TH YEAR OF HER AGE
PRECIOUS IN THE SIGHT OF THE LORD
IS THE DEATH OF HIS SAINTS.

Underneath the last ; mural marble.

IN A VAULT BELOW ARE INTERRED THE REMAINS OF
BENJAMIN THOMPSON OF PARK GATE
A JUSTICE OF THE PEACE FOR THE LIBERTY OF
CAWOOD WESTON AND OTLEY AND FOR THE WEST RIDING,
THE SECOND SON OF THE LATE
REVXD. JOHN THOMPSON INCUMBENT OF
KNOTTINGLEY IN THIS COUNTY
HE WAS BORN AT CASTLEFORD THE 4TH DAY OF FEBRUARY 1783
AND DIED THE 16TH DAY OF FEBRUARY 1857.
ALSO OF ELIZABETH RELICT OF
THE ABOVE BENJAMIN THOMPSON AND DAUGHTER
OF WILLIAM WHITTAKER OF BRADFORD WHO DIED
MAY 1ST 1866 IN THE 80TH YEAR OF HER AGE.

Digitized by Google

Choir, north side ; mural marble.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
THE REV^D THOMAS HAMILTON
WHO WAS CURATE OF THIS PARISH
UPWARDS OF 30 YEARS
HE DIED THE 1^ST JANUARY 1817
AGED 68 YEARS.

In a window in the north transept are the following arms :

Quarterly, 1. Argent, a fess between three pheons sable (RAWDON) ; 2. A fess between two lions passant sable (FOLLIFOOT) ; 3. A chevron between three hinds' heads erased gules (BECKWITH) ; 4. Argent, on a fess, sable three escallops of the first, a canton ermine ; impaling Argent a fess between three cross crosslets azure (ALDBURGH).

Crest.—A pheon sable.

Underneath is written :

In hac parte septentrionali sepeli
=tur corpus Francisci de Rawdon[3]
una cum proauis suis et Dorotheæ
uxoris suæ, filiæ Gulielmi Aldburg Armigeri qui Connubijs
vixerunt annos 57. Ipsa obijt anno 1660
ille die 25 Aprilis, 1668.

In north aisle a window.

To the Memory of George Gardiner Surgeon
who died at Guiseley 2d Nov. 1864 in the 66th year of his age.
This window has been erected by his Nephews.

North aisle ; mural freestone monument.

Arms.—Sable a cross patée fitchée gules (COLLYER).

ADJACENT
Lyeth interred the
body of Timothy
Collyer late of
Nether Yeadon who
departed this life y^e
1^st day of March 1690
Ætatis suæ 68 Mens. 7

[3] Son of George Rawdon, of Rawdon Hall, Esq., by Anne, youngest daughter and coheir of John Beckwith, of the Shaws, Co. York.

Digitized by Google

Underneath the above.

ADJACENT
LYETH INTERRED THE BODIES OF
JOSHUA AND MARY CHILDREN OF
JOSHUA COLLYER OF NETHER-YEADON
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE ONE
UPON THE 15TH AND THE OTHER UPON YE
16TH DAY OF NOVEMBER: BOTH BURIED
IN ONE COFFIN.

And also Joshua
Collier Father of the said two Chil-
dren who departed this life the 24th
day of the same month in the 42d
Year of his Age Anno Domini
1699.

Under the east window.

1864.
This window to the glory of God
and the memory of many members
of the families of Micklethwaite
Pollard and Stansfeld
who are interred within this Church.

On the floor in the chancel:

Here lyeth the body
of John Stanhope of
Horsforth Esq. who
Departed this life
the 11th day of June in
the year of our Lord
1693.

In memory of Elizabeth
Daughter of George & Anna
Stansfeld of Bradford Born
the 12th of February 1817
Died the 21st of January 1818
Also of Elizabeth Pollard a-
nother of their Daughters
Born 26th January 1825
Died 6 July 1827
The remains of those two

Digitized by Google

Children are deposited in the
Vault beneath as well as those
of their Father the above-
named George Stansfeld who
was born the 20th day of Feb-
ruary 1784 and died 6th of
March 1834
Jane Pollard Stansfeld
Died 26th of March 1836
Aged 6 years
Also of Sarah Ellen eldest
daughter of the above said
George Stansfeld who died
October 5th 1857 Aged 38 years
Here lies interred Mary the
Daughter of Mr Richard
Micklethwait of Leeds who
departed this life the 5th
day of July 1700 Aged 11
months
Also Elizabeth daughter of
the above Richard Mickleth-
wait died 7th August 1791
Aged 3 years
And Edward a Son who
died an Infant.
Here also is interr'd Eliza-
beth wife of the said Rich-
ard Micklethwaite now of
New Laiths in this Parish
who departed this life on
the 25th of May 1803
Aged 41 years.
Also the above said Mr Richard
Micklethwait who died June 3rd
1822 Aged 66 years. Also Eliza-
beth Daughter of the above who
died Octr 22nd 1816 Aged
17 years
Also Richard Son of the above
who died Febry 18th 1823 Aged
30 years.

In memory of Annabela
Stansfeld Daughter of
George and Anna Stansfeld
of New Laiths in this Parish
who died April 18th 1837.
Aged 15 years.

There are evidently several more floor stones, but they are covered by the boards of the pews.

Digitized by Google

In the churchyard.

Sacred to the memory of
AGNES wife of the Rev^{d} JAMES BAILEY Vicar of
Otley who died on the 2^{d} day
of June A.D. 1812 in the 48th
Year of her Age
Also of Mary Daughter
of the above said Rev^{d}
James and Agnes Bailey
who died June 16th 1813
in the 17th year of her Age
Also of the Rev^{d} James
Bailey above mentioned
who was born December 29th 1753
and died July 15th 1816

In Memory of
the Rev^{d} JAMES BAILEY
late of Gargrave in Craven
who died in this Town July
12th 1785 in the 67th year of his
Age
Also of MARY wife of the
abovesaid Rev^{d} JAMES BAILEY
who died February 9th 1787
in the 69th year of her Age
DOROTHY their Daughter
died February 6th 1770 in the
15th year of her Age.

M. B. 1787.	M. B. 1813. (No. 219.)

If on this stone
You cast a wep-
ing eye know
vnderneath
doth William
Baildon lye his
body's dead and
in this grave
doth rest his
souls alive and
free from death
Conquest

Digitized by Google

this William
Son of Peter
Baildon of Nowel
died the 22 of
November Anno
Domini 1680.

Arms.—(Argent) three fleurs-de-lis (sable).

On the west wall of the church tower, outside.

ADJACENT IS INTERR'D
THE BODY OF JOHN
MYERS LATE OF GUILSLEY
PARISH CLARK WHO
ENTERED UPON THAT
OFFICE IN THE YEAR
1635 BEING THE 13 YEAR
OF HIS AGE AND CON-
TINUED IN IT 54 YEARS
AND DYED THE 28 DAY
OF NOV. 1689 AGED 67 YEARS
Also Ellen his wife died March y^e^ 2^d^ 1685
And John his son Feb. y^e^ 5^th^.

There are several more inscriptions in the churchyard, but I have not noticed any of sufficient interest to warrant me taking up any more space in the *Journal*.

GEO. J. ARMYTAGE.

CLIFTON WOODHEAD,
19th January, 1880.

Digitized by Google

LETTERS OF THE YORKSHIRE COMMISSIONERS OF SEQUESTRATIONS, &c., to CROMWELL, in 1655–6.

[From the Original State Papers in the Bodleian.]

By SIR GEORGE DUCKETT, Bart.

MAY IT PLEASE YO^{r} HIGHNES,

The Petic'on and paper herewith humbly presented from a well affected person, and y^{e} matter therein represented, is concerning a place of the greatest trade, & most populous in o^{r} county, and wee, finding it directly contrary to yo^{r} Highnes proclamac'on on that behalfe, and a great mischiefe, and that in o^{r} humble opinion, in case many such cases may fall out wthin this commonwealth, (namely, that p'sons not well affected to the publique peace, and p'sent government, & to the good people, who contributed their assistance in time of trouble and danger against the common-enemy bee in office), it may be of inconvenience to the peace of the commonwealth; have thought it o^{r} duty, humbly to represent it to yo^{r} Hignes, and shall be ready (by God's assistance), to serve yo^{r} Highnes for the peace of the Commonwealth, and humbly waite for yo^{r} Highnes further directions, not onely in this, but in all such cases; our instrucc'ons (as wee conceive) not extending thereunto. There are alsoe many Stewards of Courts, Sollicito^{rs}, Atturneyes, and other officers in these parts, who have bin very stirring for the late Kings party, and are, & have bin, very active in such places against well affected people, and doe thereby act the Cavaleires revenge against honest men, who have bin instrumental to the Commonwealths service; w^{ch} wee doe find a great discouragement to, and oppression of honest people; all

Digitized by Google

w^ch wee humbly leave to yo^r Hignes further conciderac'on, to take such course herein, as yo^r Highnes shall thinke fitt; remaining,

Yo^r Highneses
Most faithfull and humble servants,

Yorke, 8 Jan^ry
1655

(Signed),

Geo: Eure,
T: Dickenson,
Ra. Rymere,
Chr: Perchehay
Jo: Pickeringe,
Tho: Stangwayes,
Jo: Hatfield,
R^t: Lilburne,
Luke Robinson,[1]
Tho: Morgan,
Rob: Walters,
Geo: Tayler,
Will: Goodricke,
John Hewley,
ffr: Lascelles.

[Rawl. MS. A. 34, f. 315]

[The Commissioners as to Prisoners in their Custody.]

May it please yo^r Highnes,

Wee doe here inclosed, send yo^u a list of such p'sons, w^th their qualificac'ons and addic'ons, as have been convented before us, and found guilty, and w^thin compasse of y^e first head of ou^r Instrucc'ons, w^th y^e grounds and reasons of y^e judgm^t. Whereupon wee have secured these p'sons, viz^t S^r Henry Slingsby, Coll: Brandling, Henry Darcy, Walt^r Strickland, Sutton Oglethorpe, W^m Frankland, & Cap^t John Croft, and Richard Hutton, Esq^r; being men of Quallity in y^e garrison of Hull. M^rs Katharine Walter is sent to y^e Marshall Gen'all at London, where wee are informed M^r Robert Walter, her husband, is. S^r Richard Malliverer[2] is fled. Y^e rest of them, being of mean quality,

[1] Luke Robinson, of Pickering, Yorkshire. (See intercepted letter to him, Rawl. MS. A. 50.)

[2] Sir Richard Mauleverer, of Allerton Mauleverer, (2nd) Bart. His father was one of those who signed King Charles's death warrant, and was outlawed in 1654.

Digitized by Google

are secured in y^e^ common goale for y^e^ county of Yorke, and such of them as have estates are sequest^d^.

Wee remaine,
Yo^r^ Highnes
Most humble serv^ts^

Yorke 14 March
(55) (Signed),
Tho: Bourchier, R^t^ Lilburne,[3]
Ra: Rymere, Chr: Perchehay,
T: Dickenson,
& Will. Goodricke.

(Addressed)
For his Highnes the
Lord Protector &c, &
The Councill,
Whitehall
London

(Endorsed)
M. G. Lilburne to his Highnesse about several yersons secured in his county.
Yorke 14 March 1656. [Rawl. MS. A. 48, f. 167.]

[To the Protector touching Lady Mauleverer, and charges against her.]

May it please your Highnes,

Understanding a protection is granted by yo^r^ Highnes unto the Lady Maulliverer[4] to repaire to her husbands house at Allerton Malliverer, and to dwell there with out molestac'on; and fforasmuch as wee conceive she may have made some p'tences of her inocencie, and that she is not guiltie of any designe against yo^r^ Highnesse or the Commonwealth, upon w^ch^ she has obtained this favour; Wee thought it our duty to acquaint yo^r^ Highnesse, that the said Lady appeares to us to be of a very dangerous sp'ritt, and to have bin active in the late plott, & a promoter of it; &

[3] Major-General Lilburne. The office of "Major-General of Districts" was abolished in 1656.

[4] She was Ann, daughter of Sir Henry Clerk. Mention is made elsewhere of her chaplain, Morrall.

Digitized by Google

that she is found to come within the first Article of our Instructions, & that it will be of evill consequence to restore her to the liberty of that habitac'on, and tend to the discouragement both of the honest tennants, and many well affected people thereabout. The consequencies of w^ch^, and her corrispondense with other dangerous people, wee humbly lay before yo^r^ Highnesse, as

Yo^r^ Highnesses most humble servants

Yorke 4^th^ July 1656.

(signed), R^t^. Lilburne,
Ra: Rymere, T: Dickenson,
Geo: Tayler, Will: Goodricke,
Luke Robinson.

(Addressed)
For his Highnes y^e^
Lord Protector,
Whitehall.

[Rawl. MS. A, 40, 85.]

[ASSIGNMENT OF THE MANOR OF GRIMSTONE TO LADY MARY COKAYNE, ON HER SEPARATING FROM HER HUSBAND.]

MAY IT PLEASE YO^R^ HIGHNES,

In pursuance of yo^r^ Highnesses reference of the 18 May last, in the case of the Lady Mary Cockaine, wife of Charles Cockaine of Rushton, in the county of North'ton Esq^r^.; Wee humbly certify: That it appears by articles, dated the first of March, 1654, proved upon oath between the said Charles Cockaine of the one part, and the ho^ble^ Olliver ffitz-Williams of Ibston Esq., & S^r^ W^m^ Russell of Strensall Barr^t^, for & on the behalf of the right ho^ble^ the Lady Mary Cockaine on the other part; That (upon a mutuall consent of y^e^ said parties for a separac'on), the mannor of Grimston in this county of Yorke, w^th^ the appurtenances of (amongst other lands), is granted to the said Lady Cockaine[5] for, & towards, her private maintenance,

[5] Charles Cokayne, son and heir of Sir William Cokayn, of Rushton, Co. Northampton, some time Lord Mayor of London, was advanced to the Peerage of Ireland, as Viscount Cullen, in 1642. He married, in 1627, Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of Henry O'Brien, 5th Earl of Thomond, who, at his decease, re-married Geo. Blount, son of Sir Geo. Blount, of Sodington, Bart. Lord Cullen died, 1661;

Digitized by Google

during the said separac'on; Butt in regard Mr. Cockaine appeared to be a person w^th^ in our instrucc'ons, wee decimated the said estate;[6] and because the said settlement was after November 1653, wee saw no cause to discharge it; All which wee leave to yo^r^ Highnesses further considerac'on, & rest,

Your Highnesses
most humble servants,

Yorke, 12 Septemb' 1656.

(Signed), W^m^ Stevenson,
John Hewley,
Will: Goodricke,
Ra. Rymere.

(Addressed)
For his Highnes y^e^ Lord Protector, &c.,
Whitehall.

[Rawl. MS. A. 42, f. 339.]

[To Cromwell respecting a Meeting at Rufford,[7] suspected Royalists, and Sir George Savill].

May it please yo^r^ Highnes,

Upon the first notice that I had from Grantham of the meeting at Rufford, I sent notice of it to Col. Hacker; the Major-General's horse at Doncaster; and the high Sheriffe of Yorkshire; and thereupon divers p'ties were sent to examine the truth of it, but we could learne nothinge; but upon the receit of yo^r^ highnes letter and information, wee acted more successfully, and march'd that night towards the place, where, Cap^t^ Needham w^th^ two troopes of Coll. Hackers Regim^t^ coming first, made a good entrance into the busines, and seized divers gent', a list whereof you will see here; and upon examination, wee gott some further light into the business, the substance whereof is inclosed. Wee expect Coll. Hacker here p'sently, and we shall use ou^r^ ut-

Lady Mary in 1686. That she is styled Lady Mary Cokayne in the above letter, arises from the fact, that titles conferred by Charles I. during his last years, were not acknowledged by the Commonwealth, so that from 1648 to 1660, she would be so designated, and not Lady Cullen.

[6] To decimate an estate, implies (as is well known) to pay a tenth part of it, in order to meet the charge, which (in words of that time), "the Commonwealth was put to by the unquietness of their temper, and the just cause of jealousy they had administered."

[7] Rufford Abbey, Notts; belonging to Sir George Saville.

Digitized by Google

most endeavour to p'fect this search to the utmost. Wee have here 2 troopes of [the] Major Generall; 2 of Coll. Hacker; and my owne; and for what wee heare of in Yorkshire, we [will] acquaint Major Goodrige at Doncaster with it, and leave it to his care. S^r George Savill is not at home.[8] Wee have detained one M^r. Coventry, who is the Lady Savill's brother until S^r. George shall appeare to yo^r highnes. He is said to be in London at his house in Lincolns in field, at the corner of queene streete, called Carlisle house or Savill house. Wee can find nothing in his house, that gives any light, onely we heare that one of his family, M^r. Davison, who is Tutor to S^r George, was at the meeting, and stayed in the house till after dinner on fryday, and then went away. We cannot yett get him. Both S^r Roger Coops sons are absent; one is said to be in London, viz^t, Cis; and the other in Darbyshire. Wee hope Coll. Hacker hath sent to seeke him. Tomson of Newark is at London, but expected home suddenly. We hope ere this goe away to give you an account of the pistolls. A party is gone to the place, where they were left. The carter hath at last confessed somewhat fully, and wee have p'missed to befriend him; being a poor fellow. As wee get intelligence, wee intend to move, but shall alwaise have (*MS. defaced or injured*).

(*Signature wanting*).

(Endorsed).
A letter to his Highnesse
concerning y^e meeting at
Rufford; the searching after
George Savill &c.

[Rawl. MS. 25, f. 33.[9]]

[8] Sir George Saville (4th) Bart., was advanced to the Peerage in 1688, as Viscount Halifax, of Eland, and subsequently Earl and Marquis of Halifax. The title became extinct in 1695. The brother, here named, of Lady Saville was Sir George's uncle, son of Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper in 1628. Lady Saville was a woman remarkable for her active zeal in the Royal cause.

[9] It may be observed that four of the foregoing letters have been copied in Birch's Collection, but with such total disregard to all accuracy, especially in proper names, or the characteristic orthography of the originals, as to render them of no value for antiquarian purposes.

Digitized by Google

KNARESBOROUGH CASTLE.

By GEO. T. CLARK.[1]

AMONG the various windings by which, still bearing its original British appellation, the river Nidd finds its way from its sources in Nidderdale and on the flanks of Whernside to its union with the Ouse a few miles above York, none are more remarkable than those by which it traverses the ancient forest of Knaresborough, where it lies within a deep ravine, celebrated, even in Yorkshire, for its happy combination of wood, and rock, and water.

Near the middle of this part of its course a bold promontory of rock projects as a rugged cliff towards the stream, rising on its eastern bank to a height of about 230 ft. Two tributary ravines, to the north and south of the rock, isolate it from the adjacent high ground, and become broader and deeper as they descend towards the river, so that the rock is strongly fortified by nature upon its northern, southern, and western fronts. To complete the strength of the position nothing was wanting but a ditch connecting the heads of the ravines and traversing the neck of the peninsula, and this was long since executed, and with it the upper parts of the ravines were also rendered deeper and broader, so that the position, before the use of gunpowder, must have been well nigh impregnable.

By whom, or by what people, this formidable platform

[1] This Paper is based on Mr. Clark's spoken address at Knaresborough, and the Council decided to print it in the *Journal*, instead of merely reprinting the newspaper report of the proceedings at the Excursion. By the kindness of Mr. Edward Birchall of Leeds, the Council is enabled to add several illustrations, which are lithographed from plans expressly made by and at the expense of Mr. Birchall, to whom the thanks of the Association are due.

The Council is desirous of taking this opportunity of acknowledging its obligation to Mr. S. Powell, deputy-steward of the Manor Court, for his readiness in offering facilities to the members during their visit to Knaresborough, and for his valuable help to Mr. Barber in preparing the programme.

Digitized by Google

was first turned to account, is unknown, but no inhabitants of the district to whom security was an object could have overlooked its advantages. There is, however, no actual evidence of either British or Roman occupation, unless the rectangular area fortified by bank and ditch still to be traced through the streets of the later town can be accepted, as at Tamworth and Wallingford, as the work of semi-romanized Britons; a people who having acquired some knowledge of the principles of Roman castrametation, were yet unwilling or unable to include their strong places within walls of masonry.

The Manor of Cnaresburg is mentioned in Domesday as the private demesne of the Conqueror, as it had been of the Confessor. Nothing is said of an 'Aula' or a castle there, but as eleven Berewicks depended upon it, it is clear that it was during, and probably long before the time of Edward, the centre of a considerable estate, and if, as was usual, its early lord had there a fortified residence, it would naturally be placed upon the rugged and knotty platform that bore the descriptive name of Cnaresburg.

William granted the manorial lands, returned in Domesday as 'wasta,' to Serlo de Burg, Burg being probably the manor now called Boroughbridge. Burg was a territorial designation, not a regular sirname, and does not appear to have been used by the family. The Pipe Roll 31 H. 1, 1130, mentions Serlo as holding lands in Notts and Derby, and gives the names of Osbert his son, and of another Osbert his "nepos" or nephew, both of whom seem to have died before their respective fathers. The successor and heir of Serlo was John the One-eyed, whose son, Eustace Fitz John, was a Yorkshire Justiciar. He appears in the same Pipe Roll as farming Burg and Chenardesburg, and to him was then allowed £11 for the king's works, evidently upon the castle, at the latter place. Eustace married Beatrice, a de Vesci heiress, and their son William assumed that name. Richard Fitz Eustace, another son, married Albreda the daughter and heir of Robert de Lisours by Albreda sister of Ilbert and Henry de Lacy, and aunt and heir of Robert de Lacy of Pontefract, who died childless, 1193. In consequence, Roger, Constable of Chester, the son of Richard Fitz Eustace and Albreda, took and transmitted the name of Lacy. Eustace had also a brother, Pain Fitz John, a considerable Herefordshire land-

Digitized by Google

owner, and ancestor of the Barons Fitz Pain. With Eustace, who fell in the Welsh wars in 1159, the family occupation of the Castle ceased, and it was from time to time granted by the Crown to various castellans. One of these, Hugh de Morville, took refuge here after the murder of Beckett. It was held also by the Estotevilles, and, in the reign of John, by Brian de Lisle, who is reputed to have excavated the castle ditch, and to have repaired or added to the buildings. Henry the III. granted the castle to Hubert de Burgh in fee. Before that time the Manor had been erected into an Honour, and the Honour, the Peculiar, and the Forest of Knaresborough are from time to time the subject of royal grants. In 1257 Henry the III. gave them to his brother Richard, who founded a priory on the river bank below the castle. Edward the II. repeated the grant to Gaveston, about which time the Slingsbys appear as keepers of the Forest. In 1327 the castle was taken for the Earl of Lancaster, but only to be resumed by Edward the III. who, in 1371, granted it to John of Gaunt, and it has ever since formed a part of the Duchy of Lancaster. Richard the II. was imprisoned here in 1399, and the keep has since borne the name of the King's tower, it is said, in consequence. In 1642 the castle was held for the King, and was the head quarter of an active and somewhat unscrupulous body of soldiery. It was, in consequence, besieged and taken by Fairfax in 1644, and in 1648 was, by the Council of State, ordered to be slighted, which seems to have been effected by removing the curtain wall, and blowing away one angle of the keep.

The castle occupied the whole area of the platform up to the edge of the ditch, the crest of the ravines, and the river cliff. In figure the plan is an irregular oval, in the proportion of about three parts east and west, to two parts north and south, and containing about 2½ acres. Close south of, and dependent upon, the castle, was the town. The area within the line of the town ditch measures about 500 yds. north-east and south-west, by 850 yds. north-west and south-east, and includes all the older part of the town. About 170 yds. of the ditch, where it divided the castle from the town, has been filled up since the dismantling of the castle. The castle was contained within a great curtain wall 7 to 8 ft. thick, and of the unusual height in places of from 30 to 40 ft. The keep

Digitized by Google

forms a part of the enceinte, being built upon the crest and slope of the northern ravine, not far from the centre of that front. The curtain abutted upon its two ends, so that the building was partly within and partly outside the area. Connected with its southern angle are some fragments of masonry showing that the area was divided by a cross wall into an eastern and western part, the one being the outer and the other the inner ward, and the keep is so placed that its south-eastern face looks upon the outer, and its south-western and north-western faces upon the inner ward.

Very nearly the whole both of the curtain and cross wall are gone, but the projection from the northern angle of the keep shows that the curtain, at that point at least, was above 40 ft. high and at least 11 ft. thick. It would seem that the curtain had originally no mural towers, for these, in the shape of half round or segmental solid buttresses, have been added, built against the face of the curtain, the removal of which has laid bare the rough face of the applied work. Leland speaks of eleven or twelve of these buttress towers. There remain at present only six. They have all been faced with ashlar. Upon one is a good string course of perpendicular date, and on another is seen the shaft of a garderobe, the upper part of which must have been on the battlements. Two of the largest of the buttresses are placed opposite to the town, about 21 ft. apart, forming a sort of solid gatehouse, and flanking the main entrance to the castle through the outer ward. The gateway was 18 ft. wide and at least 18 ft. high to the springing. The arch is gone. The square groove for the portcullis remains, and within is a rebate for the door. Outside in the northern jamb is a hole as for the heel of a drawbridge, but there is no corresponding hole on the other side, so that the indication is probably deceptive. A drawbridge there must have been, but it was possibly more advanced. Leland also mentions a subterranean passage opening upon the slope of the ditch, but this, of which nothing is now known, was probably a sewer. In the inner ward is the house in which are still held the courts for the Honour. This is a modern building, but it contains an original decorated doorway, and a large fireplace, plain, but probably of the same date. There is said to have been a well near this, now lost, and local tradition describes a chapel as having stood near the court house.

Digitized by Google

The principal interest of the building centres upon the King's Tower or KEEP, of which the remains are considerable. It may be described as rectangular in plan, 64 ft. north-west and south-east by 52 ft. north-east and south-west, or nearly square. Its symmetry is however broken by the cutting off of the north angle. Also the whole of the eastern angle is gone, and it is a question how far out this extended, and with much of the north-east side the whole south-east end and the angle between them are gone, but enough of the two other sides remains to show the general plan and details of the building. [B. Fig. *a*.]

The western angle is capped by a cylindrical turret of solid masonry, 6 ft. diameter and, at present, 52 ft. high. It was probably, together with the main building, about 10 ft. higher. This was the height from the level of the inner ward; the absolute height of the keep, measured from the dungeon-floor, was about 16 ft. more, or about 78 or 80 ft.

The principal or south-west is also the most perfect front, and that which looks into the inner ward. It is here seen that the keep was composed of a sub-basement below the court level; a basement at the level; a first or main floor; and an upper floor: the lines of floor being indicated by two string courses or mouldings.

The sub-basement consists only of the DUNGEON. [A. Fig. *a*.] The entrance is by a sunken doorway approached by a descending flight of steps. It is placed 14 ft. from the western turret, and the top of the doorway arch shows just above the ground-level. The doorway opens into a vaulted passage down which twelve steps lead to a second doorway, that of the dungeon. This may be described as a square of 23 ft., of which the two north-eastern angles are cut off, reducing one end to a sort of apse of three faces of 9 ft. 6 in. each. In the centre is a plain cylindrical pier, 3 ft. diameter with a chamfered base but no cap, from the head of which branch out twelve ribs, plain and substantial, with a slightly hollow chamfer. They are arranged in groups of three, separated by four rather wider openings, of which two, including the two right angles, are traversed by diagonal ribs, so that the plan of the vault is an octagon. There is an air-hole 3 ft. square in the north wall, whence a passage, slightly zigzag, and 14 ft. long, ended in a loop, now broken down. There seems also to have been a garderobe, as the mouth of

Digitized by Google

A

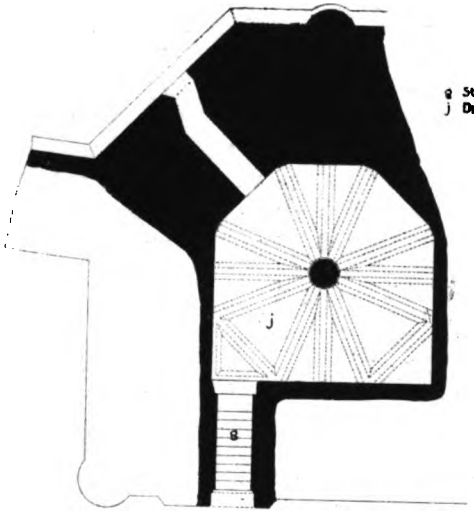


Fig. a.

g Steps to Dungeon
j Dungeon

PLAN OF DUNGEON

SCALE OF FEET

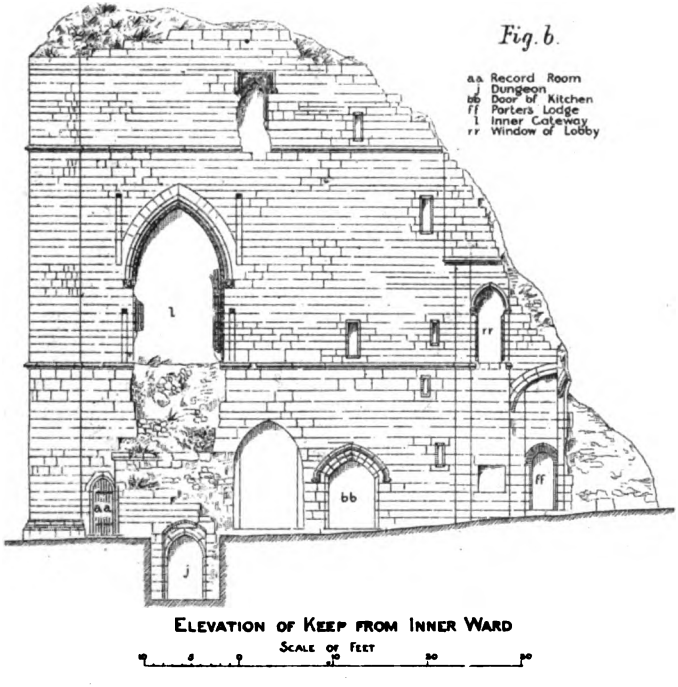


Fig. b.

aa Record Room
j Dungeon
bb Door of Kitchen
ff Porters Lodge
l Inner Gateway
rr Window of Lobby

ELEVATION OF KEEP FROM INNER WARD

SCALE OF FEET

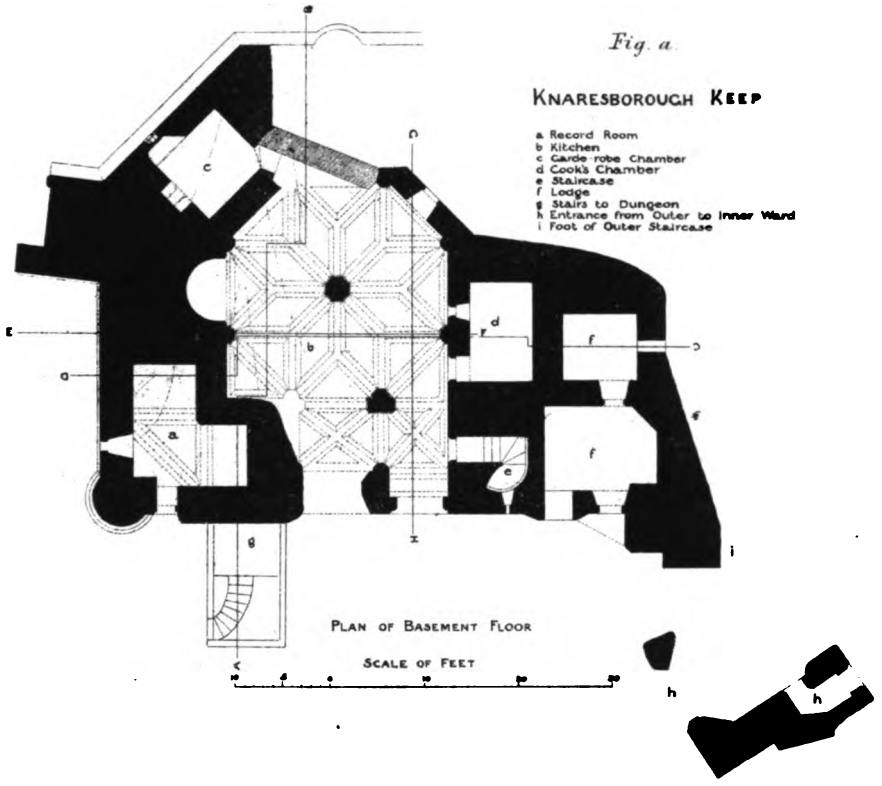
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Fig. a.

KNARESBOROUGH KEEP

a Record Room
b Kitchen
c Garde robe Chamber
d Cook's Chamber
e Staircase
f Lodge
g Stairs to Dungeon
h Entrance from Outer to Inner Ward
i Foot of Outer Staircase

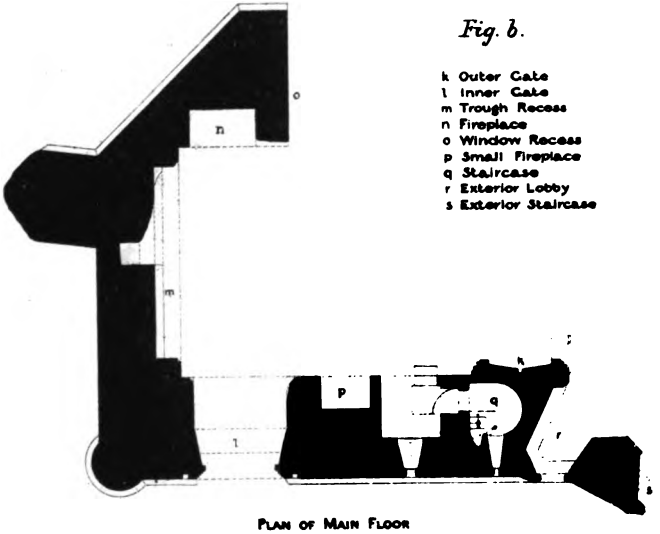


PLAN OF BASEMENT FLOOR

SCALE OF FEET

Fig. b.

k Outer Gate
l Inner Gate
m Trough Recess
n Fireplace
o Window Recess
p Small Fireplace
q Staircase
r Exterior Lobby
s Exterior Staircase



PLAN OF MAIN FLOOR

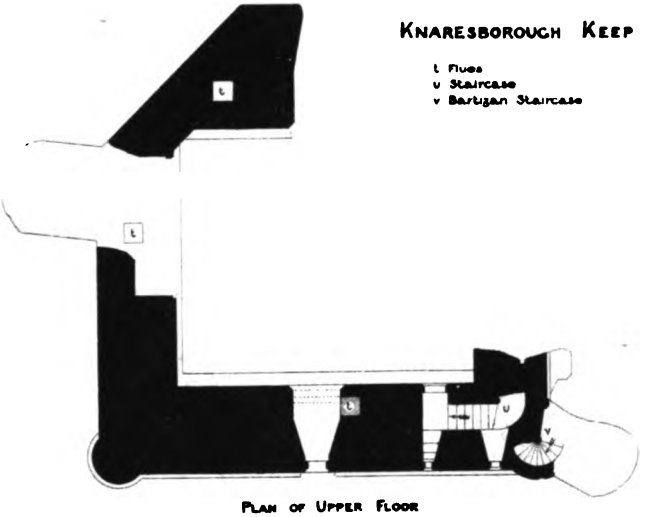
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Fig a.

KNARESBOROUGH KEEP

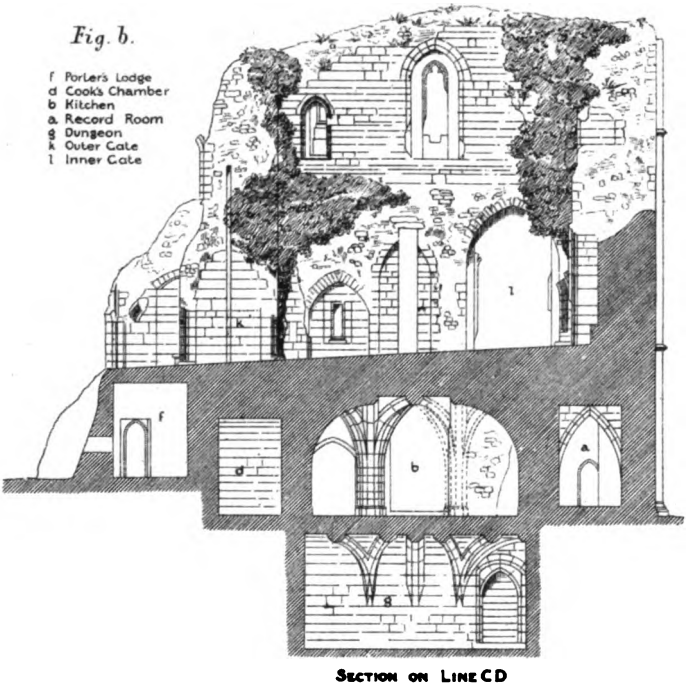
t Flues
u Staircase
v Barbican Staircase



PLAN OF UPPER FLOOR

Fig. b.

f Porter's Lodge
d Cook's Chamber
b Kitchen
a Record Room
g Dungeon
k Outer Gate
l Inner Gate



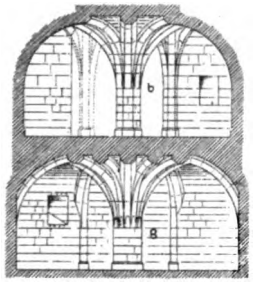
SECTION ON LINE CD

SCALE OF FEET

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

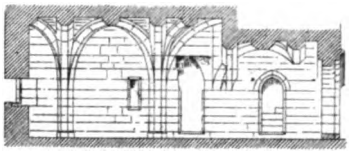
Fig. a.



b Kitchen
g Dungeon

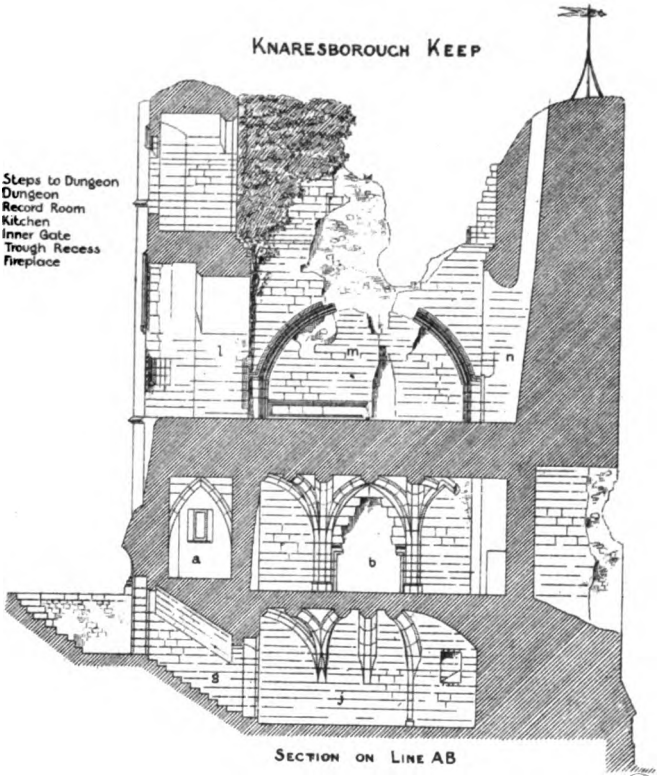
SECTION ON LINE EF

Fig. b.



SECTION ON LINE CH
Shewing doors of Cooks Chamber & Staircase

Fig. c.



SECTION ON LINE AB

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

a sewer is seen outside at the foot of the wall, 10 ft. below the loop.

The basement floor contains three chambers, entered from the inner ward by three doors. [A. Fig. *b*.] Of these a narrow one of 2 ft. opening placed close to the turret leads by a vaulted passage 3 ft. long into the RECORD ROOM. [B. Fig. *a*.] This is an L shaped chamber, of which the arms are 6 ft. 6 in. broad, and on the longer sides 12 ft., and on the shorter 5 ft. 6 in., one limb being a few inches the larger. In the north-west wall is a loop for air. Each limb is crossed by a plain chamfered rib, and the square space thus formed, common to the two limbs, is crossed diagonally by a single rib. This chamber was recently used as a debtor's prison.

Next to the record room, and nearer the centre of the front, is a large window, of which the ashlar casing and tracery have been removed, and the cill cut down to convert it into a door. At present the aperture is 6 ft. broad and 13 ft. to the crown of the arch. Close to, but beyond this, is the original doorway, now blocked up but quite perfect. It was of 5 ft. opening with a low drop arch, and over it a good decorated drip stone or hood moulding. This door led into the KITCHEN. [B. Fig. *a*.]

The kitchen may be described as a square of 24 ft., having applied to its north-east side an apse of three faces of 8 ft. each; or it may be called a rectangle of 24 ft. by 30 ft. with two of its angles cut off so as to form an apse.

This chamber is also vaulted after a peculiar fashion. Twelve feet from the apsidal end is an octagonal pier, from the head of which spring eight ribs at equal angles. At 6 ft. from the pier, that is at the crown of the vault, each rib is met by two others, sixteen in number, which spring from eight half piers or responds in the angles of the wall. There are however actually only six of these wall piers, two being replaced by a different arrangement, rendered necessary by the oblong form of the chamber, which leaves a space 6 ft. by 24 ft. to be covered in. Of this space one-third, being the western angle, is solid, and in fact contains one limb of the record room. The remainder is divided into two square bays, vaulted diagonally. Between this compartment and the larger one stands a second pier, which receives the thrust of three ribs from the main pier, and has five ribs besides of its own. The general result is not unpleasing, but the

Digitized by Google

vaulting is exceedingly complex, containing eight rhombs and eighteen triangles, great and small. The height to the crown of the vault is 12 ft. Besides the great window towards the inner ward is a small opening, probably a loop, though now enlarged, towards the ditch. The fireplace occupies one of the north-western bays. It is 7 ft. broad, and the grate stood in a half-round recess of 3-6 radius, with a vertical flue in the wall. From the kitchen open two smaller chambers and a well-stair. One of these, plainly vaulted, and 11 ft. by 7 ft., is placed in the south-east wall. It is entered by a small door from the side of the kitchen, and near the door is a loop also looking into the kitchen. This was probably the cook's bedroom.

A second chamber, 8 ft. by 9 ft., also vaulted, is placed in the north wall, and is entered by a small and much mutilated doorway and a short oblique passage. This chamber has a loop towards the ditch, and a garderobe, the outlet from which seems to join that from the dungeon.

The staircase is contained within the wall at the south angle of the chamber, and is lighted by two loops from the inner ward. It is entered from the kitchen by a small door opening into a straight passage, whence the well staircase rises. This leads to both the first and second floor, and has a stone hand-rail carved in the wall. It is 2.″6 radius.

There remains only in the basement to be mentioned the PORTER'S LODGE. [B. Fig. *a*.] It is composed of a couple of cells, at present occupied by the keeper of the castle. The outer cell is entered by a small door very near to the passage between the outer and inner ward. The hollow angle formed by the junction of the cross wall with the keep, is crossed by a squint or oblique arch, which supports a bartizan turret above, and affords a sort of hood over the door. The outer cell, vaulted, measures 12 ft. by 9 ft. One angle is filled up. There is a small two-light window towards the inner ward. From this cell a door opens into an inner cell, 7 ft. by 8 ft., also vaulted, and with a small window or sort of loop, now broken down, which is formed in the south-east wall, and seems to have opened beneath the first arch of the bridge which carried the ascending road from the outer ward to the level of the first floor of the keep.

The first or main floor of the keep presents its chief peculiarities. [B. Fig. *b*.] It is, or was, a rectangular chamber

Digitized by Google

24′.6′ by 31 ft. and 19 ft. high to the boarded floor of the room above. The north-west end, which is tolerably perfect, is wholly occupied by a segmental arched recess with a handsome moulding. It is 2′.9″ deep, and contains a sort of table or shelf 2 ft. high and of one foot projection, the upper part of which is hollowed into a narrow trough, as though for animals to drink from, had it been a little broader. It is much broken, so it does not appear whether it was provided with a feed-pipe and drain. What it was intended for it is difficult even to guess. The wall is broken, and within it is seen the flue from the kitchen fireplace below. Above, a weather-moulding in the wall shows that at some time there was a low-pitched roof.

Of the adjacent north-east side only about 12 ft. remains. It is chiefly occupied by a large fireplace, 7 ft. broad by 4 ft. deep. It was flat-topped and quite plain. The wall has been broken down and the flue is disclosed. Next south of this is the jamb of a bold arched recess which runs through the wall, 14 ft. deep, and must have contained a large window opening over the ditch.

With the eastern angle is also gone the south-eastern side. Much of this must have been occupied by a large doorway, of which the south-west jamb remains, and its external and internal mouldings, in the Decorated style and of a very elaborate character. The wall was 10 ft. 6 in. thick, and in its centre, half-way between the two moulded arches, is a rectangular portcullis groove. It is evident that this was a regular gateway, fortified in the usual manner, and, as what remains of the arch shows, of a large size.

The south-west wall, which is tolerably perfect, contains at its north end a door of the same size as that just described, saving that there is no portcullis, which, this being the inner gate, was not needed. The wall is here 11 ft. thick, giving a very deep recess 10 ft. broad, in which the doorway was placed. It is panelled and 15 ft. high to the arch crown; the recess narrows to 7.″6 width, which was that of the doorway. The doorway is richly moulded, and the mouldings are continued down to the cill, showing that it was a door, and not, as some suppose, a window. There was, however, tracery in the head, of which a fragment remains, but not enough to show the pattern. In the jambs are a set of stauncheon holes, too large for the rods by which window-glass was

Digitized by Google

usually supported, and which are evidently the remains of the bars inserted when the Keep was used as a prison. The outermost hollow of the mouldings contains a band of delicate ball-flowers. There is also a handsome drip supported by two heads or corbels.

Outside the doorway, in the wall on either hand, are two square grooves 7 in. broad and about 6 in. deep, and 11 ft. apart. They commence at the string course, which corresponds with the cill of the doorway, and are 6 ft. high. Above this, 10″.6″ from the string course, and 12 ft. apart, are two similar grooves, 7″.6″ long, and which therefore reach a little above the level of the top of the doorway arch. It is evident that these two pair of grooves were connected with the drawbridge, the lower pair probably receiving the ends of the parapet rail, and the upper the struts supporting the beams of the bridge.

Next to this door recess, in the inside of the chamber, is a small plain fireplace, placed in a tall pointed recess, like a doorway, and beyond this again is a lower recess, but broader, and also pointed, in which is a plain square-headed window, 4 ft. high by 1 ft. broad, looking towards the inner ward. In the jamb of the recess is a side-door, leading by a short passage into the well-staircase from the kitchen, which also, at this level, has a loop towards the inner ward.

The floor of this chamber at present rises about 2 ft., or 1 in 26, from the outer to the inner gate. This, however, may be a modern arrangement intended to carry off the water from the asphalt with which the floor has been paved.

Outside the outer gate of this chamber towards the south is a small mural chamber, lighted by a very handsome window, 2′.6″ broad, with tracery in the arched head and a handsome drip-stone above, looking towards the inner ward. This chamber opens upon a sort of lobby, now mostly destroyed, outside the great gate, and provided with a small doorway of its own, fitted with a portcullis, and from this descends a small staircase with a ribbed and vaulted roof, which communicated with the lodge connected with the entrance from the outer to the inner ward. This was evidently a postern for such foot-passengers as came after the great gates were closed, and who did not wish to enter the main or guard chamber of the keep. From this lobby ascended a well-stair to the upper storey, rather larger than the other

Digitized by Google

one, which was close beside it in the wall. The position of the larger staircase is marked by a sort of bartizan or projecting round turret, which commenced at the first floor level, and was lighted from the inner ward. Most of this is broken away and only traces of it remain.

Of the upper floor but little remains save the wall towards the inner ward. In this wall is an excellent trefoil-topped window of one light beneath a square head. This is placed in a recess of the wall, vaulted and ribbed.

Near it a small door opens upon the head of the staircase from the lower floor and the kitchen. The other staircase from the postern is destroyed.

It appears from what has been described that the main floor of the keep was in fact a passage by which the principal entrance led from the outer to the inner ward. As the level of the first floor is 17 ft. above that of the inner ward, and something more above that of the outer, the approaches were upon arches leading up to the gateways. The outer bridge no doubt was built against and protected by the curtain of the outer ward. That the road rested upon arches is evident from a trace of a skewback or springing stone below the gateway, and from the position of the window of the inner cell of the porter's lodge. There is similar evidence of another bridge from the inner gateway down to the level of the inner ward, and excavation there would probably show the pier bases. How there came to be two fireplaces in what must have been the guard-chamber, and what was the use of the trough, are questions as yet unanswered. So far as I know this is the only example of a main entrance so raised and carried through the keep.

There remains to be noticed the fragment of a building attached to the southern angle of the keep, and from which evidently sprang the wall which ran between the outer and the inner ward. [B. Fig. *a*.] This seems to have been an oblong, divided into two compartments. One, of which much of two sides remains, was 11 ft. square, vaulted and ribbed, the fans spreading from the four angles. This was entered on one side from a small Decorated door of 2′.3″ opening, which led into a bent passage. The face towards the inner ward seems to have contained a second small door, by the side either of a window or a larger door. From this chamber a door probably led, through the second chamber,

Digitized by Google

now removed, to the base of the winding steps already mentioned as ascending to the eastern entrance to the keep. The designs of the mouldings of this appended building are peculiarly delicate and graceful, and well executed.

This keep is probably the latest example of a rectangular keep as well as a singular one of a keep with its main floor employed as a gate-house. Its ornaments and details generally are in the late Decorated style, and of the reign probably of Edward II., though it is by no means likely that the work was due to Gaveston. Ashlar masonry is freely employed outside and inside the building, and the details throughout are admirable. It is probable that the addition of the solid buttresses to the curtain was the work of the builder of the keep. The masonry and material correspond. The portcullis grooves are alike, and the solitary string course on one of the bastions is nearly, if not quite, of the pattern of that employed on the keep. It is much to be desired that the inhabitants of Knaresborough would obtain the castle as a promenade, reopen the ditch, or part of it, restore the bridge leading to the outer gate, excavate the foundation of the north-east angle of the keep and of the bridge covering the way into the prison, and check the progress of weather and exposure in the upper portions of the keep. A moderate sum would execute all that is required, and the result would add to the comfort and augment the attractions of the town.

GEO. T. CLARK.

[It may be interesting to notice here a passage in Roger Gale's MSS., which has been pointed out by the Rev. W. C. Lukis, M.A., F.S.A.

EXTRACT FROM ROGER GALE'S MSS.

"Phylacterium Judaicum manui applicandum, nuper inventum in antiquo Castello Knaresburgensi. A D. 1738. Judæi ex Anglia expulsi 1290."

(Here is given the sketch of which a tracing is enclosed, and the quotation in Hebrew from "Deuteron. vi. *v.* 4 ad 9, vid. etiam Matth. xxiii. *v.* 5.")

"Quid, et quem in usum sit inscriptio hæc ex eâ ipsâ partim constat. Est fortè quod a Græcis φυλακτήριον, ab Hebræis Cotaph vocatur: quorum duo sunt genera, alterum fronti, alterum manui applicandum. Hoc autem cum inventum esset semicirculare, non fronti sed manui alligatum fuisse videtur."]

Digitized by Google

OBSERVATIONS ON SOME MOATED MOUNDS IN YORKSHIRE.

By GEO. T. CLARK.

THE moated mounds of Barwick in Elmet, and Laughton-en-le-Morthen are well known as ancient Saxon seats, as are those of York and Tickhill as having been adopted by the Normans, and become converted into castles of masonry. To the former class may be added Bardsey and the Law Hill at Wakefield, and to the latter Tadcaster and Sandal.

Bardsey, a village and parish 7 miles N.N.E. of Leeds, stands upon the Buckstone gill, a rivulet which falls into the Keswick beck, which again is tributary to the Wharf, all within a short distance. Close north of the church, upon a knot of red sandstone rock, is an eminence known as CASTLE HILL, a name which, in this part of the country, is usually applied to a moated mound. The eminence, like the knoll which it crowns, may be natural, but it is scarped and entrenched by art. It is about 20 ft. high, and oval or oblong in figure, with traces of a circumscribing ditch. The western end is isolated from the main body of the mound by a cross cut, across which lies a narrow bank of earth or causeway. The aspect of the whole is by no means clear. It has some of the characteristics of a small British camp, but if so it has certainly been occupied and altered by some English lord. The hill is about a furlong from the railway station to the south-west, and about the same distance below and south of the hill is the parish church of All Saints, a small structure containing some good Decorated work, and especially some good flat-topped windows in that style, much like those in the vale of Berks. But the most remarkable feature is the tower, a small, square, and rather lofty structure, placed at the west end of the church, and evidently of very early date. In its small face is a two light or rather a coupled window, round-headed, with a central baluster of rude pattern, and set back at a considerable depth in the wall. There are some Decorated insertions, and in the contiguous

Digitized by Google

west walls of the aisles are E. English lancet windows, or perhaps transition Norman. This tower well deserves the attention of the Society, and a correct plan of the mound would be useful.

The LAW or LOW HILL is one of two very remarkable moated mounds upon the river Calder near Wakefield. It stands about three quarters of a mile south-south-east of the parish church of Wakefield, and a short half mile from the river upon its north or left bank. The hill on which it stands is about 250 ft. above the plain, the mound is wholly artificial, conical, and about 40 ft. high, with a flat top about 50 ft. diameter. It is very steep, and composed of the sandstone débris of the spot. The rain has somewhat rounded the edges of its platform, and excavated deepish furrows in its side, so that a good deal of its material is deposited below in the form of a number of small deltas.

The mound stands in a circular ditch, about 40 ft. broad and 6 ft. deep from the outer edge, and in wet weather still containing water. Towards the south, where the ground falls steeply, this ditch and a slight outer bank are the only defences, but to the north and north-east the ground forms a level platform, somewhat triangular in shape, its base being applied to the ditch of the mound, and its extreme projection being about 150 ft. The defence of this platform, the base court of the fortress, is a steep scarp of about 20 ft., and below and beyond this again is a second scarp of about 6 ft. which terminates upon the natural slope of the hill. There can be no question that the Lowe or Law hill is a Burh, similar to those recorded in the Anglo-Saxon chronicle as thrown up by Eadward the Elder and Æthelflæda.

SANDAL CASTLE crowns a natural hill on the opposite or south bank of the Calder, rather above a furlong from the water. The two works are a short mile apart, and may have been intended, like those at York, Stamford, Hertford, and Buckingham, to defend the passage up the stream. No doubt garrisons might there find security, but they are very different from the other works cited, which are or were wholly artificial, and were placed much nearer to the stream.

Sandal is best known by its castle in masonry, but most of this has disappeared, and the far older earthworks once again form the prominent features of the work. The mound is

Digitized by Google

conical, 40 ft. high, very steep, and with a flat though scarred summit about 40 ft. diameter. It stands within a circular ditch, of unusual depth, and which to the north forms the sole defence of the place. Its contents, however, have been thrown up upon its counterscarp as a bank, which was no doubt strengthened by a palisade, as otherwise it would have afforded cover for a besieging party.

On the opposite or south side, where the hill is less steep, a straight bank projects directly outwards and ends in a small mound which looks as though it had been occupied by a round tower. Probably this sort of spur work was connected with the approach to the keep, which occupied the great mound, and from some traces of the foundation seems, as was probable, to have been of the shell type. Outside this work, and covering a part of its proper ditch, is a more or less semilunar platform defended by a steep scarp held up by a revetment wall, of which a part remains. At the foot of this wall is a deep and broad ditch, connected at each end with the ditch of the mound. On this platform, which seems to have constituted the outer ward of the castle, stood the principal buildings. Of these but two fragments remain, probably parts of the hall. There are the broken apertures of four windows, but only a fragment of a moulding in the recess of what seems to have been the end window. The general aspect of this masonry is Decorated or early Perpendicular. The exterior wall of the castle seems to have run along the outer edge of this ward. Beyond this and on the outer side of the main ditch, are traces of a second ditch including a narrow strip of ground. This was no doubt palisaded, as there are no traces of masonry.

Sandal Castle is recorded to have been built by John Earl Warren, whose ancestors had long held the manor. The Earl, being without lawful issue, surrendered his estates to Edward the II., who regranted Sandal with other manors to the issue of the Earl by Maud Nerford, who is said to have resided here. Eventually Maud's issue failed, and the Earl's widow, Isabel Holland, held the castle for life. Finally it reverted to Edward III., who granted it to Edmund of Langley, his fifth son. It thus fell out that Sandal, during the wars of the Roses, belonged to Richard Duke of York, who held it against Margaret the Queen of Henry the VI., who dared him to meet her in the open field. The result

Digitized by Google

was the battle of Wakefield, fought below the castle, between it and the river, 31 Dec., 1460. The castle then reverted to and long remained in the Crown.

Whether there was any castle in masonry here before that built by Earl Warren is unknown, but it is evident from the aspect and character of the earthworks that Sandal, like the Law Hill, was an English Burh, and one of very great strength and importance.

TADCASTER, like Sandal, consists of a group of earthworks of early date, upon which a castle in masonry has been constructed, and which is now destroyed. These earthworks are of considerable size and extent, and occupy a portion of rather low land on the right bank of the Wharf, a little above the town and close to the parish church. The group contains three isolated conical mounds, about 30 to 40 ft. high, and about 40 ft. in diameter on the flat top. The most western of the three is very distinctly a moated mound, but it has been much mutilated to supply materials for banking out the river. From the other mounds it is divided by a very deep and broad ditch, which evidently was filled from the river, and is still, when the river is full, flooded by water which rises through the gravelly bottom.

The other two mounds are also separated by a very formidable ditch. Of these the one nearest to the river is the most considerable, and probably bore the shell keep of the castle, of which however no traces are now visible. In the skirts of the third mound, that nearest to the church, are two vaults, entered through a sort of pigstye or shed. Upon a very superficial view they did not appear to be very old, but they may have been the receptacles beneath a garderobe.

The church is said to have been taken down and rebuilt with the original ashlar work. In it are some Norman fragments.

A good plan and a close examination of the Tadcaster earthworks are much needed. They are certainly not British, and, notwithstanding the Roman history and name of Tadcaster, can scarcely be attributed to that people. They are more likely to be of northern origin, and not improbably the work of the Danish settlers, of whom Anlaf or Olaf seems to have had a residence here towards the middle of the 10th century.

GEO. T. CLARK.

Digitized by Google

CHARTERS OF THE PRIORY OF SWINE IN HOLDERNESS.

[Among the Rawlinson MSS. in the Bodleian.]

By Sir GEORGE DUCKETT, Bart.

THE object of the present paper is not so much to add to the hitherto little-known history of the Priory of Swine, the obscure particulars of which doubtless require much elucidation, as to rescue from oblivion some of the charters of its earliest benefactors; for of the several grants to be here recorded, none were later than King John or Henry III., at least of the Sutton family, whilst one of them is shortly following the original foundation and endowment of this religious house.

Dugdale in his Monasticon refers simply to two charters relating to it; and Burton, in the Monasticon Eborascense, records only two others, neither seeming to have been aware of the grants of the owners of Sutton, in the neighbourhood of Hull, or as little of those pointed out by Tanner among the Dodsworth MSS., as further inedited materials for its history. We purpose, therefore, to fill up this void in the ensuing paper, with a few prefatory remarks as to the foundation and site of the Priory.

Swine, Swyn, Swinhey, or Swina, was a Cistercian abbey of nuns, dedicated to the Virgin Mary, in the deanery of Holderness, and was founded by Robert de Verli, some time towards the close, according to Tanner, of the reign of King Stephen. The community is stated by Burton and others, at one period to have partaken of a mixed character, inasmuch as in a charter of one Erenburch (Erneburga) de Burton, wife of Ulbert Constable, in the 33 Edw. I., a grant is made to "Magistro, Fatribus canonicis, et Monialibus;" nevertheless, in its origin, the establishment was simply for a prioress and fourteen nuns, and we hesitate to accept such assertion without stronger proof, for neither in any of the sub-

Digitized by Google

sequent charters, which are of about that date, and certainly in none of the earlier grants, or in those given by Dodsworth, as quoted by Tanner, can any mention whatever be found of such a mixed community. The latter are probably chiefly decisive on this point, being all *subsequent* to the date in question, and in every instance made to the Prioress and Nuns of Swine. As the matter rests upon the sole authority of a single charter, its authenticity is open to great doubt.

The site, although in the highest part of this notoriously flat, and, at that time, marshy district, seems entirely to have been selected for seclusion from its inaccessibility, especially in winter, but not a vestige of the building was to be traced as late as 1758, at which time (as stated by Burton), and probably still, a farm house alone marked the spot, where at one time this abbey existed. Thompson, in his *History of Swine*, states that the site of the priory was occupied by a house, in his day called "The Hall." The locality in question would appear, at any rate, to be unfavourable in perpetuating similar edifices, for the contiguous abbey of Meaux (or Melsa) is scarcly traceable at the present time. The early and rapid decay of the Priory of Swine is doubtless attributable to the action of, or proximity to, the sea.

The first of the following donations or grants having reference to this abbey and its early establishment, are from a collection of charters, among the Bodleian MSS., not relating to it alone, but transcribed from the original chartularies of different religious houses, and are headed "Cartæ Antiquæ Collectæ a Joan Blackbourne, A.M., olim S.S.Ste. Trin. Col. Cantab.," among which are interspersed notes and observations by the writer. How these grants to Swine Priory, therein specified, should have escaped notice, whilst others to the neighbouring convent of Melsa, from the same Sutton family, are recorded by Burton, is somewhat unaccountable.

Sutton, and its dependencies, lying to the east of the Humber, wherein the lands granted are situate, is in the vicinity of Hull, many of these latter now forming part of the actual town and port, viz., Drypool, Southcotes, Stoneferry, Somergangs, &c.

At the date of their several donations, the family of Sutton seem to have held the manor from time immemorial, and are especially conspicuous among the earliest benefactors to the

Digitized by Google

Priory of Swine. Without going into genealogical details, we may observe that the pedigree given by Burton, and followed by others, in his *East Riding Pedigrees*, setting forth the descent from Syward de Sutton, temp. Conq., omits all mention of many Suttons, benefactors or donors, in the charters now under consideration, rendering that descent, thus recorded by him, of at least somewhat doubtful authority; whilst from the prevailing Christian name of "Saer" occurring in them, and in the family history generally, from 3 Hen. II. to 20 Edw. I., it is not possible, with certainty, either to fix the dates of the several grants, or their different donors, so as to place them in chronological order. We are enabled, however, to arrive at an approximation of them by the names of some of the witnesses, and this applies particularly to the first on the list, which is undoubtedly of the date of Henry II.

Without particularizing minutely the different ensuing charters, it may be sufficient if we shortly state the purport of some of them.

Stephen Fitz Peter Fitz William de Sutton, gave in pure and perpetual alms five acres of meadow, formerly belonging to Rayner de Sutton, at Howdailes in Sutton, lying between the Sutton and Southcoates' pastures, free from all secular service and customs whatsoever. This grant is attested, amongst others, by Hugh de Verli,[1] which fixes the date, temp. Henry II.

[1] The approximate date of this charter is manifest from its attestation by Hugh de Verli. This witness is authenticated by several entries, both on the Great Roll of the 29, 30 & 31 of Henry II.; the Rolls of the Curia Regis, 6 Richard I.; and the Fine Rolls of 11 Hen. III. (1227); an entry on the latter testifying to his death; whilst others in the earlier reigns prove him to have lived shortly after the first foundation of the priory. We may assume, therefore, with every degree of probability, that he was son to Robert de Verli, its first founder, and as the several entries have some interest, it may not be out of place to recapitulate them.

In 29 Hen. II. his "Donum," computed at 100*l.* in the old currency of that reign, was paid by him into the Treasury at an equivalent rate of 89*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, or according to the value of the new coinage then in circulation:—"Hugo de Verli reddit compotum de Cl. veteris monetæ de dono suo: In thesauro quater xx. et ix.*l.* & xj.*s.* & viij.*d.*, novæ monetæ, pro Cl. veteris monetæ; et quietus est."—[Mag. Rot. 29 H. II., Rot. 5*b*. Everwichscira.] Two years later (31 H. II.) he pays a fine of 100*l.* that his son may be "in the King's protection," as one of his Demeane Clerks (*i.e.*, Clerk in the Office of the Crown and Demesne Lands; hodie Woods and Forests); having the year previous (30 H. II.) paid 40*s.* to be quit of his oath (in an assize) relating to William de Otringeham, a name which occurs in one of the Swine Charters, now under consideration:—"Hugo de Verli reddit compotum de Cl., ut filius suus sit in protectione Regis sicut dominicus clericus suus."—[Mag. Rot. 31 H. II., Rot. 5*a*.; Everwichschira.] "Hugo de Verli, r. c. de xl*s.* ut sit quietus de sacramento de placito terræ versus Willelmum de Otringeham: In thesauro liberavit, et quietus est."—[Mag. Rot., 30 H. II.; Rot. 3*b*; Madox. Hist. Exch.]. A dispute in the 6 Richard I. between Hugh de

Digitized by Google

Saer de Sutton, miles, son of Saer de Sutton, militis, gave to the priory and nuns of Swine right of way for their servants and cattle from the bridge at Bilton, through the meadows and pastures of Sutton to the dyke at Somergangs (Somergames), and again through the same pastures and marshes as far as Drypool and Southcoates, and generally in the marshes of Hull, Sutton, Drypool, and Southcoates (Sudcotes), with other concessions. This grant is attested by John de Bilton, miles, Simon de Preston, John de Surdvale (Surdevile, Sourdyvale), William de Burstwick and others. Assumed as about temp. John, or beginning of Henry III.

Another grant of Saer, son of Saer de Sutton, is tested by William de St. Quintin, and others, which causes us also to fix the date at about temp. King John, or the commencement of Henry III.

Saer, son and heir of Saer de Sutton, probably the same, grants to the nuns of Swine all the land he held in that part, between the close of Amandus de Watthon, and that of Simon Scott of Hull, abutting upon the river there; with free ingress and regress for their men and cattle to the abbey, and free from all secular service. Attested by William Constable, William de St. Quintin, and John de Bilton, knights, with others. Probable date same as preceding.

The same, gives in pure and perpetual alms thirty acres of land, with their appurtenances, and common of pasture in the marshes of Hull. Witnessed by the same.

Ralph, son of Stephen de Sutton, confirms to the church and nuns of Swine the five acres of meadow which they had of the gift of Stephen (his father ?), free from all secular

Verli and Amandus de Sutton, with respect to 60 acres in the marshes of Branceholm, tends to identify both with these charters, and the Lordship of Sutton. The pasture of Branceholm appears (Lansd. MS. 402, 64*a*) to have been granted, some few years later by Saer de Sutton, son of the said Amandus, to Walter, Archbishop of York, so that the "duel" recorded between them, (according to Fleta) for the adjudication of a disputed right, resulted apparently in favour of the Sutton family. "Hugo de Verli queritur quod Amandus de Sutton præoccupavit 60ta acras in mariscis de Bramsholme Branceholme), post duellum inter eos percussum, etc."—[Placita de anno sexto Regis Ricardi primi; Rot. 6; Ebor.']

The concluding entry on the Fine Rolls of 11 Hen. III. marks the time of his death, viz., forty-four years from the first entry, or about seventy-three years from the death of King Stephen, about which time the Priory of Swine was founded by Robert de Verli.

De testamento Hugonis de Verly. } Rex Vicecomiti Ebor', Salutem, Cape in manum nostram omnia catalla que fuerunt Hugonis de Verly in balliva tua, et postea ea habere facias executoribus testamenti ipsius Hugonis ad executionem testamenti sui faciendam, salvo nobis debito nostro, quod idem Hugo nobis debuit. T. R. apud Norhampton, ix die Aug. (11 Hen. II.).

Digitized by Google

service and custom. To the confirmation of this grant are the same attestations, fixing it in the early part of Henry III.

Wimarca (or Wymarc), wife of Stephen, son of Ralph de Sutton, grants and quit claims in her lawful widowhood, to the nuns of Swine, all the five acres with their appurtenances, which she had at Sutton in right of dower. Tested by the same.

The Sayer de Sutton, termed miles, Lord of Sutton, who is the donor in four of these *ensuing* charters, we assume to be the son of Saer, mentioned in Archbishop Gray's Register, as having a grant of the advowson of the chapel of Sutton, whose father was contemporary with Hugh de Verli [Reg. Mag. Album. iii. 94 ; Sur. Soc. v. 56, 201] ; who also gave the pasture of Branceholm to Walter, Archbishop of York.

Omnibus has literas visuris vel audituris, Stefanus filius Petri, filius D'ni Willelmi de Sutton, salutem in Domino. Noverit universitas vestra me concessisse, & dedisse, et hac præsenti charta mea confirmasse Deo et Ecclesiæ Sanctæ Mariæ de Swina & Monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, videlicet quinque acras prati in pratis de Suttuna in Howed dailes, scilicet illud pratum quod fuit a Rudulpho filio Reineri de Suttun, et tendit a campo de Suttun usque ad pasturam de Sothecotes, in puram et perpetuam Eleemosynam, liberam et quietam ab omni seculari servitio et exactione. Hanc donationem feci pro salute animæ meæ, et antecessorum et successorum meorum ; et Ego prædictus Stefanus et hæredes mei hanc prædictam pratam warantizabo, et mantenebo, et defendebo contra omnes homines in perpetuum. Hiis testibus, Hugone de V'li, Saiero de Suttun, Simone de Seiflig, Alano de Banethorp, Henrico Coleman.

Omnibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit Sayerus de Sutton miles, filius Sayeri de Sutton militis. Salutem in Domino. Noveritis me dedisse, concessisse, et hac præsenti charta mea confirmasse Deo et Ecclesiæ Sanctæ Mariæ de Swyna, et Priorissæ et Monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, in liberam, puram et perpetuam Eleemosynam, liberam viam ad carras et carrectas, homines, equos, et ad omnia cætera animalia sua fuganda quandocunque voluerint, sine impedimento mei vel heredum meorum, de ponte de Bilton per medium prati de Sutton, usque ad fossatum quod vocatur Sumergangdike, et per medium illius pasturæ quæ vocatur Sumergange, usque ad Dripole et Sotescotes, et ad bercarias suas, in longitudine et latitudine prout sibi melius viderint expedire. Concessi etiam prædictis Priorissæ & Monialibus, ut cum suis hominibus equitantibus et euntibus, utantur semita illa quæ se extendit de terra de Sutton usque ad Dripole, per medium prati de Sutton, & de Hul, & de Dripole, sine impedimento mei vel hæredum meorum, sicut homines de Sutton & de Dripole utuntur. Præter hæc concessi specialiter præfatis Priorissæ et Monialibus unam semitam ad lac-

Digitized by Google

tatrices suas, de terra de Sutton ultra Gatesterte usque ad bercariam Martini de Ottringham, sine impedimento mei vel hæredum meorum. Præterea concessi dictis Priorissæ & Monialibus unam semitam a Marra de Swyna per medium le Estker[1] de Sutton usque ad viam quæ jacet propinquius clauso Thomæ de Nintona versus orientem in Sutton, sine impedimento mei vel hæredum meorum. Concessi nichilominus prænominatis Priorissæ et Monialibus in perpetuum, quod sine licentia et impedimento mei et hæredum meorum, possint cariare bladum et fænum suum de Dripole et de Sutton, ubicunque etiam habuerint in feoudo meo bladum vel pratum, quandocunque viderint sibi melius expedire, et quod decimas suas ubique in feoudo meo, et in dominico meo possint colligere et cariare, bene et in pace, sine impedimento mei vel hæredum meorum, quando Ego vel hæredes mei bladum nostrum cariamus, et per eandem viam vel per aliam, si voluerint. Item concessi et tactis Sacrosanctis juravi, pro me et hæredibus meis, quod nunquam averia prædictarum Monialium capiemus vel imparcabimus, vel capi procurabimus pro transgressione aliqua, nisi pro firma debita tantum. Et si dampno bladi vel prati mei, sive in aliquo alio dampno meo inventa fuerint, statim sine imparcatione vel detentione aliqua dimittentur, vadio dato pro dampno restaurando, et tunc emendabitur per sacramentum custodis averiorum, vel per visum bonorum et legalium virorum, per concessionem utriusque partis ad hoc electorum. Hæc omnia concessi eis pro salute animæ meæ et antecessorum meorum, fide media fideliter tenenda. Ita videlicet quod quotienscunque Ego vel hæredes mei in aliquo contra ea quæ præscripta sunt venerimus, debimus Domino Regi, nomine pœnæ, sexaginta solidos sterlingorum, et insuper prædictis Priorissæ et Monialibus de dampnis suis, sine contradictione aliqua satisfaciemus, quantum se dampnificatas averiorum suorum, custodes vel alii servientes sui affidaverint. Et ad majorem securitatem concessionis meæ fideliter tenendæ secundum formam præscriptam, volo et concedo pro me & heredibus meis, quod Vicecomes Eborum, qui pro tempore fuerit, vel Ballivus de Holdern' possit nos, si necesse sit, distringere per terras et tenementa, ac omnia bona nostra mobilia et immobilia, ubicunque inventa fuerint, tam ad dampni dictis Priorissæ et Monialibus facti satisfactionem, quam ad pœnæ, si commissa fuerit, præstationem. In cujus rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui: Hiis testibus, D'no Johanne de Bilton milite, Symone de Prestona, Johanne de Surdvale, Will'o de Brustwike, Rogero Dole, Will'o de Wydthona, Roberto de Berthe, et aliis. [Sigillum huic chartæ appensum, est unciale, rotundum, constans ex viridi cera, cum impressione semilunæ fere circumdantis stellulam, hoc modo ☪. Inscriptio: ✠ S. SAERI. FIL SAERI DE SVZZ.]

Omnibus hanc chartam visuris vel audituris, Sayerus filius Sayeri de Sutthon Salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me dedisse, concessisse, et hac præsenti charta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesiæ beatæ Mariæ de Swyna, et Monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, in liberam, puram, et perpetuam Eleemosynam totam sedem illius bercariæ cum pertinentiis, quæ sita est in illa cultura quæ jacet juxta culturam quæ vocatur Hedonetoft in Sutthon, sicut fossatis includitur, habendam et tenendam

[1] Est-Ker (East Carr, near Branceholme Marah).

Digitized by Google

prædictis Monialibus, libere et quiete, bene et in pace, cum libero exitu et libero introitu, & cum omnibus aliis pertinentiis, libertatibus, et aysiamentis, infra villam et extra, liberam, solutam, et quietam, ab omni seculari servitio & demanda. Et Ego Sayerus & hæredes mei warantizabimus prædictis Monialibus prædictum tenementum, sicut prædictum est, contra omnes homines, & ab omnibus servitiis, consuetudinibus, et secularibus exactionibus adquietabimus et defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui: Hiis Testibus, D'no Will'o de Sancto Quintano; Simone de Presthon; Roberto de Lesetche; Henrico de Stutevill; Rogero de Dol; Roberto Coco de Swyna; Simone filio Hugonis; Hugone filio Agnetis de Cadomo; Roberto de Stavern (Stanern). [Sigillum ipsissimum cum præcedenti.]

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit, Sayerus filius et hæres D'ni Sayeri de Sutthone militis, Salutem in D'no sempiternam. Noverit universitas vestra me pro salute animæ meæ et antecessorum meorum, et successorum meorum, dedisse, concessisse, et hac præsenti charta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesiæ beatæ Mariæ de Swina & Monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, in liberam, puram, et perpetuam Eleemosynam, omnes terras et tenementa, sine aliquo retenemento, quæ habui in campis de Sutthon, jacentia inter clausum quod fuit aliquando Amandi de Watthon, et clausum quod fuit aliquando Symonis Scoth apud Hul, in latitudine et in longitudine a pratis de Sutthon versus orientem, sicut se extendunt usque ad filum aquæ de Hul, ad includendum et meliorandum quibuscumque modis voluerint, cum communi pastura ad averia sua post cariationem fæni, usque ad medium Martium, ubique in terris arabilibus et in pratis, habenda et tenenda omnia prædicta prædictis Monialibus et suis successoribus, cum liberis introitibus et exitibus, libertatibus, pasturis, pascuis, et fossatis, & cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et asyamentis, infra villam de Sutthon et extra, ad prædictas terras et tenementa pertinentibus, adeo libere, solute, et quiete, absque omni seculari servitio, impedimento, seu demanda, sicut aliqua Eleemosyna liberius et quietius dari poterit seu teneri in perpetuum. Et Ego prædictus Sayerus, et hæredes mei, omnes prædictas terras et tenementa cum suis pertinentiis, sicut prædictum est, prædictis Monialibus et successoribus suis contra omnes homines in perpetuum warantizabimus, et omnibus demandis, consuetudinibus, et servitiis, quæ ad terram pertinent, vel aliquo casu pertinere poterunt, adquietabimus et defendemus. Et in hujus rei testimonium præsenti scripto sigillum meum apposui: Hiis Testibus, Dominis Will'o Constabulario; Will'o de Sancto Quintino; Johanne de Bilton, militibus; Symone de Preston; Thoma de Flinton; Johanne de Surdevale; Ricardo de Buton; Laurentio fratre ejusdem; Rogero Dol; Ricardo Coleman. [Sigillum prædictum.]

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit, Sayerus filius Sayeri de Sutton, Salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me dedisse, concessisse et hac præsenti charta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesiæ beatæ Mariæ de Swina et Monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, in puram et perpetuam Eleemosynam triginti acras terræ cum pertinentiis in Suttona, mensuratas per perticam decem pedum. Scilicet omnes terras et tenementa quæ habui, jacentia, sine ullo retenemento,

Digitized by Google

inter clausum quod fuit aliquando Amandi de Watthon, et clausum quod fuit aliquando Symonis Scot apud Hul, in latitudine et longitudine à pratis de Sutton versus orientem, sicut se extendunt usque ad filum aquæ de Hul, ad includendum et meliorandum quibuscumque modis voluerint, cum communi pasturæ averiis suis, per cariationem bladi et fæni usque ad medium Martium ubique sine ullo impedimento, tam in pratis quam in terris arabilibus, habenda et tenenda prædictis Monialibus, libere et quiete, bene et in pace, cum omnibus pertinentiis, libertatibus, et aysiamentis, et cum libero introitu et exitu infra villam et extra, solutas et quietas ab omni seculari servitio et demanda. Et Ego Sayerus et hæredes mei warantizabimus prædictis Monialibus, prædictum tenementum cum pertinentiis, sicut prædictum est, contra omnes homines, & ab omnibus servitiis, consuetudinibus et demandis adquietabimus et defendemus imperpetuum; et in hujus rei testimonium presento scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis Testibus: Will'o Constabulario, Will'o de Sancto Quintino, Johanne de Bilton, militibus; Symone de Prestona; Stephano Pasmer; Johanne de Surdeval; Ricardo de Buton; Laurentio fratre suo; Henrico Coleman; Ricardo fratre suo; Roberto de Stavern. [Sigillum ut prius.]

Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris, Sayerus filius Sayeri de Sutton, Salutem in D'no sempiternam. Noverit universitas vestra me pro salute animæ meæ & antecessorum et successorum meorum, dedisse, concessisse, et hac præsenti charta mea confirmasse in liberam, puram, et perpetuum Eleemosynam Deo et beatæ Mariæ de Swina, et Monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, viginti et unam acram terræ et prati in pratis de Sutton, quarum decem et octo acræ et dimidia jacent in pratis de Sutton juxta Hedoncroftes ex parte boreali, prope bercariam dictarum Monialium de Swina, inter terram capellæ de Sutton ex parte australi, et terram Andreæ Clerici ex parte boreali in latitudine, et extendunt se in longitudine a communi pastura del Sumergange, usque ad terram arabilem versus le Hul, et duæ acræ et dimidia jacent in eisdem pratis de Suttona in latitudine inter terram meam ex parte boreali, et terram Amandi de Fitteling ex parte australi, et extendunt se in longitudine de communi pastura del Sumergange, usque ad terram arabilem versus Hul, pro excambio sexdecim acrarum terræ et prati, tribus fallis et dimid' minus jacentium in tribus Dailis: Videl. in Brime octo acris tribus fallis & dimid' minus, et in Stanmaurdayles, quatuor acris et una stang, et in Fritholindayl tres acræ & dimid', & duodecim fallæ, & pro remissione et quieta clamatione quinque acrarum prati in pratis de Soddecotes in perpetuum, quas dictæ Moniales pro decima fæni inde percipere consueverint, tenend' et habend' prædictæ ecclesiæ et Monialibus, et earum successoribus cum liberis introitibus et exitibus, & cum omnimoda communa, libertatibus, pertinentiis, & asiamentis, adeo libere, integre, et quiete, absque omni servitio, auxilio, consuetudine, secta curiæ, et demanda seculari, sicut aliqua Eleemosyna liberius et quietius dari poterit seu teneri: Ita quod liceat prædictis Monialibus et earum successoribus prædictam terram quocunque modo voluerint meliorare, fænum falcare et cariare, et uti pastura pro suæ arbitrio voluntatis, sine contradictione vel impedimento mei vel hæredum meorum in perpetuum. Et Ego Sayerus et hæredes mei totam prædictam terram, pratum, cum pastura et suis pertinentiis, contra D'num Regem Angliæ, D'num Comitem

Digitized by Google

Albæ Marliæ, Rectorem capellæ de Sutton, quicunque pro tempore fuerit, et contra omnes homines in perpetuum warantizabimus, defendemus, et de omnibus quæ ad terram pertinent, vel quocunque jure vel casu pertinere poterunt, adquietabimus. Et ut hæc mea donatio, concessio, & confirmatio rata, stabilis & inconcussa in perpetuum perseveret, huic scripto sigillum meum apposui: Hiis testibus, D'no Will'mo Constabulario; D'no Will'o de Sancto Quintino; D'no Godefrido de Melsa; D'no Johanne de Bilton [militibus]; Roberto de Hiltona; Waltero de Fauconberga; Symone de Prestona; Johanne Surdeval; Rogero de Dol, & aliis. [Sigillum ut prius.]

Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris, Radulphus filius Stephani de Sutthon, Salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me concessisse, et præsenti charta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesiæ beatæ Mariæ de Swina, et Monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, quinque acras prati cum pertinentiis in Suthon, quas habent ex dono Stephani de Sutthon, habendas et tenendas prædictis Monialibus in liberam, puram, et perpetuam Eleemosynam cum omnibus pertinentiis, solutam et quietam ab omni seculari servitio et demanda, sicut charta quam inde habent de prædicto Stephano testatur. Et Ego Radulfus et hæredes mei warantizabimus prædictis Monialibus prædictam terram cum pertinentiis contra omnes homines, et ab omnibus servitiis adquietabimus et defendemus in perpetuum. Et in hujus rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis Testibus: Will'o Constabulario; Will'o de Sancto Quintino; Henrico Coleman, & Ricardo fratre suo; Ricardo Mareschallo; Alexandro de Witheton; Simone filio Hugonis; Hugone filio Agnetis. [Sigillum forma ovi, paulo superans unciam, cum semisse in longitudine, latitudine vero unciam: cum hoc inscriptione, S. RADVLFI FIL STEFANI D' SVTT.]

Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris, Wimarc', quondam uxor Stephani filii Radulfi de Suthon, Salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me in viduitate mea propria et ligia potestate, remisisse et quietum clamasse de me in perpetuum, totum jus et clamium quod habui, vel habere potui in quinque acris prati cum pertinentiis in Sutthon, nomine dotis, Deo et Ecclesiæ beatæ Mariæ de Swina, et Sanctimonialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, Scil' quas habent ex dono Stephani de Sutthon, & in hujus rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis Testibus: Will'o Constabulario; Will'o de Sancto Quintino; Henrico Coleman, & Ricardo fratre suo; Ricardo Mareschallo; Alexandro de Withon; Roberto filio Alani; Simone filio Hugonis de Swyna; Hugone filio Agnetis de eadem; Roberto de Stounnia. [Sigillum constat ex viridi cera, et proportione simili cum priore, et hac inscriptione notatur: S. WYMARC VID STEFANI D SVTT.]

Universis sanctæ Matris Ecclesiæ filiis, ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit, Radulfus de Sutton, filius et hæres Stephani filii Radulphi de Sutton, salutem in D'no sempiternam. Noverit universitas vestra me concessisse, et præsenti charta mea confirmasse, et de me et hæredibus meis quietum clamasse imperpetuum Deo et Ecclesiæ beatæ Mariæ de Swina, et Monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus et earum successoribus,

Digitized by Google

decem et septem acras prati et dimidiam in pratis de Sutton, illas scil' quinque acras prati propinquiores le Horsdail versus orientem, et illas quatuor acras prati in pratis de Sutton jacentes juxta Stainmar versus orientem, et illas tres acras prati et dimidiam jacentes juxta dailam D'ni Saieri de Sutton in Calugaire versus orientem, et illas quinque acras prati juxta dailam D'ni Saieri de Sutton versus orientem, in daila quæ vocata Brime (Brune?), et unam selionem terræ arabilis in territorio de Sutton, continentam in se tres perticatas terræ, jacentem inter dailam D'ni Saieri de Sutton, et daylam Ricardi filii Presbyteri de Sutton, quam tenet de dicto D'no Saiero, et pasturam ad duos boves vel vaccas, ubique in pastura boum de Sutton, et pasturam ad triginta multones in le Westelier, et ubique in communi pastura de Sutton, præter en le Saltes, et pasturam ad decem boves seu vaccas, ubique in tota communi pastura de Sutton, et fossuram quatuor carrectarum turbæ per annum, & singulis annis, habenda et tenenda omnia supradicta prædictis ecclesiæ et Monialibus, et earum successoribus libere et quiete et pacifice, cum omnibus pertinentiis, libertatibus, asiamentis infra villam de Sutton et extra, reddendo inde annuatim mihi et hæredibus meis duos solidos argenti ad quatuor terminos anni, Scil' ad Pascha sex denarios, ad Nativitatem Sancti Johannis Baptistæ sex denarios, ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli sex denarios, & ad festum Sancti Andreæ Apostoli sex denarios, pro omni servitio, exactione et demanda seculari imperpetuum. Et Ego Radulfus et hæredes mei omnia supradicta cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, prædictis Ecclesiæ & Monialibus et earum successoribus pro prædicto servitio annuo, tm' sicut prædictum est, contra omnes homines et fæminas warantizabimus &c. In cujus rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis Testibus: D'nis Saeiro de Sutton; Johanne de Bilton, militibus; Roberto de Hilton; Herberto de Sancto Quintino; Andrea de Sutton clerico; Will'o filio Roberti de Sutton; Ricardo filio Hamonis de eadem; Simone filio Hugonis de Swina; Ricardo Mareschallo de eadem; Roberto Coco de eadem; Roberto clerico, hujus cedulæ notario. [Inscriptio sigilli rotundi: SIGIL: RADVLFI FILII STEPANI D SVTTON.]

Three other charters follow those of the foregoing Suttons to the Priory and Nuns of Swine; viz. two of Galfridus de Watthon,[3] and another of Sayer, third son and heir of Saer de Sutton. There are no dates to any of these grants, but they are probably about the same period, from their attestations.

The names of two of the witnesses to some of them are of interest. That of "Constable," which, existing till this time in the person of "Constable of Burton Constable," first derived its appellation from the important office of "Constabularius;" whilst that of "St. Quintin" is identified with a still existing family of very remote antiquity, from the place of the

[3] Watton, near Beverley.

Digitized by Google

same name in Normandy, the evidences of which go back to a time anterior to the Conquest.

[Rawl. MS. B. 461, f. 2, 5.]

The Dodsworth MSS., six in number, quoted by Tanner, as further evidences of this House, to which we have alluded, are the following; but we will simply give the heading and names of the donors:—

Carta domini Rob'ti de Hilton militis.

(22 Ric. II.) Hec indentura facta apud Branceholm A° r. r. Ri'ci xxij°., inter Rob'tum de Hilton militem ex una parte, et priorissam et conventum monialium de Swyne ex altera parte, testatur, &c.

[Dods. MS. vii. 251d.]

Carta Johannis filii Amandi de Ruda militis. (32 Edw. I.) Universis Sanctæ Mariæ ecclesie filiis, hanc cartam cyrographatam visuris vel audituris, Joh'es de Ruda filius D'ni Amandi de Ruda militis, Salutem in D'no sempiternam. Noverit universitas vestra, quod, &c. [*has reference to a controversy between the Prioress and convent of Swine and Amandus de Ruda, concerning land in East Beningholm*]. Tested by Walter de Faukenberg, Robert de Tillioll, Amandus de Ruda, John de Sutton,[4] Simon de Gonsill, John de Faukenberg, John de Carleton, knights; Robert Constable, Henry de Wyneton and others. Dated at Swyn, "Anno Dom. M°.ccc^mo quarto, an° r. r. Edwardi filii Regis Henrici tricesimo secundo."

Carta Hugonis de Pusac',[5] ecclesie Ebor' thesaurarii. H de Pusac' divina gratia Eborascensis eccl'ie thesaurarius, necnon archidiaconus, omnibus Sancte ecclesie filiis, tam presentibus quam futuris, &c. Salutem [*confirms to the nuns the gift of Robert de Verli, the founder, of the church of St. Mary at Swine.*]

Oval seal pendent to this charter of confirmation; a male figure robed, with this inscription: "✠Sigillum Hugonis Eborascensis Thesau."

[Fo. 259.]

Carta Radulfi de Amundevilla.

[*Gave in perpetual alms the mill at Thorp*].

[Fo. 304d.]

[4] This witness would appear to be John de Sutton, summoned to Parliament as a Baron from 34 to 35 Edw. III., although in such case there is a discrepancy between the date of the writ and that of the charter.

[5] Pudsey, or de Puseaco.

Digitized by Google

Carte Jacobi de Mideltona.

Sciant, &c., quod ego Jacobus de Mideltona dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Deo et ecclesie de Swina et monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, pro salute &c., duas bovatas terre in Cubton Kotas [*lying between the land of Adam de Everingham and the land of John Tothe of Cave.*]

[Fo. 330d.]

[Dods. MS. VII.; ff. 247, 251, 252, 259, 304, 330.]

Digitized by Google

ON THE DISCOVERY OF CHIPPED FLINTS BENEATH THE PEAT ON THE YORKSHIRE MOORS, NEAR HALIFAX.

By JAS. W. DAVIS, F.S.A., F.G.S.

EXTENDING in a westerly and northerly direction from Halifax is a range of hills rising to a height varying from 1000 to 1400 feet above the sea level. Geologically they are composed of the hard sandstones with thick interbedded shales of the millstone grit series. The slopes of the hills form one side of the semicircular basin, in the hollow of which lies the South Yorkshire Coalfield. The sandstones, by reason of their greater density and hardness, have resisted the varied denuding agencies to a much greater degree than the shales, and the result is that the higher ground is invariably found to consist of gritstones, whilst the hill-sides and the valleys are composed of the softer and more easily denuded shales. The gritstones form extensive, even plateaux, sloping gently towards the centre of the basin, and covered with a great thickness of peat, resulting from the decay of heather, mosses, and grasses. Formerly the land appears to have been covered by extensive forests; now, however, no trees grow on these elevated regions. That they did so at some remote period, is proved by the great number of large roots and stems which are found beneath and embedded in the peat, where it has been dug up or excavated. On the moors, north-west of Halifax, several large reservoirs have been constructed by the Corporation of that town, and during the progress of the works quantities of roots and trunks of large trees were exposed, which were generally quite black, and after being dried served for fuel. The peat on the borders of the moors has for many years been used by the cottagers and farmers of the district as fuel, and whilst cutting it tree-roots are frequently met with. It was a common practice of the Romans to burn down the

Digitized by Google

trees and forests for the purpose of dislodging and conquering the inhabitants of the country, and it may be possible that the forests on the Yorkshire moors have been burnt down for the same reason. It is well known that in the neighbourhood of Goole, on Hatfield Chase, and other places the forests were destroyed by fire, the charred stumps of the trees being there found in abundance. It is not known, however, whether any of the tree-stems or roots dug up on the moors near Halifax presented traces of having been burnt, but the ground is often found to have been calcined, and masses of charcoal have been picked up after the peat has been removed. Many evidences have been found in or near the Warley moors of British occupation before the advent of the Romans. At Tower Hill the remains of early British burial have been exposed, consisting of urns measuring from 6 to 14 inches in height, and containing the cremated bones of men. The urns are a little less in diameter than their height, and their upper half is decorated with incised markings, simple in character but showing a considerable amount of artistic ability in their application.[1] Other urns and several stone and bronze implements have been found in the Warley and adjoining districts. On Saltonstall Moor, near Sleepy Law, and only a short distance from the place where the flint arrow-head has recently been found, a barrow was opened by the Rev. John Watson. It was below the peat, and covered with thin pieces of shale laid regularly, like the tiles of a roof; the hollow beneath contained nothing but charcoal and the burnt remains of a body.

About a year ago, at a distance of a mile and a half in an easterly direction, there was found a large urn, which contained the remains of more than one human body.[2] It was discovered in making an extension of the burial ground of St. John's Church, above Mixenden, a few yards beyond the boundary wall. It is 20 inches in height, and 14 inches in diameter in its widest part; the base is very narrow, and not being broad enough to support the urn, it was placed with the mouth downwards on a slab of stone. The space in which it was found was filled with sand.

[1] Two of these are engraved in "The History of Halifax," by F. A. Leyland.

[2] At present exhibited in the Museum of the Halifax Philosophical Society.

Digitized by Google

Thus whilst there is abundant evidence of the presence of the Britons, more than one Roman road passed through the district a little further to the south, and the Roman remains found at Greetland and Slack (Cambodunum) attest to their frequent presence along those roads. It is not improbable that the *iter* or road from Manchester (Mancunium) to Ilkley (Olicanum), and a second one from the first-named place to Aldborough (Isurium), passed over or in the immediate vicinity of the Warley and Saltonstall moors. Such being the case, it is easy to suppose that the Britons, driven to these mountain districts by the advancing Romans, would carry on a guerilla warfare against their opponents. The woods would afford them shelter and, to a considerable extent, protection, and the Romans would set fire to the trees in order to complete their subjection. The peat varies from 5 to 10 or 12 feet in thickness, and beneath the peat there is a thin stratum of fine sand or sandy clay, doubtless formed by the decomposition of the rocky surface before the deposition of the peat began. It is in this sand that the flint chips and flakes, with an occasional arrow-head or other worked implement, are found. They have been found in considerable abundance on Warley and Saltonstall Moors, and along Cold Edge; in fact, wherever the opportunity for prosecuting a search has occurred the flints have always appeared in varying quantities.

On the edge of Saltonstall Moor, near Green Edge Farm, the peat has been taken away for fuel, and the sand above the rock is left exposed over an area of some hundreds of yards, and on this surface many fragments of flints have been found. The rainwater gradually removes or displaces the sand, and at the same time exposes the flints which lie buried in it. A beautiful little arrow-head was found at this place by Mr. James Binns, to whom the writer is indebted for much information respecting the occurrence and distribution of the flints. Specimens have been found at Fly in baring the rock for quarrying. This place is more than 1400 feet above the sea level, and is the highest part of the district. On the opposite side of the hills, near Haworth parish, a number of similar flakes and chips have also been discovered. At Flyflats, in one instance, a large number of fragments were discovered aggregated together round a central point; two or three cores were found, and hundreds

Digitized by Google

of pieces which had been struck off. It would appear that the makers of these implements brought the material from a distance, probably from the chalk wolds of the East Riding, and made their weapons on the moors where they are now found. It may be inferred, from the great rarity of such elaborately finished weapons as the arrow-head already referred to, that the people who made them were content to use a sharp-pointed flint-chip, without giving in many instances the greater care and skill necessary for the production of the highly finished celt.

JAS. W. DAVIS.

Digitized by Google

"ROTULI COLLECTORUM SUBSIDII REGI A LAICIS ANNO SECUNDO CONCESSI IN WESTRYTHYNGO IN COMITATU EBORACI."

"COLLECTORES WESTRYTHYNGI."

(CONTINUED FROM p. 44.)

(Membrane 27, column 1.)

WAPENTAGIUM DE BARKESTON'.

ESTHATHELSAY.[1]

Johannes de ffeltoñ, Chiualer	xxs.
Johannes Watsoñ Albreda vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes Swayne Matilda vx'	iiij.d.
Gilbertus Wower & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes del Pole & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes Hudsoñ & vx'	iiij.d.
Ricardus Swayne & vx'	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Heuensall' & vx'	iiij.d.
Ricardus Wryght & vx'	iiij.d.
Willelmus Ibotsoñ & vx'	iiij.d.
Thomas Walkoc & vx'	iiij.d.
Willelmus Walcok' & vx'	iiij.d.
Ricardus Scotte & vx'	iiij.d.
Robertus ffox' & vx'	iiij.d.
Willelmus Lambe & vx'	iiij.d.
Robertus Balcok' & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes Chaumberlayn & vx'	iiij.d.
Robertus Abbot & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes ffox	iiij.d.
Johannes Gardiner	iiij.d.
Cecilia Warde	iiij.d.
Robertus Prestmañ	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Ricardi	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Willelmi	iiij.d.
Cristiana Lamberd'	iiij.d.
Alicia de Selby	iiij.d.

Summa—xxviij.s. iiij.d.

BYRNE.[2]

Willelmus Thomsoñ & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes Coke & vx'	iiij.d.
Willelmus Talour & vx'	iiij.d.
Willelmus fforestar' & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes Hopscort' & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes Thomassoñ & vx'	iiij.d.
Thomas Bakester & vx'	iiij.d.
Hugo Trewlof & vx'	iiij.d.
Rogerus Magsoñ & vx'	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Roper & vx'	iiij.d.
Willelmus Huesoñ & vx'	iiij.d.
Willelmus Robertsoñ & vx'	iiij.d.
Thomas Howmfra & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes Hawsoñ & vx'	iiij.d.
Robertus Dawsoñ & vx'	iiij.d.
Thomas de Thornour & vx'	iiij.d.
Robertus Smyth & vx'	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Johannis & vx'	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Isabelle & vx'	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Braycewell' & vx'	iiij.d.
Robertus Snaw & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & vx'	iiij.d.
Thomas Barker & vx'	iiij.d.
Thomas Couper & vx'	iiij.d.
Hugo Ryche & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes Basy & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes Talour & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes Teler & vx'	iiij.d.
Thomas del Wro & vx'	iiij.d.
Willelmus Dyconsoñ & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes Watsoñ & vx'	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis & vx'	iiij.d.
Robertus Theker & vx'	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Alicie & vx'	iiij.d.
Willelmus in ye Wro	iiij.d.
Johannes Nelsoñ	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Drax	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hawsoñ	iiij.d.
Johannes Snaw	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens Thome	iiij.d.
Isabella relicta Willelmi	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Johannis	iiij.d.
Margareta fforester	iiij.d.
Johanna Talour	iiij.d.
Matilda Noras	iiij.d.
Willelmus Molot	iiij.d.
Emma Hawdoghter	iiij.d.
Alicia relicta Thome	iiij.d.

[1] Now Chapel-Haddlesey.

[2] *I.e.* Burn.

Digitized by Google

Johannes filius Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Smyth . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens Willelmi . . iij.*d.*
Agnes Snaw . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xvij.*s.* viij.*d.*

GAYTEFORD'.

Thomas de Gaytford' & vx', Attorne . . . . vj.*s.* viij.*d.*
Johannes filius Roberti Lascy, *Marchaunt* . . . . ij.*s.*
Johannes filius Thome Lascy, *Marchaunt* . . . . . ij.*s.*
Johanna Lascy, *Lyster*, . . ij.*s.*
Jacobus de Burstall', *Barker*, . . ij.*s.*
Robertus Carter & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Jenyn de ffraunce & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Webster senior & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Webster junior, *Textor* vj.*d.*
Johannes Birde & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de ffrystoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Milner & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo filius Beatricis & vx' . . iiij *d.*
Adam Ryche & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Stany & vx' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alanus Carter & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 27, column 2.)

Willelmus Couper & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Thomsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Schephird' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Johannis & vx' ejus, *Carpenter* . . . . vj.*d.*
Hugo del Hirst' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Pocok' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Coke & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Crepyn & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bracebryg', *Faber* . vj.*d.*
Robertus filius Johannis & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Werke & vx' . iij.*d.*
Johannes Whytlay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Schephird & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hudsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Burtoñ & vx' . iij.*d.*
Hugo Burdens & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Webster senior . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Hugonis . . . iiij.*d.*
Georgius de Birstall' . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia qu(e) fuit vx' Willelmi Lunde . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Hugonis . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam filius Alani . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Alani . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Emma filia Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Oliua relicta Ade Thomsoñ . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia Oliue . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Suttoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta de ffery . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Masoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma de Burtoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Hykyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Boteler . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elisabet filia Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes relicta Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Amicia de Hirst' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Tankirlay . . . iiij.*d.*
Juliana de Hatelsay . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Boltoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Amicia relicta Johannis Bate . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Amicie . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Squier . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Squier . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes ffyssher . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Willelmi, *Cissor* . vj.*d.*
Thomas filius Johannis Hudsoñ . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus filius dicti Johannis . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Hugonis . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxxvj.*s.* iiij.*d.*

BRETTON'.

Johannes de Marrays & vx', ffranklañ, ... dimid. marc.
Thomas Chapmañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Grene & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Lascymañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus at ye Welle & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bullay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mawher & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Blakeburñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Dyonysmañ & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hunter & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wryght & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Dionisius del Pole & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffrancemañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Chapmañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes at ye Welle . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Blome . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Talour . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Blome senior . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria Sponer . . . . iiij.*d.*
Anabella Raulyn . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Robynsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Pole . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xiij.*s.* viij.*d.*

HAMYLTON'.[3]

Ricardus de Goldall' & vx', *Carpenter* vj.*d.*
Willelmus Bonde & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Bemeslay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Milner & vx' . . . ij.*d.*
Johannes Emsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*

[3] *I.e.* Hambleton.

Digitized by Google

Ricardus Spyrad' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mayre & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Salmañ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Spirard' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Laysyng' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Byrne & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Jaksoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus fforester & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Vndyrwode & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Banes & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Hill' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Bew & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Barker & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Talour & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Bayldoñ & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Heselwod' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus at ye Kyrkehend' & vx' iiij.*d.*
Johannes Roper & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Warde & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus fforester & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus at ye Hall' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 27, column 3.)

Johannes Sponer & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Wiltoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Alcok' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Morter & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sponer & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Johannes Bew & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Salmañ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Webster & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Jonsoñ & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Thomas fforester & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Halle & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Johannes Nobles & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Towell' & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Ade & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Randolf & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Galfridus de Spoford' & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Johannes Webster & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Vndirwode & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus Latymer & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Goldall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bonde . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Lek' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Storour . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Medfaunte . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Kempe . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Wryght' . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Colbrand' . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Schyllyng . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Sponer . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Potterlay . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Huelyn . . . iiij.*d.*
Alanus Bonde . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Burtoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Naburñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Vndirwode . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Vndirwode . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta de Barstoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Prynce . . . . iiij.*d.*

Willelmus Webster . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Smyth . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Malster . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxij.*s.* x.*d.*

CARLETON'.

Willelmus Cresse & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Chapman & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cresse & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dey & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bakester & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Johannes Mawer & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Newsom' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dey & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Arnald' & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Henricus Dobbe & vx' . . . iij.*d.*
Willelmus Dobbe & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Willelmus Gerford' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Broxtoñ & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Johannes Dey & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Gyllow & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Bradefote & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Johannes Topclyf & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Westryn & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Johannes Bene & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Rychard' & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Thomas Kyder & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Schaklok' & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Henricus Wertelay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Nuttebroune & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Willelmus Rogger & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes in ye Lyen & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Johannes Hardyng' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas in ye Lyen & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Ricardus in ye Lyen & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Thomas filius Ricardi & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Johannes Persoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bradhirst & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Thomas Boyes & vx' . . . iij.*d.*
Thomas Hardyng' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Tott & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Picard' & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Johannes Hardyng' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Kendall' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Marschall' & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Hugo del Welle & vx' . . . iij.*d.*
Willelmus in ye Lyne & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Alanus Webster & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hirde & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Marchaund' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de le Law & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bonde & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cuthbrid & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Effrayde & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Thomas Burras & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Popiltoñ & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Bate & vx' . . . iij.*d.*
Johannes filius Gilberti & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Cyssoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Smyth & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Craueñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Willelmus Walur & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wyntertoñ & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Nesse & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Nuttebroune & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gryffyn & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Lascy & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 28, column 1.)

Johannes Lascy & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Jaksoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Chapman & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus ffrer & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Emsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Cotes & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Walur & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus fforester & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Johannis & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Charite & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Knaresburg' & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus filius Thome & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Madur & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Belle & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del Law & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Talour & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Vtmañ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Westmerland' & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Couper & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Webster & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Byne & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Ricardi & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Law & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Rose & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Holme & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Ryghtwayt & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Carnaby & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Broune & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Cotes & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sawder & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Sawder & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Bakester & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Craueñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Calknafe & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Melrose . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Warde . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Kydder . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Pogge . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Syluestr' . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda del Hill' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Siluestr' . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria del Sayll' . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta del Water . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Lyen . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Totte . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Hardyng . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Elena filia Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Leuirtoñ . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes del Lyen . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta filia Agnetis . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Brandañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Marschalsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Enota Walur . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Bulde . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Marlebare . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Ade . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Bate . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Coke . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Birde . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Bridde . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Haldegate . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smythmañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Dey . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Jonsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Jonsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Bullok . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Rogeri . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Marchaund . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Willamsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Vrnell' . . . . iiij *d.*
Agnes Mabler . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia del Nesse . . . . iiij.*d.*
Symon Tredhard' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Braytoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Brayton . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Dey . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Leuebarne . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Walwy . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Knaresburgsoñ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Knarsburghsoñ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Sawndirsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Webster . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta filia Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Rogeri . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Smere . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Barburgh' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta del Law . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Rogeri . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Burre . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Pulter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Belle . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Kelyngtoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Thome . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Walur . . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 28, column 2.)

Johannes filius Thome . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes relicta Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Ricardi . . iiij.*d.*
Cristiana Sawndir . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Henrici . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia filia Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—lix.*s.* iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

SAXTON'.

Willelmus de Sallay, ffranklayn vj.s. viij.d.
Robertus Ryuyll', *ffermer* . . ij.s.
Gilbertus de Ottelay & vx' . . iiij.d.
Johannes filius Matilde & vx' . iiij.d.
Willelmus Walmañ & vx' . . iiij.d.
Johannes Hesilwode & vx' . . iiij.d.
Thomas Swyft' & vx . . . iiij.d.
Ricardus Prestesoñ & vx' . . iiij.d.
Johannes filius Thome & vx' . . iiij.d.
Robertus Smyth & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Magister Johannes & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Johannes de Brerlay & vx' . . iiij.d.
Johannes Brabañ & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Thomas Gosle & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Thomas Schirwode & vx' . . iiij.d.
Johannes Smyth & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Robertus Bertlot & vx'. . . iiij.d.
Hugo Tracy & vx' . . . . iiij.d.
Johannes Sekker & vx'. . . iiij.d.
Johannes Watsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Johannes Lamberd' & vx' . . iiij.d.
Thomas Gerard' & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Symoñ Sallaymañ . . . iiij.d.
Elena de Lede . . . . . iiij.d.
Custancia ffoxoles . . . iiij.d.
Petrus seruiens Johannis. . . iiij.d.
Agnes filia Margerie . . . iiij.d.
Agnes Masoñ . . . . . iiij.d.
Alicia de Gattoñ . . . . iiij.d.
Matilda seruiens Johannis . . iiij.d.
Matilda Tyas . . . . . iiij.d.
Agnes Sauter . . . . . iiij.d.
Johanna Raynald. . . . . iiij.d.
Agnes filia Roberti . . . . iiij.d.
Cristiana Webster . . . iiij.d.
Johannes Brabanmañ . . . iiij.d.
Matilda Graunte . . . . iiij.d.
Cecia Tracy . . . . . iiij.d.
Beatrix famula Roberti . . iiij.d.
Johannes Wodhouse . . . iiij.d.
Laurencius filius Jacobi . . iiij.d.
Summa—xxij.s.

RYTHIR.

Willelmus de Rythir, Esquier, & vx' . . . . . vj.s. viij.d.
Johannes Turpyn & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Rogerus del Cote & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Willelmus Godeth & vx' . . iiij.d.
Radulfus de Ecop' & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Willelmus Gayle & vx'. . . iiij.d.
Willelmus de Methele & vx' . . iiij.d.
Radulfus Talour & vx'. . . iiij.d.
Johannes del Gayle & vx' . . iiij.d.
Ricardus Dimesoñ & vx' . . iiij.d.
Willelmus Milner & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Johannes Styfne & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Ricardus Talour & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Johannes filius Ricardi & vx' . iiij.d.
Robertus filius Johannis & vx' . iiij.d.
Johannes filius Roberti & vx' . iiij.d.
Adam Carter & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Johannes filius Thome & vx' . iiij.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi & vx' . iiij.d.
Johannes del Bek' & vx' . . iiij.d.
Willelmus Turnour & vx' . . iiij.d.
Adam Roo & vx' . . . . iiij.d.
Thomas Talour & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Robertus Megsoñ & vx' . . iiij.d.
Arnulphus & vx' . . . . iiij.d.
Johannes del Kychyn & vx'. . iiij.d.
Ricardus Abbot & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Robertus Spyer & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Johannes Wilsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Henricus Belnas & vx'. . . iiij.d.
Ricardus Belnas & vx' . . . iiij d.
Robertus de Midiltoñ & vx'. . iiij.d.
Johannes de Morlay & vx' . . iiij d.
Margareta de Ecop' . . . iiij.d.
Agnes del Gaylle . . . . iiij.d.
Willelmus ffysher. . . . iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens Roberti . iiij.d.
Margareta ffysher. . . . iiij.d.
Robertus Parsoñmañ . . . iiij.d.
Willelmus Belnas. . . . iiij.d.
Cecilia seruiens Henrici . . iiij.d.
Margeria de Morlay . . . iiij.d.
Matilda filia Henrici . . . iiij.d.
Summa—xix.s. viij.d.

TOWTON'.

Willelmus Williamsoñ & vx' . iiij.d.
Ricardus Carter & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Stephanus de Towtoñ & vx'. . iiij.d.
Willelmus Alkebray & vx' . . iiij.d.
Robertus de Grenehill' & vx' . iiij.d.
Johannes de Grenehill' & vx' . iiij.d.
Robertus Wylcok' & vx' . . iiij.d.
Willelmus del Halle & vx' . . iiij.d.
Henricus Joly & vx' . . . iiij.d.

(Membrane 28, column 3.)

Willelmus Smyth & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Robertus Talour & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Ade & vx' . . iiij.d.
Johannes filius Rogeri & vx' . iiij.d.
Thomas del Banke & vx'. . . iiij.d.
Johannes Whitte & vx'. . . iiij.d.
Ricardus del Hill' & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Adam de Haltoñ & vx'. . . iiij.d.
Johannes Stoute & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Gilbertus Chapmañ & vx' . . iiij.d.
Hugo filius Ade & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Adam Hulle & vx' . . . . iiij.d.
Thomas Smalcher & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Johannes de Haltoñ & vx' . . iiij.d.
Johannes Cyssotesoñ & vx' . . iiij.d.
Johannes del Halle & vx' . . iiij.d.
Johannes Talour & vx' . . . iiij.d.

Digitized by Google

Johannes Walsemañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia del Grene . . . . iiij.*d.*
Diota de Pykeryng' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Smyth . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Carter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Wryghtmañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Walker . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Gibmaydeñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Magdoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia del Halle . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota del Halle . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Halle . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Ricardi . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Wilcok'. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Wylkynsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Dauewyfe . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hull' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xiiij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

CLYFFORD'.

Robertus Maklayk & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Alanus Couper & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Crosek' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Grene & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Rybstane & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Grenehude & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Craueñ & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Symoñ del West' & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Smyth & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Knaplow & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Scotte & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bank & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Grene & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hopper & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Helias Maklayk & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Herue & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Toddehow & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Johannis & vx' iiij.*d.*
Galfridus Rose & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Milner & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus ffox & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Maklayk & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffox . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Toddehow . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bargh . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elisabet Talour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Hoppermaydeñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Johannis. . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Ricardi . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Craueñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Grene . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Grene . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota de Merstoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bradefote . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Wryght. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Schawseby. . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

WYSTAW.[4]

Henricus de Berlay, *Cosur'*, & vx' iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Roberti, *Mercator*, & vx' . . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes fforestar', *Carpentar'*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Galfridus Barker & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Towre & vx'. . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Byrkyne & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Robertus Burdeclener & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Dy & vx' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Waldyng' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Waldyng' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Towtoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Parkehur & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Talour & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de ffentoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Lyawer & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Clerk & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wryght & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Schephird' & vx'. . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Avbra & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Hermer & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Megsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Gybsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sclater & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Schephird' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Megson & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Hill' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Barker & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Rode & vx'. . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hulle & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Dobsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Vescy & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Leper & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Andrew & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Waldyng' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Brouneflete & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Benesce & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 29, column 1.)

Hugo Berker & vx' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Marschall' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Dudemañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Broune & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Cruke & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Brake & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dykmañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bryañ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hull' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Berlay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Beneste & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Waldyng' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Durem & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tawre & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Malynsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dudemañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*

[4] *I.e.* Wistow.

Digitized by Google

Robertus Mure & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Kendall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Broune & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus fforester & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus ffysher & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Gawel & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus ffremañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Bryan & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Graunt & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Wylksoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Tawre & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Gyliolt & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Potter & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Berlaymañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tawre . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Tawre . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Byrkyn . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Giblot . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Giblot . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de ffentoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Schephird' . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Rawyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Custancia Dobkerne . . . iiij.*d.*
Juliana Sperk . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Towtoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Hull' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Gybsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Carletoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Carletoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Broune . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Hudbarne . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Alicie . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Agnetis . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia fforester . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elota Bryan . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Graunt' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Barker . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Graunt . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Dudemañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wylksoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Benesce . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxxiiij.*s.* x.*d.*

SUTTON'.

Johannes de Suttoñ, *Cissor*, & vx' vj.*d.*
Stephanus Morlaymañ & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Schotelegh' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus del Stone & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Adamson & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas ffullour & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hirde & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Denmore & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Derbogh & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus le Barne & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Isot & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Kyrleby & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo del Halle & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Denmour junior & vx' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Bygyng' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Ade & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Belew . . . . iiij.*d.*
Katerina Crowder . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta filia Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Brettoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Burtoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Dennour . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Isod . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Ade . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Cowyk . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—ix.*s.* ij.*d.*

STUTTON'.

Willelmus Custesoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wynter & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Stuttoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Helperby & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Guditson & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Stephani & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Marshall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Lylle & vx' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Lylle & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Masoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Clerk' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Clerk' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Baker & vx' . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 29, column 2.)

Johannes Watson & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wynter & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Masoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffysher & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Schephird' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Masoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Carter & vx' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Way we about & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hornyngtoñ & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus May & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Rotour & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Williamsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lylle . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Milner . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Masoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—ix.*s.* viij.*d.*

BARLAY.[5]

Ricardus Basy, *Drapour*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Henricus Jaksoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus Leuet & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Vtreth & vx' . . iiij.*d.*

[5] Now Barlow.

Digitized by Google

Willelmus Testard' & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Johannis & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus ffox & vx̃ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Henrici & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Euensall' & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Smyth & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Pyper & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gardiner & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Smyth & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wase & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Couper & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Trwpage & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus ffrer & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Garthorp' & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Talour & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Swanne & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Pyper & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Swayne & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Milner & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Coke & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bakester & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Daunce (?) & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Testard & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus Wysmañ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Priourmañ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wthreth & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffox & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Walker & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia Johannis Henrisoñ . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Henrici . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia relicta Rogeri . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Heuensall' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Heuensall' . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Ricardi . . . . iiij.*d.*
Juliana de Heuensall' . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Brademer' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Couper . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Basy . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Basy . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta seruiens Ricardi . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Swanne . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Swanne . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Swanne . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Swanne . . . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—xviij.*s.* vj.*d.*

FFENTON'.

Laurencius de Lede & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Milner & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Oxtoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Gilbertus florester & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cokrell' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Pawsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Tarletoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Swyft & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wryght & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Turpyn & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes florester & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Schephird' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Setill' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Laurencius Totty & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Elyssoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Duffeld & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Allandes & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Gairestang' & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Byrom' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Whitehed' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del Pytte & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Skynner & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Talour & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wryght & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Watmañ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Radulfus Wylcok' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Brynne & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Talour & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Smyth & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 29, column 3.)

Ricardus de Hesilwode & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Archedeken & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Elyssoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffoxholes & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Carter & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Caldebek & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Ledsam & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Jem & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Santoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Staynetoñ & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Staynetoñ & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bug' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Schakelford' & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Elena Barne . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella de ffentoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta de Prestoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Hede . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Laysyng' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens florestar' . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Cokrell' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Belnays . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Alicie . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna del Pytte . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Kyrkebymañ . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella del Chaumbird' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Duffeld' . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Wryght . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Moldecroft' . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia del Bruñe . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Smyth . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Totty . . . . iiij.*d.*
Katerina seruiens Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia Walteri . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Radu'fi . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Alañ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Webster . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella at ye Halle . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes del Ker . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Clerici . . . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—xxij.*s.* viij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

SOUTH MILFORD'.

Willelmus Trewluf & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bene & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Stuttoñ & vx˜. . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Ben & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Thome & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Bennul' & vx˜. . . iiij.*d.*
Symon de Lumby & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes at ye Wall' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Colyn & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Horsford' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bacoñ & vx˜. . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Steueñ & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Hawe & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Prop & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Wyswall' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannnes Wynger & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Kylnehirst & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Newthorp' & vx˜. . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Salman & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Ewelay & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Colyn & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gylle & vx˜. . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Walker & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Leuastoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Gylle & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Mewse & vx˜. . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Broune & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Saregraue & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Barkestoñ & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Gilbertus Broune & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ben . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Veroñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruus Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus seruiens Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens Thome . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Trewlof' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Jamesmañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Custancia Chaumbirlayñ . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xiij.*s.*

LUTRYNGTON'.

Willelmus de Raudoñ, *Osteler*, & vx˜ . . . . . ij.*s.*
Thomas Carmañ, *Hostiler*, & vx˜ iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Wartire, *Carpentar*, & vx˜ . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Snytall' & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Talbot & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Marionson & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Cremet & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Dunyng' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Stephani & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Bramhop' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cyssoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Lincoln (?) & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffremañ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Marschall' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo de Methlay & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Roth & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Theker & vx˜ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Aberforth & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Cremet . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Talbotmañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Custancia Nog' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Anabilla Wydow . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Gray . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix filia Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna fflecherware . . . iiij.*d.*
Alanus Carmanmañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Nurys . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Roudoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Lincoln . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xiiij.*s.* vj.*d.*

(Membrane 29*b*, column 1.)

HESILWOD'.[6]

Elisabet Vausour, veoue, dame de Chiualer . . . . . xx.*s.*
Willelmus Schephird' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Henrisoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Ledsam & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hesilwode & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Malynsoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Grayne & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lylly & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Gilbertus Thomsoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Cokysford' & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Couper & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Soureby & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Hwet . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dey . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Rutour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Henrisoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Malynsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Couper . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxv.*s.* viij.*d.*

BRAMHAM CUM OKELSTORP'.

Johannes del West, *Marchaunt*, & vx˜ . . . . . iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Okilsthorp', *Marchaunt*, (&) vx˜ . . . . . ij.*s.*
Johannes de Pudesay & vx˜. . iiij.*d.*
Walterus at Touneend' & vx˜. . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Lede & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Alanus Schephird' & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Lausoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Derlyng' & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hawsoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*

[6] *I.e.* Hazlewood.

Digitized by Google

Johannes Talour & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Whitoe & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Laurencius Asdeñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes fforester & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Masoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dawsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Colet & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Sakan & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Schephird' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bergh & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Barker & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Couper & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Scotte & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Nelsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Knyght & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Couper & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Swanlay & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Nabilsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Thomlynsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus Souter & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Walker & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Talour & vx'. . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Smyth & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Pape & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Constantinus Walker & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Wryght & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Hedlay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Stephani & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix Campioñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus del Hill' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del West . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia del West . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Carter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Carter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Monkhagh . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Trewfelagh . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xix.*s.* viij.*d.*

SCHYRBURN'.[7]

Ricardus at ye Strete, *Hostiler*, & vx' . . . . . xij.*d.*
Adam Thebaud', *Hostiler*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Johannes Grenfeld', *Hostiler*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus de Schirburñ, *Hostiler*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes ffole, *Hostiler*, & vx'. . vj.*d.*
Johannes Dunnyng, *Hostiler*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Adam Webster, *Webster*, & vx'. . vj.*d.*
Alexander Skynner, *Skynner*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Rogerus Talour, *Talour*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Robertus Smyth, *Smyth*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Souter, *Souter*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Johannes Smyth, *Smyth*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Robertus Mannsfeld', *Carpenter*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas ffrest & vx'. . . . . iiij.*d.*

Willelmus at ye Kyrkgat' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Trauas & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Schak & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Warter & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Colier & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Wystow & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Barkar & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Lambe & vx' . . . iiij *d.*
Willelmus Scotte & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hurre & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Beuerlay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Barcstoñ & vx'. . . iii.*d.*
Willelmus Wystow & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Haire & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Shirburñ & vx'. . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Watsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Resch' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Calcote & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Bonwill' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hawsoñ & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Buk & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 29*b*, column 2.)

Willelmus ffleshewer & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hurre & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Milner & vx'. . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bouwell' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffrest & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Mewhes & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Hesillyngfeld' & vx' . iij.*d.*
Johannes Waus & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Symon Arundell' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Laysyng' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bauwell' & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Wyrall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Patryk & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Watmañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Nawthird' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mawher & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo del Hoy & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Ryther & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Ryther & vx' . . iiij *d.*
Thomas de Knyghtoñ & vx'. . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Wharell' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Glower & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Roper & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Bayoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Schephird' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Pipar. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Smyth . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Juliana Panter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota de Bartoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ascilla Arundell' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam seruus Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia Agnetis . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Malbrang' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria de Merstoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Katerina Smyth . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Benne . . . . . iiij.*d.*

[7] *I.e.* Sherburn.

Digitized by Google

Johannes Souter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Custancia Scryuener . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bukmañ. . . . iiij *d.*
Robertus Tebaudmañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Ferour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Juliana fferour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Rogeri . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxviij.*s.* viij.*d.*

TOLLISTON'.[8]

Oliua Danyl, *Hostiler* . . . xviij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Henrici & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Goldesoñ & vx˜ . . iij.*d.*
Willelmus de Mewhes & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo de Saureby & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Walkyngtoñ & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Molseby & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Schagh' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Allirtoñ & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Warde & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Brynhill' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Dalby & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Cote . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Michelmañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Byrom'. . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Danylmañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Cassaunder Danyll' . . . iiij.*d.*
Teffan Danyll'. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Guldesoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—vij.*s.* vj.*d.*

CAWOD'.

Johannes de Cawod', ffranklañ, & vx˜ . . . . . vj.*s.* viij.*d.*
Johannes Barbur, *Hostiler*, & vx˜. vj.*d.*
Robertus Dannok, *Hostiler*, & vx˜ vj.*d.*
Johannes Alansoñ, *Hostiler*, & vx˜ vj.*d.*
Willelmus de Rome, *Hostiler*, & vx˜ . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Brwer, *Hostiler*, & vx˜ . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Anlaby, *Hostiler*, & vx˜ vj.*d.*
Johannes de Rome, *Hostiler*, & vx˜ vj.*d.*
Johannes Boyse & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Coke & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tup & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Bryg & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Grayneby & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Scotte & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Talour & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Turnour & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes fferymañ & vx˜. . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Brwhouse & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Huesoñ & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Haksmall' & vx˜. . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Carlehill' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Carter & vx˜. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Grymyd' & vx˜. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Brwster & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Schall' & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Schall' & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Colla & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sagher & vx˜. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gylutsoñ & vx˜. . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Wryght & vx˜. . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Serll' & vx˜. . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Lynom' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Polles & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus ffox & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Elpha & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Watsoñ & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Ewot & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Bakester & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Thomsoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Howmund' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Stede & vx˜. . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Pody & vx˜. . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hewman & vx˜. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Derlyng' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 29*b*, column 3.)

Adam Souter & vx˜. . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Smyth & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Turnour & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Cawod' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Trump & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Scruby & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Dugybby & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Carter & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Curre & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gruby & vx˜. . . iiij.*d.*
Alexander del Newhag' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Brewster & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Cawod' & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lyghtfote & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bechom' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Perismañ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Rypoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bayt & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Brwer & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gyb & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Nallsoñ & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Radulfus Carter & vx˜. . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Gybmañ & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Scharyet & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna at ye Tounend' . . iiij.*d.*
Amicia Elpha . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Watsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dawsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Anlebymañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Elisabet Knet' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Ellyrtoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Selby . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Juliana filia Ricardi . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Seryll' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Juliana filia Alexandri . . . iiij.*d.*

[8] Now Toulston.

Digitized by Google

Margareta de Kyrkeby. . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Carter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Pulter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Persoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Brwer. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria Bate . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Bransoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Mariota de Wiltoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Roberti. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Teler . . . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Schephird' . . . iiij.*d.*
Katerina Boyse. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Theker . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Jed' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxxix.*s.* vj.*d.*

BYRKYN.

Thomas de Midiltoñ, ffranklañ, & vx̃ . . . . . vj.*s.* viij.*d.*
Robertus filius Ricardi & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Broune & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Semer & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Selby & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Lore & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Milner & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Storour & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sorour (*sic*) & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Strynsall' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus de Berwyk' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Couper & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Nortoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes fforester & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sclater & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Belynglay & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Bradelay & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Cophird' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Oliuerus de Byrkyn & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Broune . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Scotte . . . . iiij *d.*
Alicia seruiens rectoris . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Cowhird' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Kanoth . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Cowhird' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens Oliueri . . iiij.*d.*
Emma de Chaworth' . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens Emme . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xv.*s.* viij.*d.*

MYKELFELD'.

Johannes de Balne, *Talour*, & vx̃ vj.*d.*
Ricardus de Birke, *Carpenter*, & vx̃ . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Playard' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*

Johannes Wilsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Carletoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam del Hoy & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Batesoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Hessay & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wallar & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Claytoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Bramlay & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Whittehed' & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Whittehed' junior & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Anderby & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Stanlay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia Ricardi . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena del Halle . . . . iiij *d.*
Robertus de Hessay . . . iiij.*d.*
Elias Jonemañ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta le Nurys. . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Chypyn . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—vij.*s.* viij.*d.*

(Membrane 30, column 1.)

KYRKEBY.

Robertus de Ledes, Frankeleyn, & vx̃ . . . . . vj.*s.* viij.*d.*
Willelmus Newbald', *Carpenter*, & vx̃ . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Hobiltrotte, *Talour*, & vx̃ . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Bylburgh' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Vausour & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Pyk' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Stevyn & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Chapmañ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Vausour & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bayldoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Williamsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Seriaunt & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Cristiana Hobiltrotte . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Bilburg' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia de Lede . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Lede . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Nicholsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Cambus . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xij.*s.* viij.*d.*

NEWTON' KYME.

Thomas de Brynkell' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Egidius de Newtoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Irford' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffarhare & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*

[9] *I.e.* Micklefield.

Digitized by Google

Johannes Wilsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Popeler & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Graynesoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Vausour & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Lyndelay & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Clerk' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo de Lyndelay & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Lyndelay & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Emmyngburg' & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Robertus ffayrebarne & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Adamsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Saggafi & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Wyly & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Lyndelay junior & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Swynop . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia relicta Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Thomdoghter . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Crake . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena relicta Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Juliana Kyghelay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Popeler . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens Margarete . iiij.*d.*
Margareta de Hedelay . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ruchefford' . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Swynard' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Broune . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Crake . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—x.*s.* viij.*d.*

BARKESTON'.

Agnes de Bradelay, *Hostiler* . vj.*d.*
Ricardus de Bradelay & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dobsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Seriaunt & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Malbrank & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus ffox & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lambherd' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Purnay & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Cattoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Rossoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Dewsbiry & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Milner & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Toksoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bayldoñ & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Rosell' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Kychyn & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus ffaysand' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dobsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Custancia ffletam . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Bowland' . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta ffenton . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Rose . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Jemme . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Cattoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Milner . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena ffox . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Juliana Mawhar . . . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Dobsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix fflecher . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—ix.*s.* x.*d.*

THORP' WYLIBY.

Johannes Smyth' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Pocok & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Grayne & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Roberti & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Coke & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Coke & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hudsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bouedyll' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam filius Johannis & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Janyn de Thorp' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pocok . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elisabet Smyth . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Smyth . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Smyth . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Coke . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta filia Ade . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—v.*s.* iiij.*d.*

HUDILSTON' CUM LUMBY.

Thomas de Berwyk & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Vausour & vx̃. . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus fflecher & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hetoñ & vx̃. . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Whitehed & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Jaksoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pocok' & vx̃. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Halyday & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Lumby & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de West & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Lumby & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Rogeri & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella de York . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Isabelle . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota filia Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—v.*s.* iiij.*d.*

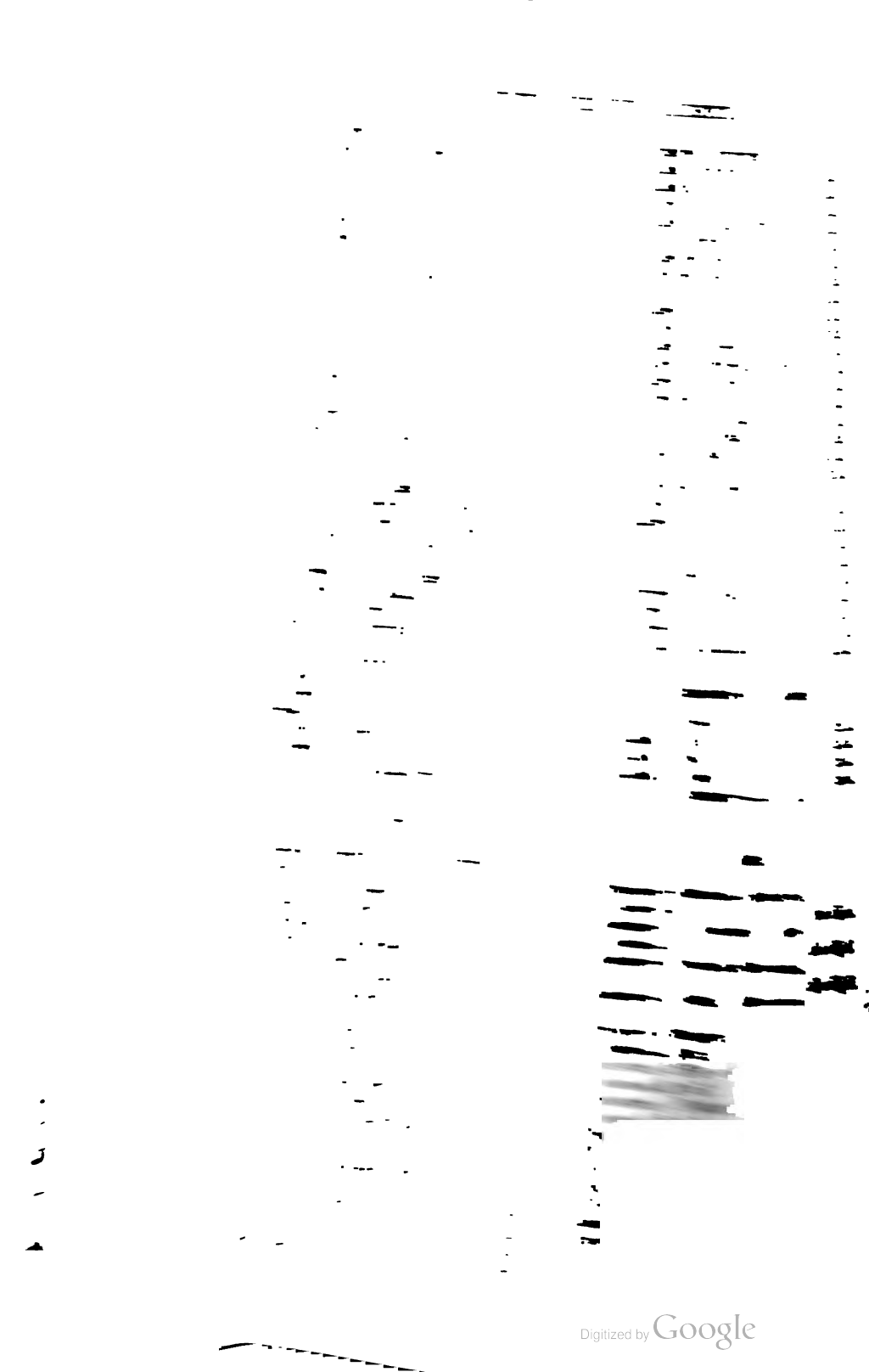
GREYMESTON'.

Robertus de Saxtoñ, ffranklañ, & vx̃ . . . . . iij*s.* iiij.*d.*
Thomas Vyntener & vx̃. . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 30, column 2.)

Johannes Mawar & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Cok' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus de Bynglay & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Sonnyng' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Scottoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de ffernelay & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Manne & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Bargemañ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Schagh' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Graynyng' . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—vij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Johannes de Brynd', *Barker*, & vx' . . xij.*d.*
Adam Spiser, *Spiser*, & vx' . . xij.*d.*
Thomas Milner, *Carpenter*, & vx' . xij.*d.*
Johannes Eskryke, *Lyster*, & vx' . xij *d.*
Johannes Bucher, *Bucher*, & vx' . xij.*d.*
Johannes Martine, *Hostiler*, & vx' . xij.*d.*
Ricardus Keruer, *Carpenter*, & vx' . xij.*d.*
Johannes Hyprom', *Souter*, & vx' . xij.*d.*
Johannes Bibby, *Talour*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Rogerus Baker, *Barker*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Johannes Roper, *Talour*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Johannes Lyster, *Lyster*, & vx . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Milner, *Carpenter*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Hugo Wystow, *Douber*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Willelmus de Grayne, *Lister*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Johannes Dede, *Talour*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Johanna Skekebryg', *Webester* . vj.*d.*
Willelmus fferour, *Ferour*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Bakester, *Talour*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Wayte, *Lyster*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Martyne, *Smyth'*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Margareta Waldyng', *Webester* . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Elsoñ, *Ferour*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Esthorp', *Talour*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Nicholaus Gayteford', *Barker*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Nicholaus Coke, *Bocher*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Staynelay, *Webster*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Wryth, *Carpenter*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Robertus Grayneham, *Talour*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Crayk, *Ferour*, & vx' . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Stalwrygh', *Carpenter*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Couper, *Couper*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Henricus Sclater, *Sclater*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Thomas Spaldyng', *Chaloner*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Ward', *Webster*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Johannes Webster, *Webster*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Johannes Sparke, *Smyth*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Robertus Masoñ, *Masoñ*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Henricus Yonge, *Talour*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Robertus Cawod' & vx' . . vj.*d.*
Henricus Bruer & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam del Keld' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Osgateby & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Ile & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Palfrarmañ & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Gyffe & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Haland & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hawburñ & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Hugo Sawer & vx' . . . .
Thomas de Bratoñ & vx' . .
Johannes Maltester & vx' . .
Johannes Brabañ & vx' . .
Walterus Trumpour & vx' . .
Willelmus Munde & vx' . .
Wil[illegible]arker & vx' . .
Nic[illegible] & vx' . .
Joh[illegible]r & vx' . .
Tho[illegible]er & vx' . .
Joh[illegible] vx' . .
Will[illegible] vx' . .
Joha[illegible] vx' . .

Robertus de Bernby & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus Danyell' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Spitell' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Sibbotsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Gayte & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Sawer & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Rosell' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Qweldryke & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Mosselay & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Couper & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Sawer & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Rycall' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Drax & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Helow & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Lambherd' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus de Yarwell & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Symoñ Skynner & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mudy & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Dey & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hathelsay & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Hugonis & vx' . iiij *d.*
Johannes Smyth & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Burdewryth & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wryght & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Carter & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Boys & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffrere & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Yarwell' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Ellesoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Barker & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Eskryk & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Grayne & vx' . . iiij *d.*
Johannes Prythoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bakester & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bovlwele & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Tottelay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Daunser & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Kay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Geldsmyth & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Byrmyslay & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes (Clerk' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Plummer & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Kelfeld' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bakester & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Gilliote & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Gaynesburgh . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Cawod' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bemañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Gayte & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Hill' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes [illegible] & vx' . . iiij.*d.*

(31, column 1.)

Johannes [illegible]
Johannes [illegible] & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus [illegible] . iiij.*d.*
Johannes K[illegible] . iiij.*d.*
rdus Du[illegible] . iiij.*d.*
nes Cut[illegible] . iiij.*d.*
s Talou[illegible] . iiij.*d.*
filius [illegible] . iiij.*d.*
Barker[illegible] . iiij.*d.*
Newla[illegible] . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

LEDSAM—parte.

Johannes Webster & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Warde & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Grayne & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Sekker & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus West' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Talour & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Schephird' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Isota Sekker . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Newtoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Went . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Law . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Broune . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Agnetis . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—iiij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

TADECASTRE.

Willelmus Dryffeld', *Marchaunt*, & vx̃ . . . . . ij.*s.*
Rogerus Chaumbirlañ, *Marchaunt*, & vx̃ . . . . . xviij.*d.*
Willelmus Hardy, *Marchaunt*, & vx̃ . . . . . ij.*s.*
Willelmus Barker, *Hostiler*, & vx̃ . xviij.*d.*
Thomas Golde, *Hostiler*, & vx̃ . xviij.*d.*
Willelmus Parsoñ, *Hostiler*, & vx̃ xviij.*d.*
Thomas Hardy, *Hostiler*, & vx̃ . xviij.*d.*
Ricardus ffrer, *Hostiler*, & vx̃ . xviij.*d.*
Robertus Chapmañ, *Drapour*, & vx̃ . . . . . xij.*d.*
Willelmus Marschall', *Marschall*, & vx̃ . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes fferour, *fferour*, & vx̃ . xij.*d.*
Thomas Masoñ, *Masoñ*, & vx̃ . xij.*d.*
Willelmus Smyth, *Marschall'*, & vx̃ . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Cissoñ, *Talour*, & vx̃ . vj.*d.*
Johannes Colstañ, *Sutor*. & vx̃ . vj.*d.*
Robertus de Daltoñ, *Sutor*, & vx̃ . vj.*d.*
Willelmus de Quenby, *Talour*, & vx̃ . . . . . vj.*d.*
Symoñ Liuerseg', *Tinctor*, & vx̃ . vj.*d.*
Henricus Wryght', *Wryght*, & vx̃ vj.*d.*
Willelmus Burlay, *Walker*, & vx̃ vj.*d.*
Johannes Turnour & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gygelswyk' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Soureby & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hillom' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Galfridus Couper & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Colyngham & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bernard' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Melsanby & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus fflecher & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas fflecher & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Coplay & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Kyrkeby & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Thorp' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Clerk' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wautoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Soureby & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tasker & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Hardymañ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Jompler & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Symsoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bradeford' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Lascy & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Spoford' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Saltemerche & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Thornetoñ & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Rychemund' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Patricius de Mañ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hyne & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Schephird' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Brothgtoñ [10] & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Caber & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Chapeleyñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hayward' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Porter & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Carter & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Birkebayn & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Vicarmañ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Turnell' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lemyng' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dryffelmañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Dryffelmañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens Driffeld' . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia filia Galfridi . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Chelwra . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda filia Lucie . . . iiij.*d.*
Radulfus Hardymañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda seruiens Hardy . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Hardymañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena seruiens Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Barkermañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens Thome . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Hayward . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Hayward . . . . iiij.*d.*
Coletta ffrer . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Sprygonell' . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Carter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hare . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Hardenute . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Spirard . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Turnour . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Waltoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Lemyng . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xlj.*s.* vj.*d.*

BRAYTON'.

Thomas Dawtre, Esquier, & vx̃ vj.*s.* viij.*d.*
Nicholaus de Braytoñ & vx̃ . iij.*d.*
Johannes Gilsoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Rycall' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*

[10] ? Should be Brothatoñ.

Digitized by Google

Henricus Kempe & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Symsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wryth & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Waryn & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Laysyng' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus Dey & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Perissoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Brademer & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Smyth & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Duffeld' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lyndesay & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Orre & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Barnom' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Clerk' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Laurencius Coke & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 30, column 3.)

Johannes Duste & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Talour & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Warlay & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Walker & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Daltoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Dudlad' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Duste & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Carter & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Bakester & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wysmañ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Carter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Kempe . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Trauers . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Orre . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xvij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

HYRSTE.

Adam Paroñ & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Palmer & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus del Chaumbir & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Byrkyñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Gerussius & vx̃ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Fysser & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Gryffyn & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Skynner & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Theker & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Skynner & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Turnour & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Gryffyn & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Huekyn & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Leeget & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Basselaw & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Lane & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Smyth & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Randolf & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Edmundus Adkynsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Gemme & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus fflynt & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*

Robertus Lascy & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ingram & vx̃ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Ade & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Alcok' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes fflynt & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes at ye Wode & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Turnour & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Turnour & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Gryffyñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gryffyñ. . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus seruiens Matilde . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Bull' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bakester . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elisabet de Chester . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Palmer . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Schypmañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Smyth . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Smyth . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Alcok'. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus fflynt . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens Hugonis . . iiij.*d.*
Elisabet seruiens Henrici. . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xiiij.*s.* viij.*d.*

WESTHATHELSAY.[11]

Willelmus Clerk, *Carpenter*, & vx . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Jonet, *Talour*, & vx̃. . vj.*d.*
Adam Spenser & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Broune & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Rowlay & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Couper & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Nelsoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Smyth & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Nausoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Baret & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Brune & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Rygge & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Leper & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus ffrankys & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wodcok' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Baret & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Lenthe & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dawsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wower & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Prestmañ & vx̃. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Souter & vx̃. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Ade . . . iiij.*d.*
Amicia filia Ade . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Johannis. . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma filia Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Roberto (*sic*) . iiij.*d.*
Juliana Knyth . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes relicta Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—x.*s.* iiij.*d.*

[11] Now West Haddlesey.

Digitized by Google

FFARBURN'.[12]

Johannes Milner & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Marschall' & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Turnour & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sandalman & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Brakan & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Darthyngtoñ & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Pocok' & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Brune & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gylmyne (?) & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pocok' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Sadiller & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Thomsoñ & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Wend & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Spark' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus Dowell' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Blakeburñ & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Broune & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Benet & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hendesoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Suttoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Nobil & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Clyfford' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Jakmañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Sclater & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dycsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Jaksoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Jakmañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam filius Roberti . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Marchall' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Turnour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Perysman. . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Blakburñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Drarthyngtoñ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Roberti. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Byrne . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xij.*s.*

DRAX.

Johanna Gramoyr, veoue, dame de Chiualer . . . . . xx.*s.*
Willelmus Capyngtoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Hemmyngburg' & vx' . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 30*b*, column 1.)

Ricardus de Burtoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Haldeñ & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Adam Talour & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Dyker & vx' . . . iij.*d.*
Ricardus Alcok' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Palfraymañ & vx' . iij.*d.*
Adam Bullok' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus ffalay & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus Hubard' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Buteler & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Marlay & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Ketill' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Eliot & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wystow & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Rowclyf' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Denne & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Talour & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Bacoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Ketill' & vx' . . . iij.*d.*
Johannes de Saxtoñ & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Willelmus Bacoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Coke & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hudsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Schurch & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus del Schurth & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Ricardus de Rusholme & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Blaunchard & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Ferymañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Robertsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Batesoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Diconsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Haldeñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Laurencius fforester & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Crukebayñ & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ingram & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Crukebañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Legete & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Rede & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Warde & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Breresdyk' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Bone & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dyconsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Henrysoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Nesse & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Henrisoñ junior & vx' iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hemyngburg' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bacoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens Johannis & vx' iiij.*d.*
Johanna Gramary . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Piper . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Yngram . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Redhed' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Ingram . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Talour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria seruiens Willelmi . . iij.*d.*
Johannes Redlay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Prys . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Gryse . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Chyryhohm'[13] . . iij.*d.*
Thomas Drynkale . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Midiltoñ . . . . iij.*d.*
Johannes Hespell' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Crukebayñ & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Thome & vx' . iij.*d.*
Walterus Bullok & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam filius Thome & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Catryk' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Crull' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Symoñ Talour & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Ertynger & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Johannes Wyghtoñ & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Ricardus Helot & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Malster & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Stetoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*

[12] Now Fairburn.

[13] ? Should be Chyryholm'.

Digitized by Google

Thomas Chester & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Ebsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Mortoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Morton & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Noblar & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Webster & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Beuerlay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sissotmañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Stynehirst . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Pulañ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Syre . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Crull' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wryght . . . . iiij.*d.*
Laurencius Buteler . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Hubard . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Rusholme . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Gyrre . . . . iiij.*d.*
Christiana Warde . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta de Bayldoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Pry . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Kyder . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Helot . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Newland' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Redde . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Emmyngburgh' . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Crobayn . . . . iiij.*d.*
Coleta Elot' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Calfhird' . . . iiij.*d.*
Olius Mabiller . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna relicta Thome . . iiij.*d.*
Gilow seruiens Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Fletam . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena de Moreby . . . . iiij.*d.*
Enota ffox . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Snayt . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Mab . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Denny . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda relicta Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus Tyllyng . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda filia Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Wilsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ingram . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Nicholmaydeñ . . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—lx.*s.* iiij.*d.*

FFRYSTON'.[14]

Willelmus Walker & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus at ye Kyrk & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Henricus at ye Hall & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Birne & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Selymañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Jonesoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cressy & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Stele & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Snayt & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Pynder & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Jaksoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam del Bothe & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Broune & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 30*b*, column 2.)

Adam Hyk & vx' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Dene & vx' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Daksoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hawmund' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Rome & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Spark & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Tanfeld' & vx'. . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Kymschelf & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Talour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Barker . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Selymañ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Cressy . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota de Snayt' . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Pynder . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Bothe . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bothe . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Spark . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Lepar . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Collewyf' . . . iiij.*d.*
Diota Smyth . . . . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—xj.*s.* iiij.*d.*

NEWTON WALEYS.

Robertus Hardsikemañ & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Amerie & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Roberti & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Scholes & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Markham & vx' . iiij *d.*
Thomas Cowhird' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Bowre & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Rogeri & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Matilde & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Jacobus de Balne & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Warde & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta filia Roberti . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Wryght . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia del Boure . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bouremañ . . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—v.*s.*

HILLOM'.

Johannes del Rode & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Rogeri & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus ffremañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hiltoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Beghall' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Broune & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Ledesam & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Webster & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Symoñ Talour & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*

[14] Now Monk-Fryston.

Digitized by Google

Willelmus de Rode & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Newsom' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Rode & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Pusoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Thomsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hedet & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wyotsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Boultoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Newsom' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Schypmañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Scheplay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Bret & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus Henrisoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Belle & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Masoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Parlebene & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Thombarne & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Marschall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Persoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Persoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Johannis . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens Johannis . iiij.*d.*
Margareta de Stanforth . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Theker . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Ledsam . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Broune . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Henrymañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Talour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Colynwyf' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Juliana filia Matilde . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Harpour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de York . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna ffremañ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xv.*s.*

BYROM'.

Thomas Saynte Paule, ffrankeleyn, & vx' . . . iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wilbarne & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de ffery & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de West' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Parlebenesoñ & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Barne & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Westby & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Grene & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Pille & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Wygyng' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Horneclyf . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena de Byrom' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de ffarneley . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wilbarne . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—vij.*s.* viij.*d.*

BROTHERTON'.

Johannes de Craneby & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Dynysmañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Rendrour & vx' . iiij *d.*
Johannes Smyth & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Weryngtoñ . . iiij *d.*
Johannes Wynter & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Kydder & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Carter & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Vndirhill' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Brwster & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Lee & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus del West & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Halle & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Warde & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Daw & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Rendrour & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wynter senior & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Suttoñmañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Crogilstoñ & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dynysmañ & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Dynysmañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Cristiana Russell' . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Hunter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus de Brothertoñ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Brothertoñ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Derby . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Schorby . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Talour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Wynter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Marschall' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de ffentoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Hill' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hundirhill' . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 30*b*, column 3.)

Matilda Wynter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Baroñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Bene. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Hunter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

SELBY.

Dionisius Marasse, Esquier en seruice, & vx' . . . iij*s.* iiij.*d.*
Johannes Barburer, *Marchaunt*, & vx' . . . iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wystow, *Marchaunt*, & vx' . . . . iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pelter, *Marchaunt*, & vx' . . . . iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Wyntryngham, *Marchaunt*, & vx' . . . iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Robertus ffrer cosyn, *Marchaunt*, & vx' . . . iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Robertus Pottemañ *Marchaunt*, & vx' . . . iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Thomas Goldale, *Hostiler*, & vx' . ij.*s.*
Thomas de Byrne, *Hostiler*, & vx' ij.*s.*
Thomas Danyell', *Hostiler*, & vx' . xij.*d.*
Thomas Coke, *Hostiler*, & vx' . xij.*d.*
Willelmus Mone, *Carpenter*, & vx' . xij.*d.*
Johannes Copyn, *ffletcher*, & vx' . xij.*d.*
Ricardus Bygyng, *Draper*, & vx' xij.*d.*
Willelmus de Hathelsay, *Lyster*, & vx' . . . . . xij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Johannes de Brynd', *Barker*, & vx' xij.*d.*
Adam Spiser, *Spiser*, & vx' . . xij.*d.*
Thomas Milner, *Carpenter*, & vx' . xij.*d.*
Johannes Eskryke, *Lyster*, & vx'. xij *d.*
Johannes Bucher, *Bucher*, & vx' . xij.*d.*
Johannes Martine, *Hostiler*, & vx'. xij.*d.*
Ricardus Keruer, *Carpenter*, & vx' xij.*d.*
Johannes Hyprom', *Souter*, & vx'. vj.*d.*
Johannes Bibby, *Talour*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Rogerus Baker, *Barker*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Johannes Roper, *Talour*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Johannes Lyster, *Lyster*, & vx . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Milner, *Carpenter*, & vx' vj.*d.*
Hugo Wystow, *Douber*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Willelmus de Grayne, *Lister*, & vx' vj.*d.*
Johannes Dede, *Talour*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Johanna Skekebryg', *Webester* . vj.*d.*
Willelmus fferour, *Ferour*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Bakester, *Talour*, & vx' vj.*d.*
Willelmus Wayte, *Lyster*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Martyne, *Smyth'*, & vx' vj.*d.*
Margareta Waldyng', *Webester* . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Elsoñ, *Ferour*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Esthorp', *Talour*, & vx'. vj.*d.*
Nicholaus Gayteford', *Barker*, & vx' vj.*d.*
Nicholaus Coke, *Bocher'*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Staynelay, *Webster*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Wryth, *Carpenter*, & vx vj.*d.*
Robertus Grayneham, *Talour*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Crayk, *Ferour*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Thomas Stalwrygh', *Carpenter*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Couper, *Couper*, & vx'. vj.*d.*
Henricus Sclater, *Sclater*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Thomas Spaldyng', *Chaloner*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Ward', *Webster*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Johannes Webster, *Webster*, & vx'. vj.*d.*
Johannes Sparke, *Smyth*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Robertus Masoñ, *Masoñ*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Henricus Yonge, *Talour*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Robertus Cawod' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Bruer & vx' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam del Keld' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Osgateby & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Ile & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Palframañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Gyffe & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Haland & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hawburñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Sawer & vx' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Bratoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Maltester & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Brabañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Trumpour & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Munde & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Barker & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Sutor & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Webster & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Walker & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes fflecher & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Carter & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Suter & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*

Robertus de Bernby & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus Danyell' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Spitell' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Sibbotsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Gayte & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Sawer & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Rosell' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Qweldryke & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Mosselay & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Couper & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Sawer & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Rycall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Drax & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Helow & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Lambherd' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus de Yarwell & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Symoñ Skynner & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mudy & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Dey & vx' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hathelsay & vx' . . iiij *d.*
Johannes filius Hugonis & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Burdewryth & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wryght & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Carter & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Boys & vx' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffrere & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Yarwell' & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Ellesoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Barker & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Eskryk & vx' . . . iiij *d.*
Walterus Grayne & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Erythoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bakester & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bovlwele & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Tottelay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Daunser & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Kay & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Geldsmyth & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Byrmyslay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Clerk' & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Plummer & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Kelfeld' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bakester & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Gilliote & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Gayneburgh . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Cawod' & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bemañ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Gayte & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Hill' & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gayte & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 31, column 1.)

Johannes de Hamyrton & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Kinglot & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hunter & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ketill' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Dunstañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cuteler & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Talour & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Stephani & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Barker & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Newland & vx' . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Johannes Dede & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Pertryk & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gaynte & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Boltoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Basthowf & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wystow & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Barteñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus Boswyll' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Talour & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Munde & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Lorymer & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Smyth & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wylmañ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Lyne & vx̃ . . . iiij *d.*
Thomas Snayth & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Pynder & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Chaumbir & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tesur & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Perysson & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Crake & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Ottelay & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Haylyf & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Mawer & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Holyñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Whittemore & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Palframañ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Carltoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Talour & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wayte & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Skete & vx̃ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Nutell' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Waynemañ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Humfray & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Galfridus Sawer & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Brunde & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Perle & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Hill' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Arlby & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Botheby & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hoster & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Schypwryght & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Edmundus Roper & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Emmyngburgh' & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Claryk & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sparue & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pygge & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Munde & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wallyne & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Norras & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Sartryne & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tanere & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Swanne & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Erwyrk' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Rwmañ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Karystoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Braycebryg' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Rytteford' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Walker & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bardilby & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Stute & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus in ye Lane & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Sarmañ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Seether (*l*) & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 31, column 2.)

Henricus Chaumbirlañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Haubyn . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Martynmaydeñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Thorp' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Martynmaydeñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Brwer . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Roper . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Skynner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia del Seler . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Glouer . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Johannis . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Skynner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Skynner junior . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Carter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Goldale . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Wlfe . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Trew . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Lesia Alkebarw . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Steyk . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria Waldyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Storme . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda seruiens Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Skynner . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Skynner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Spitell' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Husteler . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Kelfeld' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Polke . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Bene . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo seruiens Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Coke . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Burges . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Hede . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Hebbe . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cristiana de Chester . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Schalyngburñ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Sarmañ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Balne . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Dionisius de Hensale . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Hensall' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Keller . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo de Apiltoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Eskryke . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Ricardi . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Waddesworth . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Berwyk . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Pertryk . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella fferurer . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna del Marthe . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna del Hill' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Bemañ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Maundelayn . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hudde . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes ffysher . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma de Londoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Alismaydeñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—vj.*li.* vj.*s.*

Digitized by Google

VLSKELF.

Willelmus Dote & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Whetlay & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Sele & vx̃ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wysehede & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Bag' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Helias Bag' & vx̃ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Skynner & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Michelsoñ & vx . . iiij *d.*
Johannes Dote & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 31, column 3.)

Johannes ffowke & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Magotsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Totell' (?) & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Michaelus Wermowt & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Clerk & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Totell' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Magotsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Barker & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus Hag' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Sisar & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Kychyn & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Gybonsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Carter & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Barker & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo ffysseher & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del More & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Playstar & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bag' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Clerkdoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Nicholmañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Rydall' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota de Hornygtoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Sisar . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Dulfeld' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Mathei . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xij.*s.*

NEWTHORP'.

Willelmus filius Thome & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Schephird' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Walker & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Schephir(d') & vx̃ junior . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alexander Talour & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Russell' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Nausoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bernom & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Webster & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus del Hill' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Meltoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Radulfus de Hedsam & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Crane (?) . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Ade . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Someer . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Steneby . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Nawtehird' . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Sueherd' . . . . iij.*d.*
Summa—vj.*s.*

Summa totalis Wappentagii—xlvj *li.* ij.*d.*
(This Total for the Wapentake is written at the bottom of the membrane; it is also written on the dorse of membrane 30.)

Digitized by Google

'ROTULI COLLECTORUM SUBSIDII REGI A LAICIS ANNO SECUNDO CONCESSI IN WESTRYTHYNGO IN COMITATU EBORACI."

"COLLECTORES WESTRYTHYNGI."

(Membrane 32, column 1.)

WAPPENTAGIUM DE AGGEBRIG'.

VILLATA DE WAKEFELD'.

Johanna Walkar	iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hode	iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wulchapman, *Marchand*, Magota vx' ejus	xl.*d.*
Johannes de Wulley Alicia vx' ejus	iiij.*d.*
Margareta Hipoñ	iiij.*d.*
Isabella Hipoñ	iiij.*d.*
Elena de Wolley	iiij.*d.*
Johannes Broñ, *Taillour*, & Johanna vx' ejus	vj.*d.*
Alicia de More	iiij.*d.*
Thomas Prestoñ	iiij.*d.*
Alicia Theker	iiij.*d.*
Johannes Snydale & Ydonea vx' ejus	iiij.*d.*
Robertus Welos, *Walkar'*, Cecilia vx' ejus	vj.*d.*
Willelmus Castelforth', *Marchand de Bes*, Emma vx' ejus	xl.*d.*
Johanna de Snydal	iiij.*d.*
Robertus Megsoñ, *Walkar'* & Emma vx' ejus	vj.*d.*
Robertus Kyng' seruiens ejus	iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Acworthe, *Mercer*, Idonia vx' ejus	vj.*d.*
Robertus de Beuerlay	iiij.*d.*
Thomas Webster seruus ejus	iiij.*d.*
Henricus Bate seruiens ejus	iiij.*d.*
Adam Thekau seruiens ejus	iiij.*d.*
Johannes Baugher seruiens ejus	iiij.*d.*
Thomas Webster & Johanna vx' ejus, *Webster*	vj.*d.*
Willelmus de Smyth' seruiens ejus	iiij.*d.*
Thomas Banaster seruiens ejus	iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Ky[1] Wodekirk	iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Wodekirk	iiij.*d.*
Robertus Pikham	iiij.*d.*
Robertus Swan	iiij.*d.*
Johannes Todebyry & Alicia vx' ejus	iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Couper seruiens ejus	iiij.*d.*
Johannes Megsoñ & Alicia vx' ejus	iiij.*d.*
Thomas Dawsoñ & Beatrix vx' ejus	iiij.*d.*
Thomas Megsoñ & Alicia vx' ejus	iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bate, *Barkar'*, & Johanna vx' ejus	ij.*s.*
Johannes Chaloner seruiens ejus	iiij *d.*
Adam Andrew seruiens ejus	iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Kartar seruiens ejus	iiij.*d.*
Adam Strang' seruiens ejus	iiij.*d.*
Henricus Girdelar Johanna vx' ejus	iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Blithe & Agnes vx' ejus	iiij.*d.*
Germanus Gardyner seruiens ejus.	iiij.*d.*
Willelmus ffischer seruiens ejus	iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Thong' seruiens ejus	iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de West' Juliana vx' ejus, *Webester*	vj.*d.*
Johannes Robert, *Drapur*, Alicia vx' ejus	xij.*d.*
Robertus Dykunsoñ & Johanna vx' ejus	iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sword	iiij.*d.*
Robertus Densoñ	iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Hirstewode	iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Maltoñ	iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Selby	iiij.*d.*
Henricus Grenehode, *Barkar'*, Isabella vx' ejus	vj.*d.*
Willelmus Brwse seruiens ejus	iiij.*d.*
Robertus Heme & Johanna vx' ejus	iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Claytoñ & Johanna vx' ejus	iiij.*d.*
Isabella Milot'	iiij.*d.*
Johannes Watte, *Webster*, Elizabet vx' ejus	vj.*d.*

[1] This the beginning of a name written in error?

Digitized by Google

Johannes de Kendale Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Bultere Margareta vx' ejus, *Mercer* . . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes Kent' Alicia vx' ejus, *Drapour* . . . . . xij.*d.*
Ricardus de Stanlay Agnes vx' ejus *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Adam Robert, *Draper*, Juliana vx' ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes Lister & Cristiana vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Lawdog' Agnes vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Nawris . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Shakell' & Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Claworth Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Lister Johanna vx' ejus, *Taylour*, ... vj.*d.*
Johannes Leche Katerina vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Theker Cecilia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes atte Barra Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Kent Elizabeth vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Westrynneman & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus ffynchedeyn, *Marchant*, Margareta vx' ejus . . . ij.*s.*
Johannes Thorpe, ffrankeleyn, Gudche' vx' ejus . . . . xl.*d.*
Johannes Dikarlele Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Worthuyngtoñ, *Bocher*, Margareta vx' ejus . . vj.*d.*
Hugo Walkar Betris vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Turner (?) & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Gris Alicia vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Pollard' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Birtoñ, *Bocher*, Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . ij.*s.*
Henricus de Croftoñ Johanna vx' ejus, *Wryght* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Alicia Dikman seruiens ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Spicer Juliana vx ejus, *Marchant'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Spicer Alicia vx' ejus, *Drapour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Adam Bocher seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Bocher seruiens ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Rigby seruiens ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mathersay seruiens ejus iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Shott seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Sagher & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Adam Anot & Johanna vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Whitebelt Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Prat, *Skynner*, & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Bradlay, *Ostiler*, Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*

(Membrane 32, column 2.)

Thomas Marschal & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Poyntour & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dawsoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Tournour, *Webster* . . xij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Eua Godayr . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Irland Katerina vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Matilda Swerd' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Webster . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tournour & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Rolstoñ & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Lokwode & Matilda vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Milner Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus ffristoñ, ffarmer de Parsonage, & Alicia vx' ejus . . xij.*d.*
Cecilia Neawterd' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Calfe . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Glouer & Magota vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Knoll' Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffery Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Sulgar Juliana vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sulgar seruiens ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Megsoñ Agnes vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Eue Godhayr . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Milner seruiens ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Appulyerd' & Elena vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Strafforth' seruiens ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes Roise seruiens ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Fournesse Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Atkynsoñ & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Goldsmyth' & Johanna vx' ejus, *Goldsmyth* . . . xij.*d.*
Alicia Wartsoñ seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wilson, *Taillour*, Anabella vx' ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Erle Cecilia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Harward' seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Malynsoñ, *Glouer*, & Johanna vx' ejus . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus ffilkok' & Johanna vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Megsoñ, *Tauernerer* (*sic*) Margareta vx' ejus . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Horner & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Porter, *Tailour*, Juliana vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus ffrater ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Radulphus Souter & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Gemsoñ, *Smyth'*, Margareta vx' ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Johanna de Grang' seruiens ejus. iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Johannes Dentoñ, *Marchand' de Bes*, & Matilda vx' ejus . . xij.*d.*
Thomas Albay, *Smyth'*. . . vj.*d.*
Alicia Wattsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Godlay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Hettoñ & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Garner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hode & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Thornes Idonia vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Skynner Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Marschal Magota vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smetoñ, *Walkar'*, Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Chaloner Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Walkar' seruiens ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Erlewalkar[2] Emma vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Rogerus Taillour seruiens ejus. . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Jacsoñ seruiens ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Thurstonland', *Taillour*, Amicia vx' ejus . . . vj.*d.*
Magota Michell' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Roides seruiens ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de ffiettoñ seruiens ejus iiij.*d.*
Robertus Webster & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Poyde & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Burdews . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Ospryng'. . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Leptoñ, *Barkar*, Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Ricardus Peyntour seruiens ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Tewer seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Teirsall' Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Smyth' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Berewater Alicia vx' ejus'. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Mille seruiens ejus . . iij.*d.*
Thomas Danyell' seruiens ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de fferi & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Boswill' seruiens ejus . iiij.*d.*
Juliana Jonessoñ, *Webster* . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Midrewode . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Leyland seruiens ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Reyual, *Smyth*, Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Adam de Karleill', *Masoñ*, & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Cesner Cecilia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Nelot, *Taillour*, Juliana vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Cussyng', *Wri3'h*, Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*

Johannes Wright' Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Sadeler, *Marchand' de Bees*, Alicia vx' ejus. . . xij.*d.*
Robertus Leche, *Tauerner*, Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes Marschal, *Smyth*, Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Henricus Randolf, *Osteler*, Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Thomas Rose Juliana vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Spynk . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hodlay seruiens ejus . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 32, column 3.)

Johannes Bordwrygt' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Molfet . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Topynell' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Watsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Hotlay seruiens ejus. . iiij.*d.*
Thomas ffourbour & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Hillour seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Walkar Magota vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Brygge seruiens ejus . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Taillour & Margeria vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*

Summa—iiij.*li.* xv.*s.* viij.*d.*

VILLATA DE SHARSTON'.[3]

Ricardus Spynk & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Thomas Proudfoster & Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Sibota at Layte . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta filia ejus. . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Boswylman & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Edwardus Cook', *Parmour de Maner*, Elizabetha vx' ejus . . xij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Plummer & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Wark & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Cote & Lucia vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Sandall' Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas frater Edwardi Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Pusoñ & Isabella vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Halward . . . . iiij.*d.*
Jacobus Wade . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Werk Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

[2] ? Should be "Robertus Erle, *Walkar*," &c.

[3] Now Sharlston.

Digitized by Google

Matilda seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Paules & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Wrygt' & Magota vx' ejus vj.*d.*
Johannes Fox . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wade Isabella vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Ricardi & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wade & Margareta vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus. . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Birkes & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Juliana filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Ayrdale . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de West . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Stastard' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Fox Sabina vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Smethe Isolda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Stutte . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Kartere Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus Smyth Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus fformain Isolda vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Kelan Margareta vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena de Badesworth' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Oxherd Anabulla vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Daltoñ Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Walas . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Bene . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Simon Sclater Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Agnes d(e) Brounnin . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Shepherd' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Wodhowse Magota vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Willmot & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bellehous' Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Royse . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus ffletcher Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Sabynsoñ Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Taillour Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Swynherd' Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Brigge Elizabet vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Juliana Kynkidogter . . . iiij.*d.*
Synkyn dogter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Wales . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Taillour . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Riche Matilda vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Sybota Tournour . . . . iiij.*d.*

Ricardus Portour & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria Tille. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Souter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Stephani . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Kyng' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas ffleschehewer Emma vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Barnefader Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—xxv.*s.* viij *d.*

Villata de Stanlay.

Adam Whete, *Taillour*, Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Bowyom & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Andreas de Stanlay Matilda vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Boyam Matilda vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Oldschewe . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bunslet . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Borre . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Boyom' Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Cokspour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Henrici Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Helipp', *Taylour*, & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Simon Kochille . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hawen Cropure & Gude vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Ricardus atte Tonehend' . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 32*b*, column 1.)

Johannes Holdshrewe . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Kent Emmota . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Filyp . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Aubray, *Taillour* . vj.*d.*
Emmota filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Tyde Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Katerina filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Walet Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Harmy Emmota vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Batman Matilda vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Filyp Matilda vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Filip Alicia vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Pensoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Rausoñ Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Souter Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Holdshrew Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Hogtoñ, *Souter*, Johanna vx' ejus . . . vj.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Willelmus de Kendale Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Tythym . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Filip Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Karter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Johannis Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Isbell' Magota vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Gimme (?) Johanna vx' ejus, *Taillour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Adam seruiens ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Forster Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda soror ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emmota Batill' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus filius Johannis Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Holiuer Hankoc husbond Johanna vx' ejus, *Taillour* . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Helay Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Hosberne . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Nikseñ Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Alicia vx' Johannis Alañ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Tynker. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Karter Johanna vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Kade Johanna vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Karter Emmota vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Haileroft Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Henrici Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Grene Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Adam Pudsay Johanna vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Dey Alicia vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Berbot Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Bewys Margareta vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Presawe Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Penx[4] . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Seuthwode Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Taillour Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Birkyschaghe, *Taillour*, Margareta vx' ejus . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Sothclyff, *Smyth*, Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Baret Johanna vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Shilwyn Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Robertus Malyñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Sariaunt, Frankelayn, & vx' ejus . . . . . xl.*d.*
Willelmus Bronsmyth' Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Haghe, *Souter*. . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Diksoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*

Willelmus Lippishede, *Souter*, Johanna vx' ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes More, *Wrygh'*, Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Alicia de More . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Eliot & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Olyot[5] . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Nayller & Magota vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Pogher, *Taillour*, Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Matilda Forbuschour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Karter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Luphede Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mariot . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lupyshed' Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lupishede . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Bonne, *Marchand del bes*, Juliana vx' ejus . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bunne Johanna vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Westrop Juliana vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sirelott Agnes vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Henricus Malyn Cesot' vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Simon Bronsmyth' . . . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—xxxviij.*s.*

Villata de Crofton'.

Johannes Colye & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Jacobus filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Cecilia vx' ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bradelay . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Dike Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Robertus Man Margareta vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Kokys Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Ribstoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Oldfeld . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alexander Wynk Margareta vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wynk Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo de Wales & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rud Corner Johanna vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*

[4] ? Should be Peny.

[5] ? Should be Elyot.

Digitized by Google

(Membrane 32*b*, column 2.)

Willelmus Smyth Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Kyng' Johanna vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wrigth Isabella vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Lolle, *Spicer*, Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Wollay . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Masoñ Johanna vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Darwent Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Friere, *Souter*, Elizabeth vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Ore Johanna vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Smyth . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dey Isabella vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Jacobus de Lyndesay Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Jacobus de Coytes Juliana vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Frere & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Parysch' Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Daltoñ Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*

Summa—xiiij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

Villata Snydall'.

Thomas Soursebet Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Chapman . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Lister . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Carter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Radulphus Yong' Hosbond' Agnes vx' ejus, *Souter* . . . . vj.*d.*
Matilda mater ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Topklyff . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Stubbes . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffischer Cecilia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Woldale Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de More Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Edmundus Hambergelman Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Hugonis . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Rothwell' Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Langlay Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Belle . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Tatirsall' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de West' Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Schaunewik' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Shepherd Betrix vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Nawtard Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Mauger Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus ffristonmañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Bayldoñ Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Johannis Smyth Agnes vx' ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Warde Johanna vx' ejus iiij.*d.*

Summa—x.*s.* ij.*d.*

Villata Waton'.

Johannes filius Filippi Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Flecher Isabella vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Roper Johanna vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Bank Isabella vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Galfridus Taulyur Margeria vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Heirod' Mariona vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Kirkby Elena vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam filius Betris Husband Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus fforster Beatrix vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Hugo Wynter Alicia vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Feynor Isabella vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Tayll'well' Mariona vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Wrigth, *Smyth*, Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Lauerok Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Simon de Wode Beatrix vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Plummer Elena vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Beatrix vx' Henrici filii Johannis. iiij.*d.*
Johannes Kyng', *Smyth*, Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Braytoñ Mariona vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Faber & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Wrigth Isabella vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Stoñ & Mariona vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hude Johanna vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes Norfolk' Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*

Summa—viij.*s.*

Digitized by Google

Villata de Haikton'.[6]

Johannes Clerksoñ vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Clerksoñ Elena vx˜ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Johannis Beatrix vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Kirkham Alicia vx˜ ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Klercsoñ Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hornoñ Margareta vx˜ ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Balne Cristiana vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Doughty Idonia vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de ffiaundres Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de ffiaundre vx˜ ejus. . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Elys & Johanna vx˜ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes Plumbto (?) seruiens ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—iiij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 32*b*, column 3.)

Villata de Horbero.[7]

Thomas Magsoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Hill' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Custancia seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Roys Margareta vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Webster, *Taillour*, Emota vx˜ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Yong', *Smyth*, Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas filius ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Swayn Emmota vx˜ ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Frere . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wilson . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Judd' Alicia vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ricroft (?) Alicia vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Willelmi Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Curle (?) Eua vx˜ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Alicia Diffe . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Henrici, *Smyth*, Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas filius Thome . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Roklay Elisota vx˜ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus. . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Summan (?) . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Bortoñ, *Taillour*, Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Alicia vx˜ Johannis . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wulpfay. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Clarke . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Hugonis. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Ricardi Clisot' vx˜ ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Godhalle . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Elyssoñ. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Marot' Scewter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Schewter Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Harnyng' Alicia vx˜ejus iiij.*d.*
Matilda filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Greyne, *Taillour* . vj.*d.*
Johannes Whitt' (?) Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
An' Perkyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Perkyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Pyper . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Shepherd' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Clark Margareta vx˜ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Adam Kitener Matilda vx˜ ejus, *Wrigh'*, ... iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Ade Matilda vx˜ ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Burtelay, *Webster* . vj.*d.*
Johannes Child . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Graise . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Ibbotsoñ Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Brone . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Fernlay Alicia vx˜ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Katerina Roklay . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xviij*s.* viij *d.*

Villata de Sandale.

Ricardus Broune . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Taywell' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Diconsoñ Johanna vx˜ ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Snydall' Matilda vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Triske Matilda vx˜ ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Norwich Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Amicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Thomsoñ Agnes vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Sayuyll' Agnes vx˜ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Edmundus filius Henrici Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Hancok' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna soror ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Clerk Caterina vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Stautohird[8] Margareta vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Okes Matilda vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia vidua. . . . . iiij.*d.*

---

[6] Now Acton. [7] *I.e.* Horbury. [8] ? Should be Nautehird.

Digitized by Google

Willelmus Taillour Magota vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Grayme Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Taillour Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Launce Anabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Broñ Idonia vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dousyng' Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Idonia vx' ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wilsoñ Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Amondeyn Juliana vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Pleghwyk Elizabeth vx' ejus . . . . . iiij *d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Plegman Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Robertus Bordeyn Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Beghalle Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij *d.*

Summa—x.*s.* viij.*d.*

(Membrane 33, column 1.)

VILLATA DE WARNEFELD'.[9]

Johannes ffrankys Anabilla vx' ejus, *Smyth* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Henricus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Holme Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Thomas ffrankys Juliana vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Robertus Turnour & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cissoñ & Cecilia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Alicia Ikwyf' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Lowe . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Eliste . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Jonesoñ Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Eland & Agnes vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus del Schagh' Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lepar Emma vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Adam ffrankys Emma vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Barkar Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Ardeslawe Elena vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena seruiens ejus. . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria[10] filia ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Jonkynsoñ Margeria vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lowe Matilda vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Henricus Hawkynne Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Wryght Agnes vx' ejus, *Wrygth* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Mayney Cecilia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Schagh' Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Cosyn . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cosyn . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Estfeld . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Schainke . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Schankes Cecilia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Esheholt' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas ffrankys Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia atte Hall' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffrankys . . . . iiij *d.*
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bradlay Margeria vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Hall' Margeria vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Chaster . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Spanald Isabella vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria Pene . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Poket' & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Mor' & Magota vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Prestoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Prestoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Chesterschyr' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Bradlay & Margeria vx' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Burtoñ & Isabella vx' iiij.*d.*

Summa—xxviij.*s.* x.*d.*

VILLATA DE GRIGELSTON'.[11]

Andrea Spygenot' & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Dyrtoñ & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Andeslay & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Deyne & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Harpour and Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Emmot' & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Gryse & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Masoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

---

[9] Now Warmfield.

[10] Query, if the above name (in its contracted form M'ger') is not throughout this membrane intended for Margereta, not Margeria.

[11] Now Crigglestone.

Digitized by Google

Thomas Andrewe & Matilda vx' iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Rylay & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Wade & Agnes vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Reson & Alicia vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Garnys . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bell' & Rose vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Garnys . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Jacobus Skyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Whytebelt' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Deyne . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Webester & Agnes vx' *Webester* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Morehous' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bronesmyth . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 33, column 2.)

Henricus Bronesmyth . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Walkerre & Johanna vx' ejus, *Walker* . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Maria Halifax . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Esset' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota de Quallay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Standlate . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Scutte & Agnes vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Halyfax & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Godechylde . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dey & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Robertus Nabelson & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Bate . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del More Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Rylay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Diconson & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Pynder & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sawndersoñ, *Wryth'* . vj.*d.*
Thomas filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del More, *Masoñ* . . xij.*d.*
Johannes Grenehode & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Valet' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Stubber & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—xviij.*s.*

VILLATA DE WHYTEWODE.

Willelmus Selito & Cecilia vx' ejus, *Wryth* . . . . vj.*d.*
Isabella seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Jurdanus Selito & Johanna vx' ejus, *Smyth* . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Myr'felde, *Drapour* vj.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Selito & Alicia vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Bate . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Selito . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria de Gloghcowe . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Schepersoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Tourys (?) . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Cok' & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Carter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Oliua de Thorp' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Lake . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Lake & Agnes vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Jonannes de Methelay & Alicia vx' ejus, *Webester* . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Couper & Alicia vx' ejus, *Wryth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Wryth' & Dionisia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia del More . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Champyoñ & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—ix.*s.* x.*d.*

VILLATA DE NORMANTON' CUM HOSPIT'.

Thomas de Manyngham & ffelicia vx' ejus, *Marchant' de Bestes*, . ij.*s.*
Johannes Malet' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Malet & Emma vx' ejus, *Drapour* . . . . . xij.*d.*
Ricardus Woderoue & Agnes vx' ejus, *Chapman* . . . . xij.*d.*
Willelmus de Normanton & Isabella vx' ejus, *Smyth* . . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Byrstall' Juliana vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Lak' & Johanna vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Adam Baker & Beatrix vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Pyllyngtoñ & Margareta vx' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria Mylner . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Ketyne . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Diconwyf' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Bell' & Matilda vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Taylour . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Dobsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Cowehyrde . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Ripoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 33, column 3.)

Emma Spondelep' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Watdoghter . . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Johannes Coberd & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Sampson . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Paygard & Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Loselay & Cristiana vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma de Schepdeñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Juliana filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Estoft' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Carter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Carter & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Schepherd & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Woderoue & Agnes vx' ejus, *Aturne* . . . } dimid. marc.
Johannes de Estoft' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Baker . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Baker & Margeria vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Baker & Juliana vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Caresoñwyf' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus d(e) Bothes & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo de Byllyng . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam del Hall' & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Thomas Smyth' & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Tellesoñ & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Tellesoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Leper . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dobsoñ & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Dobsoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Bestoñ & Elena vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wrygth' & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij *d.*
Thomas Carter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Mylner & Elena vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johanna Dobsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxvij.*s.*

Johannes Cosyn & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pese & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Adam Rose & Agnes vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dipsy . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Corebryg' & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Alaynsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Coke (?) . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholas de Mathelay . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Walker & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Donnok' & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bedforth' & Johanna vx' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Bakbroune & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Bedforth' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Machuñ & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bernyll' & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Bernyll' & Margeria vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas ffyscher' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Benglay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wytere . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Machon . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bygyngh' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Crappe . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Thomessoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Clyf' & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Clyf' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Colsoñ & Amicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Mosseley & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Malsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Thome & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Jaksoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus Thure . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Erle . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Whyte . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xviij.*s.* ij.*d.*

VILLA DE SHYTLYNGTON'.

Johannes Amyas senior & Alicia vx' ejus, Fraynkeleyn . . xl.*d.*
Johannes Amyas junior, *Marschaunt* . . . . . ij.*s.*
Robertus Bytheley, *Wryth'* . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Adamsoñ & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Betsoñ & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Helwys & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 33*b*, column 1.)

VILLATA DE HETON'.[12]

Ricardus del Wode & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Heroñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Burlay & Alicia vx ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo de Ingelworth' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

[12] *I. e.* Kirk-Heaton.

Digitized by Google

Willelmus Dolyppe & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Bryche & Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Copelay & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de fforest' & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Alisaundere . . . . i ij.*d.*
Willelmus de Whytewode . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Thomesoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Norre . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Hesyll' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes d(e) Naburñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Voket & Alicia vx˜ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Broune & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Scotte & Alicia vx˜ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Dyghtoñ & Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Dyghtoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella de Hellyngworth' . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Bryse . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dolyf' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Rouley . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dyghtoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Sibilla de Tong' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—viij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

Villata de Walton'.

Johannes Gretheued' & Alicia vx˜ ejus, Frankeleyn . . . . xl.*d.*
Adam del Stokes & Agnes vx˜ ejus, *Spicer* . . . . . xij.*d.*
Thomas de Waltoñ, *Drapour*, & Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes de Hepworth, *Smyth*, & Isabella vx˜ ejus . . . vj.*d.*
Adam Stagg' & Agnes vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ferour & Isabella vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Mylne & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Herdheued' & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus del Myre . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Schephyrd' & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de North' & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Longlegh' & Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Longlegh & Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Thomesoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Bynethefeld' . . . iiij.*d.*
Anabilla de Dynet . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Crouder . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Tomedoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda fflemyng'. . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—x.*s.* x.*d.*

Villata de Lepton'.

Ricardus Lascy & Agnes vx˜ ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes del Hole & Emma vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Hole & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cok' & Emma vx˜ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gibsoñ & Isabella vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Gaukethorpe & Isabella vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Graunge . . . iiij.*d.*
Laurencius de Stayntoñ & Isabella vx˜ ejus, *Marchant del Bestes* . xij.*d.*
Thomas Taylour & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cok' & Isabella vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Wyrkeley & Agnes vx˜ ejus, *Taylour* . . . vj.*d.*
Adam de Hoptoñ & Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Roulay & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria de Hetoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna del Croffe . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Grene . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elizabeth de Schepplay . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lasse . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Wryght' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Leptoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Katerina filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Taylour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Hepworth' . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria Graunt' . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 33*b*, column 2.)

Johannes Scotte . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda filia Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—x.*s.*

Whytelay.

Robertus de Whytelay & Agnes vx˜ ejus, *Taylour* . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus de Westland' & Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del Grene & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Moldsoñ & Alicia vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Skelmerthorp' & Johanna vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Schephyrd' & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Adamsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Palmer & Alicia vx˜ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Adam del Hyrst' & Alicia vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Hugo ffox & Agnes vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Byngley . . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Hugo Machoñ & Johanna vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Thomas ffox . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella d(e) Whyteley . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta vx' Johannis Hende . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Grene . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Schephyrd' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Notare . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Bynglay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—vj.*s.* x.*d.*

VILLATA DE COMBERWORTH'.

Robertus de Ryelay & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Josop' & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tomesoñ & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Lipheued' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Milner & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus del Brome . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Alcok' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Galfridus Nadesone . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Thomassoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Hunt' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Jesop' & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Rylay & Agnes vx' . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Rylay . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Hyncheclyf' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elisabet filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—v.*s.* iiij.*d.*

VILLATA DE BYRTON'.[13]

Johannes Pedder & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Taylour & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Malynson & Agnes vx' . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Jones & Isabella vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Ryles & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Eldefeld' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Gilbertus Grysse . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Presteman. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Rentoles & Agnes vx' iiij.*d.*
Robertus Tollar & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Diconsoñ & Isabella vx' . iiij.*d.*
Adam Walker & Agnes vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Walker & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Leydeman . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Walker . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Thornelay . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Kene . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elisabetha Kene . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Bene . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Bene . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Bene . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Pedder . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta del North' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia Juliane . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Juliane . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Sconnell' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mychell' & Agnes vx' . iiij.*d.*
Summa—ix.*s.* viij.*d.*

(Membrane 33*b*, column 3.)

VILLATA DE SCHELLAY.

Johannes de Houlay & Agnes vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria del Wroo[14] . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Turnar . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Wodhous' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Alot' & Agnes vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Mercer & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Emma de Byrkys . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Mere & Agnes vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Chaumbur . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del Byrke . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes del Egge . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Dampit' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Ketsoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Moresoñ & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wortleyman. . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Holay, *Souter* . . vj.*d.*
Matilda Colser . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Hole . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—vij.*s.* viij.*d.*

VILLATA THURSTANLAND'.

Robertus de Stokus & Alicia vx' ejus, *Webester* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Stokes & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Reylay & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Meltham . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Cubhok' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

[13] *I.e.* Kirk-Burton.

[14] ? Should be "del Wroo."

Digitized by Google

Johannes Rage & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Adam Huddesoñ & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Honyot . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Brokeholus & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Masse . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Meltham . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Meltham & Alicia vx' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes del Marche . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna del Stokes . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mylner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hudsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Base . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—v.*s.* x.*d.*

VILLATA DE SCHEPLAY.

Willelmus de Scheplay & Alicia vx' ejus, Marchall' . . . xij.*d.*
Willelmus de Wollay & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Elkoc' & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Stephani . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Magsoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del West' & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Siluester' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Judsoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Lettell' & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Beatrix de Rylay . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Nurys . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Wortelay . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sthephensoñ (*sic*) . . iiij.*d.*
Magota del West' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Burcheley . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Willeman . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—vij.*s.*

(Membrane 34, column 1.)

VILLATA DE OSSET.

Thomas Wodhowse . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Ricardi . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Westerton, *Marchant* xij.*d.*
Robertus Hyruyng' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de ffernlay . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de ffernlay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Hill' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hogg' & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Hugoni & vx' ejus, *Taillour* . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus de Balne & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Halane & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Adam Schephird' & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Hyll' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Norwod & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Wilborne . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Ranald' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Swansoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam filius Thome & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bull' & vx' ejus, *Soutter* vj.*d.*
Alicia Margery . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ancilla Willelmi Rich*ard* . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wod' & vx' ejus, *Wrigh'* vj.*d.*
Johannes Hardgat & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Johannis & vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Katerina ancilla ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Johannis, *Smyth'* . xij.*d*
Alicia ancilla ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Judsoñ & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Willelmi & vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Butt & vx' ejus, *Taillour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Mawnfill' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Malsoñ & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Hawkisue . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elizabetha de Balne . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Hardgat . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hyruyng & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Swaynsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus atte ye Thounhende . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Clatoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus ffoster & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Magota de Hetoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wylbor junior . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Scott' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mawsell' & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Scot & vx' ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Grene & vx' ejus, *Walker* vj.*d.*
Alicia vx' Hugonis . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Hugonis, *Smyth'* . vj.*d.*
Alicia de Morlay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Cowper . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Hyrueryng' (*sic*) & vx' ejus, *Souter* . . . . . xij.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Malynsoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Adam filius Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Grene & vx' ejus, *Wrygh'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Wilbore & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dischefortb & vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Thome & vx' ejus, *Couper* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Somañ & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Lokytoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo filius ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Dyschforth' & vx' ejus, *Walker* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Willesoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Merlay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Wodde & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Johannes Hardgate & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Jonesoñ et vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Katerina ancilla vx' ejus (*sic*) . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxvij.*s.* x.*d.*

(Membrane 34, column 2.)

VILLATA DE THORNHILL'.

Johannes Denay Mary vx' ejus, *Souter* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Alicia de Whitteley . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del Grene . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Newesom, *Webster* . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Lek' Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Strenger . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Cursoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cursoñ junior . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Jude Doghter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Grene, *Wryght'* (*sic*), & Beatrix vx' ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Alicia Taylour . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Waryn & Cecilia vx' ejus, *Taillour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Waryn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Shephird & Margareta vx' ejus, *Souter* . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Gaunte . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Hyne . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Carter & Matilda vx' ejus, *Webster* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus del Kychyn . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Loket . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elizabetha Wryght . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dey & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Alyne . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Carter & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Walker . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Whetley, *Webster* . . vj.*d.*
Henricus Pynder . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Taylour . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Alaynsoñ & Johanna vx' ejus, *Nailler* . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Huchonsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wykarman,[15] *Taylour*, & Margareta vx' ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena de Tong' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Shephird' & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Almerica de Sotill' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Thomlynsoñ, *Nayler*, Johanna vx' ejus . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Wryght & Beatrix vx' ejus . . . . . [16]
Johannes Spencer & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Couper & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Shephird' & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Shrp' (*sic*)[17] . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Machoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Symsoñ & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Kyng' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Swaynland & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Anabilla Perker . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes del Grene . . . . . iij.*d.*
Matilda Ibotdoghter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam del Kychin & Johanna vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Alanus Kargill' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Symsoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Denay . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sprynce . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Galfridus del Leghes & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Gedde . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Gedde . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Prynce & Matilda vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus del Kychyn & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Kemp' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Strenger . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Strenger junior . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Carter junior & Elena vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Strenger senior . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Emsoñ, *Taylour*, & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Kyng' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Couentre Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Strynger, *Nayler* . . vj.*d.*

(Membrane 34, column 3.)

Johannes Richardsoñ & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Tyas & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Hasseholf' & Isabella vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Sape . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Holynghege senior . iiij.*d.*
Petrus de Gaunt . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Nycholl' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus fflouschargh' & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iij.*d.*
Johannes Holynghege junior . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Cokwald' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bothe . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxvj.*s.* vj.*d.*

[15] ? *I.e.* "Vykarman." [16] No amount given. [17] ? Read "Sharp."

Digitized by Google

VILLATA DE ALLTOFTES.

Johannes Morman & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Swyer & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Dodworth & Margareta vx' ejus, *Wrygh't* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Beatrix filia eorundem. . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Heland . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Malkynsoñ & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Knottyngman & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Knottyng' senior & Johanna vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . vj.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Knottyng' junior . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Emsoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Westoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Symsoñ & Agnes vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lyndessay & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Michael Grayne & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Broum . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Michel & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Potter & Elizabetha vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Byltoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Rowlay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Payne & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wyldgose & Agnes vx' ejus, *Souter* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Alicia Wyldguse . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Taylour & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Souter & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Ernys . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Howessoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Bate . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Nayler & Cecilia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dauyman & Auicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mode & Isabella vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Smyth de Altoftes & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus d(e) Southorp' & Cristiana vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Nayler & Juliana vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Nayler Elena vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Juliana filia eorundum. . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna soror ejusdem Juliane . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lepar & Anabilla vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Taylour & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lak' & Cecilia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Yrland . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Couper & Matilda vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Leper junior . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Lepar . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix Holay. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tilly & Elena vx' ejus, *Shippewryght* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Cowhird . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella seruiens Johannis Tilly . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wryght . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Surñ & Beatrix vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 34*b*, column 1.)

Thomas Nellesoñ & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Nellesoñ & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Heth' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella seruiens Roberti Nellesoñ iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Webster & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Souttoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Johannis & Emma vx' ejus, *Souter* . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Carter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Smyth' Agnes vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Kemester . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxj.*s.* vj.*d.*

VILLATA DE FFLOCTON'.

Johannes Edmondsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Ouerhalle & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wryght & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Edmundus de ffloctoñ & Katerina vx' ejus, *Souter* . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Elcok' & Cecilia vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Adam seruiens ejusdem Ricardi . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Bynglay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Perkyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Sibilla que fuit vx' Ricardi Souter iiij.*d.*
Anabilla filia ejusdem Sibille . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Kumtoñ & Matilda vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Johannis Horsknaue . iiij.*d.*
Edmundus Jacsoñ & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Cook', *Barker* . . vj.*d.*
Robertus seruiens ejusdem Willelmi . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Almanbyry & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wryght' & Diot' vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Robertus seruiens ejusdem Willelmi . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mylner & Diot' vx' ejus, *Souter* . . . . . xij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejusdem Johannis . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam seruiens ejusdem Johannis iiij.*d.*
Adam seruiens ejusdem Johannis iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejusdem Johannis . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Perkynsoñ senior . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Perkynsoñ junior & Elizabetha vx' ejus, Jurator . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Sewesebyry . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Shephird' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Wryght & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Hanlay & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Amicia Marchand' . . . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—xj.*s.* iiij.*d.*

VILLATA DE HOLMFRITH.

Ricardus Attoksoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Cissoñ & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Couper & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Benet & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Holme & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Rodes & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Rodes & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Coldwell' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bernby & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Mourhous & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Edmunsoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Rode & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Hoxlegh' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Stauelegh & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Lyynley & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Thynker & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Thomassoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Edmundus Rogersoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tynker' & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Boterley & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Matheu & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Grene & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Bondrode & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 34*b*, column 2).

Willelmus Alensoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hyncheclyff' & vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pensoñ & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Byneth gatte' & vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Adam Wylis & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Couper & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Wade & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Bothe & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Matheu Robert & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Baroune & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Nayler & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Taylour & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Wode & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Dam' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Braie & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Bromchill' & vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hill' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Litylwode & vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hayward & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Grene & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Taylour & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hernchagh' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Motlawe & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Loukes & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Wade & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Babell' & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Sclater & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wilkocsoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Akarland' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Lytilwod' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mokoc & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Litilwod' & vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Arculland' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Bothe & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Bothe & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Jepsoñ (?) & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Brodhed & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Derneslay & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Hyncheclyff' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffelagh' & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Hyncheclyff' & vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Roger & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Wade & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Soutar & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Galfridus Benet & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Diconsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Thomassoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Morehous . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Coldwell' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Alynsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bothe . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Bothe . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matheus de Romsdeyn . . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus Lord' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hayward' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Dam' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota de Cartworth . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Waryn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Anabilla Coll' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Diconsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Baroun . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Auicia de Nabb' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Soutersoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Malynsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Souter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Diconsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Brennhull' . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Bothe . . . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Agnes de Grene . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Grene . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Clis doghter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Tynger . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Wylkyndoghter . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Jacsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Rakw[y]fe . . . . iiij.*d.*
Diot' Elyndoghter . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 34*b*, column 3.)

Johanna Kyng'doghter. . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Moketer . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Hole. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Crauen. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Thomas doghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxxvj.*s.*

VILLATA DE MEYDLAY.[18]

Johannes Lund & Kit' vx' ejus, *Souter* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Brom' & Katerina vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Knyght . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens & Isabella vx' iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Carltoñ Isabella vx' ejus, *Souter* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Broun & Magota vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Palden . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Diot' Masoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Samptoñ, Jurator, & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Broun Annot' vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Diot' seruiens . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cissot' seruiens Thome Helys. . iiij.*d.*
Annot' Cykhous . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Porter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Ryyir' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hek & Matilda vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Webster & Elena vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Dublay & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Adam Broun & Diot' vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Qwytwod & Matilda vx' ejus, *Souter* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Halyfax & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Holt & Elizabetha vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Laburn Magota vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Robertus Husoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Summa (?) & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Norman . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Qweldall' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas in the Hyrne Johanna vx' iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Warnfold' Annot' vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Popclay & M'old vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Kyslay. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Marsall' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Auissoñ & Isabella vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Boyom' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Spen & vx' ejus. . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Roberti . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wardall' Johanna vx ejus, *Wryght* . . . . xij.*d.*
Hugo Caylle, *Marchant de Bestes* xl.*d.*
Johannes seruiens . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Lesse Marg*areta* vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bawdwyn Johanna vx' ejus, *Souter* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Pran & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hall' Annot' vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Scot . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Smyth' & Alicia vx' ejus, *Barker* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes More & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Elyna filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wryght' Annot' vx' ejus . . . . . iiij *d.*
Willelmus Law & Matilda vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Bolt Annot' vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Smyth Margareta vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cristiana Wryght' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Gud' Emmota vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Holt Cecilia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Clay Magota vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hawsthorp Annot' vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Carter Annot' vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Gud' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Nicoll' Annot' vx' ejus, *Wryght'* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Thornton Johanna vx' ejus, *Souter* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Hugo Gud' Annot' vx' ejus. . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Armlay Eua vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Annot' Lund' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Presman Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Wakfeld' Beatrix vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*

[18] *l.c.* Methley.

Digitized by Google

(Membrane 34*—*i.e.* a small slip attached to membrane 34.)

Thomas Vssoñ & Matilda vx' ejus, *Barker* . . . . . xij.*d.*
Adam Wyndhill' & Isabella vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Sword' & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Leper & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Clerk' & Magota vx' ejus, *Webester* . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Halyday & Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bollyng' & Isabella vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Broun & Alicia vx' ejus. . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cartwryght & Isabella vx' ejus, *Souter* . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Pran & Cecilia vx' ejus, *Barker* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Adam Prest' & Johanna vx' ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes Pesmarch' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elizabetha seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Duke . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Lam & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Snytall' & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Pran & Agnes vx' ejus, *Barker* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Cecilia Pynder . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxxvj.*s.*

(Membrane 35, column 1.)

NORTH' CROSSELAND'.

Henricus Benneman & Johanna vx' ejus, *Marchant' de Bestes* . xij *d.*
Willelmus del Ermytache[19] & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Gilbertus del More & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Conehall' & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Dentoñ & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Rouley & Emma vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Diconsoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Crosseland' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bretwell' & Cecilia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Goldhill' & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Ardland' & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Dey & Johanna vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hungate, *Smyth'* . vj.*d.*
Ricardus del More & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Benild' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—vj.*s.* ij.*d.*

VILLATA DE HAUNELEY.[20]

Johannes Bondrode & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Irenherde & Johanna vx' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Couper & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dene & Agnes vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Adam del Stone & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Thomas Judsoñ & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Adam de Hakenay & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de ffeney & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Herdeschelf' & Dionisia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de fforest' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna (*sic*) Halle & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Willesoñ & Isabella vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Walker & Agnes vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Ireland' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Shitlyngtoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Reny & Alicia vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Furnes & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Ireland' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Rayerd' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hansoñ & Johanna vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Walker & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bondrod' & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Otesoñ & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elizabetha de Wellehill' . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—viij.*s.*

VILLA DE FFARNELAY TYAS.

Johannes Kay & Margareta vx' ejus, ffrankeleyn . . . . xl.*d.*
Henricus Bibbe & Agnes vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*

[19] *I.e.* Armytage.

[20] *I.e.* Honley.

Digitized by Google

Johannes ffawels & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de ffeny & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Cobok' & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tyas & Agnes vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Disoñ & Juliana vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dawesoñ & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Vidue . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Belou . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Sclaster . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Johannis Kaye iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens Johannis Kaye . iiij.*d.*
Summa—vij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

VILLATA DE CROSSELANDFOSSE.

Willelmus de Bergh' & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Bergh' junior . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Walker & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Lokewod' & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Cosseland' (*sic*) . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Dentoñ & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 35, column 2.)

Simon de Akirland' & Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Lokewod' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Sclaster . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Disoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bautre . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Brydeley . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth' & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elizabetha de Lynwayte . . . iiij.*d.*
Cristiana de Appelyerde . . iiij.*d.*
Matheus Walkerre . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—v.*s.* iiij.*d.*

VILLATA DE MELTHAM.

Johannes de Dendby & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Godeman & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Meller . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hoderfeld' & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Michell' & Isabella vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Siluerstoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Diconsoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Salter & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Siluerstersoñ (*sic*) & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Gudeman . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Castell' & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus de Derlegh' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smythesoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth' & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Honelay. . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Hynne & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Marioñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma de Brenneley . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Dendby . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Dendby . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Kyngesoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Thekhous' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—viij.*s.*

VILLATA DE QUERENBY.

Willelmus del Stopp' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Turnour & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Amicia de Hekirtoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sele & Agnes vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Date . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Wechyn . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella seruiens Willelmi de Querenby . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Thewelesse . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Masoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Lelay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Wode. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Nottoñ[21] . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota de Derfell' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Batelay & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Haught & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Bate & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Dentoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elizabeth de Bockecroft'. . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Okes . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hole . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Swyfte & Juliana vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Questonerode[22] & Cicilia vx' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Nayler . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Dewell' . . . . . iiij.*d.*

[21] Query "Noctoñ."

[22] ? *I.e.* "Question Road."

Digitized by Google

Johannes del More . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Dausoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Dausoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Hirst'. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma de Daltoñ. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Tomsoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Colier. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Souter . . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 35, column 3.)

Thomas de Lockewod' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Coppelay . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Qwytacres . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Lyndelay . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Gowers' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Nicoldoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Neltoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Jackesoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Beryer & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Braythewell' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Turnour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del Haye & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Haye . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Hegertoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Qwyacres (*sic*) . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Bylegh' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia de Northeland'. . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Cauthorñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Godelay . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Welle . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Godhaf'. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xviij.*s.*

VILLATA DE EMLAY.

Johannes de Whittelay & Alicia vx' ejus, *Wryght* . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus de Wodhous' & Agnes vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . vj.*d.*
Henricus del Syke & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Michell' & Magota vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Alcok' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Kirkeby & Magota vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Graynesoñ & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Edmundus Milner & Anabilla vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Benne & Cecilia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Bogsoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Alcok' & Agnes vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Thomas Pogsoñ & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Taylour & Alicia vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffelagh' & Alicia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Knyght' & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Graner & Cecilia ux' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Jacsoñ & Dionisia vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Clerk' & Isabella vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Shattoñ & Margeria vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Knotte & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Crapha & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Wroo & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Clerk' & Alicia vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Keng' & Dionisia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Philipsoñ & Juliana vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Rosselyn & Magota vx' ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Bonfrere . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bonfrere . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Cossyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Cossyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Wroo . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Leche . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Webester . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Kirkeby . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Bonny . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Mergareta Shepherd' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Chete . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna del Wroo . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xiij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 35*b*, column 1.)

VILLATA DE ALMANBERY.[23]

Thomas de Hokkes & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus de Thorp' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Thorp' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Neusom & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Taylour & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Wodde & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Mergareta de ffeyney . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Clareuaux & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

[23] *I.e.* Almondbury.

Digitized by Google

Isabella filia ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Gilbertus de Holyngbrig' . . iiij*d.*
Johannes fflouth' . . . . iiij*d.*
Robertus ffytheler & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Hudesoñ & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . iiij*d.*
Agnes de ffeney . . . . . iiij*d.*
Adam Walker . . . . . iiij*d.*
Symon fflemyng' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes de Hepworth' & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Robertus Hughsoñ & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Sibilla de ffeney . . . . . iiij*d.*
Alicia Halyday . . . . . iiij*d.*
Petrus Hudesone . . . . . iiij*d.*
Robertus fflescher & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Magota del Castell' . . . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas de ffeney & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Adam de Daltoñ . . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus de Longlegh . . . iiij*d.*
Nicholaus Whyte . . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus del Wodde, *Wryght* . vj*d.*
Willelmus de ffeney & Alicia vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj*d.*
Johannes Daud' . . . . . iiij*d.*
Summa—x.*s.* viij*d.*

Villata de Slaxthwayt'.[24]

Willelmus de Bridelay & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . iiij*d.*
Emma filia ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Hawyne & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij*d.*
Adam del West' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas de Northland' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Campioñ & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . iiij*d.*
Hugo del Lymbe & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Henricus del Hole & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Alanus Godeyere & Magota vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Summa—iiij.*s.* iiij*d.*

Villata de Hoderfeld'.[25]

Johannes de Mirfeld' & Agnes vx' ejus, *Marchant* . . . ij.*s.*
Ricardus de Botherod' & Alicia vx' ejus, *Wryght* . . . . vj*d.*
Adam Haunesoñ & Agnes vx' ejus, *Smyth'* . . . . . vj*d.*
Johannes de Blakeburne & Cecilia vx' ejus, *Souter* . . . . vj*d.*
Johannes Gledhowe, *Taylour* . vj*d.*
Johannes de Grenewode & Agnes vx' ejus, ffarmour de Graunge . xij*d.*
Johannes Milner & Agnes vx' ejus iiij*d.*
Robertus Rose & Johanna vx' ejus iiij*d.*
Thomas Hudsoñ & Alicia vx' ejus iiij*d.*
Johannes Annotsoñ & Agnes vx' ejus. . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes de Copelay & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Henricus Bythebroke & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Bythebroke & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Rose & Agnes vx' ejus. iiij*d.*
Robertus de Lyghtfeld' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Henricus Milner & Agnes vx' ejus iiij*d.*
Mergareta de Battelay . . . iiij*d.*

(Membrane 35*b*, column 2.)

Adam Diotsoñ & Cecilia vx' ejus iiij*d.*
Johannes Rayner & Agnes vx' ejus iiij*d.*
Johannes de Bergh' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes de ffarnelay . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Lyghtriche & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes de Wykers[26] & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Hardgate & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Couper & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Slagley & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Ricardus de Slaxthe & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes de Battelay & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Henricus del Hagh' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Ricardus de Lythelay & Sibilla vx' ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas Broune & Agnes vx' ejus iiij*d.*
Henricus Ba'e & Matilda vx' ejus iiij*d.*
Johannes de Whyacre[27] . . iiij*d.*
Johanna de Grenewod' . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas Hudesoñ junior . . iiij*d.*

[24] ? Should be "Slaythwayt."
[25] Now Huddersfield.
[26] *I.e.* "Vykers," now Vicars.
[27] ? Should be "Whytacre."

Digitized by Google

Johannes Bythebroke & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mocok' & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Walkerre . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Bithelone . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Slak' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Bytherode & Juliana vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Rayner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia del Wro . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thom Thomassoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*

Thomas de Lyndeley & Agnes vx ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Grenewod' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Bythebroke . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Disoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Haune . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xix.*s.* iiij.*d.*

Summa totalis — xxxij.*li.* xviij.*s.* vj.*d.*
(This total for the Wapentake is written on the dorse of membrane 32.)

Digitized by Google

MARSKE, IN SWALEDALE.*

By the Rev. CANON RAINE, M.A.

"A braver sylvan mayd,
Scarce any shire can show; when to my river's ayd,
Come *Barney*, *Arske*, and *Marske*, their soveraigne *Swale* to guide,
From *Applegarth's* wide waste, and from *New Forrest* side.
Whose fountaines by the fawnes and satyrs, many a yeere,
With youthful greens were crownd, yet could not stay them there,
But they will serve the *Swale*, which in her wandring course,
A nymph nam'd *Holgat* hath, and *Risdale*, all whose force,
Small though (God wot) it be, yet from their southerne shore,
With that salute the *Swale*, as others did before,
At *Richmond* and arive, which much doth grace the flood,
For that her precinct long amongst the shires hath stood."

Drayton's Address to the Swale in his Polyolbion, Pt. II. 144.

THE village of Marske lies in the middle of some of the finest scenery that even Swaledale can show. It is distant from Richmond, as you travel towards Reeth, about five miles. You may reach it by two different routes. The New Road runs boldly up the valley of the Swale within half a mile of the village; but with the exception of a single glimpse of the hall, the passer by can only admire the long sloping pastures curving abruptly towards the north and crowned by thriving woods. The Old Road from Richmond skirts the hills on the northern bank of the Swale, and enters the village by a wild and precipitous descent called Clapgate. The church, the hall, and some twelve or fifteen low, grey-slated houses, scattered along the banks of a pretty rivulet which takes its name from the village, constitute the whole of Marske. It has a southern aspect, and lies low and warm at the foot of a long, steep hill, called Marske Edge, which shelters it from the north; to the south-east the valley gently undulates and widens through terraced gardens and copses towards the Swale; and above the river, full against the sky, is the bold outline of the Red scar and the green, rounded hills of Downholme, which are still reckoned among the estates of the lordly house of Bolton. To the north-west the valley sweeps away to Clints and Skelton, hemmed in by wood-crowned hills, and rich with the finest pasture land. A pretty little Early English bridge spans the beck and leads you past the hall.

Dr. Whitaker was greatly struck by the beauties of the

* Reprinted, with many additions, from the *Archæologia Æliana*.

Digitized by Google

scenery, and describes them with all that charming gracefulness of diction which more than atones for his inaccuracies and deficiencies as an historian. And he might well admire them. On the hills above you have the wildest country, moss and moor, upon which the hand of cultivation has made but little progress; but in the valleys that run among them there is the most luxuriant verdure. They remind you strikingly of the little valleys, bright with the richest green, that run up to the stony bases of the Alps, or of the friths and straths that you may see among the Scottish mountains. At Marske, however, the woods with which the hills are crowned enhance the beauty of the landscape, and give a grace which you may look for in vain in Italy and Scotland. Nature is here most lavish of her beauties; the inequalities of the ground give her constant opportunities of displaying them; and at every turn you have something to attract the fancy and please the eye.

The village of Marske has never probably been much larger than it is. The position attracted the notice of the ancient lords of Richmond, to whom it was given by the king at a very early time, and they built themselves a hunting box in that little green valley, which in course of time was bestowed upon a favourite retainer. He took up his abode upon the spot and erected a few cottages for his labourers and tenants. With their assistance he cleared the valley of wood and kept it in cultivation. Above him on all sides were moors and forests. To the north and west the great wood of Applegarth, the chase of the earls of Richmond, skirted his estate, and during the long nights of winter his retainers could hear with alarm the howling of the wolves which they were not permitted to destroy, as they came trooping around the solitary fold from the white rocks of Clints.

> Cum fremit ad caulas, ventos perpessus et imbres,
> Nocte super media.

The forests are now gone, and more land has been assarted and become amenable to the plough-share, but it is probable that the whole population of the parish is not materially different from what it was in the earliest times. A country gentleman, at the present day, has fewer retainers beneath his roof than his ancestors, and any increase in the number of villagers only makes up the defi-

Digitized by Google

ciency in the hall. A small agricultural parish with a limited sphere of labour and few requirements is subject to very little change. In 1801 the population of the parish was 239 ; in 1811, 247 ; in 1821 and 1831, 290 ; in 1841, 274 ; in 1851, 244 ; in 1871, 240. In 1851 there were only 47 inhabited houses in the parish.

Marske has been very greatly improved during the present century. Mr. John Hutton endeavoured to reclaim some of the moorland, but with little success ; he was more happy, however, with his planting. The groves which clothe the hills, and many of the trees below, are memorials of his taste and care. His brother, Mr. Timothy Hutton, drained a great part of the estate and improved the grounds at the hall by removing an old corn-mill which stood near the lower garden. The mill was a very picturesque object, so much so that it has been perpetuated by the limner's art, but it took away from the privacy of the hall, and the site which it occupied has been very wisely enclosed in the pleasure-grounds. This is only a portion of the service which Mr. Timothy Hutton rendered to the estate. He added to its size by the purchase of several outlying properties, and left in every part of the parish the marks of his careful and thoughtful management. And yet he might almost be called an absentee-landlord. He only resided at Marske in the months of August and September. During the remainder of the year he lived at Clifton Castle, near Masham, where the greater part of his long life was spent.

From the retentive memory of Mr. Hutton, extending over a larger sweep of years than is allowed to most men, the author was permitted to derive many an interesting story of the past. Mr. Hutton, whose father died when he was a child, had been brought up among old people who told him what Yorkshire was like in the beginning of the last century. Within his own recollection there were not more than twenty acres of arable land in the parish of Marske. The rest was grass or heath, rough and undrained, with the native timber in the hollows and gills. The *ferœ naturœ* were consequently numerous. Mr. Hutton's grandfather shot upon Bellerby Moor what was supposed to be the last wild deer in the country, and he himself remembered the ravens making their nests in Hudswell scar. The people in those days were primitively simple. The men of

Digitized by Google

the village wore knee-breeches and plain fustian clothes; the women kirtles and coarse blue petticoats. They wore no shoes, but clogs. Wheaten bread was unknown. You found oatcake everywhere, and every cottage had its roof of thatch. The chief occupation of the men was to carry lead on long strings of horses or ponies from the mines down the valley to Richmond. Living as they did so much to themselves there was among the villagers much individuality of character, and many a curious custom and tradition.

You seldom heard a surname mentioned; but such names as Rosie Tom's John, London Tom's Dick, &c., &c., were in abundance, a fashion which has not yet changed in the upper reaches of Swaledale. There are still, we believe, a few corners left in which the manners and language of ancient Yorkshire are unadulterated by modern improvements. But how long will this continue?

The Yorkshire squires in the last century were passionately devoted to field sports. Mr. Hutton, who died in 1783, would often leave Marske at five or six o'clock in the winter's morning, to be in time for the meet at a distance. Richmond races in those times were a rendezvous for most of the gentlemen in the North Riding, and at many a neighbouring race they would be seen, whilst from the coursing matches and cock-fights few would be away. Dinner was generally at four or five o'clock, with a hot supper afterwards. Among the squires as a class there was much drinking, swearing, and immorality. The ladies thought better of you, as Mr. Hutton said, if you went into the drawing-room in a condition which in these days would close the door upon you for ever. There was one house in particular at which the orgies were always commenced by each guest being obliged to drink a bottle of sherry out of a tankard, if possible with a single breath. The writer well remembers hearing many similar stories from the last male representative of the old house of Bowes, who died in Durham in 1844, at the great age of eighty-six. He recollected the days of bacchanalian riot at Newton Hall, when Sir Henry Liddell was its owner. In these the aged narrator used to join. It was the custom to lay six bottles of wine on the floor beside each guest, and then the door was locked that no one should leave the room till they were finished. As soon as the goal was reached, the horses of the visitors were brought

Digitized by Google

in, and each man, if he could, rode up-stairs to bed. Mr. Hutton's memory was stored with many a tale of Yorkshire society, going back to the time of William III. or Charles II. It is well that some of them should be forgotten. It may be imagined that religion was at a very low ebb in times when such conduct was in vogue. Among the squires there was much infidelity both in theory and practice. Voltaire and Rousseau were their favourite writers. What would they think too of the Church when there were in it such bishops as Hoadley and Blackburne? The Vicar of Catterick openly left the Church and became a Unitarian. It would have been better, as some thought, if the Rector of Richmond, Francis Blackburne, had followed his example. He is probably the only person in that high position in Richmond who has been burnt in effigy in his own parish.

THE CHURCH stands on a warm slope in the centre of the little village, among trees and gardens. The churchyard still retains the socket of its ancient cross. The church itself is a small edifice and has never been highly decorated, nor is elaborate ornamentation necessary in so retired a place. It is dedicated to St. Edmund. It consists of a nave, chancel, and north aisle. In the outer wall of the nave there are remains of Norman masonry, and the south door is in that style of architecture. The bellcote contains an ancient bell. The windows, with the exception of one of late Perpendicular work in the chancel, are entirely modern. In the interior, the pillars in the nave appear to be of Early English work, but they are much disfigured by whitewash. There is also what is called a Founder's tomb in the north wall of the nave. There is nothing in the fittings to deserve any remark.

At the Metropolitical Visitation of the province of York in 1633, when Archbishop Neile and his party made a very searching enquiry into the state of discipline and order, Richard Clarkson, William Miller, and William Hall, the churchwardens of Marske, were proceeded against for neglect of duty. It is reported against them that the 'seates of their church are very undecent and unfitt, and the floare of their church unpaved, and the church yeard (un)walled, and that they have the schoole taught in the church. They want two bookes of Homilies, a decent place for the minister

Digitized by Google

to read praiers in, a poore man's box, and two locks and keys for the chest. They want pottes of pewter for the wine at Communion, and a table containeing the degrees of marriage.' It is evident from this presentment that the Mediæval church was as yet untouched, retaining the old benches and stalls, with the floor unpaved and strewn only occasionally with rushes. The Ecclesiastical authorities of the time were too strict to permit this state of things to go on, and, on Nov. 26th, 1634, Mr. Jackson, the rector, certified at York that 'divers new seates are made in the church, and the floore is in paveinge, and the rest wilbe finished soe soone as possibly may be.'

Everything which was done to the church in the 17th century seems to have been to the injury of the ancient fabric. The present font, of rude and coarse workmanship, bears the initials $\frac{T}{M}$ and the date 1663. Dr. Whitaker gives an engraving of it. It must have been the gift of Timothy Hutton, a younger son of Sir Timothy. He married Margaret, daughter of Sir John Bennet, and was a merchant in Leeds. On the two windows on the south side of the nave is the date 1683 and the name of *John Hutton, Squ.* They must have been put in by some village mason, so rudely are they done. In 1762 Mr. Horne, the rector, put a new roof upon the chancel, which cost him 12*l.* About fifty years ago the church, which was in a state of great decay, was restored by Mr. John Hutton, the munificent owner of the estate. The chancel, which was of late Perpendicular work, was rebuilt, a porch erected, and the whole of the fittings of the church renewed. It is the intention, we believe, of the present landlord to undertake, before long, a thorough restoration of the fabric, which would certainly be the better for it.

In the windows of the nave are two shields of arms inserted by Timothy Hutton, Esq.,—the simple bearing of Hutton, and Hutton impaling Chaytor.

The late Mr. Dixon of Middleham, in his MS. description of the church, speaks of "a curious old poor-box and a very old chest with a circular top like to one which is at Fingall." The poor-box was recently a waif and a stray in one of the stables at the Hall. The collections at the Heralds' College have been searched in vain for any church notes at an earlier period.

Digitized by Google

The communion plate consists of a small silver salver bearing the arms of Mason, or, a double-headed lion rampant, azure, with a mermaid for a crest with her usual accompaniments, "a comb and glass in hand." Around the rim is engraved "*Jere. Mason, born in the parish of Marske, July the* 20, *anno Dom.* 1642." These arms were borne by the poet Mason. There are also a silver chalice and paten with the inscription: *For Marsk church.* 1665. *Cost* 2*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* A pewter basin for the alms bears the initials *J. H.*, and there is an old pewter flagon.

Before the church was restored there were on the floor several grave-covers bearing "crosses of curious and varied forms." They were in the pavement before the altar rails and in the porch. Dr. Whitaker gives an engraving of one on which are represented the book and chalice of a priest, but it is remarkable for nothing but its extreme ugliness. All of these stones were destroyed at the restoration of the church.

At the same time disappeared the following memorial, which Dr. Whitaker justly calls a "pedantic relic of a pedantic age." Some account of the writer will be found among the rectors of the church. On three oaken panels fastened to the north wall of the chancel within the altar rails was the following inscription:—

Jacksoniomnema, in piam memoriam, non in vanam gloriam, positum. A° 1639.

Iambi	H. S. E.	Cujus etiam mater
Præivit aut sequetur omnis hos homo. Vides, stupesq', quin monere protenus Cupiditatibus tuis statim mori, Deoque te dicare, sic diu, vel hic, Eris modo bonus, sic et, quod optumum, Fruere mortuus beatitudine. Sic ἰαμβιζει pro defunctis suis charissimis pariter ac mellitissimis Johannes Jackson. ὁ μεμονωμένος. (ITim. v. 5.) καὶ ὁ ἐλαχιστότερος. (Ep. v. 8.)	Barclaius Jackson, f. Johannis Jackson, rectoris hujus ecclesiæ ex dilectâ conjuge Johannâ Bowes de Aske, cujus vita punctum fuit aut paulo productius momentum: obiit primo quinquemestris, Aprilis A. 1631.	(fœmina illustri prosapiâ oriunda et virtuti deditissima) exuvias mortalitatis hic deposuit, clausit diem suum tum clara εὐθανασια, tum summo bonorum omnium mœrore, anno salutis suæ 1639, Julii 24, æt. 41.

Vita hominis fabula; nec refert quam longa sed quam bene acta. (Sen. Ep. 77.)

Digitized by Google

Against the south wall of the chancel was another monument of wood, made with doors after the form of a cupboard or closet. The inscriptions, &c., were painted upon the wood.

On the East Door.

Sacrum piæ memoriæ Johannæ Jackson, filiæ Radulphi Bowes, armigeri, uxoris Johannis Jackson, theologi.

"Mulier timens Dominum, ipsa laudabitur." (Pro. xxxi. 30.)

A woman in the act of prayer. Within, a figure of death.

"Thou fool, that which thou sowest is not quickened except it die." (1 Cor. xv. 36.)

On the West Door.

A death's head with arrows in the mouth. The usual crest of Bowes. The arms of Bowes, Ermine, 3 bows, gu., stringed, sable.

Within, the arms of Jackson, Arg., on a chevron sable, between 3 hawks' heads erased of the second, as many cinquefoils of the first. Crest, a horse arg: impaling Bowes, ermine, 3 bows bent in pale, gules. Motto, Virtute non sanguine. (Job. iii. 13, 14.)

Within the recess was this inscription.

VERTUE IS THE BEST MARBLE.

Notwithstanding lie heere the pietie of John Jackson, divine and pastor of this church, toward his most deere and blessed wife Johanna, with whom hee lived in chast & holy wedlock a just decade of yeeres, mutually moderating ye joyes, & becalming ye sorrowes of eche other. Her father was Ralphe Bowes, of Barnes, esquire, who was only son & heyre to Robert Bowes of Ask, esquire, a gentleman of great wisdom & bounty, & of signall note in our English annals for his services both to state & country. Hir mother was Mris. Johan Hedlam, the sole inheritrix of all the lands and possessions of the cheife of that house & name. Shee was a gentlewoman well bredd & educated, excellently catechized and principled in religion; of a regular & blameless conversation, a plaine & open hart, a tender conscience, a loving & kind disposition, &, lastly, for conjugall love and bowells of mercy shee was much more then vulgar. Shee had notable gusts & præinstincts of hir desolution, singular præoccupations and antepasts of hir future happiness. In the latter end of her sickness her soule grew truly divine & spiritualized, powring forth many devout prayers, psalmes, hymnes, and ejaculations, with unexampled fervour of spirit, and uttering fayr & godly sentences & apophthegmes, worthy to be written in golden characters. So as, indeed, hir last act deserves to be a patterne or prototype to dying Christians for a whole succeeding age or century of the church. And being thus ceased upon by heavenly-mindedness, and by gracious illapses of the Spirit into her soule, shee finally paid her debt to nature, on the vigil of St. James, July the 24th, and in the yeere of the last patience of the saints, 1639. Reader, if thou wert about to marry, thou wouldst wysh such a wife; if to dye, such a death. O God, let hir soule incessantly prayse thee: fill hir brimmfull of the beatificall vision; and tho' hir body be sowen in

Digitized by Google

weakeness and corruption, yet raise it again to immortalite and glorie; and (lastly) gather in peace unto hir me her desolate husband: I. I.*

On a marble tablet fixed against the north wall of the chancel, and surmounted by a bust, is the following inscription. Below it are the family arms.

To the memory of John Hutton of Marske Esq^re., M.A. of Christ's College, Cambridge. A.D. 1797, and High Sheriff of Yorkshire, A.D. 1825. The generous patron of Societies for Agriculture, Literature, and Science: the liberal landlord and kind encourager of all practical improvements: the steady supporter on every occasion of political reform, and the hospitable gentleman in the hall of his ancestors, honored and beloved by all who entered it as guests and as friends. He was born the 24th day of September, A.D. 1774, and he died the 14th day of August, A.D. 1841.

On another tablet with the arms of Hutton impaling Chaytor and the motto, *Spiritus Gladius.*

In memoriam. Timothy Hutton, Esq., of Marske and Clifton Castle, nat. Oct. 16th, 1779, obiit Nov. 18th, 1863.
Also of Elizabeth his wife, nat. April 17th, 1779, obiit Jan. 4th, 1859.

Close to these is another inscription, and there is no other in the church.

Sacred to the memory of the Rev. John Fisher, B.A., rector of this parish, who died Sept. 12, 1808, æt. 38. Also of Eliza Fisher his daughter, who died Jan. 23, 1820, æt. 23. Also of Judith Fisher, his widow, who died June 3, 1846, æt. 76.

In the churchyard there is no monument of any moment, these two excepted.

Mary wife of the Rev. Wm. Kendall, rector of Marsk, died Feb. 12, 1845, aged 72. The Rev. William Kendall, rector of this parish, died Sept. 2nd, 1855, aged 72 years. "What I say unto you I say unto all, Watch." St. Mark, 13 chap. 37 ver.
In memory of William Rookby, aged 37, and Joseph Rookby, aged 33 years, who were drowned in Clapgate beck on Saturday the 16th day of November, 1771. They were the only sons of William and Jane Rookby of Greta Bridge. Also, of Margaret the widow of William Rookby above mentioned, and daughter of John and Elizabeth Mewburn of Skelton, who died the 29th day of October, 1826, aged 86 years.

* My authorities for these two inscriptions, both of which are now gone, are Dr. Whitaker; an account of Marske church in the Northern Star, ii. 100, 101; and some church notes made by the late Mr. Richard Dixon of Middleham, which have been kindly shewn to me by my friend Mr. Hailstone.

Digitized by Google

RECTORS.—R. CAPELLANUS DE MERSC, occurs in a charter *circa* 1225.

SAMUEL, PERSONA DE MERSC, occurs in a Marrick charter *circa* 1240.

JOHN, PERSONA DE MERSC, witnesses one of the Marske charters, together with John, clericus de Mersc, *circa* 1270. He occurs also in other deeds.

PHILIP DE SAPERTON, occurs as rector in no less than twenty-seven of the Marske deeds between 1294 and 1302. He was a trustee, and something more, in the sale of the estate.

STEPHEN DE SCROPE, brother of Sir Henry le Scrope and uncle of Harsculph de Cleseby, occurs as rector in 1310. In 1320–21 he is mentioned in a legal document at Marske relating to Feldom common. He, also, occurs as rector in the Scrope and Grosvenor Roll. He became rector of Wharram Percy, August 18th, 1323, and was, I believe prebendary of Welton Paynshall at Lincoln from 1322 to his death in 1327. (MSS. Harl., 6954, 53, a.)

ADAM, PARSON OF MARSKE, occ. in 1343 in a document quoted in Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 193.

THOMAS DE LATON, son of Robert de Laton of West Laton, near Richmond. He is mentioned in 1354, and in other years, among the Laton and Marske charters. On 12 Apr. 1347, the Archbishop of York granted letters dimissory to Thos. de Laton, rector of Marske. On Whit Sunday, 1349, he was ordained deacon in the house of the Friars Preachers at York; and priest in York Minster on Sept. 19th in the same year. The Latons had at this time some property in Clints.

JOHN DE PRESTON, inst^{d}. 24 Oct. 1362, at the presentation of Harsculph de Cleseby. (Reg. Archid. Richmond.)

JOHN DE CLESEBY, inst. on the death of Preston, 21 June, 1394, Thomas de Cleseby his brother presenting him. On 13 March, 1399–1400, a John de Cleseby was ordained sub-deacon by the Archbishop of York, the hospital of St. Nicholas', near Richmond, giving him a title. He was made deacon 13 Apr. 1400. In 1429 Robert Place of Egton makes him one of his executors and leaves him "optimum ciphum meum, murram, argento ligatam." (Test. Ebor. ii. 10.) He occurs frequently among the Marske

Digitized by Google

deeds. In 1401 he acquires lands in Cleasby lately belonging to Thos. Cleseby of Cleasby. In 1476 John Trollop of Thornley, co. Durham, Esq., leaves a sum of money to the friars of Hartlepool to pray for Cleseby's soul. Trollop's grandmother was Cleseby's niece, and he had been a trustee in the marriage settlements. (Wills and Inv., i. 97 : Surtees's Durham, i. 193.)

JOHN DOBLEY, inst. 23 Feb. 1440, per mort. Cleseby, Chr. Conyers, Esq., of Hornby, presenting him in right of his ward, Eliz. dau. and heir of Robert Cleseby : ob. 23 May, 1446. (Reg. Archid. Richmond.)

RICHARD BENNOK, inst. 31 May, 1446, per mort. Dobley, Conyers again presenting. (Reg. Archid. Richmond.) Occurs as rector 1451.

JOHN PLACE, occ. as rector in a Marske charter in 1476. There was a close connection, probably of blood, between the Places and Clesebies.

JOHN WEDDALL, occurs Jan. 1531–2, in the will of Wm. Conyers, Esq.

MATTHEW BLAYMYER, occurs as rector, in 1552 and 1559, in wills at Richmond. On 23 Nov. 3 Eliz., Rolland and Richard Huchonson of Skelton, yeo., lease to James Phillip of Brignal, gen., the church and parsonage of Marske, and the glebe land, for 9 years, as they then had it by grant from Sir Matthew Blamyer, parson of Marske. In July, 1562, Blaymyer was present at the Bp. of Chester's visitation at Richmond with John King, his curate.

ANTHONY ADDISON. It is not known when he obtained the living. On March 9, 1603–4, he makes his will, nuncupatively, which was proved at Richmond in December. It is very short, He mentions in it his wife, and leaves his children to the care of Henry Phillip, gen., and Robert Willance of Richmond, draper. He was buried at Marske on the 11th.* Five days after this his inventory was made, and all his effects were valued at the trifling sum of 31*l.* 19*s.*, but he had 45*l.* 6*s.* in gold and silver in the rectory house. The schedule of his debts gives us some interesting informa-

* Anth. Addison, quondam rector ejusdem ecclesiæ bur. His dau. Eliz. was bap. on Sep. 28, 1598, and his son Timothy on 22 Sep. 1601. The children bear the names of the lord and lady of Marske, who probably stood for them at the font—a high honor in those days, and the names shew that the rector appreciated it.

Digitized by Google

tion, especially as to the income of the rector at that time. Roger Beckwith owes him 20*l.* "Mr. Henry Phillippe of Wensley, 20*l.* Mr. Hutton, parson of Barningham, 20*s.* Mr. Hutton, for the rent of Orgate Spring, 10*s.* Cuthbert Richardson, 2 yeares' tythe, 12*d.* Thomas Dente, for haye tythe, 6*d.* Edmond Higton, for oblacions, 6*d.* Thomas Temple, for a henn, 6*d.* Ewen Berie and Thomas Husband, their tieth woole, Ewen 2 yeares, and Thomas 1 yeare. Rowland Langley, for tyeth of sheep of Skelton mower goinge. Nicholas Smithson of Moulton, for tyth of his weathers. Mr. Hutton, for tythe woole of his sheepe of Maske moore, and for haye tithe of Orgate close, and for his oblacions." He owes 20*s.* to Mrs. Bradley for rent, and 30*l.* to Agnes Phillip for her portion. He had probably been a trustee under the will of one of the Phillips family.

John Price, A.M., is said to have succeeded on the presentation of Timothy Hutton, Esq., 21 Nov. 1603.* In the Hutton Correspondence, p. 205, is an amusing letter from him to Sir Timothy Hutton when he was at Chelsea in April 1607. It is full of those laborious witticisms that characterise the period, and that were so much encouraged by Archbp. Matthew. One or two extracts from it will suffice. He is not complimentary to the Richmond postmen. As an excuse for his silence he says "our trotters of Richmond (sic men-dicunt!) make so light of our letters in winter, that they make light of them indeede; in soommer season they are so importable, that they still consecrate them to Vulcan or to Deucalion. Now havinge met so meete a messenger, I may not permit him to part illiterat out of our coasts." He now tells him of one of his youngest sons, then a mere infant: "Little John Hutton is well at Marricke; I saw him upon Thursday the 16th of April." He then slips into his gaiety again: "Your colledge of crowes multiply so exceedingly that we stand (almost) in as great aw of them as those nanes and pigmies do of the cranes. All Marske parish have concluded (to the utter impoverishinge of the poore parson) not to plough one forrow this yeare for feare of the crowes, which will hinder me more than I speake of." The rooks would now be in the middle of the breeding

* 1636, Aug. 4, Matthew Price, s. of John Price, late rector of this church buried.—*Marske Reg.*

Digitized by Google

season; they are still domiciled in the lofty sycamores that overhang the hall.

JOHN JACKSON, A.M., p.m. Price 28 Aug. 1623. He was the second son of John Jackson,* rector of Melsonby, and was born in 1600. He received his education at Christ's College, Cambridge. From 1618 to 1620 he was master of the free school at Richmond. On Dec. 19th, 1619, he was ordained deacon at York to the title of the Free Grammar School at Richmond. He was made priest on Feb. 22nd, 1623-4.

Jackson seems to have been a man of piety and learning, and these qualifications recommended him to the notice of Sir Timothy Hutton and his son. He had his residence occasionally with the family in the hall, and at Sir Timothy's death there was a room there called "Mr. Jackson's chamber." He witnesses the will of that worthy knight, who leaves to "my very good friend Mr. John Jackson, preacher at Marske, one twenty shillings peece of gould to make him a ringe." The testator charges his son "that he will alwaies keepe a Levite in his house," and we may infer, therefore, that Jackson continued to be closely connected with the family after his benefactor's decease. He was probably the writer of the inscription upon Sir Timothy's monument in

* He became rector of Melsonby in 1573, and was so till he died. He was buried at Richmond Feb. 20, 1606-7. His widow survived him more than 20 years. She makes her will at Richmond, where she seems to have resided, on Nov. 3, 1623. It was drawn up, I should imagine, by her son John. "Jesu direct me. I legacye and bequeath that parte of me which is immortal, my soule, into His hands Who elected me before time, redeemed mee in the fullness of tyme, created me in time, Who hath mercifully preserved me from tyme to tyme, and Who shall glorifie me when time shall be noe more; Him doe I humbly beseech in all tearmes of holy abasement before Him, even for His Sonne's sake and my dear Saviour's sake, Jesus Christ, to be with mee to the end, and in the end preservinge my soule because it belongs to Him, and preservinge my body as belonginge to y^{e} soule. I say noe more, but 'I am Thine, O save me,' Psal. 119. Secondly, for my corps, the lay parte of me and sheath of my soule, I will that my bones be laid beside the bones of my deare husband in the church yard of Richmond with such decent solemnyte as my children shall thinke fittinge, knowinge y^{t} suche things are not to be neglected of them, though they be to be contemned of mee. My eldest son Timothy Jackson (*clerk*) and John his son. To my younger sons John and Nathaniel my burgages and lands in Richmond. And thus, my lovinge children, the blessinge of your mother's death bed be with you, commendinge my motherly love to you, and you to God, with whose mercifull providence I durst well have trusted you, if I had had noethinge at all to have given you. Moreover, in token of my loyall love and affection to my dead husband, I gyve his daughter Dorothy a small house at Brignell and, after her death, the rent thereof to be distributed among the poore of Richmond and Melsonby. To our godly pastor, Mr. Thomas Rookesby, 5 marks." Her burial is thus recorded by the "godly pastor." "Hanna Jackson vidua pia ac valde beneficens, quondam uxor magistri Johannis Jackson, rectoris ecclesiæ de Melsonbe, sep. 7 Nov., 1628."

Digitized by Google

Richmond church, and, perhaps drew up his will. With Matthew Hutton, Esq., Sir Timothy's son, Jackson was on the most familiar terms. There are two letters from him in the Hutton Correspondence, which give us a very favourable notion of his epistolary powers.*

In 1628 Mr. Jackson preached a sermon at a gathering of the clergy at Richmond, which was sent to the press by Nathaniel Jackson, the writer's brother, who appended to it a preface.† The title runs thus :—'Ecclesiastes. The

* *Cf.* Hutton Correspondence, 259, 260. Both of these letters were written in the year 1637, when Mr. Hutton was from home. A letter in those days was quite an undertaking, and we can well imagine how carefully it would be studied and written out over and over again before it was sealed up and sent. The thirst for news, and the uncertainty of the posts made letters very precious. A strain of servile adulation runs through all the clerical correspondence of the day, and it is not wanting in Jackson's letters. I give a few extracts from them.

"Good Sir, I do so thirst for your returne, and languish so thorough my defeated hope of having enjoyed yow heere this night, that I have neither mind ne power to write more than two words. And (indeed) to be cramped with reading a short letter is less torment then to be putt on the rack with a long. Touching your sweet self-multiplyed ones (of which yow desire to heare in the first place) Mr. Jones, in your absence, hath bene as carefull of them as one could be of a christall glass. They are all three as your owne harts could wish them; that is, very well, save that Jacky laboureth a little in his eyes. Baby (whose innocent actions carry theyr warrant with them) cheeres us all with her warme and moyst kisses .... From Marske, a place seated betweene 4 great hills, or (as yow may properly speake) the English Alpes; which, though it be our habitation, yet, in your so long absence, a place of banishment."

Nine months after this he writes again, "We now begin to grow impatient of your long absence from us: so, as I am a generall suitour to pray yow to fold upp your businesses and make hast northeward. .... I perceave yow have very notably fitted mee with a *Trilingue Psalterium*, which indeed is just such an one as I would have (if it be well printed.) .... I must needs, in the behalf of my wife, pray yow also to buy her 2 fayr and usefull bone combes, about 16 or 18*d*. a piece. God send us yow saffe home is a piece of our March leiturgy."

† Preface.—To the Reader.—Vouchsafe in briefe to understand the occasion of bringing these meditations from the pulpit to the presse. The author, so neere to me, as nature and function could allye us, at a synode held at Richmond in the north sermoned upon these twelve stones. A gratefull fame of which discourse found quicke and safe conveyance to mee by men of severe judgments. Whereupon I desired of him a copy, which upon request he was pleased (repriving a while his more serious studies) to transcribe, fyling and burnishing it over againe, and adding hereunto δευτεράς φροντίδας and *secundam manum*. He is my brother, and therefore love will not suffer me to dispraise any thing, nor modesty to commend much: let this small peice speake for him; yet thus farre I dare charge my judgment (if I may be allowed to judge). The conceit is new, and the proper birth of his owne braine, the matter likewise partly of his owne fresh invention, and his readings (which may commend him the more) clad with the mantle of his own wit and phrase. He is throughout curt, cult, and methodicall. The whole smelling of the oyle of his lampe, and (which is much better) of the anoynting of God's Spirit.

And tho the forwardnesse and ambition of some is justly complained of, who the better to put forward themselves, put forth their sermons. A sermon preached at the Court, a sermon preached in the University, a sermon at the Crosse, a sermon at an Assizes, a sermon at a Visitation, a sermon before the Right Honorable, a sermon before the Right Worshipfull, a sermon in Latin, a sermon in English, a Mariage sermon, a Funerall sermon, a sermon, a sermon, a sermon, etc. Yet in lieu thereof take the censure and sentence of a noble and learned gentleman speaking definitively: to wit, that if the choise

Digitized by Google

Worthy Church-man, or, The Faithfull Minister of Jesus Christ. Described by polishing the twelve stones in the High-Priests Pectorall ; as they were first glossed and scholyed on in a Synod-Sermon, and after enlarged by way of discourse to his two brethren. By John Jackson Parson of Marske, in Richmondshire. London, Printed by Richard Moore, and are to be sould at his shop in St. Dunstane's Churchyard in Fleet Street, 1628.' The Sermon gives a description of each of the twelve stones, its virtue and colour, and extends to fifty-eight closely-printed pages. The clergy were more patient listeners in those days than they are now. A discourse lasting for an hour-and-a-half or two hours was not deemed unreasonable.

In 1629 Jackson took to himself a wife. The lady had good blood in her veins, being the daughter of Ralph Bowes, Esq., of Barnes, in the Bishoprick of Durham, and granddaughter of Robert Bowes, the well-known ambassador to Scotland. Her mother was the heiress of the old Yorkshire house of Headlam of Nunthorpe. They were married in Durham, at the church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on the 13th of Oct., 1629. An only child, that died in its infancy, was the issue of the marriage. The afflicted father shall tell his own story of his son as he has written it in the parish register of Marske.

"Berkely Jackson, son and only child of John Jackson, rector of this parochiall church of Marsk (who was second son to John Jackson, rector of Melsonby) by his wife Johanna, (who was second daughter to Ralfe Bowes of Aske, Esq^{r}.) was borne into this Bochim and valley of teares, November 7th, about 9 a'clock in the morning, 1630 : Baptized in the baptisterie of the said church Decemb. 5 : his godfathers being the r^{t} hon. George Lord Berkely and William Bowes of Barnes, in the county of Durham, Esq^{r}. (his uncle) : his godmother Mrs. Francis Dodsworth of Watlass, second daughter to S^{r} Tymothy Hutton late lord of this mannour and patron of this church, and wife to Mr. John Dodsworth of Watlass. Hee did but tast of the mortality and misery of this life, in w^{ch} hee was only about xxij weekes, and dyed April 19th, anno χριστογονιας 1631. His soul being so speedily returned to God that

and best of those observations, that have been made dispersedly in sermons, within his Majesties' Ilands of Britaine, by the space of these 40 yeares and more (leaving out the largeneese of exhortations and applications thereupon) had beene set downe in a continuance, it had beene the best worke in Divinity which had beene written since the Apostles time; and I doubt not but some things in this discourse may worthily be cast into that volume. This little bee spoken by way of Apology, not for him but my selfe, lest any charge mee with unnecessary intermedling. Thus committing the Author, the booke, and the publisher to thy kind love and acceptance, I rest, Thine in Christ, N. L.

Digitized by Google

gave it, his body was sheeted in leade and lyes interred close to the north wall of y^e^ quire, within the railes, in a vault made within the ground, as y^e^ inscription in the wainscott shewes.

"Joanna, mother to y^e^ said Berkely, dyed in y^e^ Lord in y^e^ south chamber of the parsonage of Marske, July 24th, 1639, the eve of St. James."

Mr. Jackson was a member of the Puritan party, and in 1634 was presented at Archbishop Neile's diocesan Visitation 'for not reading praiers upon the eves of Sundayes and Holy dayes, and sometimes omittinge to weare the surplice.' Anthony a Wood says that he was a member of the Assembly of Divines in 1643, and preacher at Gray's Inn. It is not known when he ceased to hold the living of Marske. Puritan although he was, he adopted the same political opinions as the Huttons, and was a Royalist. Ralph Thoresby of Leeds speaks of Jackson with great respect, and mentions a touching incident connected with his decease.

"This reminds me of Mr. John Jackson, a good old Puritan, and one of the Assembly of Divines at Westminster, yet so zealously affected for King Charles I. when he heard of his being brought before a pretended High Court of Justice, that he prayed earnestly that God would please to prevent that horrid act, which would be a perpetual shame to the nation, and a reproach to the Protestant religion; or at least would be pleased to remove him that he might not see that woful day. His prayer was heard and answered as to himself. For not willing to depend upon common fame, I examined the register at Berwick in Elmet, and found he was buried the week before. When he lay upon his death-bed, he call'd for pen and ink, and writ these words—*I believe the Forgiveness of sins, the Resurrection of the body, and Life Everlasting*, and died immediately, Jan. 1648."

Thoresby treasured among his MSS. "A common-place book in Latin, wherein are also many remarks in the Italian language, by the Rev. Mr. John Jackson of Berwick, formerly of Marsk, ex dono D. Hardcastle, Bervic." Also "Mr. John Harrison's prayer, etc. This is not among those printed at the request of his friends, 1647, by Mr. John Jackson of Berwick." The antiquary seems to be alluding to some devotional work which has been long forgotten.

Timothy Jackson, the elder brother of John, was ordained deacon at Bishopthorpe on the last of February 1612-13, being then A.B. On the 19th of Dec. seq. he was ordained

Digitized by Google

priest and licensed to the curacy of Hackness. He is probably the "Timothy Jackson, A.M., preacher at Wragbie in Yorkeshire," who printed an exposition in 4to of St. Paul's Second Ep. to the Thessalonians, which is mentioned by Thoresby, and occurs in Watt's Bibliotheca.

Nathaniel Jackson, a younger brother, was ordained deacon at Bishopthorpe 8th June, 1623, being then A.B. of Christ's Coll., Cambridge; priest 22nd Feb., 1623-4. On 25th March, 1625, the archbishop licensed him to preach. He was then A.M. On May 19th, 1629, he was inducted to the rectory of Stonegrave* at the presentation of the Crown, and held it for the greater part of twenty years. In 1648 he seems to have been living with his brother John at Barwick in Elmet. Ralph Thoresby had among his MSS. "Mr. Nath. Jackson of Berwick's notes upon certain herbs." Like his two brothers he was one of the Puritan party. After the Restoration he seems to have taken up his residence in York, and he died there soon after the passing of the so-called Black Bartholomew Act which slew the hopes of the Puritans. He was interred in that great rendezvous of his party, the church of All Saints in the Pavement on Nov. 1st, 1662, with the famous Edward Bowles and many others of his friends. The pulpit in which they held forth is still in existence, and is unworthily occupied at present by the writer of these pages.

I give some extracts from his Will—

Oct. 18th, 1662. Nathanaell Jackson of Yorke, clerke. To be buryed in decent manner in the church of All Saintes on the Pavement. Whereas the Earle of Northumberland, by ind. dated 18th Dec., 1647, demised to Phineas Jackson, my late sonne deceased, a messuage and lands in Tadcaster for 21 years, I give them to my sonne in law Samuel Hallowes of Norton co. Darby gent. to pay to Anne my loveinge wife 20*l.* per ann. for the rem^{r} of the tearme, and to John Denton of Oswaldchurch clerke, Thos Wate of Wettwang clarke, & Stephen Arlushe of Knedlington clarke, 20*l.* yearely to be disposed to pious uses. To the poore of the parishe of Stonegrave 10*l.* to be distributed by Mr William Thornton of Newton & Mr Robert Butler of Stonegrave. To the poore of the parishe of Barwicke in Ellmett 10*l.* to be distributed by Mr John Tayler & Thomas Vevers. To my wife a 3rd part. Another third to my

* In the Stonegrave parish register the following notices of the rector's children occur. 1632, Timothy, son of Nath. Jackson, born 23rd, bp. 29th Apr., bur. 5th Apr., 1636. 1633-4, 19th March, Phineez, s. do., bp., born 10th: 1637, 1st May, Elis., dau. do., bp.

Elizabeth md. by Mr. Rathband 27th May, 1658, to Samuel Hallowes, of Norton, co. Derby, gent. Nathaniel their son, was bp. at Norton, Feb. 3, 1660-1.

Digitized by Google

dau. Eliz. Hallowes, to be at her owne disposall. To the aforesayd Mr John Denton, etc., 20*l.* more for pious uses. Sonne in lawe Mr Samuell Hallowes 20*l.* Mr Edward Nightingale three children 5*l.* each. To my sonne in law my sadle nage and historie bookes, and to my dau. some Englishe bookes that Thomas Calvert of the citty of Yorke clarke shall thincke fitt, and sett out for them. The rest of my bookes and library to the two sonnes of my nephew John Jackson of Doncaster clark. The rest to my wife—she ex^x. My good frindes Mr William Frear of Crake & Mr Thomas Thomson supervisors.

The following pedigree, which has never been printed before, connects the rector of Marske with a line of clerical descendants who for many years were beneficed in the deanery of Doncaster :—

1. ——. = JOHN JACKSON, rector of Melsonby, co. York, 1573. Bur. at Richmond, Feb. 20th, 1606-7. = ANNE, or HANNAH, . . . bur. at Richmond, 7th Nov. 1628. Will dd. Nov. 3rd, 1628 ; pr. at Richmond: 20th July, 1672, adm. gr. to John Jackson, clerk, son and heir of Timothy Jackson, clerk, her eldest son and heir.

HANNAH, mentioned by her mother; mar. at Marske, Oct. 21st, 1639, John Smith, clerk.

1. TIMOTHY JACKSON, A.M., to whom his mother leaves a house, to descend to John, his son, and his other children. 1635-6, Feb. 2nd. Timothy Jackson, of Arksey, clerk, bur. at Arksey.

2. JOHN JACKSON, rector of Marske, mar. Joan, dau. Ralph Bowes, Esq. *See elsewhere.*

3. NATHANIEL JACKSON, M.A., mentioned by his mother. Will dated 18th Oct. 1662. Bur. at All Saints' Pavement, York, Nov. 1st.

1. MAGDALEN, dau. . . . . Bur. at Doncaster, 10th Sept. 1667. = JOHN JACKSON, A.M., Vicar of Doncaster, and Rector of Rossington. Will dated, 14th July; pr. at York, 22nd Aug. 1690. Bur. at Doncaster, 17th July. = 2. ELIZABETH, dau. John Armitage, and wid. of Andrew Burton, Alderman of Doncaster; mar. 1669 Bur. at Doncaster, 16th May, 1704.

MARAH, bp. 29th Dec., 1670; bur. Apr. 26, 1671, Doncr.

JOHN JACKSON, Rector of Sessay, and then Vicar of Doncaster, and Rector of Rossington Born, 25th March, bp. at Donc., 7th April 1651. Bur. at Donc., 19th July, 1706. = ANNE, dau. Wm. Revell, of Ogston, co. Derby, Esq.; b. 1662; mar. at Doncaster, Feb. 14th, 1680-1.

TIMOTHY, b. 19th, bp. at D. 29th March, 165⁹. Bur 15th Jan. 1655-6.
TIMOTHY, bapt. Sept. 24, 1657; bur. 10th May, 1659.

NATHANIEL, bp. at D. 25th Dec., 1654. Will dated 19th Oct., 1683; pr. at York, 4th Feb., 1685-6, Bur. at Donc., Oct. 26th, 1683. In Holy Orders.

HANNAH, bp. at D. 5th July, 1659. Mar at Thribergh, 7th Jan. 1694, Rev. John Bramham, curate of Rossington; re-mar. at Doncaster, Nov. 17th, 1696, Marmaduke Cogan. Her will is dated 3rd Oct., 1709.

JOHN JACKSON, born at Sessay, 4th April, 1686. Jesus Coll. Cambridge. Rector of Rossington. Died, 12th May, 1763; bur. at Rossington. = ELIZABETH, dau. of John Cowley of Doncaster, collector of Excise. Mar. at Donc., Oct. 9th, 1712; bur. 28th Dec., 1760; æt. 78.

WILLIAM, bp at D., 27 Dec., 1689.
NATHANIEL, bp. 14th Oct., 1697. At Donc. Grammar School.

ANNE, bp. 13th Aug., bur. Oct. 6th, 1696.
ELIZABETH.
MARY.

JOHN, bp. at Rossington, 22nd June, 1715; bur., ib., 4th Sept., 1716-17.
NATHANIEL, bp. at R., 30th Sept.; bur. there, 7th Oct., 1716.
CHRISTOPHER, bp. at Donc., 30th Oct., 1718; bur. at R., 22nd May, 1719.

JOHN JACKSON, bp. 23rd Sept., 1717. Died unmarried, Oct. 4, 1769, æt. 52; and was bur. in Wigston Hospital, co. Leicester.

ANNE, mar. Francis Billam, of Wales, gen., Senior Surgeon to the Leeds General Infirmary.
. . . . mar. John Green, of Chapel Allerton, merchant.
? ALICE, bp. at Donc., 7th Oct., 1713.
ELIZABETH, mar. . . . . Abbot of Sutton, near Leicester.

Digitized by Google

John Jackson, the first vicar of Doncaster of that name, was appointed, probably in Presbyterian times, and had his Orders, I think, from the same source. In 1656 and 1658 the corporation of Doncaster voted him a gratuity of 20*l.*, "for his great pains in his calling, and not to continue longer." When the Bartholomew Act was passed in 1662, he deserted the politics of his family and bowed to the storm. On Jan. 14th 1662-3, he submitted to a re-collation to his living, to strengthen his previous title to it, and on the same day he was instituted to the rectory of Sandal at the presentation of the King. On 27th Feb. 1667-8, Jackson was instituted to the living of Rossington at the presentation of the mayor and corporation of Doncaster. He is styled A.M. in the record. He was also rural-dean of Doncaster. I give some extracts from his will and that of his son, Nathaniel.

Oct. 19th, 1683. Nathaniell Jackson of Doncaster, clerk. To my father, John Jackson of Doncaster, clerk, for his life, my lands in the lordshipp of Bows, co. York,—with rem. to my brother John Jackson, rector of Seasay, and his heirs. To my sister Hannah Jackson, one 3rd of the rentcharge of 32*l.* per ann. out of the lordshipp of Barns, Hamilden, Clowcroft, co. Durham. My said sister, ex^{x}.

July 14th, 1690. John Jackson of Doncaster, clerk. To be buried in the sepulchre of my predecessors without any sermon, according to the Liturgy of the Church of England, if it may be. To my son John Jackson, late of Seasay, clerk, 5*l.*, he haveing already received his child's part, and all ye bookes which were either my father's or mine, and my ring with which this my will is sealed, and ye stone which I weare about my arme. Dau. Hannah Jackson 300*l.*, the plate which was given unto her mother, 9 acres of land in a field called Long Newton, par. Doncaster, which I purchased in her name of Robert Wood, of Barton. My godson and grandson, John Jackson 10*l.* Granddau. Mary Jackson, 20*l.* The rest to my deare and provident wife Elizabeth Jackson.

John Jackson, his son, was A.B. St. John's, Cambr. 1668 and A.M. 1672. On 2nd May, 1676, he was instituted to the rectory of Sessay, near Thirsk, at the presentation of Sir John Dawnay, kt. At his father's death in 1690, he succeeded him in his livings, being collated to Doncaster on Sept. 16th, and instituted to Rossington on Dec. 4th.

The last of the three rectors of Rossington was a man of some distinction in learning. In early life he published three anonymous letters in defence of Dr. Samuel Clarke's view of

Digitized by Google

the Trinity, and for some time he continued to support the same opinions. As Mr. Jackson was then the only Yorkshire clergyman who was of that mind, Waterland, then chancellor of York, was requested, officially, to refute him. Mr. Jackson to the end of his life was a great writer. A list of his works will be found in Watt. The most important of his writings was 'Chronological Antiquities, or the Antiquities and Chronology of the most ancient Kingdoms,' etc., in 3 vols 4to, published in 1762, and dedicated to John Duke of Rutland. Mr. Jackson was at that time, in addition to his living of Rossington, prebendary of Wherwell in the county of Southampton, and master of Wigston's Hospital in Leicester. He died in 1763, and a memoir of his life was published in the following year by Dr. Sutton of Leicester.

EDMUND MAULEVERER, M.A., fourth son of William Mauleverer of Arncliffe, Esq., and connected therefore with the family of Hutton. His father in his will, dated in 1618, states that he has given him 40 marks per ann. out of Arncliffe, for his life, in accordance with a deed made between Sir Timothy Hutton and himself. Mr. Mauleverer was rector of Crosby Garrett in Westmerland, 1636-46. There is among the papers in the House of Lords an application, dated Feb. 6th, 1646-7, for an order for Dr. Aylett to institute and induct Edmund Mauleverer to the rectory of Marske, with certificate of his fitness. (Lords' Papers, Hist. Commission.) Mr. Mauleverer seems to have left Marske for the more bustling and important living of Spalding in Lincolnshire, where he died in 1664.

WILLIAM MAULEVERER, of Arncliffe, Esq. = ELEANOR, dau. Richard Aldbrough, of Aldbrough, Esq.

1. JAMES MAULEVERER, married Beatrix, dau. of Sir Timothy Hutton, of Marske. †	1. FRANCES, dau. Philip Ford, rector of Nunburnholme: mar. there, 15th May, 1638.*	EDMUND MAULEVERER, = 2. ELIZABETH, 4th son, rector of Marske. Bur. at Spalding, co. Lincoln, 3rd Sept. 1664, as minister of that parish. wid. of Fr. Wyvill, rector of Spennithorne. Mar. there, Oct. 18, 1652.

WILLIAM, bp. at Crosby Garrett, 9th March, 1642-3.
PHILIP, bp. ibid., 26th March, 1645.
ELEANOR, bp. ibid., 20 July, 1639.
FRANCES, bp. ibid., 25th May, 1641.
BEATRICE, bp. at Marske, Feb. 2th, 1647-8.
BARBARA, bp. ibid., 22nd May, 1651.

* 1654-5, Feb. 8, Francis, the al deare (wife) of Edm. Mauleverer, was interred in the chancell of Marsk.—This date is obviously incorrect.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS HUTTON, inst. 28th Oct. 1661; ind. by Fr. Atkinson 28th Nov. His connection with the family of Marske is shewn in the following pedigree :—

PHILIP HUTTON, 4th son of Sir Timothy Hutton, of Marske, by Eliz. dau. Sir George Bowes, of Streatlam. A "scholar" at Cambridge, 1619-23. A.M., Trin. Coll.; ordained deacon at York, 24 Dec. 1626; and priest 15th Feb. 1626-7. Rector of Langton-upon-Swale. Bur. at Barnard Castle, Jan. 7, 1637-8. Adm. granted at York, Feb. 15, to his widow, when all the undermentioned children were committed to her care.

= ELIZABETH, daughter of Thos. Bowes of Streatlam, Esq., 4th son of Sir George, and her husband's first cousin. Admrs. to her husband, and has tuition of her children 1637. Remar. at Romaldkirk, 10 Dec., 1650. Bur. at Middleton-in-Teesdale, 21 Oct. 1693.

= REV. TIM. TULLY, of Clibborne, co. Westmerland, Rector of Middleton in Teesdale, where he was buried, 9 Mar. 1699-1700. He was twice married.

1. MATTHEW HUTTON.
2. TIMOTHY HUTTON, bur. at Barnard-castle, 7 April, 1639.
4. JOHN HUTTON.

3. THOMAS HUTTON, rector of Marske, ordained deacon and priest by Thos., Bishop of Whitherne, 11th July, 1661. Bur. at Marske, Sep. 12, 1694. In 1676, Dor. Tullie, of Middleton-in-Teesdale, leaves him "a ginney" for preaching her funeral sermon.

= MARGARET, dau. . . . . buried at Marske, Feb. 19, 1716-17.

ELIZABETH, bp. at Barnard-castle, 30 Sep. 1630.
ANNE, buried there 6 Dec., 1641.

PHILIP HUTTON, born at Marske, Oct. 6, and bp. there Dec. 14, 1659—1682-3, ult. Feb. lic. to teach Free Grammar School at Romaldkirk, to Philip Hutton, B.A.

MARGARET, bp. at Marske, Apr. 18, 1667.

There are among the Hutton Correspondence several letters from Thomas Bowes, the rector's grandfather. He seems to have been frequently in difficulties. The Tullies were a Carlisle family, but this is not the place in which to give an account of them.

HENRY STAPYLTON, M.A., 18 Dec. 1694, p.m. Hutton. He was the fourth son of Miles Stapylton, Esq., Secretary to Bp. Cosin, and the grandson of Brian Stapylton, Esq., of Myton. He was, therefore, connected with the families of Hutton and Dodsworth. In 1703 he was instituted to the living of Thornton Watlass, which he held, together with Marske, till he died.

The following are some extracts from Mr. Stapylton's will, taken from the York registry :—

"Henry Stapylton, of the establisht church of England, priest. I give my gracious God an entire sacrafice of body and soul, with my humblest thanks for that assurance w^ch His blessed Spirit imprints in me now of the salvation of the one, & of the resurrection of the other, & for that constant resolution established in me to live & die in the religion now proffest in the said church. In expectation of a blessed resurrection I desire my body may be buried as privately as consists with decency. My married daūrs have rec^d all I design them, except what is engaged to be paid after our decease. I leave Eliz^th & Frances each 1000*l*. If my ex^rs think fit to add anything to Sarah's portion, I require it to be made to her and her issue. The rest to my dear wife & our son

Digitized by Google

John S.— They ex^tr^. To the Infirmary at York 20*l.*, provided I do not give it myself before, w^ch^ I design first opertunity. To Capt. Miles Stapylton & his sisters Olivia & Jane 20*l.* for mourning. Pr., 22 Feb. 1747-8."

The following scrap of genealogy may be of some use. The continuation will be found in Burke's Landed Gentry, if I may refer to so inaccurate a work. The descendants of the rector are now the only male representatives of the ancient house of Stapylton of Myton :—

HENRY STAPYLTON, M.A., rector of Marske, and Thornton-Watlass. Entered at All Souls College, Oxford, 14 July, 1688, æt. 16. B.A. 23 April, 1692. M.A. 27 Oct. 1694. Will dated 1743. Died at Watlass, Feb. 9, 1747-8, and was bur. there on the following day. = MARY, dau. Rev. . . . . Orchard of Newbury, Berks. Bur. at Watlass, 22 Dec. 1755.

1. ELLEN, dau. Roger Lee, Esq., of Pinchinthorpe. = JOHN STAPYLTON, M.A., rector of Thornton-Watlass, 1748-1767. Bp. at Watlass Sep. 19, 1707, d. there 3rd Oct. 1767, æt. 60. M.I. Univ. Coll. Oxford, B.A. 14 Oct. 1729. M.A. 8 July, 1732. Will pr. at York Feb. 4th, 1768. = 2. LUCY, dau. of Tho. Wycliffe, Esq., of Gailes, bp. 23 Sep. 1725, mar. 4 Feb. 1754, at Kirkby Hill, by lic. dated 31 Jan.

OLIVIA, bap. at Watlass, 19 Sep. 1707, & married 13 Apr. 1738. = REV. THO. ROBINSON, rector of Wycliffe. Will pr. at York, May 20, 1769, adm. to his widow and son. *

MARY, born 2, baptized 6 July, 1696, at Marske, bur. at Watlass, 13 Sep. 1728.

STAPYLTON ROBINSON, A.B., St. John's Camb., 1761. A.M. 1764. Curate of Whickham, co. Durham, adm. gr. to Jane his wid., June 30th, 1769, *York*.

MARY, only dau. and heir, ob. 19 July, 1815, æt. 70. = JOSHUA GREENWELL of Kibblesworth, co. Durham, ob. 1797, æt. 56, *cf. Surtees' Durham*, Vol. ii.

ELIZA, bp. at Marske 26 Aug. 1698; mar. 27 Sept. 1757, at Well, Richard Tennant, Esquire.

FRANCES, bp. at Marske 11 Jan. 1700-1, ob. unmarried.

SARAH, bp. 19 Feb. 1702-3, at Marske, mar. at Watlass 8 Aug. 1733, Mr. Tho. Raisbeck, of Stockton.

HENRIETTA, bp. 26 April, 1704, bur. 19 June at Marske.

HENRIETTA, bp. at Watlass 8 Sep. 1714, mar. Mr. John Soux of Watlass, Feb. 14, 1739-40.

Mr. Stapylton resided principally at Watlass, keeping a curate at Marske. The parish register records the names of two of his curates, Thomas Lawson in 1720, and Edward Nelson in 1730.

RICHARD HORNE. Inducted by Mr. Blackburne, rector of Richmond, on the presentation of John Hutton, Esq., March 3, 1747, having been previously curate, in which capacity he appears in the parish register in 1738. He was a native of Westmerland, and came into Yorkshire, as he used to say

* He was a son of John Robinson, rector of Sneaton, born at Lastingham, educated at Richmond school, and adm. subsizar of St. John's, Cambridge, 20th Apr., 1716, æt. 18. 26th July, 1727, Thos. Robinson, LL.B., adm. curate of Ugglebarnby and Eskdale, co. York. St. John's, Cambr., LL.B., 1722.

Digitized by Google

himself, with his clogs on. His first cure was the little chapel of Lunds, in the parish of Aysgarth. He held the living for a long period, and, dying on the 12th of Feb. 1803, was interred at Marske on the 17th, æt. 89. There is a portrait of him at the hall, where he was greatly esteemed, representing him as a short, thick-set man in a huge wig. He did a good deal for the rectory house and church. He used to go every now and then into the school at Kirkby Hill and give the boys a holiday, using always the expressive words which every blockhead is quick enough in comprehending, "Ite domum! Ite domum!" Mr. Horne was, also, incumbent of Downholme.

JOHN FISHER, A.B., Christ's Coll., Cambridge, a college friend of Mr. Hutton, and a native of Westmerland, succeeded Mr. Horne on the 4th of March, 1803. He was thrown from his horse on the moors, and, breaking his leg, died from the effects of the accident on Sep. 12, 1808. He was interred at Marske on the 14th, aged 38. He was the father of Isaac Fisher, of Richmond, banker; of John Hutton Fisher, A.M., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and vicar of Kirkby Lonsdale; and of Wm. W. Fisher, M.D., Downing Professor of Medicine in the University of Cambridge.

JAMES TATE, A.M., p. m. Fisher, 10 Oct. 1808. It is no easy matter in this narrow space to give any adequate account of the life and services of this distinguished scholar, "the scholar of the North" *par excellence*, as he was generally called.

He was a native of Richmond, a town upon which his talents conferred so much honour, and was educated at the Grammar School under Anthony Temple, a master of unusual ability. He was an alumnus of Cambridge, and graduated at Sidney, A.B. 1794, and A.M. 1797.

In 1796 the mastership of Richmond school became vacant by the death of Mr. Temple, a scholar in his day of considerable repute,* and, after an examination held before the Bishop

* Mr. Temple was a big-boned, austere man, who for some years before his death never entered the school. The senior pupils went to him, the juniors never saw him at all. The late Mr. Cuitt, the engraver, who was one of his pupils, described to me an expedition of his by the order of one of the senior boys into Mr. Temple's house, after an odd volume of Gil Blas. He was caught. "Gil Blas! I'll Gil Blas thee!" and then he felt the master's hand, which he said was like a shoulder of mutton. In the last years of his life, Mr. Temple only went out once

Digitized by Google

of Chester, Mr. Tate was nominated to the office, being far superior in attainments to the rest of his competitors. Here it was that during nearly forty years he matured and imparted to others those vast stores of learning with which scarcely any one was more richly endowed. No one could be more skilful in conveying to others the knowledge which he himself possessed. His nice appreciation of character told him where he was to begin and how far he could go with each of his pupils, and his enthusiastic love for what he taught, together with his childlike simplicity of manner and unaffected kindness, won the hearts of his scholars, whilst he raised and quickened their intellectual powers. Although not a mathematician himself, yet the careful way in which he led his pupils through the philosophical arrangement and the nicest grammatical subtleties of the Greek and Latin languages prepared them fully for the study of the exact sciences, and it was at Cambridge that the laurels of Richmond school were principally won. The highest prizes that Granta could offer were secured with ease by the Richmond school-boys.

In 1825, when Mr. John Hutton was High Sheriff, Mr. Tate was his chaplain. The sermon which he preached in the Minster, and afterwards printed, was exceedingly Liberal in its tone, and excited some criticism. It advocated toleration and emancipation, at that time, unhappily, somewhat dangerous words. Mr. Tate used to say that Sydney Smith was the only clergyman near York who sympathized with him.

When Lord Grey became prime minister of England in 1833, one of his first acts was to reward Mr. Tate for his long services with a canonry at St. Paul's; this piece of preferment, together with the valuable living of Edmonton, near London, he held till his decease in 1843.

Mr. Tate's literary works are not numerous, but they are all of them singularly good. He contributed many papers to the classical reviews, and his treatise on *Greek Metres* is well known and appreciated by every scholar. His *Horatius*

in a year down his own garden to see his pigs. He was equipped as if for an expedition to Siberia, with large boot-stockings covering his legs. The master who had the charge of the lower school was Thomas Jackson. Mr. Jackson was a candidate for the head-mastership at Mr. Temple's death, but resigned as soon as Mr. Tate appeared in the field. He became the master of the Grammar school at Kirkby Ravensworth.

Digitized by Google

Restitutus gives us many most valuable illustrations of the works and life of his favourite poet and his times, worked out with that *curiosa felicitas* in which Horace himself was so great an adept. The work of his leisure hours in after-life was a continuous history of the Apostle St. Paul.

I should not omit to mention the kindliness of his warm heart, which was ever thinking of the welfare of those around and under him. This endeared him to his pupils more than the fascination of his intellect. Nor did his interest in their well-being cease with their departure from his school. At college and in after-life he was always communicating with them, and his letters to them were full of warm sympathy and affectionate advice. As a letter-writer he was a perfect pattern, and should his correspondence ever be published, it will be read with great interest and admiration. Through his letters and his conversation there sparkled and scintillated the keenest and most pleasing wit, that salt of the intellect which few people with a life similarly occupied are able to educe. No one could appreciate, or tell, a good story better than Mr. Tate. He could always enter into a joke, although, owing to the charming simplicity of his character, he would occasionally afford one. No one could pass from grave to gay by a readier and more pleasing transition. Sydney Smith met him in a coach and told a friend that he had been travelling with a man who had been dripping Greek. But he could easily throw aside his *sesquepedalia verba* and verify the description which his friend Mr. Surtees of Mainsforth gave of him during a visit to Harrogate—

> Doctus Tatius hic residet,
> Ad Coronam prandet, ridet,
> Spargit sales cum cachinno,
> Lepido ore et concinno,
> Ubique carus inter bonos
> Rubei montis præsens honos.

Between Mr. Tate and Mr. Surtees there was the most kindly feeling and unreserved intimacy, and the wit and kindliness of heart with which they were so richly endowed endeared them, above all, to a kindred spirit who always accounted himself happy in having been the pupil of one and the friend of both.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Tate held the living of Marske conjointly with the adjacent curacy of Downholme. Upon alternate Sundays he drove to Marske, and officiated in the church.* A youthful scholar of his, whom he had taken by the hand when help was of all things necessary to him, was frequently his companion in those journeys. He always, on that account, took the liveliest interest in that little village, and that interest has descended to his son. That youthful scholar in after years made some little name himself, but he never forgot the affectionate care of his early master, and it was his intention, had God spared him a little longer, to have evinced his love and gratitude in a memoir of his preceptor. "I cannot write it, I fear, but I have not the heart to say so," were his words to his son, a few weeks before he died. Death, alas! too soon afterwards stilled the beatings of that affectionate heart. Others may take up the duty which he left; but none can fulfil it in a more kindly and a more thankful spirit.

Mr. Tate left a large family behind him. His eldest son, another James Tate, *alter ab illo*, succeeded him as master of Richmond school. The present schoolhouse is one of the numerous memorials of Canon Tate which have been suggested by the gratitude of his pupils.

JAMES TATE, son of James Tate, of Richmond, born there, 11th June, 1771. Canon-Residentiary of St. Paul's, and vicar of Edmonton. Died at Clifton, near Bristol, 2nd Sept., 1843; bur. at St. Paul's. = MARGARET, dau. Rev. Fielding Wallis. Mar. at Kensington, 0th Sept., 1796. Died at Edmonton, 6th March, 1851.

1. JAMES TATE, born at Richmond, 13th May, 1801. Educated at Richmond School; A.B., Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1823; A.M., 1832; Master of Richmond School, 1833; Vicar of Easby, 1838. Died, at Nice, Feb. 10th, 1863, and bur. there, in the English Cemetery. = ANNE ELIZABETH dau. of Thos. Simpson, Alderman of Richmond. Bp. 21st Sept., 1802. Died, 1863.

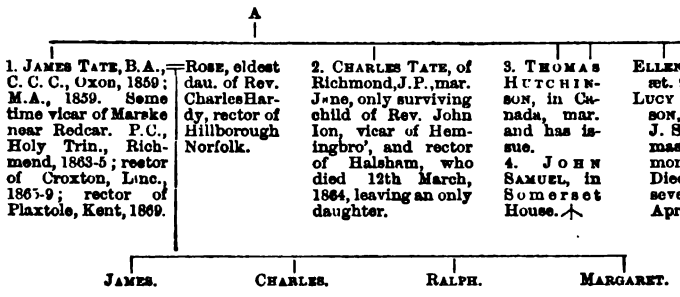
2. THOMAS, born at Richmond, 23rd March, 1803; Trin. Coll. Camb.; A.B., 1828; A.M., 1834. Curate of St. John's, Stanwick; curate and then vicar of Edmonton. Ob. 21 Jan., 1863. M. I. Edmonton.
3. ANTHONY TEMPLE, bp. at Richmond, 19 Dec., 1804. A solicitor. Died, Oct. 21st, 1864.
4. FRANCIS BLACKBURNE, bp. at Richmond, 26 May, 1808. Magd. Coll., Cambridge; A.B., 1831; A.M., 1834. Vicar of Charing, Kent, in 1834.
5. FIELDING WALLIS, died, Sept. 30th, 1864.

1. JANE ELIZA, mar. Rev. Thomas Austin, Vicar of Redmarshall, co. Durham.
2. MARGARET WALLIS.
3. SARAH OTLEY.
4. MARY STIRLING.

A

* Mr. Tate gave up the parsonage at Marske to his curate. One of his curates was a Mr. Hick, father of the Rev. J. W. Hick, incumbent of Byersgreen, in the county of Durham. Mr. Hick had a school at Marske preparatory to that of Richmond, and his house was filled with boarders.

Digitized by Google



William Kendall, a native of Westmerland, and for some time curate at Marske, succeeded Mr. Tate in the livings of Downholme and Marske. He died Sep. 2, 1855, aged 72, and was interred at Marske. His cousin was recently incumbent of Downholme. Mr. Kendall married a sister of Mr. Fisher, his predecessor in the living, and was the father of the late John Hutton Fisher Kendall, incumbent of Holbeck, Leeds.

Thomas William Robson, B.A. Univ. Coll., Oxford, M.A. 1842, instituted p. m. Kendall, Nov. 2, 1855. Mr. Robson was the eldest son of Mr. Thomas Robson, of Holtby, and was incumbent of the neighbouring church of Hudswell before he came to Marske. The writer gratefully acknowledges the assistance which Mr. Robson gave him in the preparation of this work. Mr. Robson died at Marske, on Sunday, Dec. 29, 1878, aged 71, and was buried at Kirkby Fleetham on Jan. 3rd, seq.

Thomas Agmondisham Vesey, eldest son of Thomas Agmondisham Vesey, Esq., of Portaferry, in Ireland, and private chaplain to Lord de Ros, inst. p.m. Robson, 29th Jan., 1879. The present rector, who has favoured the author with his kind help.

Parish Registers.—The Registers begin in 1597, They are missing between 1661 and 1671, but, with this exception, they are pretty perfect and in good condition. I give a few extracts from them, omitting everything that can be made use of elsewhere.

1597. Dec. 16. Chr. son of Rowland Milner, bp.*

* The Milners formed a strong clan in Swaledale. There was a family of the name living at Skelton for more than two centuries. The Milners of Nun-Appleton, near York, came originally out of this dale, from a place called Calvet house, near Muker. Their wealth was made by trade in Leeds, where they were on the

Digitized by Google

1634. Apr. 7. John Higden, of Marsk, and his wife Anne, dyed both in one and the same hower and were buryed on Easter day.*

1635. Jan. ? Ibbison, a groveman, buried.†

1635. July 30. Solomon Marshall, free-mason of the hall, dyed there.‡

1637. Mr. Nicholas Foster of Bambrough, in Northumberland, dyed, at Clints, 10 Dec. bur. 11th.§

1641. June 10. Richard s. Mr. Richard Foster, a stranger which came from Darnton, bp.‖

1642. Nov. 8. Eliz. dau. Philip Warwick, Esq., and Dorothy dau. Mat. Hutton, Esq., bp.¶

1644. Mrs. Warwick dyed the 6th of August, wife to Mr. Philipp Warwicke, and daughter to Mr. Mat. Hutton, Esq.**

most intimate terms with Thoresby, the antiquary. I could connect, I dare say, the two families of Calvet house and Skelton, but it is scarcely worth while to do so.

* "United e'en in death." Such cases are not common. The "poet and saint," Richard Crashaw, writes the epitaph of another pair.

To these whom death again did wed,
This grave's the second marriage bed.
For though the hand of fate could force
'Twixt soul and body a divorce:
It could not sever man and wife,
Because they both lived but one life.

† A lead-miner, who was probably engaged upon his work somewhere in the district. A few other extracts relating, especially, to longevity may be given here—"1635 July 30. A beggar's child dyed at the byrkhouse and buried gratis —1635 Aug. 20. Widow Hutchinson of Helaugh in Swaledale, of an 100 y. old— 1636 Feb. 6. Francis Place, after hee had longe layd in extreme misery, bur.—Feb. 18. Old widow Bough, aged 80 or thereabout, bur.—1742 Nov. 11. Ralph Fetherstone of Allgate, above 80, bur.— 1743 Apr. 29. Sarah Milner of Skelton Hall, aged about 91, bur.—1762 Mar. 23. Mrs. Bailden, widow, mother to Mrs. Hird. aged 96, bur."

‡ Some alterations must have been going on at the hall.

§ The head of the great house of Forster of Bambro' and Blanchland.

He was probably on a visit to Clints when he died. His wife was a daughter and coheir of Sir Wm. Chaytor of Croft. The pedigree of the family will be found in the History of North Durham. On Apr. 29, 1642, a Mr. Francis Foster of Clints was buried at Marske. It is probable that he was a son of the gentleman who has just been mentioned. The Bathursts, a family deeply learned in medicine, were now connected with Clints. Did these two gentlemen come thither for advice and change of air?

‖ Some account of this family will be found in Surtees' Durham, iii., 357, and in Longstaffe's Darlington, 130. *Cf.* Richmondshire Wills, where a document occurs which connects the family with this district.

¶ A daughter of (Sir) Philip Warwick, the well-known author of the Memoirs of Charles I. He married to his first wife Dorothy, daughter of Matthew Hutton, Esq., by whom he had two children, Elizabeth and Matthew. They both died in their infancy; and on that account Sir Philip released £500 of his wife's portion, saying, when he did so, "This respect of mine to my father is in acknowledgment of the great blessinge I had in my most virtuous pious wife (who is with God) his daughter."

** She is mentioned by Christopher Wyvill, Esq., in a choice and rare volume of poetry which he printed at London in 1647, entituled, "Certaine Serious Thoughts which at several times and upon sundry occasions have stollen themselves into Verse and now into the Publike View."

On the death of our vertuous and deare friend Mistris Dorothy Warwick at Marsk, Aug. 6th, 1644.

If only light griefs find a tongue; and those
That are extream, cannot themselves disclose
Immur'd by stupid silence, surely then
Nothing but flowing teares must from my pen
Be-blur this paper: 'tis beyond the art
Of language to expresse the smallest part
Of our deep sorrowes for her losse, whose age
Scarce to the Summer of her Pilgrimage
Attayned had; yet so ripe fruit, but few
After the Autumne of their yeares, can shew.

Digitized by Google

1647. . . . A dau. of Edward Ellerton, bur.*

1698. Dec. 15. Mr. Samuel Alcock, bur.†

1700. May 28. A boy, supposed about the age of 10 years, found by chance, was baptized by the name of Edward.

1701. Feb. 10. Mr. John Bartlet of Nutwith Coate, par. Masham, and Mrs. Dor. Dodsworth, of par. Thornton Watlass, mar.‡

1701. Aug. 28. Eliz. dau. Brian Ascough, bp.§

1709. 25 Apr. Francis, son of Wm. and Anne Wanley, bp.‖

1715. June 10. Mrs. Eliz. Fowles, spinster, bur.¶

No act of hers could be esteemed lesse,
Then one step forward to that place of blisse;
Where now her faith is crowned, and we find
Her sweet and pretious memory behinde.

* An ancestor of the late Rev. Edward Ellerton, D.D., who was a native of the adjoining parish of Downholme, where there is a monument to commemorate him. The Ellertons have been connected with that parish for a very long period.

† A gentleman who was related to the family of Hutton. Olive, dau. of John Hutton, Esq., married Thomas Alcock, of Chatham. Mr. Alcock makes his will on Sep. 7, 1692, in which he styles himself "master caulker of their majesties shipps in their yard at Portsmouth." "To be buried with all decent privacy and frugallity. To my two brothers-in-law, John Hutton of Marske, Esq., and Mr. Matthew Hutton of Marske, all my goods, &c., on trust, to pay my debts, &c., and to divide the remainder between my two sons Samuel and Thomas when of age. My daughter Frances Alcock. My brothers-in-law exrs." Proved at London 16 Feb, 1693.

Nov. 23rd, 1753, Frances Alcock of York, spinster. To Miss Elizabeth Hutton, dau. of John H. of Mask, Esq., my gold watch and cabinet. The rest to the said John H. and Francis Wanley, D.D., dean of Ripon, for the use of Henrietta-Maria Dodsworth of Thornton Watlass, spinster. *Codicil*, 11th Oct., 1754. Legacy to Miss Hutton revoked. I give her instead my new sett of tea-china, with the silver spoons, etc. My said cabinet to Jane, wife of Dr. Wanley. Pr. at York, Nov. 10, 1755.

‡ The Bartletts of Nutwith Coat were a respectable family. This gentleman was the son of Simon Bartlett. He had an only son, who bore his name, and was buried at Mazham in 1769.

§ A member of a good Richmondshire family. He seems to have resided at Marske, and to have been intimately connected with the Huttons. In 1665, he administered to the effects of John Hutton, Esq. "1681, Nov. 29. Mary, dau. Brian Askough, bur.—1683. Oct. 20. Eliz., wife of do., bur.—1698. May 14. Marm. Ascough, bur.—1701. Aug. 28. Eliz., dau. Brian A., bur.—1702. Oct. 34. Oswold Tennant of Arkingarthdale and Frances Ascough, md.—1703. May 29. Anth. Cotes and Eliz. A., md.—1741. Dec. 26. Mat. Askey, bur."—*Marske Reg.*—1705. 8 May. Adm. of Brian Aiscough of Snape to Anne his widow, Matthew Aiscough of Marske being her bondsman.

‖ Francis Wanley, D.D., Dean of Ripon. His parents, Wm. Wanley and Anne Fowle, were married at Marske Feb. 2, 1704–5. He owed, without doubt, his advancement in life to the family of Hutton, and especially to Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York, whose chaplain and cousin he was. He was of Christ's College, Cambridge, A.B. 1731; A.M. 1735: Fellow: S.T. P. 1748. Vicar of Aldbrough, 1744–1750. Rector of Stokesley 1750–1791. Prebendary of Hinton, at Hereford, 1745. Prebendary of Norton Palishall, at Southwell, 1748. At York he held, successively, the chancellorship and the stalls of Stillington and Weighton. In 1750 he became Dean of Ripon, an office which he filled during the remainder of his life. He fell into great pecuniary difficulties, and was obliged to retire to the continent; on his return he found the deanery at Ripon occupied by the residentiary, who refused to relinquish possession. He lived accordingly in a house in Kirkgate, assisted to the close of his life by many kind friends, who never deserted him in his misfortunes. He died in 1791, and was interred in Ripon Minster, where there is a monument to commemorate him. His wife was a daughter of Sir Henry Goodricke of Ribstone, and by her he had several children.

¶ A daughter of Humphrey Fowle or Fowles, Esq., of Rotherfield, by a dau. and co-heir of Wm. Dyke, Esq., of Frant, the sister of Mrs. Hutton. Her sister, Anne Fowle, was the second wife

Digitized by Google

1721. April 18. Leonard Stapylton and Margery Milner, both of this parish, mar.*

1730. June 16. Henrietta dau. Jno. Dodsworth, Esq., bur.†

1745. Oct. 13. Sir Conyers Darcy, K^t^ of the Bath, J. Hutton Esq., Thos. Metcalf, Esq., Rev. Mr. Playse, dean of Middleham and Rector of Bedale, received the Sacrament in the parish church of Marske from the hands of Richard Horne, curate.

1747. Matthew Hutton, lord bishop of Bangor, preached at Marske 26th July and 2nd August. Translated to the archbishopric of York, Dec. 1747.

1751. Jan. 20 and 21. There fell the greatest snow that ever was knowen in the memory of man; it snowed for 3 days some little, but the greatest quantity fell these 2 days, viz., Monday and Tuesday, and some little for 4 days following: all the roads were stopd for 4 or 5 days, and men were obliged to go with spades, &c., to cut the roads both to Richmond and Reeth; but it turned to a gentle thaw the following week, and people got to the market. I computed the snow would have been 1 yard deep if it had fallen level without wind.

1756. July 25. Mr. Paul Glenton of Seymour Court, Chandos Street, par. St. Martins, London, and Mary Whitehouse, par. Maske, mar.‡

1770. Dec. 23. Samuel Musgrave of Skelton, bur. Found dead in the river between Reeth Bridge and Fremington.

of Wm. Wanley, Esq., of Eyford (son of Andrew Wanley and Frances Hutton), and the mother of Dean Wanley. Wm. Wanley, Esq., by his first wife, Alice Bowes, had a son George Wanley (Bowes), Esq., who also married a Hutton.

* Leonard Stapylton was master of the village school at Marske, and secretary to Mr. Hutton. He was related, I believe, to the family at Myton, and a cousin, perhaps, of the rector of Marske.

Richard Stapylton of Barton makes his will, 18 Aug., 1722, desiring to be buried in his son Richard's grave in St. Mary's, Barton. He had by Mary his wife three children, Richard, bur. at Barton, 8 May, 1687; Anne, the wife of Wm. Gibson, to whom she was married at Barton, 18 Feb., 1717-18; and Leonard Stapylton of Marske, bp. at Barton, 20 Mar. 1686-7. He administered to his father 14 Oct 1727.

Leonard Stapylton, of Marske, was mar. at Marske on 18 Apr. 1721, to Margery, dau. of Thos. Milner, who was then 30 years old. They had the following children, Richard, bp. 23 Mar. 1721-2, living 1764; Leonard, bp. Feb. 3, 1723-4, living 1764; Thos., bp. 5 Aug., 1734, living 1764: Sarah, bp. 28 Dec., 1725; Mary, bp. Feb. 4, 1726-7, living unmar. 1762; Sarah, bp. 14 Oct., 1729, mar. Thos. Woodhouse; and Anne, bp. 6 June, 1732, and bur. 9 Dec., 1761.

Leonard Stapylton, the father, was buried at Marske, in June, 1763, and his wife on the 29th of October, in the following year.

The parish register contains some earlier notices of Stapyltons, with whom, be it remembered, the Huttons were most closely connected by blood and friendship.—1635. Dec. 20. Sythe dau. Marm. Stapleton of Feldome, bp.—1637. May. 28. Mary wife of Marm. S. bur.—1639. Mar. 31. Chr. s. Marm. S. bp.—1640. Apr. 11. Margt. dau. Marm. S. bur.—1640. Dec. .. Anne dau. of Marm. S. bp.—1641. .. Mary wife of Marm. S. bur.—1641. Aug. 1. Marm. S. and Eliz. .. mar.

† Her mother was a Hutton of Marske. Her sister, another Henrietta Dodsworth, carried the Dodsworth estates to the Smiths of Newland Hall. The mother of these two children, Henrietta Hutton, lived to the age of nearly a hundred years, surviving her faculties for a long time. Every Saturday, when the Watlass agent returned from Bedale market, she asked him, "Hast thou bought me any spice?"

‡ At the funeral dinner of a kinsman of this person, a singular incident took place. The arval was held at the little village inn, and in the middle of the festivity a neighbour stood up and proposed as a toast "A happy resurrection to our departed friend!" Another kinsman was, till very recently, keeper of the lunatic asylum at Bensham, near Gateshead.

Digitized by Google

1771. Nov. 19. William and Joseph Rookeby bur.* They were brothers: both drown'd in Clapgate beck in coming from Richmond on the Saturday evening before, and found on the Monday following. William Rookby lived at Skelton, and married John Mewburn's daughter and left four children.

* The record of a melancholy occurrence. Two brothers are drowned in Clapgate beck on their way home from Richmond market. They were found locked in each other's arms. They bear a gentle name, and in their veins some gentle blood was flowing. They were lineal descendants, without a break, of the old knightly family of Rokeby. As it is interesting to trace the history of so illustrious a house, I subjoin the following pedigree, which has never been printed before:—

THOMAS ROKEBY, of Mortham, Esq., bap. 12 Mar. 1639, at Rokeby, mar. at Kirkby Hill 23 Aug. 1661. Adm. to his son Ralph 30 Apr. 1722. = MARGARET, dau. of John Wycliff of Giles, Esq., bur. at Rokeby 5 July, 1703.

- MARY ROKEBY, bp. 27 Aug. 1662.
- SUSANNA, bp. 7 July, bur. 11 Sep. 1664.
- MILDRED, bp. 29 Nov. 1665, living 1720.
- MARGARET, bp. 6 Oct. 1667, bur. 12 Apr. 1668.
- ELIZABETH, bp. 12 May, 1676, mar. Peter Save, vicar of Kirkby Malzeard, and living 1714.
- CHRISTOPHER ROKEBY, of Rokeby, gen., bp. 25 August, 1664. = ANNE SANDERSON, mar. 30 May, 1697, bur. 1737.
- THOMAS, bap. 20 Feb. 1665-6, bur. 31 Jan. 1666-7.
- FRANCIS, bp. 3 Jan. 1668-9.
- RALPH, bp. 8 Dec. 1670. Of Cliffe, gen. Adm. to his father 1722.
- WILLIAM, bp. 4 Feb. 1672. Living abroad 1720. Mar. Frances Peirson of Lowthorp, E. R. Her will dated Oct. 12th, 1720.
- JOSEPH, bp. 2 Mar. 1674, living 1714, mar. Cath. Bowes at St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, and had two children, Cath., bp. ib. 28 Sep. 1718, and Thos., bp. 12 Aug. 1720. "Mr. Joseph Rokesby, from Hurworth, formerly captain in the army, bur. 2 Nov. 1737," Darlington.

- PETER ROKEBY, of par. Wycliffe, yeo., bp. 4 July, 1698, ob. 1761. ⅄
- CHRISTOPHER R., baptized 28 Sep., 1707, bur. 27 Dec., 1772. ⅄
- WILLIAM ROKEBY, bp. 3 Sep., 1699, bur. 5 Nov., 1783. = JANE, dau. . . . . bur. 1 May, 1766.
- ELIZABETH, bp. 28 Feb. 1702.
- ANN, bp. 11 Mar. 1704.

- ANNE, bp. 16 May, 1731, mar. 19 Feb., 1753, Francis Appleby, of Barningham. ⅄
- WILLIAM ROKEBY, of Skelton, par. Marske, joiner, bp. at Rokeby 10 Mar. 1734, mar. at Marske, 25 Apr. 1763. Drowned 16 Nov. 1771. = MARGARET, dau. John and Eliz. Mewburn of Skelton, ob. 29 Oct. 1826, æt. 86, bur. at Marske. She re-mar. . . . . Danby, a miner, by whom she had two children, both of whom died young.
- JOS. ROKEBY, bp. 6 July, 1737, drowned with his brother Wm. 16 Nov. 1771.
- FRANCIS, bp. 9 May, 1743, bur. 12 Feb. 1755.

- WILLIAM ROKEBY, bp. 1 Aug. 1771, of Gray's Inn Lane, London. Married, 30th May, 1801; died, June 16, 1823. = ANN, dau. Richard Jones of Shenley, Herts; died, April, 1851.
- ELIZABETH, bp. at Marske, 11th June, 1764. Married John Johnson of Mill Hill, Hendon, Middlesex, and died July 13th, 1813.
- JANE, bp. 25th Aug., 1766, died Sept. 24, 1846. She lived with the Allgoods of Nunwick, co. Northumberland.
- MARGARET, bp. Nov. 29, 1768, married Peter Senechale of Highgate, and died, s. p., July 13th, 1813.

- RALPH ROOKBY, of Cecil Cottage, Ware, born, Oct. 3rd, 1816. = 1. FRANCES, d. Jas. Dodge, of Liverpool; married, Feb. 21, 1843, died, 5 Oct., 1860. 2. EMILY, d. Wm. Peach, of Rockingham Forest, Northants; mar. 1863.
- Eight other children.

- WILLIAM ROOKBY, born, 1847; married, 1872. = HELENA, d. Joseph Stringer of Maidstone.
- Eight other children.

Digitized by Google

1776. Aug. 8. A negro servant belonging to Mr. Hutton, and who had been in the family about 4 years, and supposed then to be about 17 or 18 years of age, and could say his catechism in a tollerable manner, bp. by the name of John Yorke, and confirmed at Richmond next day.*

1781. Feb. 10. James Postlethwaite, the popish priest at Clints, bur. The service (at request) read as usual.

1786. May 8. A child of Chr. Tideman's, just removed from Jingle-pot to Orgate, between 3 and 4 years old, stray'd from his father's house and was found dead on Marske moor.†

1788. Oct. 24. The Rev. Wm. Dockeray,‡ rector of Watlass, my old schoolfellow and countryman, bur. at Watlass, aged 74 or 5.

1792. July 18. Anthony Prat, a member of the York Society,§ dying at Thom. Potter's, in Marske, bur. here.

At the end of the first register book, there is a record of the collections made in Marske Church in response to the briefs which were sent over the country in shoals. They must have been regarded as an intolerable burden to many a village congregation. I select a few of them.

1661. June 30. For repairs of Ripon Minster, 3*s.* 5*d.*|| 1661. Aug. 10. For repairs of Pontefract Church, 5*s.* 1*d.* 1661. Sept. 15. To the repairs of Scarbrough Castle, 2*s.* 2½*d.* 1661-2. Feb. 3. Repairing the ruinated buildings in Bridgenorth, which was holden as a garrison in the

* Mr. Hutton and Mr. Yorke were his sponsors. The youth turned out badly. One of his fancies was a desire to become a clergyman, which, it is unnecessary to state, was not indulged.

† The child followed its father to the moors and was lost. They searched in vain all night, and found it dead next morning. The poor child had taken its clogs off and tried to go to sleep. Mr. T. Hutton remembered the incident.

‡ Mr. Dockeray was a well-educated man, and a member of a Westmerland family. He was for some time curate and schoolmaster at Barningham. He had a good fortune with his first wife, Eliz. Hutchinson, daughter of a respectable miller at Barningham. She died from fright while in child-bed (bur. Feb. 26, 1748). The servant maid, running up stairs, called out, "Oh, mistress. Mr. John Milbank's dead!" which had an effect on her which she could not recover, he being a particular friend of the family. On Mr. Stapylton's death, a hard, arbitrary man, Mr. Milbank, from friendship to Dockeray, and not wishing his tenants to be distressed as hitherto by having their tithes taken in kind, gave him the living of Watlass, then considered to be worth 200*l.* per ann., causing them to promise that they would each lead him a load of coals; which they did, and had a good dinner at the rectory that day. In his latter days he was much afflicted with weakness in his knees, so that when he walked alone he seemed as if intoxicated and ran straight forward when once set off. In the patriarchal style he sat before his door on summer evenings on a block, and called out to or conversed with the farmers as they returned from their labour, desiring them to come to him and take a draught of ale, which he would call to his daughter to bring, saying, "You have borne the burthen and heat of the day."

Mr. Dockeray's son, by a second wife, Sarah Hanby, Thomas Dockeray, became curate of Bedale, and vicar of Well. He was born at Barningham in 1755.—J. R. W.

§ Probably some benefit club. The York Amicable Society was, I believe, then in existence.

|| I have a copy of this brief, which is a sample of this class of documents. It describes at length the wants of Ripon Minster, and was duly read out in the church at Marske. A blank is left in the print for the name of the parish where the collection was made, and its amount.

Digitized by Google

late warre against Charles the First. 1663. Brief for relief of Jane, wife of Nath. Beale, D.D., and Anne wife of James Sidney merchant, losses in shipping, 2*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.* 1664, July 3. For relief of Leonard Wray, his wife and two young children, in their travell till they get into their own countrey, Barbadoes, 3*s.* 1664, Sept. 6. Losses by fire of Hen. Lisle of Gisbrough, wollen-draper, 2*s.* 6*d.* 1668, Mar. 7. The losses of Thos. Peacock of Loning houses par. Whorleton, 1*s.* 10*d.* 1670, Aug. 4. The losses of the inhabitants of Wolsingham, 4*s.* 1670, Nov. 19. The repair of inhabitants of Durham, 2*s.* 11*d.* 1671, July 3rd. Losses by fire of Valentine Fall of Danby Wiske. 1672, July 21. Losses by fire of the sugar refiners par. Allhallowe's, London, 2*s.* 8*d.* 1673, May 6. Losses by fire of inhabitants of Bardin-bridge, 6*s.* 1673, Nov. 2. Losses by fire of William Brockett of Durham, 3*s.* 10*d.* 1713 (?) Loss by fire at Marrick, 1*s.* 8*d.* 1745, Collections for the Suppression of the Rebellion, 6*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* John Hutton Esq. had a captain's commission, and a company of new raised men in the town of Marske.

The parsonage adjoins the church, and is a small neat edifice standing in a pleasant garden. In 1575 the rector was proceeded against at York because the house was in decay, and Mr. Arthur Phillip, who farmed the rectory, was ordered to repair it. It was rebuilt in 1755, and cost 135*l.*; the rector, Mr. Horne, contributing the stones that were wanting and the lime. The eastern portion of the house was rebuilt and enlarged in the course of the present century by Mr. Hick, the curate, for the accommodation of his boarders. Mr. Horne records with pride the fruit trees which he planted in the garden. In this instance, however, the rector can hardly have been said to have regarded his successors only, and to have planted trees "quæ alteri sæculo prosint," for he tasted, without doubt, of the fruit himself. Where are now the golden pippins to which he was the Alcinous?

Tunc victus abiere feri, tunc insita pomus!

Nor was the rectory without its library in old times. The following works were given for the use of his nephew, the then rector, and his successors, by Matthew Hutton, Esq., soon after the Restoration. The library contained a few valuable works, but, on the whole, the divinity comprised in it was of the most heavy and appalling kind:—

96 Sermons of Bishop Andrewes. An exposition of the Epistle to the Romans, by Mr. Parr. A treatise of y^e^ beatitudes, or Christ's happey men, by James Bucke. Syon's prospect in its first view, by R. M. The

Digitized by Google

healing of Israel's breaches, by John Brinsly. An exposition on Revelations, by Brightman. A treatise of ye Divine promises, by Ed. Legh. Christian humiliation, by Henry Mason. Instructions for an afflicted conscience, by Robert Bolton. A treatise of the Sacraments, by Will. Attersoll. God's husbandry, by Will. Whately. A mapp of Roome, by D. T. A challenge concerning ye Romish church, by Matth. Sutcliffe. The new birth, by Will. Whately. An exposition on the commandments, Dod and Cleaver. The Christian's conflict. An explication of ye 110 psalme, by Ed. Reynolds. The lectures of John Knewstubs upon ye 20th chap. of Exodus. A threefold treatise, by Robert Bolton. Sermons, by Hump. Sydenham. The hipocrite discovered, by Sam. Torskell. Concerning publicke prayer, by Jo. Browning. Meditations on the Sacra., by Ed. Reynolds. The soule's miserye and recovery, by Sam. Hoard. The plaine man's spiritual plough, by J. C. King David's vow for reformation, by George Hakewell. Precious remedies against Satan's devices, by Tho. Brooks. A monument of mortality, by M. Day. Joannis Calvine. The safe religion, by Rich. Baxter. The scepter of Judah, by Edmund Bunnye. A discourse concerning ye gift of prayer, by John Wilkins. A patterne of pietye, by John Ley. Sight and faith, by Joseph Symonds. The tryall of a Christian's growth, by Tho. Goodwin. The sincere convert, by Tho. Shepherd. The hapynes of enjoying and making a true and speedy use of Christ, by Alex. Grosse. The debt booke, or a treatise on Romans ye 13 vers, ye 8 (chr.), by Henry Wilkinson. The case and cure of a deserted soule, by Jos. Symonds. The yerning of Christ's bowels, by S. M. Microcosmus or ye historye of man, or Purchas his pilgrime. A book of Christian exercise, by R. P. The conversone of Soloman, by John Done. Aytapheia, or ye act of divine contentment, by Tho. Watson. Devotions, by John Donne. The presumptuous man's mirrour, by Ben. Austin. Devotion digested, by Peter Samwaies. Memorialis vitæ Christianæ. A draught of eternitye. The royall passing bell, by Hump. Sydenham. The wonderfull misterye of spirituall growth. God's summons unto a generall repentance, by Adam Harsnett. Christ's counsill to his languishing church of sarvis, by Obadi. Sedgwicke. Examples of miracles of God's mercys to his children, by Sa. Clarke. Herbert's remains. A fountaine of teares, by John Featley. Heavenly meditations, by Thomas Rogers. The journall or dyary of a thankfull Christian, by J. B. The bearing and burden of ye spiritt, by Jo. Sedgwicke. St. Paul's threefold cord, by Daniell Touberville. The cure of misprision, by R. Junius. Essays and observations, theologicall and morall, by a Student in theologie. The golden mean. The reward of the faithfull. The saint's encouragement in evil times, by Edward Leigh. Lot's little one, by Will. Ince. Three treatises, ye cure of cares, &c., by Henry Mason. Distractions, or holy madnes, by John Gaule. A briefe of ye Bible's historie, by Henock Clapham. Eremicus theolo. or a sequestered divine, by Theophilus Wodemote. L. Annæi Senecæ, Cordubensis, tragœdiæ. Ancilla pietatis, or ye handmaid to private devotion, by Dan. Featly. Zootomia, or observations on ye present maners of ye English, by Richard Whitlock. Paradisus precum. Vox Dei, by Tho. Scott. Assertio vera de Trinitate (*Szegedinus adversus Servetum, Genevæ*, 1573). The resolved Christian. The penitent, or entertainments for Lent. The returns of spiritual comfort and grief. The grand conspiracye, by John Allington. The royall charter granted to kings, by T. B. Select cases of conscience touching

Digitized by Google

witches and witchcrafts, by Jo. Gaule. A muster roll of y^e^ evill angells &c., by R. B. The Christian sacrifice, by James Barker. Stoa triumphans, or two sober paradoxes. Directions for y^e^ private reading of y^e^ Scriptures, by Nicholas Bifeild. Meditationes Sancti Augustini. A golden chaine, by Tho. Rogers. Essayes, &c., by Rich. Brathwayt. Memorialis vitæ Christianæ (*by Louis de Granada*), i ii. David persecuted. Bacon's advancement of learning. Christ sett forth, by Tho. Goodwin. Now or never, by Rich. Baxter. A short essay of afflictions. Summa doctrinæ Christianæ. Helps to Christian duties, by Hen. Whitfield. The cause and cure of a wounded conscience, by Tho. Fuller. August. medita [tiones]. An answer to Monsieur de la Militiere, &c. Divi Aurel. Augustini, &c. The doctrine of the Bible. Wisdome and innocence, &c. A discourse of holy love, &c. The saint's guide, &c., by Tho. Hooker. An opening of the tenn commandments, by Will. Whately. Judgment and mercy for afflicted soules, by Fra. Quarles. The mirror of martyrs. A treatise of prayer. A miscellany of ejaculations, divine, morall, &c. The practise of Christian perfection, by Tho. White. Faith and experyence, by John Collings. The saint's infirmitys, by John Preston. Milke for babes, &c., by Martin Fynch. Psalmi seu precationes, &c. The measures and offices of friendship, by Jer. Taylor. Physicke against famine, &c., by Will. Attersoll. Memoriale vitæ Christianæ, &c. The plaine man's pilgrimage, &c., by W. W. The oxe musseled, &c. The rowsing of the sluggard, &c. The doctrine and use of y^e^ Sacrament, &c. Seventeene little sermon bookes. An essay of drapery, by William Scott.

These books, I believe, have long since disappeared.

The rectory of Marske is valued in the king's books at 12*l.* 6*s.* 3½*d.* According to an old survey in the Registrum Honoris de Richmond, the living paid 10*s.* for procuration fees, 4*s.* 6*d.* for Peter-pence, and 1*s.* for synodals.

Circa 1270, Hervey son of William de Marske grants to the church of St. Edmund of Marske and to John, the rector, and his successors, his arable land and wood "juxta le gyle in Henriwra," he releasing the donor and his heirs from the tithe of hens and eggs. This is, I believe, the 40 acres now in the possession of the rector.

In 1446, when an enquiry was made into the value of the living, it was found to be worth 10*l.* and was taxed at 10 marks, the amount fixed upon at the Nova Taxatio in 1292, it having been taxed previously at 16 marks. (Reg. Archid. Richmond, & Rot. Orig. in Thesaurario Dunelm.) When Bishop Gastrell made his survey of the diocese of Chester, the living was worth, glebe, tithes, and fees, 71*l.* 5*s.* At the present time the tithes are commuted for 390*l.* per annum, in addition to which there are some 40 acres of glebe land, for the most part in a bad condition.

Digitized by Google

CHARITIES.—In 1655 Thomas Hutchinson gave 100*l.* to the poor of the parish, invested in a yearly rent charge of 5*l.* out of the Clints estate; 3*l.* of it to be distributed in Skelton and the rest in Marske. The Rev. John Jackson bequeathed certain rent-charges for the use of the poor; these, pursuant to his will, were sold many years ago, and invested in lands in the parish of Richmond and in tithes and land at East Harlsey, near Northallerton, which are let for between 60*l.* and 80*l.* per annum. The lord of the manor and the rector are the trustees. The poor have also a yearly rent charge of 10*s.* out of the Riddings farm, near Grinton.

There is also in the village a small school for the benefit of the parish, of which the lord of the manor and the rector have the management. The endowment of the school in Bishop Gastrell's time was 9*l.* per annum. Through the kindness of the trustees of the Hutton charity and the owner of the estate, the master now receives nearly 50*l.* per annum.

The Hutton charity consists of a sum of money left in 1814 by Matthew Hutton, Esq., for the benefit of the poor of the parish. The testator directed that it should be laid out in land within the parish of Marske. It was impossible to carry out this request, and the estate of the trust is in the neighbourhood of Northallerton.

At the dissolution of the monasteries there were several parcels of land within the parish in the hands of ecclesiastical corporations. Feldom belonged to Jervaux abbey, and an account of it will be given afterwards. The nunnery of Marrick had property in Marske which was valued at 13*s.* 4*d.* per annum. This is mentioned at a very early period among the Marrick deeds in the Collectanea Topographica. There was also property in the village worth 12*d.* per annum belonging to the tiny cell of St. Martin, near Richmond.

At an early period there was a hermitage at Marske tenanted by a recluse who would find in this wild neighbourhood the most perfect repose. The site of the cell is unknown. A little croft was attached to it which the hermit would cultivate. Without manual labour it would be scarcely possible for him to exist. Take away his croft and garden, and his little all was probably a scanty pension from the lord of Marske, and the gifts of the wayfarer or neigh-

Digitized by Google

bour. Oaten cake and milk and cheese would be his usual food. Perhaps in some happy hour, when a hunting party swept past his door, he would have an unwonted boon in some of the spoils of the chase. We will not suppose that, like his brother at Copmanhurst, he would join in it himself.

THE HALL stands on the southern bank of the rivulet, in a most charming situation. Sheltered from the northern blasts by a group of aged sycamores, and lying, as it were, in the smooth basin formed by an amphitheatre of hills, it looks towards the south-east. On either side of you the ground rises upwards in undulations so beautifully rounded that you might imagine that nature, for once at least, had simulated art. The prospect in front is bounded by the abrupt outline of the Redscar, but, as the eye falls downwards it rests upon a softer and a more pleasing landscape. Before you is a stately avenue of limes intended, perhaps, at some time to form the approach to the hall, and to divert the road towards the village, which now runs, with an agreeable effect, through the very grounds. On either side of the road are the gardens, covering a large area, and laid out in terraces beside the brawling stream. Shrubs of the choicest kinds are blended on the slopes with the native brushwood, and among them, at the verge where the forest trees creep in, stands a silver fir, the finest, perhaps in England. The poet Mason, who was well acquainted with the beauties of Marske, does not forget it in his English Garden.

> Far to the north of thy imperial towers,
> Augusta! in that wild and Alpine vale,
> Through which the Swale, by mountain-torrents swell'd
> Flings his redundant stream, there liv'd a youth
> Of polish'd manners; ample his domain,
> And fair the site of his paternal dome.
> He lov'd the art I sing; a deep adept
> In nature's story, well he knew the names
> Of all her verdant lineage.

On the summit of the hill that overhangs the hall, to the westward, is the deer park, which has been in existence for more than a century. In it, on the loftiest eminence that can be found, there peers over the trees an obelisk of freestone. It commemorates Matthew Hutton, Esq., who died in 1814. He desired that his bones should be laid near a

Digitized by Google

place from which he had so often admired the beauties of the scenery around.

Aspicit, et moriens dulces reminiscitur Argos.

And his wishes were fulfilled. The funeral service was read over his remains in the little church below, and then the procession wound slowly up the hill and his body was laid in the earth at the appointed spot. The pillar bears the following inscription to commemorate him :—

H. S. E.
MATTHÆUS HUTTON, ARMIGER,
DE
MACCLESFIELD
COM. CESTRIAE
OBIIT. XXII DIE DECEM. MDCCCXIV.
ÆTATIS SUÆ XXXV.

The hall, as it is at present, bears no great appearance of antiquity. It is a plain substantial edifice, somewhat similar to Rokeby Hall, built, in all probability, about 150 years ago. Remains of the old house, however, may be found in the interior. There are no traces now of the "faire place" which Leland saw at Marske in his pilgrimage ; but, as far as comfort is concerned, there is no reason, probably, to regret its destruction. The stables stand to the westward of the hall, and were built about 1750. They were erected for the accommodation of a magnificent stud of race-horses, one of which, known by name of Black Chance, brought considerable credit to his owner. There is a portrait of him still preserved, shewing the proportions of a steed when four-mile heats could be run with no difficulty at all. Another horse, called Marske, was the sire of the celebrated Eclipse, and is well known to all who are versed in the history of the turf. He, too, had his portrait painted, of which there is an engraving.*

* Mr. Hutton's groom used to be a regular attender of Durham races about 80 or 100 years since. He took over his master's horses in the course of the preceding week, and on the Sunday morning before the races duly went to church. He always went to the same church (Elvet), occupying the same seat, and listening each year to the same sermon. The vicar selected the encouraging text, "So run that ye may obtain"! Tempora mutantur.

Digitized by Google

The following is a list of the pictures at Marske to which any names are assigned.

Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York. A short, stern looking man. He wears a black cap fringed with white lace, and a white ruff. An unpleasing picture. In the corner is "Ja. 16, 1605, ætatis suæ, 80." *Staircase.*

The same. In the corner is the date 1603. It represents a very aged man in his episcopal robes. Age has somewhat softened his features, but the aspect is still forbidding. *Library.* There is another portrait of him at Clifton Castle.

Matthew Hutton, born 1652. In a green mantle. A long, pale face. *Morning Room.*

John Hutton, Esq., d. 1731. A good-looking man, in brown coloured coat and wig. *Morning Room.*

His wife, Dorothy Dyke. A short woman with a pleasing face. She wears a pearl necklace. *Morning Room.*

John Hutton, Esq., d. 1768. A tall person, in brown coat and wig, and full face. *Morning Room.*

His wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of James Lord Darcy. A tall and handsome woman, with a somewhat weak expression. *Morning Room.*

Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York and Canterbury; in gown and bands. Whitaker describes the picture as that of "a plump and rosy divine, of tranquil times, when persecution no longer alarmed, nor profound theological studies wasted the frame of theologians." *Dining-Room.*

Henrietta Dodsworth, his sister, dressed in white and blue. A tall and handsome woman. In oval frame. *Morning Room.*

John Hutton, Esq., d. 1782, when a boy of 15 or 16, with a sister. *Dining-Room.*

The same, by Hudson, a fine brilliant portrait, in brown coat and wig. The face beams with kindness and animation. *Dining-Room.*

John Hutton, Esq., d. 1841. A small picture. A very intelligent face. *Dining-Room.*

Captain James Hutton, his brother, d. 1803. *Dressing-Room to Yellow Room.*

Matthew Hutton, d. 1814. *Dining-Room.*

Sir Conyers Darcy, restored Lord Darcy and Conyers in 1641. A handsome face, florid and oval, with a Carolian beard and moustache. Half-length. He is in a court dress, and has a purple mantle with a surcoat of white point lace. A very pleasing picture. *Dining-Room.*

Dorothy Bellasis, his wife. A pretty girlish face with light hair and brown eyes. She holds a watch in her hand, and is very richly attired in a brown, brocaded dress trimmed with lace. Her ear-rings, singularly enough, are attached to the ears by ribands. *Dining-Room.*

James Lord Darcy of Navan, d. 1731, a tall, dark man, with hand-

Digitized by Google

some but careworn face, dressed in a brown velvet coat. *Gallery.* There is another portrait of him in the *Yellow Bed-Room.*

His 2nd wife, Mary, d. Sir Wm. Hickes. In a black dress, with a pearl necklace. Features good, but hard expression. *Gallery.*

His 3rd wife, Anne, dau. Ralph Lord Stawell. Dressed in dark green. A round florid face, and dark hair. A fine portrait. *Drawing-Room.*

His 4th wife, Margaret Burrell. Dressed in green velvet. A handsome, round face, with much colour in it. *Gallery.*

Anne Darcy, his dau. and co-heiress, the wife of John Yorke, Esq. A tall and handsome woman, resembling her sister, Elizabeth Hutton. Dark oval face, with colour. Dressed in a dark jacket edged with white fur. *Gallery.*

James Jessop, Lord Darcy of Navan. A small and very pleasing picture. He is dressed in brown velvet, with his hair unpowdered. The countenance is open and florid, with keen, dark eyes. *Dining-Room.*

Thomas Lister, Esq., of Bawtry, d. 1670, husband of Barbara Hutton. *Gallery.*

William Dyke, of Frant, Esq. (father of Dorothy Hutton). *Brown Bed-Room.*

Mr. Penkherst of Kent. *Dining-Room.*

Elizabeth, wife of John Dyke, Esq. *Dressing-Room to Yellow Bed-Room.*

Miss Shuttleworth of Forcett. *Green Bed-Room.*

Robert Bowes, son of George Wanley Bowes, Esq. and Anne Hutton. The head of a boy 3 years old. *Dining-Room.*

Master Metcalfe of Nappa, the last of that family. A tall, high-coloured boy, in a green velvet dress. *Gallery.* Next to him is a picture supposed to be the likeness of his mother.

Rev. Richard Horne, rector of Marske, d. 1803. *Staircase.*

Cuthbert Tunstall, bishop of Durham, with beads in his hand. An original portrait from the collection at Wycliffe.

Queen Elizabeth, in a richly jewelled dress, probably an original. *Staircase.*

A full-length portrait of the widow and son of Sir Walter Raleigh. This is a very interesting picture. The little boy bears the well-known features of the unfortunate statesman, and there is a pensive, melancholy air about mother and son that reminds us of their troubles. She is dressed in black, with one arm resting on a table. Lady Raleigh's ring is also preserved at Marske. *Staircase.*

Charles I. Two pictures. *Staircase, and Dressing-Room to Yellow Bed-room.*

Henrietta-Maria. Two pictures. *Staircase, and Dressing-Room to Yellow Bed-Room.*

Charles II. *Staircase.*

Lord Holland and Kensington. *Brown Bed-Room.*

Lady Holland and Kensington. *Gallery.* There is a replica of this picture at Langton Hall near Malton. Lord Holland appears also there wearing the Garter. This is the ill-fated peer who was beheaded for his loyalty on 9 March, 1648-9. The laced shirt which he wore at his execution and stained with his blood is preserved at Thornton Watlass.

Digitized by Google

James Duke of Monmouth. A small oval portrait. So beautifully is it painted that it looks like a miniature. He is in armour, with his long, dark locks rolling over the burnished steel. The face is radiant with vivacity and intelligence. *Red Bed-Room.*

Mary Tudor, natural daughter of Charles I. and wife of James Lord Derwentwater. Small oval picture. *Gallery.*

A daughter of Louis XIV., probably Mad^le^-de Blois. *Staircase.*

Portrait of a Flemish lady. *Staircase.*

Council of Reformers, seated at their work. *Staircase.*

I now come to the history of the parish and the descent of the estate. The number of English statute acres within the parish at the last census was 5,220; the whole, with the exception of a scanty portion appertaining to the rector of Marske, is now concentrated in the family of Hutton. The whole estate was, in old times, part of the great Richmond fee, and was granted out, Applegarth excepted, by one of the ancient earls to the Roalds, afterwards to be identified with the Scropes of Bolton, under which lordship it is a manor, being holden by knight's service. They subinfeuded it to different tenants, and their properties remained distinct till a very recent period, when they were bought up by Mr. Timothy Hutton and his brother. I shall divide the parish into five properties, Marske, Clints, Skelton, Feldom, and West Applegarth, and shall consider the history of each separately.

THE ESTATE OF MARSKE.—There is no mention of Marske in the Domesday Book. And it is also to be observed that when Walter de Gaunt gave the church of Grinton to the priory of Bridlington during the reign of Henry I., it was called the church of St. Andrew in Swaledale, as if there was then no other church in the valley. It is quite possible that at that early period the village of Marske had no existence, and that the lands were not yet divided from some neighbouring manor. At all events they were included in the vast estates of Edwin the Saxon earl, which was seized by the Conqueror and bestowed by him *en masse*, as a royal guerdon, upon his nephew Alan earl of Brittany. Thenceforward Marske was a portion of the magnificent Honor de Richmond, and from its vicinity to the castle it is probable enough that it was retained for some time in the possession of the earls, for pasturage or hunting. It is not quite certain when Marske became a manor, and to whom it was first

Digitized by Google

granted out. When Kirkby's inquest was taken, the Roalds held immediately under the earl, but in the following charter, which was granted more than a century earlier, the earl himself grants common to a subtenant for all his lands in the manor, and that by the bounds by which the manor itself is afterwards conveyed by a Roald. I cannot ascribe to this charter a date later than 1171, and it is of so much value and interest that I give it *in extenso.*

Conanus filius Conani,* comes Richmondiæ, omnibus hominibus suis Francis et Anglicis, clericis et laicis, tam præsentibus quam futuris, salutem. Notum sit vobis quod dedi, concessi, et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Harschulpho Cleseby, meo carissimo consanguineo et constabilario castri mei Richmondiæ, et omnibus terris et tenementis suis in Novo Foresto, manerio et dominio de Merske cum pertinentiis, libertatem et communam in omnibus locis, terris, pratis, silvis, campis, moris, boscis, planis, pascuis et pasturis, cum bonis suis omnibus et catallis cujuscunque generis vel speciei sint aut fuerint, et in omnibus aliis aisisamentis et proficuis et commoditatibus ad alicujus creaturæ usum pertinentibus vel intra aut supra terram cum pertinentiis spectantibus.

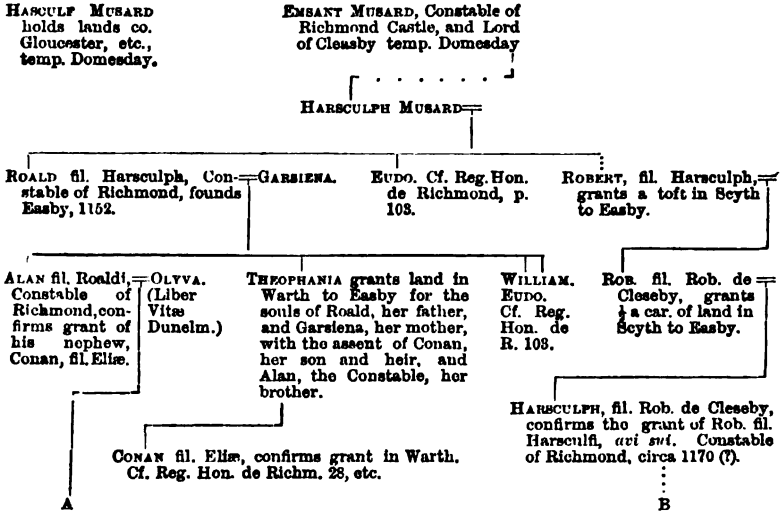
Videlicet, a philo aquæ forestæ versus austrum usque ad cornarium clausuræ de Skelton, et deinde usque lapidem stantem in oriente fine de Hesylhowe, et de inde usque ad congeriem lapidum super Cockhowe, et de inde sicut aqua cælestis dividit inter dominium de Skelton et dominium de Merske usque ad Whytegate, et sicut Whytegate se ostendit versus austrum usque Thyrlgate et Bratheow-bek, et sicut Bradehowe bekk descendit in aquam de Swale, et sicut aqua de Swale descendit usque pedem aquæ forestæ, et ulterius sicut aqua de Swale descendit in pedem aquæ de Felbek, ascendendo per Felbeck usque pedem de Sowemyre, et de inde usque Wudkeld juxta locum qui vocatur Chapel-grene, et a Chapel-grene usque pedem de Swaynemyre, et de inde usque lapidem super moram usque cornarium albi muri, et sicut alba mora se ostendit et extendit versus occidentem usque lapidem stantem super rodam quæ vocatur Clevedale Rake, alias vocatur Hyne Rake, et sic linialiter descendendo per lapidem vocatum Whyte-stane super Graystane Hill usque ryvolum de Clevedale, et sicut rivolus de Clevedale transit in aquam forestæ, et sicut aqua forestæ dividit inter dominium de Merske et Skelton. Præterea, insuper, dedi et concessi dicto Harsculpho et heredibus suis advocationem ecclesiæ de Merske. Item dedi eidem Harsculpho in omnibus terris suis libertatem tenendi curiam cum juribus et omnibus aliis aisisamentis a tribus septimanis in tres veluti alicui curiæ convenit contingere et pertinere sine alicujus curiæ sectatione, pro se, et heredibus suis et tenentibus suis libere et integre sine aliquo impedimento. Item dedi etiam dicto Arshculpho et terris suis prædictis libertatem piscandi in omnibus aquis meis de foresta cum retis, sagenis et instrumentis aliis piscationi convenientibus. Similiter dedi prædicto Arsculpho et terris suis prædictis libertatem ad sectam molendinorum suorum unacum

* His grandfather was Conan Duke of Brittany, and hence he calls himself fitz Conan. His own father was Alan surnamed Niger, Earl of Richmond.

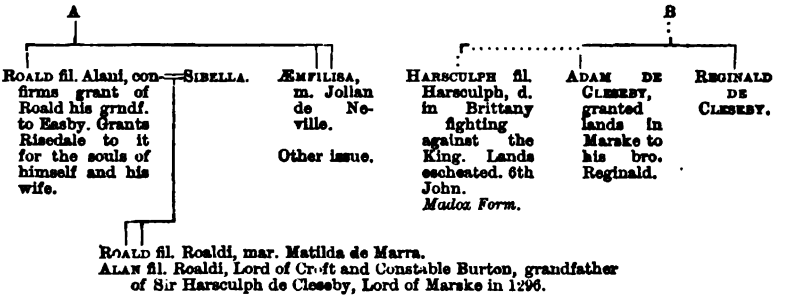
Digitized by Google

tenentibus et omnibus aliis infra metas prædictas commorantibus. Item dedi dicto Harsculpho et heredibus suis libertatem venandi in omnibus boscis, vastis, pascuis et pasturis, infra dominium de Merske. Præterea, etiam, dedi et concessi ac confirmavi dicto Harsculpho libertatem claudendi, murandi, seperandi vel fossandi omnes terras suas manerio de Marske pertinentes, cum boscis, aquis et omnimodis aliis commoditatibus et aisissamentis qualitercumque dicto manerio spectantibus aut pertinentibus yeme et æstate, et in separali continere, et libertatem prædictam complete, libere et imperpetuum ab omnibus hominibus conservare, sicut divise et habunde in mea præsentia assignavi, ut supradictum est et specificatum—habendum et tenendum omnes libertates et communias prædictas cum suis pertinentiis præfato Harsculpho, heredibus et assignatis suis, imperpetuum de me et heredibus meis, reddendo inde mihi et heredibus meis tres racemos zinsibri in die Natalis Domini, si petantur, pro omnibus aliis servitiis, consuetudinibus, exactionibus et demandis. Et ut ista mea præsens concessio et donatio stabilis sit et firma, imperpetuum sigillum meum præsentibus apposui. Hiis testibus Gylberto Folyot, Elya Amundavilla, Henrico Camerario, Yvone capellano, Galfrido filio Bryani, Hugone hostiario, Elya de Downehome, Adam de Rothmere, Malgero filio Galfridi, Alexandro arcumgerente, et aliis multis. (Seal defaced. Small. Brown wax.)

This is a very interesting deed. It introduces us to a new constable of Richmond castle, called Harsculph de Cleseby, who was a kinsman of the great earl himself. With the help of the chartulary of Easby and other evidence, I venture to give a suggestive sketch of the origin and connexion of the Roalds and the Clesebies, which will help to explain the descent of Marske.



Digitized by Google



If this pedigree be correct, the Roalds and the Clesebies are members of the same family, and the connexion of the Clesebies with Marske will be readily understood. The following deed, made *circa* 1200, confirms the connexion.

Adam de Clesebi.—Reginaldo fratri meo, pro humagio et servitio suo, duas bovatas terræ in Mersc cum tofto et crofto et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis sine retenemento ; illas, scilicet, quas Petrus de Mersc dedit mihi pro servitio meo : illi, scilicet et heredibus suis tenendas de me et heredibus meis in feudo et hereditate libere et quiete, faciendo forinsecum servitium quantum pertinet ad duas bovatas terræ in feudo ubi duodecim carucatæ terræ faciunt feudum militis, et reddendo annuatim mihi et heredibus meis quatuor solidos, scilicet, duos solidos ad Pentecosten et duos solidos ad festum Sancti Martini. Hiis testibus Radulfo filio Radulfi de Mulet', Halnado de Halnadebi, Nicholao de Stapelton, Alexandro de Croft, Roberto de Brethanebi, Alano Clerico, Benedicto de Stapelton, Alexandro de Clesebi, Henrico de Jollebi, Rogero de Aldeburc. (Seal, a fleur-de-lis, SIG. ADE DE CLESBI.)

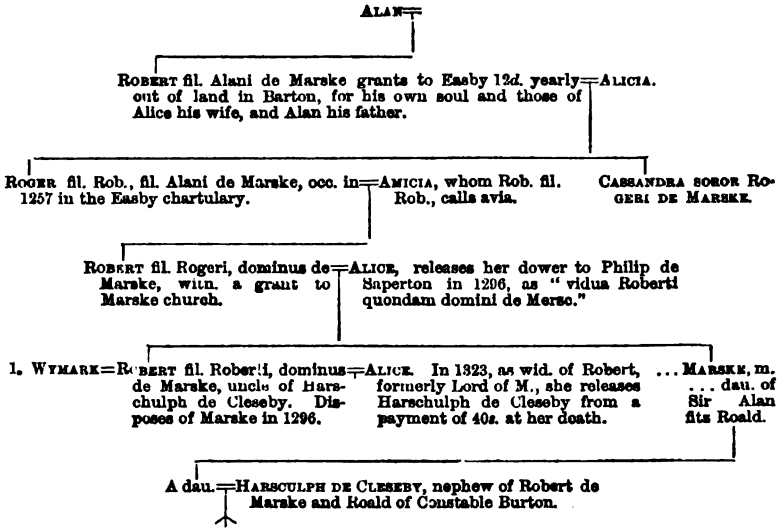
It appears from this deed that there was a family of the name of Marske holding property in the place. It is probable that they were Clesebies, *mutato nomine.* Among the Marske papers is the following charter :—

Alanus de Barton, quondam manens in Cleseby.—Harsquid' filio Willelmi de Cleseby totum mes. meum in villa de Cleseby et etiam totam terram meam sicut jacet apud Ellehou in territorio ejusdem. Testibus, Harsquido domino de Cleseby, Willelmo de Mordon, Alexandro de Cleseby, Alano Orre in Stapelton, Alano de Barton clerico.

This Alan is probably the person who begins the pedigree of the Marskes which is given below. They increased their estate in Marske by acquiring a bovate of land which some early benefactor had given to Easby abbey, in exchange for lands of their own in Barton. Among the muniments of the college of the vicars choral at York are two grants of land in

Digitized by Google

Barton by Robert de Mersc and Robert *son of Alan de Mersc.* Did Alan de Barton change his name when he acquired property at Marske? This is, at least, a probable supposition. The date of these documents is certainly not later than 1230. The following pedigree will show the descent of the estate for the greater part of a century :—



There are a great many charters at Marske relating to persons of this name and to small portions of property in the parish which were made in the thirteenth century. I give extracts from a few of them, observing, *in limine*, that the names of the places are still, to a great extent, retained at the present day.

Robertus filius Alani de Merske—Willelmo filio Rogeri de eadem villa—4 acr. terræ in Clivedale—redd. 2*s.* per ann.—ita tamen quod quocienscunque prædictus Willelmus in foresterio ceciderit nichil amplius quam 6*d.* dabit. Testibus, Conano de Mersk, Warino converso, Rogero de Haske, Petro de Merske, Gilberto ejusdem villæ, Roberto sacerdote.

Robertus filius Herveii de Mersc—Johanni filio Petri de Mersc—acram terræ quam Herv. pater meus vendidit in magno suo negotio. Test., R. capellano de Mersc, Roberto filio Alani, etc.

Joh. fil Petri de Mersc—Henrico nepoti meo—unam particulam terræ in campo de Mersc, scilicet viride assartum in Feldegile et duas particulas terræ et terram meam in Acreshowe et in le hengande, cum uno tofto in parte superiore tofti quondam Petri filii Lucæ patris mei—rent 1*d.* Test., dom. Joh. tunc rectore de Mersc, Rogero domino de Mersc, Conayno de Mersc.

Digitized by Google

Rogerus fil. Roberti de Mersc—Henrico filio Reginald'—illud toftum et croftum quod fuit Cassandræ sororis meæ in villa de Mersc, et sex acras terræ meæ in Mersc, et liberam communiam. Test., magistro Roberto de Cleseby persona de Dunum, domino Joh. persona de Mersc, Johanne filio Petri de eadem, Joh. de Ellertona, Galfr. de Apelgard, Roberto receptore de Richmond, Willelmo de Bulbrec, Johanne clerico de Mersc.

Robertus filius Henrici de Mersc—Willelmo Hohtton duas pecias terræ in territorio de Mersch vocatas Conanridding & Herviridding, paying 12*d.* rent to the nuns at Ellerton and a lb. of incense to the monks at Jervaux. Test., dom. Gwyschardo de Charron tunc senescallo Richemundiæ, Halnath de Halnatheby tunc ballivo, dom. Joh. tunc persona de Mersck, magistro Joh. de Hohtton, Herveo fil. Will. de Mersck, &c.

Johannes dux Britanniæ primogenitus dominus Richemund—Willelmo de Hohttun—domos suas in magno suo assarto apud Feldegile in territorio de Mersc—sed quod sit talis clausura circa dictum assartum qualis clausura solet esse circa campos in foresta, et quod non habeat ibi canem commorantem. Testibus Joh. de le Bret'n, Alano . . . . . militibus, Bartholomeo capellano, Halnato de Halnatheby, Rogero de Auget, Roberto de Applegarth.

Willelmus de Hochton in Neuton juxta Barton—Roberto filio Roberti domino de Mersk et Wymark uxori suæ—totum clausum subtus Clappegate quod vocatur Conanriding, excepta portione ecclesiæ. Testibus, domino Hugone de Ask et Halneth de Hanlethby, militibus, Roberto de Apelgarth, etc.

When Kirkby's inquest was taken in 1287 it was found that there were six carucates of arable land in Marske, twelve making a knight's fee: of these Henry de Marske held one, Roger de Scargill half a carucate, and Roger de Bretham another half, all of Robert de Marske. These lands, together with four other carucates, were held by the said Robert of Roald de Richmond.

I do not intend to weary my readers with a recital of all the little changes of property at Marske. There are very many of them. The purchase of a single house, in those days, might originate at least a dozen charters.* Every person who, by the utmost stretch of the imagination, could be supposed to have the slightest interest in the property which was sold was required to release his right to the purchaser. The Dean and Chapter of Durham have, on an

* In the muniment room at Marske there are at least 300 of these charters, all of which I have carefully perused. They were catalogued by Matthew Hutton, Esq., of Marske, who died in 1666, and, subsequently, they have been arranged by Mr. Michael Fryer, who was on the most intimate terms with the late John Hutton, Esq. Mr. Fryer lived for a long time at Reeth, spending a great portion of his time at Marske. He was a distinguished mathematician, and well versed in antiquities. He drew up the account of Eugene Aram, which was printed at Richmond in 1832. Mr. Fryer died at Newcastle about 1840.

Digitized by Google

average, eight or ten charters connected with every acre of land that they possess! No one will thank me for telling him to whom each toft and croft in a little country village was leased out, and how they returned to the lessor. No one cares to know how there was occasionally a sale of a house or an acre of land, and what anxiety there was to recover it. There is nothing worthy of being recorded in the history of the magnates, if we may so call them, of a little country village, whose social position was scarcely superior to that of the labourers of the present day.

In 1294 Robert de Marske begins to part with his estate. Some of it went to Philip de Saperton, rector of Marske, but the whole, either immediately or subsequently, went to Harsculph de Cleseby, a nephew of Robert de Marske, and of the head-lord, Sir Roald fitz Roald. In this way the estate was kept in the family.

Abundæ de Merske.—Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Rowaldus dominus de Constable Burton dedi, concessi et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Herschulpho Clesby, nepoti meo, totum dominium de Merske, una cum advocatione ecclesiæ ejusdem, ac molendinum meum aquaticum; cum omnibus suis pertinentiis, sicut jacent particulariter ex utraque parte aquæ forestæ, sicut se abundant versus austrum usque pedem de Hartsties, ascendendo in Hartsties usque cornarium clausorum de Skelton, et deinde usque lapidem stantem in orientali parte de Hesilhow, et abinde usque locum vocatum rukke super Cockhowe, et deinde sicut aqua cæli dividit inter dominium de Skelton et dominium de Merske versus occidentem usque altam viam quæ venit a Helwath usque Brathowbek, et deinde sicut Brathawbek discendit in aquam Swalliæ, et deinde sicut se extendit usque pedem aquæ forestæ, et abinde usque pedem de Felbeck ex parte boriali ascendendo in Felbeck usque pedem de Sowemyre, et abinde usque pedem de Wodkeld juxta placeam quæ vocatur Chapelgrene, et deinde usque pedem de Swaynmyre sicut aqua quæ vocatur Felbeck se extendit, et abinde usque lapidem stantem super moram, et deinde sicut se extendit usque cornarium muri quod vocatur Whitewall, et abinde sicut se extendit versus occidentem usque lapidem stantem desuper rodam quæ vocatur Hyndrake descendendo in rivulum de Clyffedale, et deinde sicut se extendit in aquam foresti, et sicut aqua foresti descendit inter dominium de Merske et dominium de Skelton usque pedem de Hertsties: habendum et tenendum dictum dominium de Merske, cum advocatione prædicta, ac molendinum prædictum cum omnibus suis pertinentiis præfato Herschulpho heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum; reddendo inde mihi et heredibus meis ad scutagium, quando currit, unum obolum, si petatur. In cujus rei testimonium huic præsenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus Rogero de Aske, Thoma de Lawton, militibus, Roberto de Appilgarth, Johanne de Laton, Petro de Swynetwayte, Roberto de Preston, et aliis. (Seal much defaced. Arms, a lion rampant).

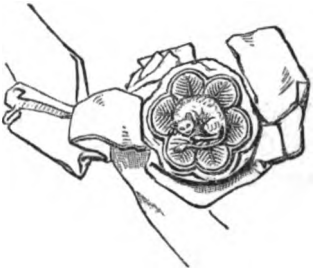
Digitized by Google

The following extracts, from the Marske charters, show how the subtenancies were gradually changing owners. The curious names tempt me to give them in the original language :—

Robertus filius Roberti de Merske—Hersculpho de Cleseby, nepoti meo—placeam vocatam ermitagium in villa de Merske a parte boriali rivuli de Whydaylle currentis in aquam forestæ, ubi extendit se ad pedem de Ragill, ascendendo in Ragill usque cornarium muri super moram, et deinde se extendit usque boudem stantem super rodam vocatam Wyddaylle rake, discendendo in aquam.

Robertus filius Roberti domini de Mersk—Phillippo rectori ecclesiæ de Mersk—totum toftum quod jacet juxta toftum abbatis Jorevall', et terram et pratum meum ex parte boriali de Clivedalebek, videlicet, unam bovatam terræ in Merske quam cum tofto emi de Johanne filio Willelmi de Bulbrek, et quinque acras terræ et prati jacentes super Halleflat inter terram Galfridi de Clyntes et terram Roberti filii Roberti filii Henrici, et unam acram super Younaker, et pratum meum et vastum in Robertrudyng inter Herviridyng et sepem, et quatuor acras terræ cum vasto in Gamelridhyng quas emi de Willelmo filio Johannis de Melsanby, et pratum meum quod vocatur Houttonriddyng, ad terminum vitæ, reddendo annuatim unam rosam infra primas nundinas Richemund post festum S. Joh. Baptistæ. Mersk. 17 kal. Nov. 1294. Test. Thos. fil. Robt de Applegard etc. (Seal. SUM LEO FORTIS, around a lion rampant—a common device.)

Rob. fil. Rob. quondam domini de Mersk—Philippo de Saperton, rectori de Mersk,—viam de tofto meo—pratum voc. Golmyre, et Frere ridings, et Frere ridingsmyre, durante vita—terram et pratum in Merske quæ Amicia mea avia quondam tenuit nomine dotis, durante vita.—necnon molendinum de Mersk—clausum subtus Clappegate vocatum Conayneridding, excepta portione ecclesiæ.



Thomas de Richemundia, dominus de Constabelburton—Philippo de Saperton rectori de Mersk—totum tenementum quod habet in feodo meo ex venditione Roberti filii Roberti domini de Mersk in villa de Mersk. Apud Constabel-burton die Jovis prox. ante fest. S. Andr. 1295. Test. Ricardo de Neusam, Waltero clerico de Constabelburton, Thoma de Apelgarth. (A beautiful seal, which I have engraved.)

Constabel Burton in crast. S. Petri ad Vinc. 1295. Thomas de Richemund dominus de Constabelburton ac filius et hæres domini Roaldi de eadem—Philippo de Saperton, durante vita, molendinum aquaticum et omnes terras etc. in feudo meo apud Mersk quæ vendico tenere de Roberto filio et hærede Roberti quondam domini de Merske.

In 1296 Robert de Marske conveys to Saperton the manor of Marske, and the advowson of the church, in the presence of Sir Hugh de Aske, Sir Wm. de Scargill, and Roger

Digitized by Google

Lord of Halnaby, and in 1298 he quit-claims to him all his interest in Marske. In 1301 Harsculph de Cleseby enfeoffs Saperton, Harsculph son of Wm. de Cleseby, jun., and Margery his wife, in the manor and advowson, (the "heremite croft," as granted to him by Robert de Marske, alone excepted), to the use of the said Saperton for his life, with remainder to Harsculph son of Wm. Cleseby, jun., and his heirs, and failing them to Saperton's own heirs. In 30 Edw. I. Saperton suffers a recovery at York of the manor and advowson, "exceptis tribus acris terræ et una bosci, et communia pasturæ ad quatuor jumenta, sex-decim vaccas cum sequela trium annorum, et homagio et servicio Hervici de Mersk et heredum"—and Saperton acknowledges them to be "jus Harsculphi, ut ea quæ idem Harschlphus habet de dono prædicti Philippi"—Cleseby then grants to Saperton a life-interest in the manor, which is estated on Harsculph son of Wm. de Cleseby and Margery his wife, and their heirs—failing them, on Robert son of Wm. de Saperton and his heirs—failing them, on Robert de Mersk and his heirs, and then on the right heirs of Harsculph de Cleseby.*

The manor of Marske is now in the possession of the Clesebies. The new lord, Sir Harsculph de Cleseby, was a man of some consequence in his day. In 1278 he was receiver of Richmondshire. At the time of Kirkby's inquest, a Harsculph (son of Wm.) de Cleseby held lands at Cleseby, Wycliffe, Thorp, and Girlington. In the 8th of Edward I. he was found to be enfeoffed of Aldbro' for his life, by John de Britannia. By deed dated Feb. 1305, according to Dr. Whitaker, he founded a chantry at Ellerton. The Harsculph de Cleseby on whom he estated Marske was his grandson, and his brother Sir John de Cleseby was indebted to him for some property at Marske, and, in all probability, for an estate in the parish of Downholme.

Of Sir John Cleseby, till very recently, I know positively nothing. He disappears altogether from local history. This

* In the year 1357 an inquiry took place before a jury, which throws much light upon the descent of the manor, &c., of Marske. Harsculph, son of Thomas de Cleseby, through Thomas de Marske his guardian, claims the estate under the settlement of the 30th of Edw. I. The jurors find that the claimant is the son and heir of Thomas de Cleseby, son and heir of Harschulph, son of William de Cleseby and Margery his wife, and that he is entitled to what he demands.

At the same time he makes another claim, which is also allowed, to two messuages and five bovates of land in Thornton Steward, which had been given by John de Saperton to Margery de Saperton, the claimant's grandmother, whose heir he proves himself to be.—*Harrison's History of Yorkshire*, i., p. 193.

Digitized by Google

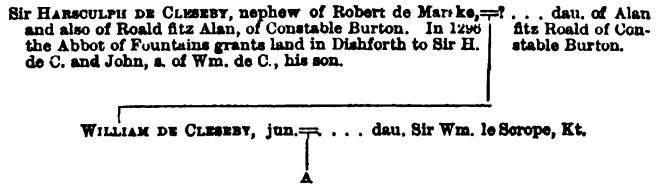
disappearance is, however, explained by the following entry in the Lanercost chronicle.

MCCCXVI. Eodem tempore, miles quidam de comitatu Richemundiæ, dominus, scilicet, Johannes de Cleseby, congregans sibi multitudinem malefactorum et ribaldorum, insurrexit et patriam destruxit, spolians et rapiens (et) vastans pro voluntate sua et suorum, sicut fecit dominus Gilbertus in Northumbria cum suis complicibus et ribaldis; sed, Domino ordinante, ambo cito capti fuerunt, et dominus Johannes positus est ad pœnitentiam suam quia noluit loqui coram justiciariis adductus, et cito post mortuus est in carcere.

What an unhappy end! And yet there was more of wantonness than malice in these exploits. Gilbert de Middleton thought it a good joke to plunder the cardinals, with the Bishop of Durham in their suite. The Peacock of the North, with his company of "ruffling blades," was like him, but he was a Neville, and the arm of the law did not choose to arrest his course.

The descendants of the culprit's brother were more fortunate. They retained possession of Marske for nearly a century and a half. We learn, however, from registers of the archbishops of York, that on one occasion the head of the house of Marske fell under ecclesiastical censure. On June the 18th, 1408, the archbishop directed Thomas Teesdale, rector of St. Crux, in York, to absolve from excommunication John Barrowby, chaplain, of Kirkby Ravenswath, who had been thus punished for solemnizing a clandestine marriage, without banns, between Robert Place, Esq., and Catherine Halnaby, of Halnaby. He was also to absolve the witnesses of the ceremony, Sir Halnath Mauleverer, kt., Sir John Halnaby, and Thos. Cleseby, Esq., lord of Marske. The wedding had probably taken place in the adjacent manor house at Skelton.

The following imperfect pedigree will give my readers some account of the family of Cleseby of Marske :—

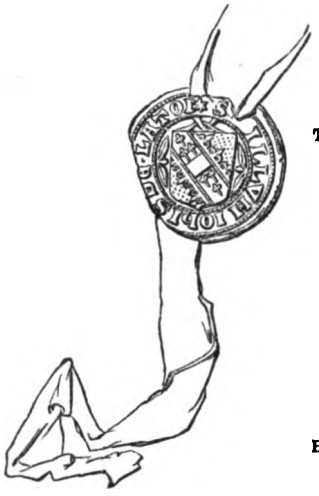


Digitized by Google

A

Sir JOHN DE CLESEBY, Kt.—Lord of Downholme (Whitaker). In 1313 he grants to John de Bellerby, clk., a toft and croft and other lands at Walburn. At York 7 Edw. II. he grants to his brother Harsculph, "totum servicium Hervici de Marske, et Joh. filii sui," and pardons him his suit of court at Marske. Died in York Castle.

John de Cleseby.—Red, two silver bends, an ermine canton. (Glover's Roll.) There are some variations in the armories.



HARSCULPH DE CLESEBY, son of Wm.=MARJORY DE SAPERTON. de Cleseby, jun. Marske is settled upon him and his issue in 1301. Henry le Scrop, Kt., grants "Harsculfo de Cleseby, nepoti meo, placeam vocatam hermitagium in villa de Marsk. Test. mag. Steph. de Scrop, rectore de Marsk, fratre meo." In 1313 Joh. de Ask, fil. et her Hugonis de Ask, mil., grants "Harsculpho de Cleseby, et Mariotæ ux. terram voc. le hermytage in campo de Merske." He was constable of the castle of Conisburgh, and in 19 Edw. II. his goods at Marske to the amount of 6*l.* were seized for a debt due by him to the king.

"*Hursqui de Cleseby* port de goules ove une fees et trois losenges d'argent."—(Roll. of Arms, 2 Coll. Top., 327.)

THOMAS DE CLESEBY, dominus de Marske, fil.=SIBELLA. and hær. Harsculfi de Cleseby. In 1337 he acknowledges receiving "de Mar' quæ fuit ux. prædicti Harschulf patris mei—40 cartas tangentes Mersck et unam cartam tangentem Cleseby, videlicet, illam cartam quam Harschulf de Cleseby dedit Herschulf filio Willelmi." The part of the indenture at Marske is sealed as in the margin, Laton on . . . . . The same bearings occur separately at Jervaux. In 13 Edward III., Robt. de Marske quitclaims his interest in Marske to Thos. de Cleseby and Sibella ux. In 16 Edward III., he grants "placeam apud Merske voc. le Mikelridding," to Sir Wm. le Scrop, Kt., for 10 years. Witnesses charters at Marske, 23 Edw. III. and 1343.

HARSCULPH DE CLESEBY, witnesses several charters at=
Marske, inter 28–45 Edward III. Presents to the living in 1362.

JOHN DE CLESEBY, rector of Marske from 1394 to 1440. See among the rectors. June 17, 6 Hen. V., Thos. Cleseby, Esq., makes his brot. John Cleseby, rector of Marske, his attorney to take seizin of lands in Marske given to him by Robert Crull.



THOMAS DE CLESEBY,=ALIANORA. dominus de Marske. In 1334 Thos. de Couton releases to him the manor of Marske, and the church, and lands in Cleseby and Thornton Steward. 23 Ric. II. he conveys to his brot. John, and Robert Playce, Esq., all his lands in Marske, ex dono Richard de Marske. 8 Oct., 2 Hen. VI., enfeoffs his brother John, Chr. Banister, Esq., John Settill car. and John Dogson of Newsom, of Marske, &c. (Seal of *Arms*:—Two bendlets, a canton.) At the Dissolution, the Abbey of Eggleston paid 66*s.* 8*d.* per ann. to a chantry priest at Ellerton, "pro animabus heredum Thomæ de Cleseby." 28 July, 16 Hen. VI., Alianora nuper ux. Thomæ Cleseby, grants seizin to Ralph Pudsay, Esq., of Colynhall and Orgate. On 18 July, 34 Henry VI., Ralph Pudsay, Kt., conveys them to John Dyneley, Esq., and others, and seals with one of his mullets as in the margin.

ACRISIUS DE=ALICE. CLESEBY, occ. in the Marske charters inter 1380–1400. Had lands in Hudswell. A bailiff of Richmond 1388.

JOHN DE CLESEBY, Esq., occurs as a trustee at Marske, 12 and 14 Hen. V.

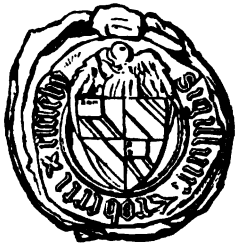
=. . . . . probably a relative of Walter Hawyk of Little Eden, co. Durham, who, 2 March, 4 Hen. VI., willed that estate to his son and daughter, rem. to John of Trollop. The arms of Hawyk were Gold (or silver), a black bend, generally charged with three crosses (crosslet). See 1 Sur. 36, 91, 92.

A B

Digitized by Google

A

ROBERT DE CLESEBY, dominus de Marske, filius et heres Thomæ de Cleseby, 1 Mar., 5 Hen. VI. confirms the effect of the deed of 2nd Henry VI., subject to the dower of Alianora his father's widow: (*Seal*, given in margin.) In 7th Hen. VI., he again conveys his lands to the same parties to make a settlem^t. of his estates, & that is, 1. On himself in tail. 2. On John Trollop, Esq., & Agnes his (Cleseby's) sister and heir, in tail. 3. On Harschulph de Cleseby. His wife Elizabeth to keep her dower.



= ELIZABETH.

AGNES, wife of John Trollop, Esq., of Thornley, co. pal., a legatee in 1429, of Robt. Playse of Egton, who calls her broth. Robert (of whom she was heiress presumptive in 7 Hen. VI.) his "cousin and god-son." In 1474 her grandson took Little Eden under the settlement of 4 Henry VI., and the Hawyk arms were quartered by her descendants in right of that land.

B

HARSCULPH DE CLESEBY.

THOMAS DE CLESEBY.

ROGER DE CLESEBY.

RICHARD DE CLESEBY.

PETER DE CLESEBY.

JOHN DE CLESEBY.

MARGARET, (afterwards wife of John Wawton, Esq. of Cliffe, who died in 1479, and called by Glover, 'amita Elizabethæ Cleseby.')

ALIANORA.

All these, in July, 16 Hen. VI., as children of Thomas & Alianora, release Colynhall and Orgate to Pudsay their mother's feoffee.

ELIZABETH CLESEBY, only child and heiress. "Spofford. Ad curiam domini Henrici Percy comitis Northumbriæ, tentam ibidem 25 Maij, 29 Hen. VI., inquisitio capta fuit per sacramentum, &c. Qui dicunt, &c. quod Elizabetha filia et heres Roberti Cleseby, modo uxor Willelmi Coniers, ad festum sanctorum Apostolorum Simonis et Judæ ultimum elapsum fuit ætatis quatuordecim annorum et amplius. Ideo præceptum est feodario domini quod deliberari faciat præfatis Willelmo et Elizabethæ uxori ejus omnia terras et tenementa in Patenall, Setyll, Remyngton, Newsom et Horton cum eorum membris et pertinentiis quæ sunt sive fuerunt in manu domini ratione minoris ætatis ejusdem Elizabethæ."

= WM. CONYERS, Esq., 5th son of Christopher Conyers of Hornby, Esq., of Marske, jure ux.

It will be seen that the elder line of Cleseby ends in an heiress who became the ward of Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury. The loss of the family estates must have been very mortifying to the uncles. It is probable that before this there had been some dissensions in the family, as Robert Cleseby, it will be observed, estates Marske on his sister Trollope, failing his own issue, to the exclusion of his six brothers. When Marske passed away from them to a little girl their disappointment must have been very great. It manifested itself in an unwonted way. On the 12th of June, 1436, the king issued a writ to enquire into the circumstances of an assault said to have been made upon the house at Marske by Harsculph Cleseby, late of Marske, gen., and others. They had arrayed themselves in a warlike fashion, and had expelled the adherents of the earl. We know nothing of the result of the enquiry.

Cleseby had, undoubtedly, a very brief tenure of the property of which he had so unceremoniously taken possession. The discontented feeling in the family did not, however, cease for a long time. In the 7th of Henry VIII. an agree-

Digitized by Google

ment was made between Thomas Cleseby of Scruton, gentleman, and Wm. Conyers, Esq., of Marske, by which it was stipulated that Conyers should have Marske and Hudswell, Cleseby keeping all the lands in Cleseby and Manfield which had belonged to Thomas Cleseby, his grandfather. Conyers, possibly, to free himself from any further annoyance, put in a claim to the ancient estates of the Clesebies before Marske came into their possession, and it is probable enough that he would have some interest in them through the heiress: this demand, and it would be a very dangerous one, would suggest a compromise which would set the matter at rest for ever. Of the subsequent history of the Clesebies there is little known. They were traffickers in abbey lands, one of them having a lease at Ellerton and another a house at Fountains. Another member of the house, who bore its ancient name of Harsculph, rushed into the Rising in the North, and was condemned at York. He was drawn to the gallows on Knavesmire, to learn there that his life was spared. A family, descending doubtless from the ancient house, continued to reside on the old estate at Cleseby to the middle of the seventeenth century.

Marske now fell into the possession of a branch of the great and rising family of Conyers, an offshoot from the house of Hornby which was so soon to be ennobled. The custody of the lands and person of the heiress of the Clesebies was made over by the Earl of Warwick, to whom it had been in the first instance granted, to Christopher Conyers, Esq., of Hornby, and he married the young lady, and secured her estates, to one of his younger sons, William Conyers, the head of the family of Conyers of Marske.

With his wife Conyers received a very goodly heritage. A fine levied 10 Henry VI., in the lifetime of the father of the heiress, recites the possessions that descended to her—the manors of Marske and Pathnell in Craven, and a messuage, four bovates, and 215 acres of arable land in Cleseby, Thornton Steward, Horton in Craven, Remington, Newsom in Craven, Swinden, Arncliff in Craven, Settle, Horton in Ribblesdale, and Thornton-le-Moor.

He was by no means a careless husband of his wealth. He was a member of a careful and a saving family, and with many opportunities for enlarging his estate, and no want of money, he grew rapidly in worldly substance. On 20 Sept.,

Digitized by Google

1472, he sells for 600 marks to John Wodehall of Stainton in Cleveland his lands in Stainton, Stainsby, Maltby, Thormandby, Thornton, and Yarm, which he had bought for the same sum from Wm. Eseby of Faceby on the same day. On 10 Apr. 34 Hen. VI. Joan dau. and heir of Thos. Storror of Manfield grants her land at Marske to Wm. Conyers, Esq. The grant is witnessed by Chr. Conyers of Hornby, Esq., and Sir John Conyers his son, Robt. Wyclyff, Esq., Richard Bennock, clerk, and Thos. Grene. On 12 June 6 Edw. IV. Robert Cuthbert of Barnardcastle, Kath. his wife, and Wm. Cuthbert his son and heir, grant to Wm. Conyers, Esq., all their right in the towns and territories of Barnardcastle and Bolron. On 24 Mar. 35 Hen. VI. Sir Ralph Pudsay and Henry his son release to him and his wife their interest in Marske. On 4 June 16 Edw. IV. Robt. Simson of Lower Coniscliffe grants to him a tenement and 10 acres of land in Bolam. On 20 July 13 Hen. VII. Geo. Kelsy grants to his son Chr. Conyers a messuage in Clints, and on the 9th of Nov. 20 Hen. VII. Wm. Braderig of Richmond, son and heir of Chr. Braderig, deceased, grants to Chr. Conyers, Esq., lord of Marske, his lands, &c., in Marske and Aldburgh and his burgage in Richmond.

1. ELIZABETH, daughter & sole heiress of Robert Cleseby of Marske, Esq. = WILLIAM CONYERS of Marske, Esq., jure uxoris. Fifth son of Chr. Conyers, Esq., of Hornby. Lived at Marske in 1463. Feb. 4, 11 Edward IV., a general pardon to him from the king. = 2. ANNE, widow of Sir Ric. Tempest, Kt. On 5 Feb. 15 Ed. IV. Wm. Conyers binds himself, together with Chr. his son and heir, and John Swale of West-Grinton, Esq, in the sum of 500 marks to Humphrey Lord Dacre to give her a state of 10 marks per ann. 1 Mar. 16 Edw. IV. he enfeoffs her of Collinghall, Hermite close, and Orgate, two tenem. in Carlton near Aldburgh, lands in Richmond and Aldburgh, for life, rem. son Chr. and heirs, rem. son Wm. She remarried Thos. Hardy, and on 20 Sep. 18 Hen. VII., Christopher Conyers, Esq., grants Collinghall to her and her husband for her life.

WM. CONYERS men. in feoff. of 16 Edw. IV.

ROGR. CONYERS men, in will of his bro. Chr.

THOMAS CONYERS, ment^{d}. in the will of his brother Cuthbert.

ROBERT CONYERS, ex^{r}. to his brother Chr.

MARGERY CONYERS, mar. ..... Eston of Richmond, and had issue ment^{d}. in will of her brother Cuthbert.

1. ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Metcalfe, Esq, of Nappa, by the heiress of the Hartlingtons. = CHRISTR. CONYERS of Marske, Esq. 1 May, 3 Hen. VII. Chr. Conyers, Esq., enfeoffs W. Conyers of Hornby, Esq. Thos. Metkalfe of Nappa, Esq., Robert Conyers and Galfrid Metkalfe, gent., of Marske & Pathnell, in Craven. Will dt. at York 14 Mar. 1504–5, & pr. there, q. v. Inq. p. m. 6th Jun. 21 Hen. VII. Ob. 19 May, ult. = 2. ELIZABETH, dau. of ..... 3 June, 16 Hen. VII. Chr. Conyers, Esq. enfeoffs Jn. Witham, Edward Knyght, Roger Newarke, Wm. Elson, Thomas Knyght, & Lanc. Bayn, in a mes. &c. in Pathnall, and In'is. in Newsome field pro vita Eliza. uxoris ad usum suum. Wm. Lord Conyers and Robert Conyers, Esq., the feoffees of 3rd Henry VII., con-

CUTH. CONYERS, made acolyte by the Bp. of Dromore, 17th Dec., 1491. Rector of Rudby, 1513–17. Archdeacon of Carlisle. Ob. 7 April, 1517 (Hutton Rudby Obituary.) Will dat. 22 March, and proved at York 16th June, 1517.

JOHN CONYERS of Richmond, exr. to his bro. Cuth.

PERCIVAL CONYERS men. by his uncle Cuth.

A

B

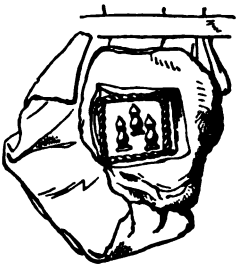
Digitized by Google

A



B

firm this grant 20 Sep. 20 Hen. VII., and their seals are here engraved. The blue lion of Brus and Fauconberge is pleasingly introduced by the Lord of Hornby within his paternal maunch. She was executrix to her husband 1504–5.



1. WILLIAM CONYERS, Esq., of Marske, son and heir, æt. 17 at his father's death. Mentioned in his father's will, and by his uncle. 10 May, Hen. VIII. grants lands at Clints, Collinghall, and Est Pathnell, to Robt. Bowes . . . Th. Rookby, Ric. Sigeswick, Esqrs., and Chr. Beckwith, cap., the dower of Eleanor his wife. A general pardon to him 5 June, 29 Hen. VIII. Makes a settlement of Marske 4 Edw. VI. Inq. p. m. 10 Oct. 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, ob. 10 Jan. 1 Ph. & Mary.
Will da. 12 Jan. 1553–4. Pr. at Richm. Apr. 10. Bowbearer within the New Forest and Arkilgarthdale.

= ELEANOR, daugh. of Humphrey Sedgwick of Walburn Hall, Esq. Died before her husband, and buried in Marske church.

THO. CONYERS, mentioned by his father, uncle, and bro.

MICHAEL CONYERS, ment[d]. by his father.

HUMPHRE CONYERS, men. by his father.

CHRISTOPHER CONYERS, men. by his father.

JANE CONYERS, whom her father mentions in his will, and, also her uncle.

1. WILLIAM CONYERS, Esq., of Marske, æt. 40, at his father's death. 1 August, 17 Hen. 8. Wm. Conyers of Marske, Esquire, grants to Christopher, son and heir of Sir James Metcalfe, Kt., William Thoresby, Thos. Mounford, Thos. Midelton, Robt. Maleverey, and Ralph Hopton, Esq[rs]., his manors of Marske and Pathnel to fulfil indr[e]. of marr. between him and Sir Wm. Malevery, Kt., and Ralph Wyclif, Esq., for the marr. of William, his son and heir, and Kath. d. James Malevery, Esq. 19 Hen. VIII., at request of Wm. Conyers, Esq., they estate the said lands on his son William and Cath. his wife. 20 Aug., 20 Hen. VIII., Wm. Rokeby, gen., ad requis. Wm. Conyers, Esq., of Marske, grants to Wm. Conyers, his son and heir, and Kath. ux., jus suum in Clynts and ten. in Richm[d]. and Aldburgh. Will dat. 11 Mar., 1556–7, Pr. 4 May, seq. Inq. p. m. 6th Aug. 4 & 5 Ph. and Mary; ob. 24 March last.

= CATHERINE, one of the three daus. & co-heirs of James Mauleverer of Woddersome, Esq., by Anne, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Wycliffe of Wycliffe, Esq., ment. in her husband's will; ex[x].

CHRISTOPHER CONYERS men. by his father.

JAMES CONYERS, ment[d]. by his father.

THOMAS CONYERS, inserted on the authority of Hopkinson.

ROBERT CONYERS, ment[d]. by his father, of Woolley, co. Durham. Pedigree in Visitation of Durham, 1615.

= ELIZABETH, daur. . . . Madison, co. pal. Dunelm.

CHRISTIANA mar. Randal Girlington of, Girlington, Esq., ment[d]. by her fathr. ⅄

CATH., ment[d]. by her father. Mar. Thomas Middleton, gent. of West Applegarth. ⅄

MARGARET, ment[d]. by her father, said to have married William Slingsby.

ELIZABETH, married Richard Sedgwick, Esq., of Walburn, and died 1573. ⅄

CECILY, mar. Henry Askwith of East Newstead, Esq. ⅄

JOAN, only da. and heiress, æt. 15 years & 8 months when her father died. ⅄

= ARTHUR PHILLIP, second son of James Phillip of Brignall, gen.

1. ALICE, dau. Anth. Kendall of Thorpthewles, by Eliz. d. . . . . Warde, bp. 6 Jan. 1580–1, mar. 29 Dec. 1601, bur. 26 Jan. 1619.

= WILLIAM CONYERS of Woolley, par Brancepath, Esq., æt. 56, 1629–30. Adm. granted 12th May, 1641 to his son Thomas.

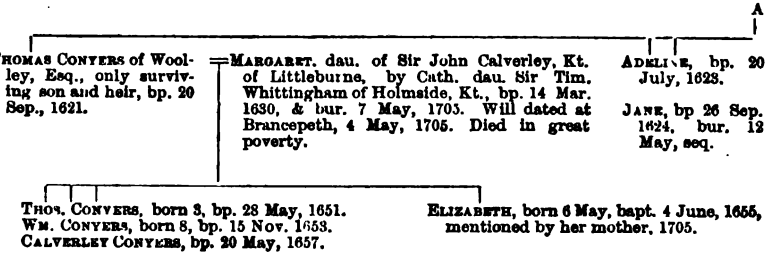
= 2. .. ..

1. ANTHONY CONYERS, son & heir, 1615, of . . . . . clerk, ob. 14. bur. 15 Apr. 1636, at Brancepoth, s. p.
2. GEORGE, bp. 10 Mar. 1604–5.
3. WILLIAM, bp. 30 Oct., 1609, bur. 20 Oct. 1619.
4. ROBERT, bp. 16 July, 1611, bur. 28 Aug., 1612.
5. THOMAS, bp. 17, bur. 18 Nov., 1618.

1. ELIZABETH CONYERS, bp. 6 Jan., 1602–3.
2. ISABEL, bp. 27 July, 1606; mar. 26 Nov., 1828, Hugh Blackett of Shipley, gent. ⅄
3. ANNE, bp. 26 July, 1607.
4. ALICE, bp. 25 Sep., 1608, mar. 17, Jan. 1631–2, Thos. Merrington of Billingham. ⅄
5. CATHARINE, bp. 11 Nov., 1612, bur. 24 Jan., 1626.
6. MARY, bp. 10, bur. 13 Apr., 1613.
7. BEALE, bp. 23 July, 1615.
8. ANNE, bp. 10 Feb., bur. 6 June, 1617.

A

Digitized by Google



The following Wills will serve to illustrate the pedigree, throwing, as Wills always do, a very pleasing light upon the history and the manners of the times. The Wills of the two last owners of Marske who bore the name of Conyers will be found in the volume of Richmondshire Wills which I had the honour to prepare for the Surtees Society twenty-seven years ago.

March 14, 1504. Christofer Conyers of Marske, esquier, beyng in the cite of Yorke, seke in body—to be buryed where y^{t} schall plese Almyghty God. I bequeth & gyff my best grament in the name of my mortuary as the custum ys of the saide cite. To the parische kyrke of Marske, 13*s.* 4*d.* To the Freeirs of Rychmond, 6*s.* 8*d.* To the Grey Freirs in York, 6*s.* 8*d.* To the nonrey of Marryke, vj s. viij d. To my brothere Rogere Conyers, a horse. I will that myn executor fynd a prest to syng for my saule, my fathere and mothere saules, my wyffe saule that gon ys, by the space of iij yeres nexte aftere my decesse where yt shall plese my wyffe, & the prest to have by yere vij marc. I will that Elysabeth my wyffe have al maner of suche goodes & catalles as I receyvyd withe her in mariage. To my son Thomas, for terme of his lyffe, all my landes and tenamentes in Thornton in the more, nowe in the haldyng of Bulmere, a whele wryght, and gyffyth by yere xxiij s. iiij d.; and all my landes in Straffurth nowe in the holdyng of th'abbot of Eggliston, and gyffyth by yere vj s.: and all my landes [in] Barton, nowe in the holdyng of John Person, and gyffyth x s. viij d. To my sonne Michaell, for terme of his lyffe, my landes in Rychmond and Huddeswell, nowe in the holdyng of John Hogeson, and gyffyth by yere xvj s.; all my landes in Alburth off Fetham, and gyffyth by yere v s.: all my landes in Carleton in the holdyng off John Rome and Thomas Taylor, and gyffyth by yere xviij s., and a cotage with th'appurtenances in Clynttes in the haldyng of John Anderson, and gyffyth by yere iij s. iiij. d. To Humfray, landes & tenementes, for terme of his lyffe, that y^{s}, my landes in Bolome, in the haldyng of Penyman, & giffith by yere x s.: all my landes in Wolsyngham, in the holdyng of Sir Thomas Hall and John Eyre, & giffith by yere viij s.: all my landes in Barnyngham, in the holdyng of Thomas Nelson, & giffith by yere x s., & xij s. yerly of a tenement in Marske nowe in the holdyng of George Smyth. To my sonne Christopher, for terme of his lyffe, my landes in Haukeswell, in the holdyng of Martyndall & on Scott, & giffith by yere xxiiij s.; all my landes in Staynton in Clyveland, late

Digitized by Google

in the holdyng of one Barwyk & the pariche prest, & giffith by yere xij s., & all my landes in Barnard-castell, late in the holdyng of a webster, and giffith by yere v s. Yff y^{t} fortune Elysabeth my wyffe to be with chylde it shall have for terme of liffe all my landes in Newcastell uppon Tyne. To Elysabeth my wyffe halfe a more mere at Whitnowsyke in the wirkyng of James Atkynson, & halfe anothere more mere there in the wirkyng of Edmund Tod. To William my son a more mere at Coupperthwaite, whith I bought of Thomas Metcalfe. To William my son and eyre all my led chest'nes, of burneledes, wortled, at my maner at Marske, to remayne to hym & hys eyrs for evere as yrlome, and all my farlmehaldes in Arkylgarthdall, so that he in any wyse lett not ne make any interupcion un to my feoffes nor myn executurs in executyng of this my will or any parte theroff, ne make ne trouble ne vexacion to my wiff for her feoffement, joyntor or thirde, nor to any of his yonger brothere, of my suche landes as y have giffyn & bequest them. I will that my feoffes perceyfe the revnues of the lordeschipe of Marske for iiij yeres to [raise] xl li. towardes the maryage of my doughter Jane, &c. To every ilkon of my yonger men servants vj s. viij d. To ilke othere man servant vs. and ilke woman servant iij s. iiij d. My wyffe Elysabeth, my brother Sir Cuthbert, & my broder Robed Conyers my executurs. These beyng witnesse Mr. David Johnson bachiler of canon, William Conyers my sonne & eyre, William Elson, gent., Sir Thomas Kyng, Sir William Darnwater chaplayne, & others. Yeven at Yorke, the day & yere above saide, and signed with my sele. (Prob. apud Ebor. 21 Nov., 1505, & adm. to Robt. Conyers.)

1517. 29 March. Cuthbertus Conyers, archidiaconus Carliolensis et rector ecclesiæ de Rudby, suspicans diem mortis meæ appropinquare—sep. in choro eccl. de Rudby. Volo quod 20*l.* disponantur die sepulturæ meæ. Cantariæ de Salkeld iiij li. ut capellanus ibidem oret pro anima mea et progenitorum meorum. Volo quod Robertus Eston, filius sororis meæ Margeriæ de Richmont, ad exhibitionem suam et orandum pro anima mea per unum annum habeat viij marcas. Volo quod curatus meus vel alius discretus presbyter habeat xvj marcas ad celebrandum in ecclesia de Rudby pur duos annos integros. Ecclesiæ de Rudby iij li. vj s. viij d. pro vestimento emendo. Ad fabricam pontis fracti xx marcas allevandas ex viij^{xx}arietibus meis depascentibus apud Scarth. Willelmo Conyers de Merske arm. unum ciphum argenti cum signo Jhesu in profundo, cum secundo meo lecto, scilicet, cum ornamentis, et unum le garnes le vessell. Thomæ fratri ejusdem Willelmi iij li. vj. s. viij d. cum uno pullo, et Johannæ Conyers sorori eorumdem, x li ad maritagium suum, solvendas ad manus mariti sui futuri ejusdem et nulli alii. Johanni fratri meo de Richmont vj li. xiij s. iiij d. ac filio suo Percivallo xl s. Sorori meæ Margeriæ de Richmont xl s. et Willelmo filio suo xl s. et unicuique alteri sororum mearum xx s. Priori et Conventui Carliolensi xl s. ad celebrandum pro anima mea. Magistro et fratribus Collegii de Graistok vj s. viij d. Henrico Conyers de Westlathes unum equum album molliter gradientem, quem emi de Willelmo Alderson et solitus sum equitare in persona propria, cum xx s. Johanni Conyers rectori de Browham et Roberto Eston omnes libros meos tam juris civilis quam canonici. Dominæ Annæ Conyers duos annulos aureos quos habet.

Digitized by Google

Cristofero Conyers, filio et heredi domini Willelmi Conyers militis, iij li. vjs. viij d. et optimum meum lectum cum ornamentis, ac magistro Willelmo Dacre filio et heredi domini Thomæ Dacre militis iij li. vj s. viij d. Ad fabricam unius pontis vocati Geslingmyerbrige x s. Roberto Eston meam nigram togam duplicatam cum le tawne sarcynet. Johannes Conyers frater meus, Mr. Johannes Conyers magister hospitalis prope Alverton, Willelmus Husband magister Collegii de Graistok, et dominus Egidius Turner, vicarius perpetuus de Dalton, executores—Dominus Willelmus Conyers, et dominus Thomas Dacre milites, supervisores. Datum apud Rudbe. (Pr. 16 June, 1517, apud Ebor.)

Jhesus. Jan. 2, 1531-2. Wm. Conyers of Marsk, esquier,* to be buried in the churche of Saynt Edmunde of Merske. Where my broder Richard Sygeswyk of Walb'n and others stand seased of x li. landes for performance of my will, my ex^rs to be seased of vij markes of it for vij yers to th'use of a preste to syng and praie for my soul, and the preste to be taken and admit by the discrecon of Eleanor my wyffe. Wher my wyff only of hir own gude mynde, kyndes, and gude luffe she bereth to me and o^r childre, hath of her feoffment and threddes in Craven, at Patnall haulle, released ix li. to such uses as I shall declare for thelth of my sowle and the well of my childre, if Gode calle me to His mercye at this tyme, it shall go for v yers to the benefiet and mariage of Margaret my doghter, and then for v yers to th' use of Kateryn my doghter. I will my wiff have the chose of all my bedyng, to have two bedes, and one of thre flat boles, with vj silver spones. To my sone and heire my fermhold in Arkelgarth dail, called Poncherd, to kepe store apon, and the lesh of my leid mynes after vij years, and Orgate, and the chamer called the parlor lofte and a stanting cope, covered, parcell gillte, with the heirlomes, and a silver salte covered, with vj silver spones and a mes. of ground at Modersall, &c. To my sone James the parsonage of Merske which Sir John Weddalle hath covenannted to make a lawfull resignacion, and, if he mynd hyme therto, he shalle have xx li. towardes his exhibicion. My broder Thomas. My sone Christofre. To my sone Robert the Peill close, ij water mylnes, &c. Wher it is agreyd betwise Henr' Gyrdlynton & Randall his son & heyer & me for a mariage to be hadd bethwixe the said Randall & Crystyne my doughtyr, & I to pay xl li.—it to be kepyd. To Anton Sympson of Heyllay park a more meire of grounde at Punsherd. To Akytill, a boye beynge with the vicare of Arclegarth daill, a fermhald in the Bowes.

I wish much that it were in my power to connect the writer of the following remarkable document with the family of Marske. He was most proud, apparently, of the relationship, and it would give me much pleasure to make out the connecting link. No Will can be more curious and striking, and it will be read, I am sure, with much interest.

* This will is in the autograph of the testator, and is preserved among the muniments at Marske. The testator lived thirty years after this, and made a different disposition of his substance, which may be found in the Richmondshire Wills.

Digitized by Google

July 10, 1636. Roger Conyers of Richmond,* in the countie of Yorke, laite of East Appleton, within the parrish of Cathericke, in the saide countie, manie years servante to the laite renowned King James and Prince Henrie of famous memorie (in extraordinarie), in whoes services and affairs by commission and otherwise often imployed, wherein my loyaltie and service well approved to the good of the staite and this countrie commonwelth: being sonne and heire of John Conyers, laite of East Appleton afforesaid, Esqr., deceased, & intombed in All Hallowes Churche, in Newe Castell upon Tyne, whoe was of the famelie and house of Maske, nighe Richmond, afforesaid, discended from the fyfte brother of William Lord Conyers, sometime of Hornebie in the said countie of Yorke, the first Lord Conyers, whoe married the dowghter of the Lord Dacers of the north: since which towe Lords Conyers, viz., Christofer Lord Conyers, whoe married the dowghter of the Earle of Westmerland, and John Lord Conyers his sonne, whoe married the dowghter of the Earle of Cumberland, whoe departed this life withoute anie yssue maile,

* This will is written on one large sheet of coarse paper. The whole of it is in the testator's handwriting, and it gives us a perfect picture of the compiler.

He was, it will be observed, in great fear of the plague, and he probably fell a victim to his alarm, as he was buried at Richmond on the 19th of January, 1636-7, just six months after he sat down to make his will. He remembered, doubtless, all the previous visitations with which Richmond had been afflicted, and the news that the plague was again at Newcastle, would work greatly upon the old man's fears. At Newcastle the plague made great havoc, and Mr. Jenison, the intruding vicar, wrote thereupon "Newcastle's call to her neighbour and sister townes and cities throughout the land to take warning by her sins and sorrows; whereunto is added, the number of them that died weekly in Newcastle and Gateside from May 6 to Dec. 31, 1636. London, 1637."

Conyers, it will be seen, mentions an intruder upon his paternal estate at East Appleton. That intruder was the well-known author of Drunken Barnaby, a man of eccentric, although great, learning. We meet him here located in Richmondshire for the first time. Soon after this he took to himself a wife from East Appleton, a daughter of the house of Croft. He lies in the parish church of Catterick, where there is a monument to him and his adventurous but ill-fated son.

I give with this note some extracts from the wills of the father and brother of the testator, which are in the Registry at Durham.

May 26, 1619. John Conyers of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, gent. I release unto my sonne Roger Conyers two bonds which he oweth me in satisfaction of his child's part. To my sons John, James & Geo. Conyers, 140*l.* each. To my daurs. Cecilie wife of Thos. Husband, Dorothy Willies, Grace & Mary Conyers, 140*l.* each. To my dau. Ann Anderson, 80*l.* To my cosin, John Smelt, 10*l.* To Marie and Jane Metcalfe, daurs. of Rich[d] M a cupboard at Laiton Son James ex[r]. Sir Thos. Laiton of Sexhowe, kt., Ambrose Dudley of Chopwell, esq., Chr. Pepper of St. Martin's, & Edmond Richison, supervisors. *Codicil.* 9 Aug. Whereas his sonne in law Richard Metcalfe, of East Layton, owes him 357*l.*, for the love which I bear to him & Eliz. my dau., his wife, I forgive him 157*l.* and give 40*l.* to each of his children, Michael, Mary, and Jane Metcalfe. (Pr. 25 Feb. 1619-20.)

Inv. 23 Feb. Howshould stuff, 13*l.* One silver bowle & eight silver spoones, 3*l.* One baie meare & one dunn nagg 5*l.* One cowe, 33*s.* 4*d.* Three corsletts with pikes, 40*s.* One watch, 30*s.* One cote of plate with furniture, 20*s.* Two jackes, 5*s.* All his apparell and money remaining in his purse, 80*l.* One gould ringe, 20*s.* Debts on specialties due to him, 1965*l.* 15*s.* Funerall expences, 35*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Sep. 15, 1634. Thomas Conyers of Newcastle, gentleman. To the poore of par. of All Sts., 40*s.* To my brother John Conyers, 10*l.* and my best wearinge cloake. To my bro[r] Roger Conyers, 5*l.*, and to Alice his wife, 20*s.* My sisters Mary Stubbs, Eliz. Metcalfe, Dor. Willis, and Sisly Husband. My sister in law Sarah Conyers, 20*s.* To my honest friend Daniel Pusey, clarke, par. All Sts., 20*s.* To my kinde freind John Tomkins of Newcastle, gentleman, 5*l.*—he ex[r] & residuary legatee. Inv. 27 Feb. 1634-5. Sum total 138*l.* 1*s.* 10*d.*

Digitized by Google

whoes inherittance therebie discended to his three dowghters, of one of which Sir Conyers Darcie, knight, discended and came : to whome a thirde parte of the said lands discended as heire to his said mother : (of w^ch^ relation maid in memorie of the nobillatie and worthines thereof, *I*, nowe, sicke in bodie, visitted with long sicknes and infirmitties of bodie, the stoone, and the gowte, being disabled in bodie to travell upon my necessarie occasions for my mantenance, yet of good and perfect memorie, for that in this perillous tyme of plague and pestilence wherwith dyvers parts of this our realme of England ys nowe sore visitted, and especiallie the cittie of London and subberbes thereof, and the towne, burrowe, and subberbes of Newe Castell upon Tyne afforesaid, to w^ch^ wee are all noe less subjecte and remidiles, but onelie by repentance to appeale to God for mercie to withdrawe His wrath frome them and us, w^ch^ I humblie beseche God of His greate goodnes to grant.) I, nowe being of the age of threescore and sixtene years, ordeyne and make this my last will and testamente in manner and forme following.—First, I bequeth my soule into the hands of Almightie God, my Creator, and to Jhesus Christe my Redemor, and the Holie Gooste, my Consolacion and Comforter, the Wholie and Blissed Trenitie, to Whome be all honor and glorie ascribed for ever & everlastinglie ; by Whome and throughe Whome I trust assuredlie to enjoye eternall rest perpetuallie. Allsoe I render and committ my bodie to be buried & intomed in the churche or parishe churche yearde where yt shall please God to call mee to His mercie. ——— my loving wife Allice Conyers, by whoes industrie and greate paynes taking wee have, by God's providens, our mantenance & releife, my sole executrix—to her my burgage &c. in Pilgrim Street, in the towne of Newcastell upon Tyne, laite the inherittance of Thomas Howey my brother in lawe, deceased, laite husbande of my sister Grace Conyers, also deceased. To my wife my messuage, the kilne house & garth in the towne of East Appleton, laite in the tenure of John Conyers my father, to hym gyven by Wm. Pepper, my grandfather, with Jane Pepper that was my mother, in franck marriage, being one of his dawghters, in the 3rd yeare of Qu. Eliz., of which my said father was seized for the space of sixtie yeares and more, and died thereof seizid, the said Jane his wife being departed this life longe before hym, which messuage is now in the wrongfull tenure of John Hall by cullour of demise from one Richard Brathwaite, whoes father purchased divers other landes of my father & me in East Appleton aforesaid, but the said mes. was especiallie excepted. I desier my said wife Alice as a legacie or bequest frome me to gyve twoe shillings and sixpence a peece amongst my most nedeful kinsfolke and frinds, as in remembrance of my love to them. I hereby desire my well-beloved frends Mr. John Waistell, esqr., recorder of Richmond, Mr. Israel Feilding of Startforth, esqr., my nephewe, and Mr. Francis Nicholson of Downeham Parke, gent., to take the paynes to be supervisors of this my will, and as a token of remembrance of me I gyve to everie of them ten shillings. To my nephewe and Mrs. Jane Shaftoe his wife, either of them ten shillings, and to Ann Shaftoe their dowghter, ten shillings. To my sister Elizabeth Metcalf and her two dowghters fyve shillings, and to my sister Cicill Husband fyve shillings, and to my syster Marie Stubbes fyve shillings, and to my brother John Conyers six shillings, and to my sister Dorathie Willis dowghters, everie of them towe shillings sixpence. To Sir William Hutcheone, clerke, of Richmond, twoe shillings sixpence. (Prov. 1 Mar. 1636-7, at Richmond.)

Digitized by Google

In dorso, manu testatoris. The last will and testament of Roger Conyers, made the tenth day of Julie, 1636, in the tyme of y^e^ greate visitation of plague and pestilence att London and Newcastle upon Tyne, wherupon a generall & straite watche. Hard for anie to travell without a good certificate under the hand of good awethoritie.

We now come to a very interesting period in the history of Marske. There is a probability of the estate again descending to an heiress, and measures are taken for securing to her a husband. On Jan. 16, 1550-51, Wm. Conyers of Marske, sen., Esq., and his son, another William, to carry out the indentures of marriage which they had entered into on the 31st of October previous with George Conyers, Esq., of Easington in Cleveland, convey to Sir John Conyers, kt., Lord Conyers, Sir Chr. Metcalfe, kt., Chr. Lepton and Richard Whalley, Esqrs., Michael Wandesford, Thos. Gower, jun., James Gower, and Robert and Anthony Conyers, gentlemen, the manor of Marske and lands in Hawkswell, Barnardcastle, Bolam, Wolsingham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on trust. And the following settlement of these estates * is made :—1. On Wm. Conyers, Esq., sen., for his life. 2. On Wm. Conyers, Esq., jun., his son and heir-apparent. 3. On Joan Conyers, dau. and heir of Wm. Conyers, jun., and her heirs, and failing them, on Nicholas, son and heir of George Conyers, Esq., of Easington, or Leonard his brother : but if either the father or the son have any farther male issue, the portion of the presumptive heiress is to be 340*l.*, a very handsome dowry.

* The estates at this time were numerous and valuable. They were the manors of Marske and Pathnall, lands, &c., in Clyntes, Bollerom, Carleton, Aldeburgh, Hawkswell, Horton in Craven, Newsam, Richmond, Hudswell, Staneton in Cleveland and Staynsbye. All this appears from an exemplification, under seal, made at the request of James Phillip, gent., of the Inquisition post mortem Willelmi Conyers, 1 & 2 Ph. and Mary. Marske and Clints were held of Henry Lord Scrope by knight's service and were worth £30. per ann.

I now give a particular description and rental of the demesne lands at Marske at the time of the marriage of the heiress of Conyers with Arthur Phillip, on the evidence of Rychard Gyffordson, Allen Hawkyn, Thomas Helmesley, Rychard Cotes, John Taylor, Edward Dent. Barnard Orton, George Pettye, Willyam Todd, Thos. Atkynson, James Blades, Willyam Dawson, Leond. Hagston, James Metcalf, Peter Thomson, and Robert Rawe.

"Arable londs, 3 acres, 5*l.* by yere. Hall close cont. 8 acres, 26*s.* 8*d.* Atkynson close cont. 14 acres, 40*s* Prye field, cont. 20 acres, 50*s.* 4*d.* Rawse closes, cont. amonge them 22 acres, 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Wraye wood, cont. 16 acres, 4*l.* Orgate closes, cont. 6½ acres, 30*s.* The Orchard and the garth adjoynyng to the howse and one close callyd Longleyes, cont. 5 acres, 20*s.* The Parke and Hingyng banck spring, cont. 4 acres, Wraye wood, cont. 3 acres, Thycket spring, cont. 1 acre. the spring adjoynyng to the fatt close, cont. 2 acres, the spring callyd Orgat spring. cont. 2 acres, the intack at Orgett, cont. 4 acres, 40*s.* Ha...orth hyll, cont. by estymacon 200 acres, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* One close of pasture. callyd Fatt close, cont. 24 acres, 4*l.* The myll there, 4*l.* Summa, 37*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*"

Digitized by Google

It was evidently the wish of the Conyers's to marry the heiress of Marske to one of their own name and family. And it was a very natural desire. The intended bridegroom of the young lady was a distant cousin, descended likewise from the house of Hornby, and the son of the head of the family of Conyers of Bowlby, in the parish of Easington in Cleveland.

But there is many a slip between the cup and the lip. Before any farther arrangement was made, the owners of Marske, father and son, both die. The wardship of the heiress and the custody of her lands now pass away into the hands of the queen, out of the reach of her family, and a successful applicant springs up for them in the shape of one James Phillip of Brignall. He was a turbulent fellow, without either character or position, who had been an agent on the estates of Lord Scrope of Bolton, and had gained the ear of his master, it is said, by improper influences. Under the shelter of that potent name he had pushed successfully his own fortunes, but, after the fashion of all unscrupulous men, by the most unfair means, stripping and plundering the estates over which he was steward, ousting tenants from their leases, forcing loans which he never intended to repay, litigious and quarrelsome.

But there is a little diablerie connected with him. In the latter part of the last century two tablets of lead were discovered on Gatherley moor. On the one side were scrawled magical signs and imprecations against James Phillip, John, Chr. and Thos. his sons, and all their kith and kin, that beggary should be their lot; that they should flee Richmondshire, and that nothing which they took in hand should prosper. On the other side, in a tabular form, were rows of figures which if summed up diagonally, horizontally, or perpendicularly, made up the mystic number of 369. Some have thought that these tablets were forgeries; but, let me ask, what possible reason could there be for forging them? * It is far more likely that they were made by some poor victim of James Phillip's malice; for, as Avery Uvedale of

* These tablets are said to have been found by Wm. Hawksworth, Esq., in a tumulus on Gatherley moor, the very place where you would expect to find them. They were noticed first in the "Gentleman's Magazine," and a long account of them, with engravings, may be found in Clarkson's "Richmond," and Whitaker's "Richmondshire." From the circumstance of the names J. Phillip being scrawled at the bottom of one of the tablets, it has been thought that he was the maker of them. It is far more likely that they are the names not of the maker, but of the intended victim.

Digitized by Google

Marrick says in his complaint against him, "his extorcione is almost cryede owt apon in everye poore widdowe's mowthe," and he "soo vexithe many poore menne with proces and suits in the lawe that theye be utterly undoone and almost readye to goo abowt in the cuntrye on begging w^{t} staff and poouke." We can easily imagine a party of the sufferers gathering together on the lonely moor of Gatherley in the stillness of the night, tracing the magic circle and muttering strange words. The leaden tablets are the laminæ on which their wishes were inscribed, summoning the aid of the powers of evil:

> Nunc, nunc adeste; nunc in hostiles domos
> Iram atque numen vertite.

And strange to say, by a remarkable coincidence, a curse seems to have fallen upon the Phillips. The generation that witnessed their rise witnessed their fall, and, now there is not a Phillip in the whole of Richmondshire.

But it is gravely stated that James Phillip was himself conversant with those arts of which his adversaries availed themselves. Avery Uvedale says of him that he "is a man suspectide to bee by common rumor a practiser with arte magicke, for the rumor goethe that his brother was taken in the tyme of King Henrye the Eight for conjuring in the cowrte and working w^{t} a familiar, with whom this James Phillipe, then being in the cowrte, fledde, as the rumor goeth, by leaping down owt of a windowe, and afterwardes came to the service of the olde lorde Scroope, whom by rumor hee so enchantide that he gett siche substance of landes and goodes w^{ch} hathe browght him from the state of a yeoman man almost to presume with a jentilman, and to be his fellowe, yea, rather, his better." *

It was into this man's hands, probably through the mediation of Lord Scrope, that the heiress of Marske came, and, of course, he never thought of fulfilling the intention which her father and grandfather had of marrying her to her cousin. He seems to have married her at once to Arthur Phillip, his second son. Upon this a violent contention arose

* This extract is taken from a bill of complaint which was preferred against James Phillip by Avery Uvedale of Marrick. It was printed in the fifth volume of the "Collectanea Topographica," among other excerpta from the Marrick papers which were prepared by the late Mr. Thomas Stapleton. Uvedale had a quarrel with Phillip.

Digitized by Google

between him and George Conyers of Easington, who, to say the least, had been unfortunate. There were forcible entries upon Marske,* frays throughout the whole dale between the partizans of the two claimants, and, on one occasion, Phillip had a quarrel "against certaine of Mr. Coniers' servants in Marske chirche for sitting in a stall, whereapon hadde like to have beene greate manslawghter." Phillip, however, was successful. On Sep. 1, 1558, he got a general acquittance from Catherine Conyers, the mother of his daughter-in-law, who thenceforward took his side most vigorously. On the 26th of May, 1560, the queen mentions in a letter that a petition has been preferred by George Conyers in the Court of Requests against Catherine Conyers. She had thrown him into the Marshalsea on a plea of trespass, and for a debt of 400*l.*, a sum which, as he states, he paid to divers persons on account of the said William, her husband. He got out of prison, and on the 3rd of Dec. in the same year, Robert Rokeby, of Lincoln's Inn, gent., receives in his behalf the sum of 60*l.* which James Phillip had paid him, by force of an award. It is probable, therefore, that the question was compromised, after several years of wrangling and contention. Conyers, in spite of all his troubles, died in affluent circumstances in 1568; and both his sons, one of whom was a minor when his father died, made alliances with the family of Beckwith.

The following pedigree will give my readers some account of the new owners of Marske. There was a family of Phillip at Morton Tynemouth, co. Durham, but I cannot connect it with that at Marske, although there is, probably, some relationship. The arms of the Phillips of Brignall are said † to be az. three sparrows closed, proper, but on a silver chalice in the church at Rokeby a somewhat different coat is ascribed to them. The blazon I cannot give, but the bearings are, between a chevron charged with three flowers (roses ?) three sparrows. "*Philip* was the usual name of a tame sparrow. 'Philip! *Sparrow* James,' King John, Act 1." (Surtees' Durham, iv. 24.) The Phillips formed quite a clan in the

* George Conyers and Nicholas his son received many of the rents and took fines from the tenants. This, however, lasted for a very short time.

† According to Clarkson a different coat was granted to James Phillip of Brignall, by Wm. Flower, Norroy, in 1561, viz., "three falcons arg., beaked and belled or; crest on a wreath, a demi-horse rampant, holding in his mouth a broken spear, broken in two, all argent." My father and Mr. Surtees gave him the simpler bearing of the sparrows.

Digitized by Google

parish of Brignall, and any extensive account of them will properly come under that parish.

HENRY PHILLIP of Brignall, said in the Visitation of 1575, to be a son of Ralph Phillip of Brignall.

1. CHARLES PHILLIP of Brignall. Will dated 19 Aug., 1577, and proved at Richmond, 22 Oct., "to be buried in the parishe church of Brignell." = ANNE dau. Ralph Bainbridge of Bolton, ment^d. by her husband.

2. JAMES PHILLIP of Brignall: an agent under the fam. of Scrope of Bolton. Bailiff of the queen's woods at Grinton: a chantry comiss^r. for Richmondshire 3 Eliz. 11 Mar. 3 Eliz., "Henry Scrope, Kt., Lord Scrope of Boltonne, appoints James Phillip of Brignell, gentilman, to veue, set furth, bargayne and sell my woods and underwoods in my maners of Eglington and Stanton, co. York, Essington, co. Notts. and Eston, co. Lincoln." Will dated Feb. 7, 1582-3, "being of auncient years and craysed in bodie—to be buried at Brignell." = ALICE, dau. of Ralph Bainbridge of Bolton.

GEORGE PHILLIP, ment^d. by his father & his bro. CUTHBERT PHILLIP, mentioned by his father.
AGNES, ALICE } ment^d. 1577.

JOHN PHILLIP, ment^d. by his father: of Brignall. Buried there 10 July, 1691. Will dated Sep. 18, 1614. = MARGARET, dau. . . . Hutchinson.

WILLIAM PHILLIP, a minor, 1614.

MARGERY.
MARY.

1. JOHN PHILLIP of Brignall, resid^r. legates to his father, who leaves him his household stuff at Brignall & his lease of the manor and park there under Henry Lord Scrope. = ELEANOR, dau. and heiress of Edward Hudswell.

1. JOAN, dau. and heiress of Wm. Conyers, Esq., of Marske. July 3, 5, Eliz., she & her husband convey Marske to Ric. Becke & John Story, to have a fine made which is done on 31 Jan., 1564-5. = 2. ARTHUR PHILLIP of Brignall, gen. of Marske, jure ux. May 8, 4 Eliz., the queen grnts. him a lease of the ten^t. in Marske late belonging to the Nunnery of Marrick, late in occ. of Wm. Conyers, Esq., for 13s. 4d. per ann. Sells Marske. 1597, October 26, Mr. Arthur Phillipp (quondam Lord of the manor of Marske) buried.

2. BRIDGET, 3rd dau. of Nicholas Leyborne of Cunswick, Westmorland, Esq. Admin. granted 14 Mar. 1575, to her husb^d, to the use of her dau. = 3. ELIZABETH . . . mention^d with her husb. in the marriage articles of Francis Phillip.

ELIZABETH PHILLIP, a minor when her mother died. In 1597 the estate was charged with 100*l.* to her.

3. HENRY PHILLIP, ment^d in the Visitation.

4. CHRISTOPHER PHILLIP.

5. THOMAS PHILLIP: to these three sons their father leaves annuities of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 70 years out of Brignall.

1. AGNES, said in the Baronetage to have been an heiress, and to have mar. Ralph Robinson the ancestor of the Robinsons of Rokeby who quarter the arms of Phillip, *qu.*

DOROTHY, whom her father desires her brother John to keep with meat, clothing, &c., for 70 years as "he would his own daughter."

JANE, ment^d in the Visitation.
GRACE, ment^d by her father, and left as Dorothy.
ELEANOR, to whom her father leaves 100 marks.

1. JANE, dau. of Francis Tunstall of Scargill, Esq. = FRANCIS PHILLIP, eldest son and heir: joins his father in the sale of the estate Mich^r. covenants with Jane Tunstall, sealed Dec. 8, 25 Eliz., and on the 12th, to perform them, Arthur Phillip conveys Marske to Richard Myddleton of Myddleton Hall, Westmerland, Francis Tunstall of Awcliff, co. Lancaster, gen., and John and Christopher Phillip of Brignall, gen. = 2. ELIZABETH, dau. . . . . Welden, mar. at Richmond Feb. 8, 1596-7.

WILLIAM PHILLIP, joins his father & bror. in the sale of the estate. *Qu.* of Lincoln's Inn. Marske was charged with 100*l.* to him.
JOHN PHILLIP, a minor in 1597; to have 50*l.* from the estate.
JAMES and HENRY PHILLIP, minors, 1597; each to have 70*l.* out of the estate.
MARY and ALICE PHILLIP, each to receive 40*l.* from Marske.
ANNE, KATHERINE, LUCY, and BRIDGET PHILLIP, each to receive 20*l.* Cath. mar. Wm. Corbet
Some of these children are, perhaps, by the third wife.

WILLIAM PHILLIP, said by Clarkson to have been his son, but *qu.*
JANE PHILLIP, according to Dugdale, married John Pearson of . . ., in Cleveland, and their son Thomas Pearson of Harpham, gent., married Margaret, daughter and sole heir of . . . . Phillip of Marske, and widow of . . . . Salvin of Newbiggin.

Digitized by Google

Between 1626 and 1634 the Huttons leased a farm in Marske, at the rent of 30*s.* per ann. to Thomas Phillips. On 4 Apr. 1638, Matthew Hutton, Esq., leases to Thomas Phillips of Marske, the younger, the farme lately occupied by Thomas Phillips his father. 1640, Apr. 14, Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Thomas Phillips, the younger, bp. 1640, Dec., Mr. Thomas Phillips, bur.—*Marske Register.* 1634, May 11, Catherine Corbet, wife of William Corbet, and daughter of Arthur Phillips, once lord of this towne, buried. On 1 Jan., 5 Jac., Sir Timothy Hutton leases to William Corbett of Marske, Katherine his wife, and Hutton Corbett his son, "the seate and soyle of the laite decayed leade mynes or smeltinge houses in the territories of Marsk, laite in tenure of Richard Wyllance of Richmond, deceased."

Jan. 26, 1573-4. William Claypham, of Marske, gentleman—"Wheras I have bene brought up frome my tender age to this stayt I am now in at the onely cost and charges of my most deare frendes Mrs. Katheryne Conyers, layt wife and executrix of William Conyers of Marske, esquire, and also of James Phillip of Marske, aforesaydd, gentleman, and nowe am desirus of my owne mynde to drawe to sarvis in the southe partes in hope of better maintenance of my leavinge, by God's grace, and thereunto onely set furthe in money and apparill by my sayd deare frendes," he gives them a general acquittance.

Avery Uvedale, in his complaint against James Phillip, says that he injured the property and encroached upon the rights of the heiress by letting it out in leases. And there is evidence to prove that he did so.* I do not think that Arthur Phillip had much to do with Marske before his father died, and he would then receive it, in all probability, overburdened with encumbrances, which his large family would not allow him to diminish. We cannot wonder, therefore, that he soon fell into difficulties: Clints was the first portion of his estate that he sold, and Marske soon followed it. It passed away to the family of Hutton.

The Huttons obtained a footing in the neighbourhood by the purchase of the estate of Marrick, which was sold to them in 1592 by Richard Brackenbury, Esq., of Sellaby, a county of Durham man. They would, therefore, be eager to secure the adjoining property of Marske when there was a chance of its being sold. On the 7th of March, 39th Eliz., Arthur

* A lease of the parsonage of Marske has been already noticed. On Apr. 8, 1589, Arthur and Francis Phillip grant a lease of the leadmines, &c., in the lordship of Marske, to Cuthbert Buckle, alderman of London, who leases them on the 18th of June to Richard Willance, Arthur Hutchinson, and Marm. Pearson of Richmond, and they, on Aug. 18, grant them back again to the Phillips. On June 18, 1589, Buckle leases to Willance, Hutchinson, and Pearson, the mill and certain closes in Marske. Mar. 5, 1588-9. A lease of Orgate to the Phillips, for life, from the Queen: this was claimed by Sir Timothy Hutton. There is a letter about this lease in the Hutton Correspondence, p. 162.

Digitized by Google

Phillip of Marske, Esq., and Francis Phillip his son and heir-apparent, Talbott Bowes of Richmond, Esq., and Anth. Besson of Graie's Inn, gent., sell the demesne of Marske for 3000*l.* to Timothy Hutton, Esq. On the 27th of the same month, the town and manor are conveyed at the request of Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York, to his sons-in-law Richard Remington of Lockington, clerk, and Wm. Gee of Beverley, Esq.; and on the same day in the following year, in consideration of the sum of 1600*l.* already paid, Francis Phillip of Marske, Esq., covenants to the archbishop to free the property from all those payments to his brothers and sisters with which the estate was charged by himself and his father on the 30th of Sept. previous. On the 7th of Oct., 1601, Remington and Gee convey the manor, at the request of the archbishop, to Timothy Hutton, Esq., the archbishop's eldest son.

In the family of Hutton the estate has ever since continued, and I shall now bring before my readers several members of that family who have distinguished themselves at home or abroad.

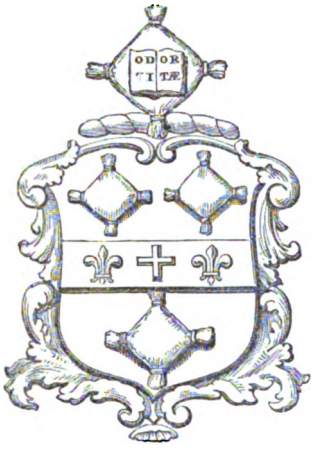
The founder of the family and the purchaser of the estate was Matthew Hutton, Lord Archbishop of York. As I hope to have another opportunity of going fully into the history of his life, I shall, on the present occasion, give only a summary of it: more than this is unnecessary, as the archbishop merely purchased Marske for his eldest son, and he, therefore, ought properly to be considered as the head of the house of Hutton of Marske.

Matthew Hutton, archbishop of Yorke, was born about the year 1525 at Priest-Hutton, a small Lancashire village in the parish of Warton. His parentage, although perhaps humble, was at all events respectable, and there is no foundation whatever for the absurd accounts of it which were afterwards circulated. Lancashire is the nurse of clever men, and Hutton is one of the very many who have built up her fame. He was entered at Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1546, being then, as some say, 17, and he pursued his studies there with such success that, in 1557, he was made a Fellow of his college. In 1561, he became Lady Margaret's Professor, and in the following year he succeeded to the Mastership of Pembroke Hall, Ridley's College, and the Regius Professorship of Divinity; for these honours he was mainly indebted,

Digitized by Google

Pedigree of Hutton of Marske.

Matthew Hutton of Priest Hutton, par. Warton, co. Lancaster =



Arms granted to Dr. Hutton in 1584, by Sir Gilbert Dethick.

1. **Edmund Hutton** of Priest Hutton, father of Robert Hutton, rector of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham. ? if will dated 31 Oct. 1594. See pedigree in Surtees's Durham.

Robert Hutton, rector of Haughton-le-Skerne, co. Durham. See elsewhere.

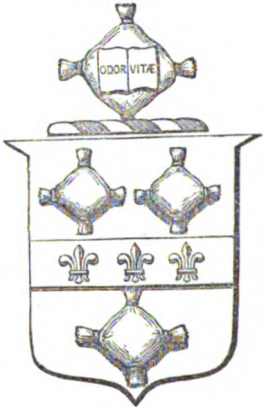
Thomas Hutton, of York, goldsmith, admitted a freeman in 1569 for 40*s.* "at the contemplation of Dean Hutton, his brother." His son Matthew was bur. in Belfrey church, York Feb. 17, 1750–1, and he himself was bur. in the same church July 7, 1576, æt. 42, as "Mr. Thos. Hutton, gouldsmyth."

1. **Catherine**, dau. of ..... Fulmesby, and niece of Thomas Goodrick, Bp. of Ely, mar. 1564.

2. **Beatrix**, dau. of Sir Thomas Fincham of Owtwell, in the Isle of Ely, mar. 1567, ob. 5 May, 1582. M.I.

Matthew Hutton. Born at Priest Hutton in 1524 or 1525. Master of Pembroke Hall 1562–67. Dean of York 1567–89. Bishop of Durham 1589–95. Archbishop of York 1595–1605. Will dat. 20 Nov. 1605. Died at Bishopthorpe 16 Jan. 1605–6, æt. 80, & bur. in York Minster. M.I. There is a portrait of him at Marske, which is engraved in Hutchinson's Durham and in the Hutton Correspondence. =

3. **Frances**, dau. & heir of Richard Scrope, Esq., and widow of Martin Bowes, Esq., of York; mar. at St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York, 20 Nov., 1582. Will dated at York 1 Jan. 1615–16. Died 10 Aug. 1620, and bur. in York Minster. M.I.



Arms generally worn by the Family of Hutton.

1. **Sir Timothy Hutton** of Marske, Kt. Born 1569. High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1605, and knighted at Whitehall Feb. 16, 1605–6. Alderman of Richmond. Executor to his father 1605. Will dated Feb. 17, 1628–29, in which he mentions all his children. Inv. 4 Nov. Bur. at Richmond 6 Apr. 1629. M. I. there. =

Thomas Hutton, bap. 23 Apr. 1570, and buried next day at St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York.

Elizabeth, dau. Sir George Bowes of Streatlam, in co. Durham, Knt. by his 2nd wife, Jane dau. of Sir John Talbot of Grafton, Kt. Bap. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 1 Feb. 1570–1. God-daughter to Queen Elizabeth. Died on the eve of Palm Sunday, 1[illegible]

2. **Sir Thomas Hutton**, Kt., of Nether Poppleton, near York. Born 1581. ? adm. Fellow Commoner of Queen's Coll., Cambridge, Oct. 13, 1597. Knighted at Bree Castle Aug. 6th, 1617. His father leaves him lands in Pontefract and the manor of [illegible]. Will dat. 14 [illegible] =

Anne, dau. Sir John Benet of Dawley. Kt., by Anne, dau. Chr. Weekes of Salisbury, Esq. Executrix to her husband. Ob. Jan. 18, 163[illegible]

..... mar. George Slater, prebendary of Barnby at York, who died in 1590, in which year his widow obtained the wardship of her child, bur. at Bainton 19 Aug. 1590.

Elizabeth, bap. at Belfrey church 30 Mar. 1569. Married Richard Remington, D.D., Archdeacon of Cleveland, who died in 1615.

Thomasine, bap. 17 April, 1571, at Belfrey church. Married Sir William Gee of Bishopburton, Kt. She died in 1599, and was bur. in Ripon Minster.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

I believe, to the affectionate regard of Grindall, whose chaplain and familiar friend he was.

In addition to these preferments he had the rectories of Boxworth, near Cambridge, and Settrington and Leeke in Yorkshire, and stalls at St. Paul's, Westminster Abbey, Ely, York, and Southwell. On June 3, 1561, he was selected by the vice-chancellor of Cambridge to be one of the twelve preachers to be yearly chosen by the University with the queen's permission.

In 1564, Queen Elizabeth paid a visit to Cambridge, and Hutton kept the Divinity Act before her Majesty with so much ability and learning, that his promotion to still higher honours became almost certain. In 1567, he was advanced to the Deanery of York, an onerous and honourable office. There he distinguished himself by the zeal with which he opposed the encroachments of Archbishop Sandys, and by the excellence of his preaching. In 1589, he was promoted to the wealthy see of Durham, which he left for the archiepiscopal chair at York in 1594–5, although he was somewhat unwilling to leave the "deeper manger" even for "the higher rack." In 1596, on the death of the pious earl of Huntingdon, he became President of the Council in the North. He died at Bishopthorpe on the 16th of January, 1605–6, and was interred in York Minster, under a handsome monument, which has been renovated, a short time since, by his descendant.

It is most pleasing to find him spoken of with much respect by his contemporaries, whether they were friends or foes. A Jesuit commends him for his knowledge of the Fathers. Dr. Haddon speaking of his debating powers at Cambridge says of him "mihi vehementer satisfecit, usque eo, vix ut aliquid audiverim melius." The Fellows of Pembroke Hall when he gave up the Mastership speak of him as being "very dear to them, for his notable learning, holiness of life, and great love to them." The grave and venerable Burghley, than whom there was no better judge of character, tells his son that "he was a person of great sufficiency and as well approved in that chardge (the archbishoprick) as any prelat in England." And long after his decease the voice of praise was not silent. Fuller the historian says, "he was a learned prelate, lived a pious man, and left a precious memory." The industrious and excellent Thoresby tells us that

Digitized by Google

"he wore the mitre to a good old age, having adorned it with all episcopal accomplishments and Christian graces;" and Mickleton, our own Durham antiquary, says of him "Valde fuit literatus et optime lectus et exercitatus in antiquis Patribus, magnus disputans et prædicator excellentissimus."

In his religious views Hutton was strongly tinctured with Puritanism. He held somewhat extreme opinions on the questions of predestination, reprobation, and orders. He was, also, opposed to any alteration in the dress of the clergy. The well-known letter which he wrote to Lord Cranborne shortly before his death has been too severely criticised: the censurer must not forget the old age of the writer, and his great piety and goodness. The position of a bishop, in those days, was far more difficult than it is now. The great controversy between the two religious parties was then at its height; and the supervision of a jealous and exacting sovereign made it by no means easy for a prelate to do his duty. But it must be said for Hutton that he did not flinch from his duty. As Dean of York, he manfully opposed Archbishop Sandys in his attempts to control the Chapter: he was bold enough, on one occasion, to thunder into the ears of the queen the duty of selecting her successor on the throne; and, on another occasion, he ventured to plead for the life of Margaret Neville, the poor suffering daughter of the fallen house of Westmerland. He did not forget, also, the places where he had drunk in those vast stores of learning which had been so useful to him. He founded a free school and a hospital at Warton in 1594, and to Trinity College he gave one hundred marks. He was also a kind patron to needy scholars and his poorer kinsmen,* and many charitable bequests will be found in his will.

* Archbishop Hutton was a very kind friend to his kinsmen. The families of Hutton of Houghton-le-Spring, Haughton-le-Skerne, and Barnardcastle, owe their prosperity to him. A pedigree of the Huttons of Houghton may be found in Surtees. The following notices of persons who bore the name, and, perhaps, shared the blood, of the archbishop will be read with interest.

From the Huttons of Haughton the Huttons of Sowber Hill profess to descend.

Digitized by Google

For a man of his learning the archbishop wrote but little. He printed a sermon which he preached at York in 1579 before the Earl of Huntingdon. Thoresby had a copy of it in his museum and mentions it as a great curiosity. I have

---

ROBERT HUTTON, the archbishop's brother; rector of Haughton-le-Skerne. Will dated 27 Dec. 1610, pr. 9 Jan., "to be buryed in quyer at Haughton, neere my wyves stalle, under the biewe stone in the east ende of the churche." Inq. p. m. ..... (3 Surtees, 345.) = ANNE, daur. ..... mentioned by her husband: made her will at St. Hellen's, Auckland, 13 May, 1624.

THOMAS HUTTON, son and heir, aged .. at his father's inquisition: had Skerningham.

ARCHBP. HUTTON leaves him 20*l.*

MATTHEW HUTTON of Bishop Auckland, gent., exr. to his father. Will dated 11 Dec. 1623, prov. 8th Jan.: buried at St. Andrew's.

ANNE ment[d]. by her husb[d]. by his mother. Prebendary of Ulleskelf at York, 1603–1629. Admin. granted 3 Apr. 1629, to William Hutton of Kirkby Malzeard gen., with tuition of his three sons.

SAMUEL HUTTON exr to his father & ment[d]. = ELIZABETH, dau. Edw. Barnes of Soham, co. Cambridge. 19 July, 1598, Timothy Hutton of Marske, Esq., grants her an annu of 20*l.* and he ment[s] her in his will.

MARM. HUTTON, exr to his father & ment[d] by his mother. He was in the service of Archbp. Hutton who on 12 Nov. 1596, grant[d] him lease of lands at Otley—renewed 21 Oct. 1601 — for 21 years.

ANNE, ment[d] by her parents, mar. John Vaux, curate of St. Hellen's Auckland, 1616–33.

ELIZABETH, married Humphrey Stevenson, mentioned by her grandfather and father.

TIMOTHY HUTTON, mentioned by his grandfather and grandmother. In 1629 Sir Timothy Hutton leaves to him, being his godson, 14*l.* per annum for 7 years "if he doe behave himselfe well and continue soe longe att Cambridge. 1636. 20 Mar. general acq. from Timothy Hutton of Cambridge, M.A., to Matthew Hutton of Marske, Esq. Witness, Tobias Hutton." He is, I believe, the person who, in 1641, was curate of St. Giles', Cripplegate. He was much addicted to ceremonics, and was greatly opposed by his parishioners, who, in a petition to the House of Lords, call him "their scandalous curate." He locked a rival and the parishioners out of the church.—*Hist. MSS. Rep.*, iv., 103.

THOMAS HUTTON, ment[d] by his grandfather and grandmother.

TOBY HUTTON, mentioned by her grandfather and grandmother, mar. dau. Thomas Hawskley. *Cf.* Hutton Corr. Bap. at Belfrey church, York, May 14, 1616.

"May 13, 1624. Anne Hutton of St. Hellen, Awckland. My son Marm. Hutton has had the profitt of my house without making me accompt: I release him of all such reckinings & he to clame no more of my goods, but if hereafter in my lifetyme he shall reforme himselfe of his vaine expence, I may be moved to alter this will. To the poore of Haughton 20*s.*, because I had my living among them, & 20*s.* more toward the making of a dynner for me to the neighbors there, & the bells to be rung for a farewell. To my dau.-in-law Elizabeth Hutton, a double duckett & a gold ring which lyes in a boxe in my little truncke."

Her children, through their folly and extravagance, seem to have caused some trouble and annoyance to their cousins at Marske. Vaux made himself notorious in after years, by dabbling in magic and selling almanacks and strange books at the altar of his church at St. Helen's, Auckland. It has been thought that Luke Hutton, the highwayman, was a son of the rector of Haughton, or, at all events, of his namesake, who was a prebendary of Durham. Sir John Harrington boldly asserts that he was a son of the archbishop, but this is certainly untrue, and I have never seen the slightest evidence to connect him in any way with that prelate's family. There is an old ballad of twenty-two stanzas called Luke Hutton's Lamentation. A verse or two

Digitized by Google

never seen it. He also wrote a short treatise on Election, Predestination, and Reprobation, which he sent to Archbishop Whitgift. This was printed in octavo in 1613, and

---

will suffice as a specimen. It is now excessively rare.

"I am a poor prisoner condemned to die,
Ah woe is me, woe is me for my great folly!
Fast fettered in irons in place where I lye;
Be warned, young wantons, hemp passeth green holly.
My parents were of good degree,
By whom I would not ruled be;
Lord Jesus receive me, with mercy relieve me!
Receive, O sweet Saviour, my spirit unto thee.

"Upon St. Luke's day was I born;
Ah, woe! &c.
Who want of grace hath made me to scorn;
Be warned, &c.
In honour of my birthday then,
I rob'd in bravery nineteen men.
Lord Jesus, &c."

Feb. 20, 1611-12. John Hutton, parson of Gatesheade. To be bur. in the parish of Gateshead. To my wife Florence (w^ch she gave me for a token) 5*l.* in gould, & two gownes, two kirtles, two petticotes & a velvet hatt which I bought for my wife Besse & the syde saddle, &c., which I bought last at London. To my sister Margaret Blackburne one little peece of East Countrey plate. To my sonn Henrie Farniside, 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* To James Farniside a (new) m^r of art^s hood & 40*s.* To Edward Miller, my sister's daughter's son, 10*l.* To Jacob Farniside, Edwyne Nicholson, & Wm. Cooke, my wive's children, & everie one of there wyves, a Frenche crowne a peece for a token. To Thos. Cuthbert, notarie publique, a French crowne. The rest to my wife & James Cole of Newcastle. To Jaine, wife of Nich. Cole & Eliz. wife of Wm. Rand, either of them a booke, th' one called Learne to Lyve, and th'other, Learne to Dye.

The rector of Barningham near Richmond, must also be mentioned.

Dec. 17, 1639. Thomas Hutton, parson of Barningham. . . . For my dau. Eliz., I did give her in marriage 400*l.*, therefore she cannot require any more at my handes, having delt so bountifullie with her. For my dau. Marie Slinger, I did paie for her lease of Little Hutton, taken in the name of Francis Slinger, her late husband, to Mr. Wm. Pudsaie, together with arrerage unpaid in the tyme of Henry Slinger his father. To my sonne in lawe Edw. Harrison, I did promise to give him in marriage with my dau. Beatrix, 300*l.*—she to have 20*l.* per ann. out of the land at Grinton; & whereas it was reported by his frendes that he did paie for his table, I protest to my knowledg I never had anything; I had of him one cow & a hogg swyne, for which he had the tythe of Myllhill three yeares at 30*s.* per ann. And this I have done to stopp the mouthes of slanderous persons & to maike vertue & peace amongst my owne children. To my dau. Elynyr the trunck y^t was her brothers. Res. to Eliz. Wood, Marie Slinger, & Beatrix Harrison, they ex^rs. Math. Hutton, Esq. & Mr. Fr. Appleby, supervisors.

In the parish register of Barningham are the following notices of his family. 1598, July 25. Eliz. dau. Tho. Hutton, parson of Barningham, bp. 1599. Sep. 18. Geo. Alderson and Alice Hutton, mar. 1600. May 18. Timothie, the son of Thos. Hutton, parson of Barningham, bp. 1602. Aug. 3. Mary, dau. do., bp. 1604. Nov. 30. Betteris, dau. do., bp. 1611. June 10. An, wife of do., bur. 1625. Nov. 29. Wm. Woodd, parson of Great Ottrings, and Eliz. Hutton, dau. Thos. Hutton, parson, mar. 1628. May 25. Edwarde Harrison and Beatrix Hutton, mar.

Timothy Hutton, whose baptism has just been given, distinguished himself a little. I found some extracts from his will among the Baker MSS. in the University Library at Cambridge.

June 18, 1638. Timothy Hutton, S.T.B., Fellow of St. John's, Cambridge. To the Mr. and Senior Fellows of St. John's for books for the library, the income of his chamber, being 20*l.* 16*s.* To the poore of Chelsworth in Suffolk, where he was parson, 40*s.* To the poore of the parish of Barningham, six miles from Richmond (where he was born), 50*s.*. To Matthew Hutton, Esq, and Richard Hutton of Popleton, Esq., 20*s.* each for a ring. Pr. 3 Oct. 1638.

Digitized by Google

there is a copy of it in the York Library.* There are some of his letters among the Lansdowne MSS. in the British Museum, and others have been printed by the ecclesiastical biographers and historians. There is still at Marske a great portion of his correspondence, which has been given to the world by the Surtees Society. The same volume which contains the letters gives many notices of the archbishop and his family, and among them is a short history of the Huttons drawn up by Dr. Ducarell, the chaplain and admirer of another Matthew Hutton, who, more exalted than his ancestor, was raised from the chair of Paulinus to that of Augustine.

In the husbanding of his estate the archbishop was a careful and a thrifty man. Two of his sons received the honour of knighthood. He married his eldest son, Sir Timothy, to a daughter of Sir George Bowes, and gave him, together with other property, the estates of Marske and Marrick. Sir Thomas Hutton, his second son, became the owner of Poppleton, near York, and married a daughter of Sir John Bennet, then a distinguished advocate in the court at York, who afterwards rose into painful notoriety. All his daughters were well allied and amply dowered. And to several members of his family he granted leases of his episcopal and archiepiscopal estates. His widow, a third wife, survived him for some years and ended her days in York.†

* Brevis et dilucida explicatio verse certæ et consolationis plenæ doctrinæ de electione, prædestinatione, ac reprobatione, authore Matthæo Eboracensi Archiepiscopo, theologo eximio: cui accesserunt et aliorum clariss. theologorum inclytæ Cantabrigiensis Academiæ D.D. Estei, Somi, Chatertoni et Willeti, ejusdem argumenti scripta: necnon Lambethani articuli, etc. Impensis Henrici Laurentii, Amsterodamensis Librarii. An. MDCXIII. pp. 256, small 8vo.

† She was the daughter and heiress of Richard Scrope, Esq., and the widow of Martin, son of Sir Martin Bowes. When she married the archbishop she had a goodly estate of her own. He made her a jointure of lands in Darton, and the lease of the tythes of Heaton, Storthwaite, and Beilby. To this, in his last will, he made a farther addition: 50*l.* per ann. out of the manor of Hagthorpe and the tythes of Hagthorpe and Brackenholme; 50*l.* per ann. out of the manor of Wharram Percy, and 40*l.* payable by Sir Philip Constable; all the property that she brought with her and whatsoever rents are due to him at his decease, together with "the best new yeare gyft in plate that I have, which she wyll chuse and take."

Mrs. Hutton lived and died in York, leaving all her estate to her children by her first husband, into the history of whom it is unnecessary now to enter. Her will runs as follows:

Jan. 1, 1615-16. Francis Hutton of Yorke, widdowe, laite wife of the most reverend father in God, Matthew late archbishopp of Yorke, whole of bodye—to be buryed in the cathedrall church called Yorke Minster, in the quere there, so nere unto my said late husband, the said late archbishop, as conveniently may bee, and for the charges thereof I allow 100*l.*

Digitized by Google

There is little in the archbishop's will to attract our notice. The original probate is still preserved at Marske. He desires Dr. Goodwin, who had aided him in his attempts to convert the recusants, and whom he had just promoted to the chancellorship in the Minster, to preach his funeral sermon, for which he is to have 10*l.* There are several charitable bequests and many gifts of money to friends and kinsmen. He mentions, also, a few of his books. To Philip Ford, rector of Nunburnholme and incumbent of the prebend of Stillington, which he lived long enough to lose in the Great Rebellion, he leaves a number of the Fathers, SS. Augustine, Jerome, Ambrose, Chrysostom, Gregory, Tertullian, Basil, Gregory Nazianzen, Clement of Alexandria and Rome, Justin Martyr, and Irenæus, together with such pieces as he has of other writers of a more questionable authority, Bucer, Calvin, Marlorat, and Musculus, with two Greek Lexicons to assist him in his studies. His chaplain, John Woodwaun, whom he had educated and provided for, is to choose out of the rest of his books as many as are worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Sir William Gee, his son-in-law, who had some taste for divinity, is to have Sebastian Munster's edition of the Bible in Hebrew, and to another son-in-law, Sir John Calverley, is given another work by the same learned author, the Cosmographia of the geographer Claudius Ptolemy. His "ancient good friend, Mr. Chr. Myller, physician," receives as a gift the Paradox

To Matthew Bowes, my grandchild, sonne of Thos. Bowes, my laite deceased sonne, my dwelling house in Coppergaite, etc., as they were confirmed to mee and Richard Bowes my sonne by Parcivall Levett of Yorke. merchant, and Eliz. his wife. Whereas I am enformed that the estate of the said house is in my said sonne Richard, for terme of his life, as my motherly care towards him hath beene very greate in many wayes, soe as I hold him sufficiently provided for, and whereas I have lent him 800*l.*, he to suffer Mat. Bowes to have the said house. I give to the said Mat. my dovecoate, garden and orchard neare the church yard of St. Maries in Castlegaite, which I purchased of John Brooke, merch^{t}, deceased. To my welbeloved brother Wm. Clopton, gent., one of my guilt boules. To my daurs. Francis Parmeter and Jayne Burton, either of them, one whyte silver boule of the bigger sorte. To my dau. Cordell May, one silver salt with a cover of silver. To the said Mat. Bowes, which Thos. Bowes his laité father committed to my keeping for him, a longe quishing of crimson velvett with the Bowes their armes on it, one silver boule of the value of twentie nobles whereon the name of the saide Matthewe is graven, two gould rings, one worth 30*s.* & and the other with the sparke of a dyamond. To the poore of Yorke, 10*l.* To a godly preacher for one sermon to be preached at my funerall, 40*s.* The rest to my sonne Richard Bowes—he ex^{r}. I intreate Roger Bellwood of Yorke, preacher of God's word, whoe is schoolmaster to the said Matthew, to take the government of him during his minority. Roger Bellwood, Henry Rogers of Yorke, clerk, Thos. Whitney, of the same, gent., supervisors. To the ladie Reade, wyddowe, my playne black velvet cloake & one of my silver bowles. (Pr. 3 Nov. 1619. Adm. to the ex^{r}.)

Digitized by Google

Medicorum of Leonard Fuchius, the great German doctor, which the said "ancient good friend" had looked at, in all probability, full often, with admiring eyes. There is at the present time hardly any book at Marske which may be said to have belonged to the archbishop except, perhaps, a very fine copy of one of the earliest Prayer-books.

We now come to Sir Timothy Hutton, the archbishop's eldest son, who took up his abode at Marske and occupied a high position among the Yorkshire gentry. Many pleasing memorials of his piety and judgment are still in existence, and they give us a very favourable impression of his character. He was born in 1569, and was educated, in all probability, at Cambridge, where he laid in a considerable store of learning, which was fostered and encouraged by his sire and the many able men with whom he was necessarily brought in contact. He had correspondents who addressed him in Latin and Italian, and, doubtless, he and the pedantic rector of Marske, John Jackson, measured their wits together full often in knotty points of divinity and philosophy. Sir Timothy could make, too, a very fair speech, although he could not extricate himself altogether from the stiff rules of rhetoric which were at that time so strictly adhered to. He was also, more than once, the patron of literary men. Thomas Bell, the religious controversialist, who was anxious to build up for himself a character, dedicates to him "A Christian Dialogue betweene Theophilus a deformed Catholike in Rome, and Remigius a reformed Catholike in the Church of England, 4to. Lond. 1609." * Henry Hutton, of Mainsforth, wrote two very curious, and now scarce, volumes of poems called "A compendious History of Ixion's Wheel," and "Folly's Anatomy, or Satyrs and Satyrical Epigrams." †

* "To the right worshipfull my approved good friends, Sir Steven Procter, Sir Timothie Whittingham, Sir Vincent Skinner, and Sir Timothie Hutton, knights; and his majestie's most zealous, upright, and painfull justices of the peace."

The preface ends by praying that they will "imploy your painefull labours for the advancement of his glorious gospell, the cutting downe of sinne, the extirpation of late start-up Popery, and the rooting out of all traiterous Jesuites, and Jesuited Popelings, which have beene, and still are, too much favoured and winked at by sundry in authority, especially in these north-parts of noble England. Dixi.

"Your worship's to be commanded,

"THOMAS BELL.

"*March* 21, 1609."

† Follie's Anatomie, or Satyres and Satyricall Epigrams. With a compendious History of Ixion's Wheele; compiled by Henry Hutton, Dunelmensis. London: Printed for Matthew Walbanke, and are to be sold at his Shop at Graies Inne Gate. 1619.

It is dedicated "to the worthily

Digitized by Google

Both are dedicated to Sir Timothy Hutton, whom the author styles his friend "nomine et re."

Sir Timothy's advance in life was due, of course, to his father. In 1592 he became the owner of Marrick, and in the same year he took to himself a wife, on which occasion the archbishop made him a present of 1,900*l.* The lady was a daughter of the celebrated Sir George Bowes, and her mother was a Talbot. Queen Elizabeth stood for her at the font and gave her her own name and a cup of gold which is still in the possession of her descendants. With this lady, who brought the estate of Stainton near Barnardcastle with her, Sir Timothy enjoyed many years of happiness. In 1598 he became the purchaser of Marske, which was thenceforward his chief residence. In 1605 he was high sheriff of Yorkshire and, as such, on the 16th of Feb. he was knighted at Whitehall. In 1602 and 1629 he was Alderman or chief magistrate of Richmond, and he was also Bowbearer to King James.

Sir Timothy inherited a good estate, and left it larger than he received it. He succeeded in buying back a portion of Clints, which had been sold away by Arthur Philip, and in 1605 he purchased the Church and Castle Mills at Richmond and bought a lease of the Friarage of Sir Wm. Wray for 300*l.* In the Friarage he frequently resided and in it he died. In 1625 he had a rent-roll of above a thousand

Honor'd Knight, Sir Timothy Hutton, as follows :—

" Noblest of mindes, unknowne, I would invite,
Rich Pyrrhus to accept a Codrus mite.
My lame-legd muse nere clome Parnassus Mount
Nor drunk the juce of Aganippe's Fount:
Yet doth aspire with Dedall's wings, appeale
To you, sole Patron of our common weale.
The foule maskt Lady, Night, which blots the skie,
Hath but one Phœbe, fever-shaking eye.
Olympus azure clime, one golden light,
Which drownes the starry curtaine of the night:
And my rude muse (which Satyrists would rend)
Our generous, grave Patronizing friend.
You this Mæcenas are, peruse my writ,
And use these Metroes of true meaning wit:
Command; commend them not: such humile Art
Disclaims applause, demerits no desert.
Value my verse according to her worth:
No mercenary hope hath brought her forth.
Times puny, Penny wits, I loathing hate,
Though poor, I'm pure, from such a servile state.
These workes (fram'd on the Anvile of my braine)
My free borne Muse, enfranchise from such shame:
In which large calendar, Timists may view,
I onely writ to please the world and you.
" Your worship's friend,
" Nomine & Re,
" Henry Hutton."

Bound up with it, Satyricall Epigrams; compiled by Henry Hutton, Dunelmensis. Lon: Printed for Matthew Walbanke, and are to be sold at his Shop at Graies Inne Gate, 1619.

Digitized by Google

pounds a year, which was thus made up :—"Marske demesne, 180*l.* The tenement with Orgate, 50*l.* Marrick Abbey and tithes, 250*l.* Richmond lands and mills, 160*l.* Fremington, 10*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* Ulnaby, 24*l.* Aldbro', Dunsforth, and Ellinthorpe, 120*l.* Kylham tyth, 130*l.* Wharram Peirsey, 180*l.* Raystrop, 26*l.* Bp. Meadowes, 16*l.* Sum., 1,096*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*" A good deal of this, it will be observed, was leasehold property under the see of York.

In his domestic relations Sir Timothy was a kind friend and an affectionate father. His sons received the benefit of a college education and were well preferred: his daughters made honourable alliances. To those of his kindred who stood in need of his help he was a generous benefactor.* His last will and testament overflows with love and kindness. No kinsman, no old friend or servant, is forgotten in it, and it is fragrant with the breath of true piety and devotion. The preamble and the conclusion, I believe of his own writing, are extremely striking, and may be read with interest and advantage. The whole of the document is printed in the Hutton Correspondence, and a few extracts from it will now suffice.

Feb. 17, 1628. In the name of God the Father, God the Son, and of God the Holy Ghoste. Amen, Amen, Amen.

Blessed be Thy glorious name, O God, for these temporall blessings which Thou hast bestowed on me, Thyne unworthy servante; humbly beseechinge The, O Lord, to blesse this my disposeinge thereof unto my poore posterity, even to Thy good will & pleasure. Butt, espeatially, O gracious God, I doe give The most humble and harty thankes for Thy spirituall favours, which Thou hast frely bestowed on me by the testimony of Thy most holy, sacred, and assisteinge Spiritt, the assurance of consolation in Thy salvation; unto Whom, therefore, & in Whose name, I doe most humbly recommend my sinfull soule. And as for my miserable and wretched body, the onely enemy to my soule, I hold it not worthy of any disposeinge, but doe leave it unto the disposeinge of my freinds, as they in there foolish affection shall give order for the same; though I knowe that with these eyes, and none other, I shall comfortably see my Saviour in that greate & joyfull day, untill when, O good Lord, heare me and myne when we doe call upon The: yea, O my God, I doe knowe that Thou hearest, but, Lord, heare and have mercy, and blesse us with Thy most sacred and comfortable Spiritt; and safe-vouch that never departe from us, but that it may be our assured comfort and consolation to the end and in the end. Amen, Amen.

* The parish register of Richmond records one of his kind deeds. "Isabell Stevenson borne in the Earle Orchard, the 18th of Maie, beinge Whytson even, baptized at the instance of Sir Timothy Hutton, 21 July, 1616."

Digitized by Google

To my deare and ever-loving sister, the Lady Ann Hutton, of Neither Popleton, wyddowe, 20*l.* in gold to buy her a gowne, & and my thre coach horses; and I pray God reward her into her bosome for her loveinge kindnesses which she hath ever afforded to me and myne. To my nephew and neece, Richard and Elizabeth Hutton each a 20*s.* peece of gould to make them rings, & I pray God blesse them. To myne adopted wife, Mrs. Margaret Benett, a 20*s.* peece of gould to make her a ringe, and I pray God to send her a good husband. To my very kynde freind, Mr. John Weeks, her unkle, my bay saddle nagge, & and I pray God to send him a good wife. To little Nanne Cleburne, 100*l.*, and I pray God to blesse her. To Tim. Hutton, my godson, 14*l.* per ann. for 7 yeares, if he doe behave himselfe well & continue soe longe at Cambridge. To that sanctifyed man, Mr. Danyell Sherrard, the now preacher at Popleton, 10*l.* per ann. untill he gett a liveinge worth 40*l.* per ann., & to his three sons, Timothy, Richard, & John, 5*l.* a peece towards the byndeinge of them apprentices. To my worthy friend, Mr. Justice Hutton, a 20*s.* peece of gould to make him a ringe, desireing the continuance of his countenance and advise unto me and myne. To a preacheinge minister att Marwicke, soe longe as it shall continue in my poore posterity, 20*l.* per ann., so he doe continue and lie there, & that he be of honest conversacion. I doe give out of my lands att Marske unto the schoole and hospitall att Warton, in Lancashire, which was erected by my late deare and reverend father, 22*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* per ann. untill my sonn Mathewe can buy a rente charge in Lancashire or elsewhere, which beinge added unto the 24*l.* which Mr. Tocketts payeth, maketh upp the just some of 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*: and I doe wish my sonn Matthewe to be carefull that the poore mens place be bestowed on none but such as are the most impotente and poorest. The rest to my eldest son Matthewe Hutton: & I doe humbly besech God that what I have here given that He will be pleased to give a blessinge thereunto. I doe require and charge my sonne Matthew, in that duty which a sonne oweth unto the remembrance of a father, that he will alwaies keepe a Levite in his house, and to leave a charge behind him to those who shall by God's grace succeed him to doe the like, and to give a competente and sufficiente allowance unto him: and I doe hartily wish that it might be soe continued soe longe as it should please God to continue the poore posterity of this poore house, which it hath pleased God soe lately to rayse out of the duste. Domine Jesu, veni cito. Amen. O Lorde, make noe longe tarryinge. Amen. O Lord, I have wayted for Thy salvation. Amen.*

* The Inventory of Sir Timothy's effects has been partly printed already. I give that portion of it which relates to Marske. It shews us the furniture of the hall and the number of the rooms that the house contained.

In Marske House.—In the upper little chamber, one standing bedstead, a trundle bedstead, a great chest & a little table, 2*l.* 10*s.* One vallance and curtaines, 1*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* In the upper great chamber, one standing bedstead, one liverie cubbert, one chaire, and one stoole, 1*l.* Three suits of hangings and one long carpett, 20*l.* In Mr. Jackson's chamber, two bedsteads, two chests bound with iron, one wainscott chaire, one iron locke, one vallance and curtens of green sey, 2*l.* In the lower inner chamber, one feild bedstead, one chest bound with iron, one great wainscott chest, one trunck, one table and one chaire, 4*l.* In the lower out chamber, one feild bedstead, one trundle bedstead, one liverey cubbert, one little table, two chaires, two little stooles, vallance and curtaines, 1*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* In the chamber next the storehouse, one standinge bedstead, one trundle bedstead,

Digitized by Google

Shortly after this the testator died full of honours, although he had not reached the appointed limit of man's life. He was interred at Richmond, and his friend the rector thus records his burial—" Dominus Timotheus Hutton, miles, cujusque boni amicus, et patronus fidelium Domini Jesu Christi ministrorum candidissimus et benignissimus, quoad corpus, humatus fuit sexto die Aprilis, 1629." We can well imagine what a day that would be in Richmond, and what a gorgeous funeral there would be, for he died whilst he was Alderman. A stately monument, towards which the purse of his son and the pen of Jackson, the rector of Marske, contributed, commemorates him in Richmond church. Clarkson gives an engraving of it, and the inscriptions that it bears are well known.

Of Matthew Hutton, Esq., Sir Timothy's son, there is somewhat to be said. He played great havoc with the estate which his father left him. Between 1614 and 1616 he was studying at Cambridge, and it appears that he left the university considerably in debt. (Hutton Corr. 216.) In 1617 he was married to Barbara dau. of Sir Conyers Darcy, with whom he received a considerable portion, but in 1626 he found it necessary to join with his father in obtaining a private act of parliament to enable them to sell his wife's jointure lands, the demesne of Wharram Percy, for the payment of his debts. He had, I believe, a seat in parliament, but what town he represented I cannot discover.

In 1629 his father died, and he now missed his counsel and found the estate encumbered with a great number of charges under Sir Timothy's will. He had recourse to the

one presse and one chest, 13*s.* 4*d.* In the storehouse, 33 dishes of pewther, 5 pannes, on iron pott, 4 pewther candlesticks, 2 buffet stooles, one little truncke, one frying panne, one iron teame, one iron skellett, 3 close-stoole pannes, one raper & dagger, 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* In the greate chamber, 4 bedsteads, two cubberts, one covered chaire, five little covered stooles, 3*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* Item, 9 feather bedds, two mattresses, 4 pillows, ten boulsters, ten coverletts, seaven blanketts, 16*l.* In Jarvase's chamber, five bedsteads, 1*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* In the studie, one table and cloth, one chaire, one little trunck, one deske, one viall, one orpharyon (?), 1*l.* 10*s.* In bookes, 13*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* In the parlor, one drawing table, one square table, one liverey cubbert, one carpett, 12 stooles, one chaire, two quishons, 12 mappes, and 2 pictures, 2*l.* 10*s.* In the hall, three tables with formes, 1*l.* 10*s.* Seven corsletts and fower pikes, 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Five musketts, 3 callevers with powder flaskets & headpeices, 5*l.* Three halbertts and eight bills, 1*l.* In the kitchin, 3 spitts and a gallow balke, 6*s.* 8*d.* In the brewhouse, one lead, one cooler, one gile fatt, and one mash fatt with th'appurtenances, 10*l.* Timber wood in the stable and yard, 11*l.* One salt clock and one little watch, 10*l.* Quicke goods, viz*t*., 7 horses, 29*l.*

A lease of the Fryery neare Richmond for 2000 yeares bought of Sir William Wray, 300*l.*

Summa totalis, 679*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*

Digitized by Google

unwelcome expedient of selling his lands. On the 6th of December, 1630, he actually sold Marske to his father-in-law, Sir Conyers Darcy, and his son, Conyers Darcy, Esq., of Ainderby-le-Myres. The estate, however, thanks to the kindness of his relations, was not sacrificed, but other lands and leases took its place. In December, 1630, he sold the manor of Marrick to the Blackburnes for 3,800*l.*, and Barforth soon followed.

In 1634 he sold the Mills at Richmond to the Danbies, and disposed of his lease of the Friarage for 600*l.* All these were heavy sacrifices. An estate is more easily dismembered than built up. And what family is there that is unacquainted with these earthquakes which shake, now and then, an ancient house to its very foundations, spreading ruin and dismay around?

When the Great Rebellion broke out Matthew Hutton took, with his kinsmen the Darcies, the king's part, and, with them, he suffered for his loyalty. Mr. Fryer says that he was fined 1,000*l.*, but in the books of the commissioners the sum which stands against his name is only 132*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.*, and he was freed altogether from their claims on the 25th of July, 1651. There is little known of the progress of the Rebellion in Swaledale, but there is a protection granted to Hutton by Ferdinand Lord Fairfax, on the 5th of August, 1644, which shows that Marske, at least, was saved from one of the greatest horrors with which war is accompanied.*

After this Hutton became even more deeply involved, partly through his own carelessness, partly through the necessities of the times. The following extracts from the schedule of his debts will give us some notion of his incumbrances and of the way in which they were incurred :—

To Nat. Phillips of London, 10*l.* To Mr. Mauleverer of Marsk, 5*l.* To Mr. Timothy Dodsworth of Massam, 55*l.* To Mr. Norton of Ellerton Abbey, 8*l.* To Mr. Sherard's sons, of Popleton, 30*l.* To Dr. Bathurst of London, 85*l.* To my said nephew, Timothy Dodsworth, 50*l.* To my cos. Wm. Eure, 500*l.* For Warton, 22*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* per ann. To poor of Winston so long as I keep Barfoot, 2*l.* To my nephew, Thos. Hutton, till he be fellow of a Coll. or commence M^r^ of Arts, 5*l.* To poore of Stanton, 2*l.* To poor of Marske, 2*l.* 10*s.* To my brother John Hutton, to pay his cred^rs^, provided it be for his release from prison, 10*l.*

* Sir Henry Slingsby states in his Memoirs, that in August, 1641, the Earl of Cumberland gave to Mr. Matthew Hutton the under-stewardship at Richmond.

Digitized by Google

In 1653 he makes out another list of monies due to him, from which I take the following extracts. He was at that time greatly troubled by several members of the family of Bowes :—

From Mr. Scroope of Bolton Castle, for a horse, 100 marks. My cozen, Talbot Bowes, owes me for 3 mares, 40*l.*, at the day of his marriage or the houre of his death. Mr. Thos. Bankes owes me 20*l.* at the day of his wedding for a cloak. Sir Wm. Fairfax of Steton owes me for a watch 5*l.*: I sold it for 8*l.* and he paid me 3*l.* of it. Mr. John Wykliffe of Gales owes mee for a watch 10*l.* at the birth of Mr. Pudsay's first child. My coz. John Jackson owes me 5*l.* for a watch at the day of my bro^{r} Tim's wedding: the watch he sold presently for 6*l.* to my bro^{r} Phillip Hutton. In the beginning of these troublesome times he being of a contrary opinion unto myselfe would not contribute anything to the king's service, neither for his lettre money nor for his armes, whereupon he was taken notice of for a delinquent & was by Captain Matthew Gale & and another Captaine, Messenger [*sic*]: my brother Tymothy hearing of it writt to mee notice of it; I sent for him & shewed him a lettre; thereupon he told me he w^{d} secure his person & fly into Lancashire: I diswaded him from it, & told him it w^{d} make him more obnoxious. Sir Thos. Danby owes mee 20*l.* payd for him to widow Langley of Skeby. My coz. John Wansforth owes mee 150*l.* w^{ch} I won of him at play. Mr. Wm. Wainsforth owes me 14*l.* My coz. Major Norton owes mee in exchange betwixt a geldeinge of his and some cattle of mine. Sir Robert Strickland owes me 10*l.* won at play at Newbrough.

Before Matthew Hutton died he lost his eldest son,* a

* He died in the house of his sister Lister at Bawtry in 1664, and was buried in the church there. At the time of his decease he was greatly in debt, a Richmond tradesman, George Scott, being a very troublesome and exacting creditor. The following account of his administrator is taken from the registry at Richmond.

'A declaration of the accompt. of Bryan Aiskew, the administrator of the goods, cattells and chattells of John Hutton, gen., late of Marske, within the Archdeaconry of Richmond diocesse of Chester, deceased, as followeth :—

This accomptant chargeth himself with all the severall goods and cattells of the said deceased which came to this accomptant's hand and were by him sold as followeth, viz^{t}.: Imprimis, his the said deceased's purse and apparrell, 10*l.* One browne mare, one fillie stagg, one roand gelding, one white mare, one blacke mare, one bad foale, two old mares and one colt, all sold for 25*l.* 12*s.* All the sheep, 50*l.* Item, 7 oxen and their furniture, 30*l.* Item, 6 kine, 3 calves, and a bull, 28*l.* 14*s.* Item, 2 heiffers and two oxe stirks, 7*l.* 15*s.* One paire of cart wheeles and all the boards named in the Inventorie, 2*l.* 19*s.* Corne in the garner and in the barne, 5*l.* 10*s.* Item, 6 hogsheads full of beare, 6*l.* Item, 5 pans, one frying pan, one pot, one dripping pan, one spitt, the table clothes and napkins of the deceased, 5 puther dishes and two sawcers, 1*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* Hay sold for 1*l.* 10*s.* Corne on the ground sold for 13*l.* Item, 4 peices of plate, 3*l.* One paire of cart wheeles, 1*l.* Item, for 71*l.*, a debt owing to the deceased by Thomas Swinburne, Esqr., assigned to Mr. Heardson for his owne debt, and Mr. Leo: Robinson for the use of Mr. Leo: Wilkinson, who did accept thereof in part of a debt oweing by the said deceased, 71*l.* One filly and a colt sold for 5*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* Two glasses, 18 paire of lin and harden sheets, 1 feather bed, 3 paire of blanketts, three happins, one still, 2 pewther chamber poots, fower earthen basins, 2 pottingers, 2 cradles, on cubbord, one little box,

Digitized by Google

serious misfortune to an afflicted family. Where and when he himself died we do not exactly know. There is no record of his burial in the parish register at Marske. He probably ended his days in retirement far from the scenes of his youth and his father's home.* The careful hand of his daughter-in-law healed the breaches which he had made in his estate by her industry and loving care. Subsequent alliances made the family of Hutton richer and more prosperous than ever.

Two of the great-grandchildren of Matthew Hutton, the Royalist, must not be passed over in silence. The elder brother, the Squire of Marske, occupied a distinguished position among the gentlemen of Yorkshire; the younger was, in turn, Archbishop of York and Canterbury. I will say somewhat of both, and, as to precedence,—*detur digniori.*

1 dough trough, 2 saddles, 1 maile, 1 pitchforke, 2 raikes, 2 mold raikes, 1 leap, 1 hopper, 2 riddles, on winnowing cloth, 1 shovle, 1 little forke, 1 curry comb, 2 waine ropes, 2 hatchets, 2 hayspades, 3 old soes, 3 old troughes, coales and turfes, all sold for 8*l.* 10*s.* Received of Mr. Conyers and ye baliffes, 6*l.* 10*s.* Two swine hoggs, sold for 2*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* One colt and a fillie sold for 2*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* Summe totall received is 280*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*

Out of which this accomptant craveth allowance for the funerall expences of the said deceased and for severall debts owing by the said deceased at the time of his death, and since payd by this accomptant as followeths:—The deceaseds funerall expences, 19*l.* 13*s.* A debt oweing to this accomptant, 1*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* To Mr. Wilkinson upon two bonds, 80*l.* To Dr. Naylor, 20*l.* To Mr. Purchase for Mr. Addison's use, 40*l.* To Mr. Sudell for Mr. Shuttleworth, 20*l.* To Mr. Thomas Etherington, 4*l.* To Thomas Miller for Mr. Bower's use, 10*l.* To Symon Hutchinson, 4*l.* To Anthony Naylor, 2*l.* To Anthony Hawmond, 10*l.* To Mr. Herdson, 60*l.* To Sir William Dalton, 6*l.* To Mr. Lockwood, 6*l.* Summe totall disbursed is 282*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

Wherefore hee this accomptant havinge by this present accompt maide it appeare that hee hath disbursed and payd more then hee hath received humbly prayeth that hee may be acquitted."

Out of his effects his widow purchased goods to the value of 87*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*, including "6 rings, a watch, 2 seales, a bodkin, a little plate box, 3 mantles, a cradle cloth, a cabenit, two pictures, one quishinit, etc."

* Some of his letters are printed in the Hutton Correspondence. I give two others addressed to him, which are new.

"Honest Matt.

"I thanke you for your two letters. I blesse the Lord y^t^ you all indure your jorney so well: your prety babes heare craves your blessinges, and thanks to God for ther healths, for they are very merie and likes exceedinge well. I am perswaded you could not have left them in a better place. Now for news: Your barne at Bilton, y^e^ side is fallen. Remember Mr. More and me to your brother: She is well, but y^e^ ould man continews still obstinate. We both present our loves & respect to our unckell, Sir Wm. Shefeld, dayly prayinge for a blessinge upon your jorney and a joyfull returne: ever remaining your true lovinge aunt, "MARY LISTER."

"*York*, 12 *of April*, (1635)."

The next relates to some genealogical enquiries respecting the family of Bowes of Ellerbeck. It is written in pencil.

"Uncle,

"I read as much of Osmotherley register as was legible for 100 years, but I find noe mention made of William Bowes *alias* Bellwood, or of Ralph Bowes, or any of his children, or any of the family of Bowes of Barnes: but of other Bowes' there are several, seven as there specifyed; nor can I heare of any William Bowes, otherwise Bellwood, that is come to Ellerbeck, or any of these. . . .

"Your lo. nephew,

"TY. MAULEVERER.

"22 Mart. 1662. I was on horsback when I writt this."

Digitized by Google

Matthew Hutton, the namesake and lineal descendant of another archbishop, was born at Marske on the 3rd of January, 1692–3. In 1701 he was sent to the neighbouring grammar school of Kirkby Hill, of which a Mr. Lloyd was then master. In 1704 Mr. Lloyd was appointed to the free school at Ripon, and young Hutton went with him and continued under his care for six years. In 1710 he entered at Jesus College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in 1713 and M.A. in 1717. In the latter year he became Fellow of Christ's.

Mr. Hutton was indebted for his advancement in life to the proud Duke of Somerset. He made him his domestic chaplain, and gave him, in 1726, the rectory of Trowbridge, and in 1728 the wealthy living of Spofforth in Yorkshire. In 1734 he was made prebendary of Langtoft at York, a stall which he held for thirteen years. He was also a canon of Windsor and Westminster and a chaplain in ordinary to the king.

But higher honours still were awaiting him. In 1743 he was raised to the see of Bangor, from which he was advanced to York in 1747. Ten years afterwards he became Primate of all England, but before a year expired he was summoned to his account. He was carried off suddenly by an inflammatory attack on the 19th of March, 1751, and was interred in the chancel of the parish church of Lambeth on the 27th.

The archbishop has found a biographer in Dr. Ducarell, who is not altogether unknown to fame. His account of his patron has been printed in the Hutton Correspondence, and there is more about the archbishop in Nichols' Literary Anecdotes. Out of these materials and other sources a longer notice of the good prelate will be prepared for the "Fasti Eboracenses." The archbishop is spoken of with esteem and respect in the public prints of the day and by his private friends with affectionate regard. His printed works are a few sermons. There is a portrait of the archbishop at Marske. There is another, I believe, by Hudson, at Bishopthorpe. This was engraved in mezzotint in 1748.*

* Among the papers of Archbishop Drummond is the following letter from the widow of Archbishop Hutton about this picture :—

"My Lord,—I was yesterday honor'd with your Grace's letter. The Archbishop's picture which is at Bishopthorpe, was drawn by Wilson (not Reynolds), and never was a good one; but if your Grace pleases to order it to be sent to me, I will send it to Wilson, and de-

Digitized by Google

Archbishop Hutton was married in March, 1731–2, to Mary daughter of Mr. John Lutman of Petworth, one of the ladies in the suite of the Duchess of Somerset. By her he had two daughters. Dorothy, the eldest, married on the 11th of May, 1760, Thos. Wallis, Esq., barrister-at-law, and, on his death, she became the wife of Francis Popham, Esq., of Littlecote Hall, Wilts. Mary Hutton, the younger daughter, died unmarried in August, 1820, at the advanced age of 86.

The archbishop's elder brother, the Squire of Marske, must now be mentioned. He did a great deal for Marske, building the stables and outhouses and making, or at all events renewing, the deer park. He bought the neighbouring estate of Walburn of Sir Roger Beckwith.

In 1760 he was nominated High Sheriff of Yorkshire, but through the intercession of the Earl of Holderness he was excused from serving.

In 1745, when the Rebellion broke out, he raised at his own expense a company of foot,* over which he was appointed captain, and it was in consequence of his vigilance and care, to a great degree, that the Rebellion made so little

sire him to renew it in the best manner he can, but I question much whether he can ever make it a tolerable picture. If your Grace does not approve of it when it is done, I shall be very ready to replace it with the best copy I can have taken from either of the pictures which were drawn by Hudson, one of which I have here, the other is at Lambeth.

"I was very sorry I was not at home when your Grace did me the honor to call here, and should certainly have waited upon your Grace to have known your pleasure in regard to the picture, had I not been afraid it might be troublesome, as I understood you was going out of Town in a day or two.

"My daughters desire to join with me in our respectfull compts. to your Grace and the family at Brodsworth. I have the honor to be with the greatest respect, Your Grace's most oblig'd, humble servant,

"M. HUTTON.

"Duke Street, Jan^{y}. y^{e} 13th, 1763."

["Picture sent in Feb^{y}., and I wrote to Mrs. Hutton.—*Ab. Drummond.*"]

* I am able to give a list of their names from documents preserved at York.

"Company of Foot, enlisted Oct. 10, 1745.

"John Hutton, *captain;* William Dodsworth, *lieutenant;* William Brown, *ensign.*

"*Serjeants*, James Francis, Benjamin Dale; *corporals*, John Coates, Henry Goodwill; *drummer*, Henry Morley.

"*Private men.*—John Irwin, Charles Wensley, William Peacock, Thomas Langstaffe, Anthony Dixon, John Burnett, Thomas Pletty, George Robinson, William Wright, Philip Potter, John Stabler, Thomas Tomlin, Leonard Spenceley, Matthew Lee, William Dolphin, Francis Hesletine, Thomas Tomlinson, George Lambert, William Guy, Matthew Hogg, William Hillary, Giles Burton, George Plant, George Harrison, John Blaides, James Russell, James Reynolds, John Alderson, Henry Porter, Joseph Clemminson, Matthew Bell, Henry Summers, Henry Jackson, Charles Milner, John Hilton, John Emmerson, Robert Harrison, James Robinson, Thomas Hallam, Thomas Whitell, William Hodgson of Grinton, Matthew Storrah, William Spence, John Buckton, William Fletcher, William Hodgson of Newsham, Francis Pickering, Thomas Allanson, George Wood, Henry Carter (55)."

Digitized by Google

progress in Yorkshire. Had Yorkshire given way England might have been lost. I have selected from the papers at Marske a few of his letters, with which my readers will be greatly interested. Most of them relate to the Rebellion, and several of them are from Archbishop Herring, who kept the North of England true to the House of Hanover. They have not been printed before.

Bp. Tp. Nov. 18, 1745.

Dear Sir,

Please to accept my best thanks for the favour of your intelligence, which you will please to continue, tho' I hope not long if it please God. Marshall Wade moved ye 16th towards Carlisle, and whether ye rebels will choose to stay where they are, or go northwards, or southward, or meet ye Marshall, we long to know, for there seems no other way left for them unless it be to surrender. Major Brown calls it an impossibility for them to escape the two armies.

I have not once thought of a southern journey yet, & it is improbable I may now stay, if these villains dont force me to run, till Xmas. If they do, I wont run towards London, for if the Chevalier was at York there would be small comfort at London. I enclose Fred's letter to you. You will easily guess at the wise Lord. I send you another specimen of ye London way of talking. My humble service to yr ladye & to Sir Conyers D'Arcy. All here are very much yours, dear Sir,

Your very oblig^d & affectionate friend,

Tho: Ebor.*

Dec. 8, 1745.

Dear Sir,

I thank you for your kind enquiry. My indisposition was a very slight one, & went off in an hour or two.

Mr. Henry Ibbotson of Leeds has been searching ye Papists in York for arms, & seizing horses. Of the latter they have got some good ones: of the former they have found few or none. The measure at this crisis was a right one; but they shut ye City gates & put the warrant in execution without acquainting a single soul of the Corporation. I doubt this will prove a disagreeable business: it has put ye Corporation into an huge ferment. I send you Mr. Yorke's letter to me to day, as it may afford you some entertainment. To be sure you have heard of the counter-march of the rebels to Ashborne.

I am dear Sir,

Yr obliged & faithfull friend,

Tho: Ebor.

Please to return me ye list of London forces.

* A volume of the letters of Archbishop Herring to William Duncomb, Esq., has been printed. He was an excellent letter writer.

Digitized by Google

Bp. Tp. Dec. 26, 1745.

Dear Sir,

I thank you for your letter & kind present. I am very sorry this Pomfret meeting interfered with your scheme of favouring me with a visit, but, as I have no thoughts of London suddenly, I will still hope to see you. To say the truth, while this ugly apprehension of an invasion hangs over the City, and people's minds are perpetually harrassed with real or false fears of publick mischief, y^e^ country is by far y^e^ most eligible place, &, as our danger is at a distance for the present, it is best to make what use we can of a comfortable interval of some tranquillity. Besides, for me, who have such a family about me, that place is undoubtedly best to live in where beef & veal & butter lye under no suspicion, & mutton (now 1*s.* a pound in London) bears a moderate price. On these considerations, and others, I have recall'd y^e^ part of my family w^ch^ is in London from thence, &, if I go up at Candlemas, will go for a short time & few attendants. I am glad S^r^ Conyers approves of the Pomfret meeting & was concern'd to hear you say nothing of being there yourself. I would not force you from your family upon a disagreeable expedition, but, as the matter like to be in debate there is of great importance, & is a business w^ch^ you understand so well, I own it would be a satisfaction to me to have you there. I have sent Sir Rowland word that I will, God willing, be at Pomfret on Saturday even, purposing to call at Birom in my way thither. The little Earl, I think by his letter, was peevish, & S^r^ Rowland's shews the debates in y^e^ West-Riding have been warm; the point must be to bring things, if possible, to *one* measure in union & good temper, that may be for y^e^ credit of our county & for the good of the Nation, of w^ch^ we are no small part. Lord Malton tells me his son is gone to the D. of Cumberland's army without his leave. I will hope & pray, &, in my capacity, endeavour a return of peace to our distracted country, but I doubt y^e^ danger is not over. I fear these villains will join y^e^ Angus men & carry home with them y^e^ credit of having made a fine retreat, for I hear they have not suffer'd much. The Duke has certainly done his duty, and behav'd in all points as became him, & beyond his years. I hear he has express'd strong indignation at y^e^ Carlisle people. Their shew of defence, without any real exertion, has been very unfortunate. It hurt & wasted & retarded y^e^ Marshall, & now has stopt y^e^ Duke at a very critical time. Can one account for their tame submission to y^e^ garrison w^ch^ the rebels left over them, so as to save their honour? but the thing is over. I beg my humble service to S^r^ Conyers & y^e^ Ladies.

I am, dear Sir,

Y^r^ oblig'd & affectionate friend & Serv^t^,

THO: EBOR.

To John Hutton, Esqre.,
at Marske, near Richmond, Yorkshire.
Tho: free. Ebor.

June 14. 1746. Comm. to John Hutton, Wm. Wharton, & Thos. Metcalf, Esq^rs^., to examine Roger Strickland.*

* This gentleman, who was placed in so critical a position by the Rebellion of 1745, descended from a younger son of the family at Sizergh in Westmerland, and was interred at Richmond on July 23rd, 1749. He married Catherine, dau. of Simon Scrope, Esq., of Danby, who died in 1777. His inventory shows, as

Digitized by Google

23 June, 1746. This examinant saith that he was born in the City of London & about y^e^ age of seven years was carried over into France by his father and mother, and resided about seven years at Douay when he

---

might be expected, that he had been the owner of various choice and curious objects, *i.e.*, "a ring with feet, valued at 6*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*; a scallop waiter, 6*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.*; a China coffee pott mounted with silver, suger dish & cover, 6*l.* 6*s.*; 60 fishes, 100 counters of pearl, 4*l.* 4*s.*; a writing-case with silver furr, 1*l.* 18*s.*; two china cocks, 15*s.*; two six-inch scallop basins, 12*s.*: one tea-pott gold ornament, 10*s.* 6*d.*; one Indian cabinet upon carved frame, 10*l.* 10*s.*; four pictures in oval frames, 6*s.*; two pictures in gilt frames, 5*l.* 5*s.*; one peice with 25 ships, with glass before it, 9*s.*; Bagammon-table, boxes, men & dice, 5*s.*; three oval pictures, 5*s.*; one oval do. in gilt frame, 1*l.* 1*s.*; one picture of St. Jerom, 1*l.* 10*s.*; four family pictures, 1*l.* 1*s.*; a peice of shipping and weather-glass, 2*s.*

"On the staircase, 21 pictures & mapps, 4*s.*; an eight-days' clock & case, 5*l.*

"In the little fore chamber, 4 family pictures, 1*l.* 1*s.*; eight small pictures, 2 prints, 1*l.* 10*s.*

"In the fore chamber, 41 small prints, pictures and crucifix, 2*l.* 2*s.*; two swords, 1 belt, 1*l.* 15*s.*; a cain with gold head, 3*l.* 13*s.*; a pair of pistolls, silver mount, 2*l.* 10*s.*; a gold tooth-pick case, 3*l.* 13*s.* —Sum 548*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*"—*Richmond Registry.*

This examination was deemed necessary in consequence of the following papers. The result of the investigation was trifling, and Mr. Strickland was suffered to live and die at Richmond in peace.

Extract from the examination of John Hickson, vintner, at Perth, Nov. 7, 1745.

This examinant saith, that he came from his house at Perth to Edenburgh, at the request of Lady Murray, wife to Sir Patrick Murray, and also at the request of Mr. Douglas, servant to Lord John Murray, in order to procure a pass for him by means of L^d^ Perth and L^d^ Nairn. That Mr. Strickland proposed to him at Edenburgh to send for his wife to come from Perth to Edenburgh, to be a servant to the Pretender's son. That upon this proposal, this examinant was determined to come immediately for England; that he then procured a pass for Mr. Douglas, from Mr. Murray, the Pretender's secretary: that he then told Mr. Strickland that he could not consent to his wife's accepting the proposal made by him: and that he was going for England & should go to Richmond in Yorkshire. Upon which Mr. Strickland desired him to tell his brother, living there, to get two good horses in readiness. That Sir Thomas Sheridan and Mr. Charles Stuart delivered to this examinant a paper which was wrote (as this examinant belives) by Sir Thomas Sheridan & signed by the Pretender's son; which paper the persons above mentioned told this examinant he might shew to any of his friends in England, and when he asked to whom he should shew it, they told him he might shew it to Mr. Strickland at Richmond in Yorkshire; and gave him no farther instructions whatever relating to the said paper; and that he did not intend to deliver it to Mr. Strickland, but to come directly to London & communicate it to his grace the Duke of Athol, whose servant this examinant formerly was.

He saith that Mr. Strickland, Sir John Macdonald, Mr. Kelly, and Sir Thomas Sheridan, are generally reputed to be in the principal confidence of the Pretender's son.

Being shewed a paper signed C. P. R. he acknowledges it to be the same that was delivered to him by Sir Thomas Sheridan & Mr. Stuart, and which he concealed in the top of a glove, where it was found when he was apprehended at Newcastle.

"You are hereby authorized & directed to repair forthwith into England & there notifie to my friends, and particularly those in the north and north west the wonderfull success with which it has pleased God to favour my endeavours for their deliverance. You are to let them know that it is my full intention in a few days to move forwards towards them, & that they will be inexcusable before God & man if they do not do all in their power to assist and support me in such an undertaking. What I demand & expect is that as many of them as can should be ready to join me, and that they should take care to provide provisions & money, that the country may suffer as little as possible by the march of my troops. Let them know that there is no more time for deliberation. Now or never is the word. I am resolved to conquer or perish. If this last should happen, let them judge what they & their posterity have to expect.

"C. P. R."

Digitized by Google

first went into that kingdom. From Douay this examinant went to Versailles, where he resided about five years in quality of page to Lewis y^e^ 14th, then had a command given him of Capt. of Horse in y^e^ French service; that about y^e^ year 1718 this examinant left France & returned into England; that after his return he kept a correspondence with no person whatsoever in France (to the best of his remembrance) but his brother about family affaires, and also with Mr. Holden on the same account. And this examinant further saith that he had no letter or letters from France about two years and a halfe since, nor received any hint or information of an invasion then intended from France, or after his landing in Scotland with the Pretender's son, or had any concert or communication with him whatsoever or with any other person of y^e^ Pretender's party in Scotland or elsewhere relating to the Pretender's son coming to Scotland or with regard to what has passed since his arrival there. This examinant further saith that he has no acquaintance with John Hickson, and only a superficial one with his wife when she came from Perth, to visit her mother at Richmond, and further saith that he had no knowledge of any design of an insurrection in any part of Great Brittain in favour of the rebells or of any person or persons to joyne them. And this examinant further saith that he had no intimation from his brother to get ready any horse or horses against the time of the rebels marching into England, nor ever had any knowledge of, or correspondence with, Sir Thos. Sheridan or Mr. Charles Steward, nor ever had received any intimation of Hickson's intended journey into England with any paper or papers relating to the Pretender or the rebellion or the march of the rebels into England: and this examinant further saith that he had no letter nor message relating to Hickson's being taken up; he believes he read it in the weekly printed paper from Newcastle. This examinant further saith he knows of no provisons been got ready for the rebels against their intended journey into England, nor of any money being collected for them to send into Scotland or to be given them on their arrivall in England. R. S.

The above ex^t^ saith that he was groom of the bedchamber to the son of K. James the 2nd for about the space of four or five years, and was sometimes at St. Germains and Avignon with K. James' family & received an annual pension for executing that office, and quitted that employment four years before he left France. R. S.

July 3d, 1746.

Dear Sir,

The enclosed relates y^e^ case of some offenders w^ch^ has made & still makes a good deal of uneasiness in York among the king's friends. They say the fellows were committed by the justices of peace, as felons, with the utmost severity, and have been detained in jail as such. I take the liberty to trouble you with their history, w^ch^, perhaps, you may be so good as to enquire further into, & procure them such douceurs in their confinement, as may render it more tolerable to them. They are certainly offenders, & yet, in the eye of the law, I suppose it as punishable to pull down a mass house as it is to raise & use one, but I am no advocate for rioters, & only think that there is a discrimination of

Digitized by Google

offenders w^ch should be observ'd, & I dont think it tends to preserve a spirit of loyalty & Protestantism to use, as we do, Popish priests with lenity, & exert the summum jus against such offenders as are referred to. Permit me to leave ye consideration of this matter to your prudence and good nature. They say here that Bell of Thirsk occasions this severity to the complainants.

My humble service & of all my family, in w^ch Miss Frankland is included, wait upon the ladies.

I am, dear Sir,
Y^r oblig'd & faithful friend,
THO: EBOR.

York, 29 September, 1746.

Dear Sir,

As I had the favour of your last letter from Aske, I have taken the liberty of putting this under Sir Conyers D'Arcy's cover, in expectation that this will find you at the same place. Last night, about 7 o'clock, two judges, Burnett & Denison, arrived at this town. This morning they went so early to the Castle that S^r David Murray, Cap^tn Hamilton, and several others were arrainged before Mr. Elcock and I got thither. Cap^tn Hamilton behaved in a very poor, dispirited and pusillanimous manner. He would have pleaded guilty if the Court had been ready, or inclined to accept that plea. It seems to be the disposition of the Court that all the rebels should plead not guilty, that the cause and reason of their acquittal or conviction may appear before the world. Sir David Murray behaved with spirit and unconcerned. Seventy-five, all that were indicted, were arrainged before one o'clock. Two only pleaded guilty, & persisted in that plea, after the judges had acquainted them with the fatal consequences of it. One of them assigned this reason, that he had neither money nor friends: and, surely, when a man is in that unhappy situation, the gallows or hanging is ever but ressonnu [reconnu?] and dernier resort. A copy of the panell of the jurors was delivered for every individual prisoner after his arraignment. The Court appeared to proceed with great caution and exactness. It was adjourned till Thursday. Mr. Lockart, the advocate, went through this town yesterday to his brother's at Wheldrick. It was reported this morning that he had declared that the young Chevalier was safely arrived in France, and that he had received advice of it from thence. Doctor Stern, Dr. Baker, and Dr. Braithwaite were all the Comm^rs that appeared. S^r Wm. St. Quintin &c. are expected in Town. Please, my most humble respects to Sir Conyers and to the ladies at Marske. I am, dear Sir,

Your most obedient
Faithful Servant,
THO. METCALFE.*

The compliments of all here attend you and yours.

* The last of the Metcalfe's of Nappa. The following extract from his will, which was made in 1754, will be read with interest.

"To John Hutton, of Marske, Esq,, I give a dimond ring and my poor brother's picture. I desire his acceptance of them as a gratefull tho' poor acknowledgment and testimony of the numberless marks of the great and inexpressible civility, kindness, and friendship I have received from him through a long series of many years.

Digitized by Google

Kensington, Dec. 2, 1746.

Dear Sir,

I am oblig'd to you for a very kind letter of y^e^ 4th of Nov., w^ch^ I rec^d^ here. In that you told me, you was attending the Commission business about enclosing y^e^ Ripon lands, and that you hop'd a meeting or two more would prepare matters for an award. The enclos'd seems to be of consequence to the interest of the see of York, and if y^e^ observation be rightly founded, I must plead in arrest of judgment, till the matter referr'd to be settl'd. I send it you just as I rec^d^ it, & have wrote to Mr. Yoward to wait upon you on the subject upon y^e^ first notice, w^ch^ you shall please to give him.

You remember the horse, w^ch^ S^r^ Wm. St. Quintin gave me, & you was pleas'd to commend him. He got rid of his cold & I took several airings upon him with great satisfaction, for he moves excellently—but—he has made many ugly blunders with me, & was twice upon his nose, dead as a stone. I would not tell S^r^ Wm. of this for the world & yet it has much prejudiced me, for, if it is a careless trick of youth, it is an ugly one. He is now at Scamston for the winter. This being the case, you will forgive me, dear Sir, if I beg y^e^ favour of you still to look for me & point a road nag, if you can, that is shorte jointed, light-shoulderd & lower than my friend's obliging present. I saw the Bp. yesterday very well, & I gave my best blessing to y^e^ young squire of Marsk. He is like you, & I hope in God without flattery, when y^e^ incident happens, he will in all respects be your representative. No news of any importance stirring. We lost a ship on Sunday full of soldiers cloaths to y^e^ amount of 12000 —forty lives lost. Anson is cruizing for y^e^ shatterd remnants of y^e^ Brest Squadron, or the galleons, w^ch^ come first. The seamen for the year are fix'd at 40, the Tories voted to have the fifty thousand. My best service attends upon y^e^ Ladies. Yours, dear Sir,

Most affectionately,

THO: EBOR.

Dear Sir,

I do now most heartily congratulate you upon the Bp. of Bangor's promotion w^ch^ promises so much felicity to a friend & family whom I love; I am very confident the friendship between him & myself will wear well to y^e^ end of life. I promise myself great comfort and usefulness in having him partake of the same bench with me.

I thank you for your good wishes to myself. It is very seldom that y^e^ enjoyments of human life exceed our expectations, but I will hope for y^e^ best, under y^e^ good favour of God, from a preferment, w^ch^ I did not seek, but could not refuse for reasons not to be gainsay'd.

I like y^e^ moving & figure of the mare very well. Her forehand seems very good. I purpose to give her some hard meat & set a

As the late Mr. Hutton, his worthy father, of whom I never think or make any mention without the greatest reverence and veneration for his memory, was pleased to be one of my brother's sponsors when he was carried to the font, I please myself with the thoughts that Mr. Hutton will readily admitt my poor brother's picture to have a place in a corner of his closet."

In the gallery at Marske the portrait is still hanging, shewing a fair haired boy with bright eyes and a handsome florid countenance. He died in his youth, and his death was remembered with regret by "the last hope of the old ruinous house of Nappa."

Digitized by Google

light weight on her to London. My present resolution is to set out on Thursday. I shall be glad to shake hands with you at Bp. Tp. My humble service waits upon Sr Conyers.

I am, dear Sir,
Yr most oblig'd friend,
Oct. 31, 1747. THO : EBOR.

London, March 21st, 1758.

Sir,

I cannot forbear troubling you with a few lines to express my greif and concern at the loss of our worthy Archbishop. Every circumstance publick and private aggravate my regrets upon this melancholy occasion. It only remains for me to express my wishes for the prosperity of yourself and your family, and to assure you of the constant regard with which, I am Sir,

Your most faithfull humble servant,
HOLDERNESSE.

John Hutton, Esqr.

Arlington Street, Sunday Night,
December, 3rd, 1758.

Sir,

I received this day at noon the melancholly express, you and Mr. Place had sent me upon the fatal event of Sir Conyers D'Arcy's decease; I see the long friendship which had subsisted between you maintained itself to the last, & from the P.S. of your letter I cannot but hope you have complied with his last request & given directions for his interment in the manner he desired & suitable to his rank; and believe me, Sir, I sincerely repay the tender marks of affection you shew to my dear uncle with the sincerest gratitude, & that I wish nothing more ardently than the continuation of that valuable friendship towards myself.

Even in this melancholy moment I cannot be silent upon the vacancy that happens in the County. I can never forget the great obligations I had to you in particular & to many other gentlemen upon the last election. The engagements I then entered into are such as cannot be broke through, & as they were taken with the approbation of most of our friends (tho' there were at that time some dissentients) I should hope they will be universally adhered to, the more so as I see no other method of preserving the peace of the county and any degree of harmony among his Majesty's best friends there. Upon this principle I would earnestly advise whoever may think my opinion of any weight, to adhere to what was settled at York, at least I must do so, though upon all other occasions I shall make it a law to assist & support to the utmost of my power, the measures which my friends and neighbours shall think most conducive to the honor & interest of the County. As I am able to write to nobody but yourself at present, upon this subject, I should hope you will do me that honor to declare these as my sentiments wherever you shall think it most proper. I am with great truth & regard,

Sir,
Your most obedient humble servant,
HOLDERNESSE.

Digitized by Google

I should do wrong were I to close my account of this distinguished family without mentioning two other members of it, the grandchildren of the gentleman who has been just mentioned. I allude to two recent owners of the estate.

To the late Mr. John Hutton, Marske is under very great obligations. He planted and improved the estate, he restored the church, and supported every attempt to foster and encourage agriculture not only on his own estates but everywhere around him. He enriched the hall with a very splendid library* which does credit to his judgment and his taste, and his gifts, in private as well as in public, were numerous and large.

In his political opinions Mr. Hutton was a Liberal, and he might on several occasions have entered into parliamentary life if he had been so disposed. But he preferred the seclusion of Marske to the turmoil of Westminster, and was happiest among his old friends, whom he could count by hundreds. Few persons in Yorkshire were more popular. The squire's birthdays at Marske, when he kept open house, were scenes to be remembered. But the affection with which he was regarded was most strongly manifested in 1825 when Mr. Hutton was High Sheriff. His friends and neighbours throughout the North Riding went to York by hundreds and rode in his cavalcade to meet the judges, and made a procession which excited no little admiration even in those days of display. The Sheriff kept open house for his friends during their stay in York.

In his brother, the late Mr. Timothy Hutton, Mr. John Hutton left an able successor. Plain and simple as he was in his tastes and habits, he took a deep interest in antiquarian pursuits, and it was in obedience to his request that this account of Marske was drawn up. During the later years of Mr. Hutton's life the writer generally spent a few days every autumn with him at his beautiful seat in Swaledale, and was welcomed always with an almost paternal kindness. Mr. Hutton possessed a fund of anecdote, and an acquaintance with the private history of the Yorkshire gentry for many

* A selection of books from the library, including a number of Arabic MSS., were presented to Christ's College, Cambridge, by Mr. Timothy Hutton. On one occasion Mr. John Hutton saw a copy of Piranesi's famous etchings in the catalogue of a London bookseller, priced at 210*l.* He at once ordered his horse and rode off to London to examine the volumes of which he became the purchaser. They are now at Cambridge.

Digitized by Google

generations, which, of themselves, made him a most agreeable companion. The city's noise and dust were soon forgotten in such society and in so charming a place. In retirement like this Mr. Hutton would gladly have passed his life. On one occasion only was he drawn out of it—to act as High Sheriff of York in 1846. He was heartily welcomed at York, and was greatly pleased on one occasion when, after his health had been given at an entertainment in the Mansion House, the minstrels began the song of "The Fine Old English Gentleman." At another time a somewhat ludicrous incident occurred. As Mr. Hutton was getting into his carriage one night after dining at the Residence, being very short-sighted, he sat down by accident and broke his sword, on Baron Alderson's knee: "What a weight you are, Mr. High Sheriff!" was the judge's patient remark. He had gone through many trials in his time, poor man, but none like that.

CLINTS, so called from the abrupt and picturesque scar of white rock that overhangs it, lies but a short distance from Marske on the slope of the green valley which shoots away towards the north-west. Its position is a very striking one. Right opposite to you is the ancient manor-house of Skelton, still surrounded with its green pastures running up into the heather which crowns the hills above; as you turn downwards you can see the smoke curling upwards from the little village of Marske below you, and your eye passes onwards to the varied landscape, with its wood and water, that lies beyond it. Beneath your feet are the gardens overhanging the sparkling rivulet which runs also through the grounds at Marske. The waters are here compressed within a rocky gorge beginning and ending in a waterfall.

Clints is included in the manor of Marske. In 1394, it is called in a charter a hamlet of Marske, and the early history of the two places is identical. I find the name in existence in the thirteenth century, and there are many charters in the muniment room at Marske relating to the place, but, for the most part, they arise out of leases and are of little importance. A family of Clints held property there under the lords of Marske, in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries,* and

* In sæc. XIV. John s. Galfr. de Clintys grants to Wm. son of Conan de Marske a parcel of ground in the West Crofts "in campo de Mersk voc. le Sidbank, cum bosco cum uno magno trunco vocato le Almestock."

Digitized by Google

one of them, a Thomas del Clints, in the 45th of Edw. III. possessed a pretty little seal. Clints was separated from Marske, for the first time, in the latter part of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. It was the first sacrifice that was made by the Phillips. On the 9th of May, 1590, Arthur Phillip, Esq. of Marske, and Francis Phillip, his son and heir, sell to John Bradley of Bethome in Westmerland, Esq., a close in Marske called Peter intacke, and Riddinges, Clinte closes, Orgate closes, Springe and Intacke, and a leadmine there. Arthur Phillip was related to the Bradleys through his second wife, Bridget Leybourne. Bradley died soon after this, leaving behind him several daughters and coheirs, among whom his estate was divided. One daughter, I presume, sold her share to John Sayer, Esq., of Worsall; another became the wife of Sir Francis Duckett of Grayrigg, in Westmerland, who sold his portion of Clints to Timothy Hutton, Esq., on the 26th of March, 1605, for 30*l.* 10*s.* (*Cf.* Hutton Corr. 207.) On the 22nd of June, 1615, John Sayer, of Worsall, Esq., for the sum of 100 marks disposes of the "Greate or Eastmer Ryddyngs in Clyntes," late in the tenure of Robert Willance, of Richmond, to Sir Timothy Hutton.



The greater part, however, of Clints seems to have passed, by some conveyance with which I am not acquainted, to a successful merchant at Richmond of the name of Robert Willance—a person who is not yet forgotten in that little market town. I have reason to believe that he was a native of Westmerland and that he came through the dales to settle as a draper at Richmond. At Richmond he pushed his fortunes with great success. There would be very little competition in trade at that time in a little town like Richmond, and a thrifty man like Willance would soon make a considerable fortune. He was also a successful leadminer. I find that he and a person called Richard Willance, who was, I believe, his brother, were connected with Clints about the commencement of the seventeenth century.

The name of Robert Willance is connected with a marvellous story. There is no one in Richmond who has not heard

Digitized by Google

of Willance's leap. In the year 1606 he was hunting near his own estate on the high ground between Clints and Richmond on the northern bank of the Swale. The hunting party was surprised by a fog, and Willance was mounted upon a young and fractious horse. To his horror it ran away with him and made right for the precipitous rock called Whitcliffe Scar which looks down upon the Swale. The horse, no doubt, as it neared the verge would become conscious of its peril, but, as is very frequently the case, the danger that paralyses the rider, only makes the steed more fearless. As soon as it left the level platform above, three bounds, each covering twenty-four feet, brought it to the verge of the cliff, down which it sprang. About 100 feet from the top of the scar there is a projecting mass of rock and earth, upon which the horse alighted only to throw itself upon the ground below, some hundred feet farther down. It was killed by the fall and Willance's leg was broken. With wonderful presence of mind he disentangled himself from his dead horse, and, drawing a clasp knife, slit open the belly of the animal, and laid within it his fractured leg, to protect it from the cold till help arrived. This precaution, in all probability saved his life. His leg, however, was amputated, and he would hunt no more. As a memorial of his wonderful escape he marked with an upright stone each of the three bounds which his steed took before it sprang over the cliff. On two of them he put the following inscription "1606, Glory be to our merciful God who miraculously preserved me from the danger so great." And he had indeed great cause to be thankful, for no one can look up at the grey cliff over which he was carried without a shuddering feeling of astonishment that any one could survive so fearful a fall.

The lost leg, as tradition tells us, was laid under a massive stone in the churchyard of Richmond, and, two years after the accident which deprived him of it, Willance became Alderman of Richmond. He was laid beside his leg on the 12th of February, 1615–16. In his will, which is registered at Richmond and at York, there are a few interesting bequests. He leaves 20*s.* per annum, for 13 years, to be given at Richmond every Christmas even to poor widows and the aged poor, and a similar sum, for a like period, to the needy at Winster, Crook, and Croft. On the day of his burial each poor householder in Richmond is to receive 12*d.*, and every

Digitized by Google

other poor body, in the town or present at the funeral, is to have a penny, and "dynners for the best." To Elizabeth his wife he gives a round hoop ring and a double ducat of gold. To his nephew Brian Willance, his heir, he leaves his best horse and saddle and furniture, his best sword and dagger, his books, his books of debts excepted, and all his freehold land and mortgages. To Brian's two sisters, Anne and Jane Willance, he leaves 40*l.* To Thos. son of his master, Mr. Richard Willance, who was probably his elder brother, he leaves his close behind the Friars. To each of his "godbarnes," the boys 2*s.* each, the girls 12*d.*—"there names are in my booke." To halt Brian Willance of Winster 10*s.* To John Willance alias Wetherilt, his supposed son by Agnes Wetherilt, he leaves 300*l.* To Elizabeth Willance, alias Coates, his supposed daughter by Margaret Coates, now the wife of Giles Alderson of Ravenseat in Swaledale, he gives 100*l.* To his nieces Ann and Jane, daughters of Nicholas Willance his brother, he leaves 50*l.* each. The supervisors of his will are Francis Tunstall, Esq., Roger Gower, Chr. Askew, and Humphrey Wharton, gentlemen, to each of whom he gives five angels. In his inventory Willance's effects are valued at 751*l.* 5*s.*, excluding what is due to him in his debt book which amounted to the large sum of 1119*l.* 14*s.*

There is one bequest in Willance's will which is a very interesting one. It is a gift to the Corporation of Richmond. "I give to the brotherhood of Alderman and Burgesses of Richmond, to remayne for ever with the Alderman for the tyme being, and by him to be delivered over to his successor, yearely, one sylver bowle, whyte, weight twelve ounces, to [*be*] ingraven upon the same, *This bowle given by Robert Willance to the Incorporated Alderman and Burgesses of Richmond, to be used by the Alderman for the tyme being and to be re-delivered by him, his executors, or assignes, to his successors for ever.*" This inscription,* to which the date of 1606, the year of Willance's wonderful escape, has been added, still remains upon a piece of plate which is in the possession of the Corporation of Richmond. It can scarcely, however, be called a bowl: it is rather in the shape of a cup or calix rising like a flower out of a graceful stalk. It is

* *Cf.* Clarkson's Richmond, 108, where the inscription on the piece of plate is given.

Digitized by Google

a singularly handsome piece of plate, and must have been of some antiquity when it came into the hands of the Alderman.

Brian Willance, the son of Nicholas Willance, was the heir of his uncle Robert, the Alderman of Richmond, and became the owner of Clints. Of Brian Willance there is little known. He left behind him two or more daughters and co-heirs, among whom his property was divided. Of these, Elizabeth carried Clints and other property in Richmond and elsewhere to her husband, John Bathurst, M.D.

The family of Bathurst is of Kentish extraction. Thoresby gives a long account of it in his Ducatus Leodiensis, and farther information respecting it may be found in Hasted's History of Kent. It has always been a house of note and consequence. One branch has been ennobled, and it has produced several men who have left more than a name behind them. I give the pedigree of that portion of the family which was connected with Clints.

ARMS.—Sa., two bars Ermine, in chief three crosses patée Or.

JOHN BATHURST of London, M.D., 2nd son of John Bathurst, M.D., of Goudhurst, Kent. Of Clints jure ux. 28 June, 1655, he sells to Tho. Hutchinson of London, Esq., for 100*l.* an annuity of 5*l.* out of Clints. (*See among the Charities.*) M.P. for Richmond 1655 and 1658. Died Apr. 19, 1659. = ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heir of Brian Willance of Clints, gent. Married at Marske Jan. 27, 1635-6.

CHRISTOPHER BATHURST, M.D., eldest son.
JOHN BATHURST. PHILIP BATHURST. JOHN BATHURST.
CHARLES, a twin with Constance, buried in great state at St. John's church, Leeds, 28 Mar. 1681.*
CONSTANCE. FRANCIS. EDWARD, died young. MARY.
DOROTHY, mar. Moses Bathurst of Hothorp, Northants, a London merchant, and brother to Dean Bathurst.
ELIZABETH, mar. Sir Rich. Blake of Clerkenwell, Kt. They had two daughters, one married Bishop Burnet, the other Lord Chief Justice Dormer.

THEODORE BATHURST of Leeds and Skutterskelf, Esq. The friend of Thoresby. Said to have been born in 1616. Of par. Richmond. Adm. granted at York 20th Jan. 1697, to John Bartlett, gen., a creditor. = LETTICE, only dau. of Sir John Repington of Leamington. Born July, 1641.

THEODORE, ob. infans, 1670.

THEODORE, bur. at Marske 28th Dec., 1682.

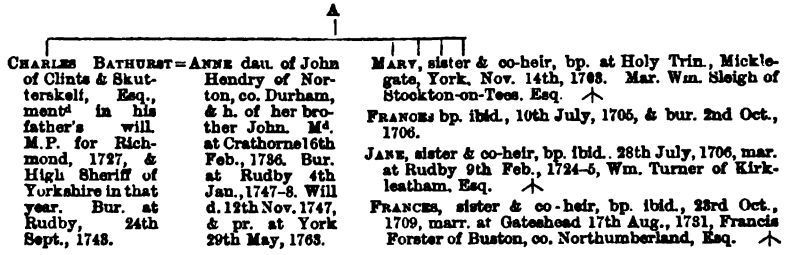
1. CHARLES BATHURST of Clints & Skutterskelf, Esq. Born at Mr. Rich's house, & bp. at St. Andrew's Holborn, 9th Nov., 1673. Marr. art. 31st Aug. & 1st Sept. 1700. Will d. June 7th, 1724. Bur. at Rudby, 3rd July, 1724. = FRANCES, d. & h. of Thomas Potter of Leeds, merchant, by Mary, d. & h. of Edward Langsdale of Leeds, M.D. Ex^x to her husband. Died 24th & bur. at St. Martin's in Micklegate, York, 28th Jan., 1723-4. M. 1.

REPINGTON, bp. at St. Andr., Holborn, 20th Sept., 1676.
REPINGTON, bp. at Leeds, Sept., 1679.
MARY, bp. Oct., 1681.
LETTICE.
JOHN bp. at Marske, Jan. 12th, 1685-6; bur. at Rudby, 10th Nov., 1710.

A

* The antiquary, Thoresby, thus describes the funeral in his Diary:—"March 28, 1681. Forenoon, writing; after at Woodhouse-hill, with Mr. Wispelaer; then at the funeral of Lawyer Bathurst's brother, who was interred with the greatest state has been known in this town; near one hundred torches carried in state; the room hung with black, and escutcheons and tapers; so was the pulpit; a velvet pall, hung with escutcheons, and carried by the chief gentry, who had gloves and scarfs; all the company had gloves, with sack and biscuits. Mr. Benson preached at nine at night, from Job xix., 26, 27."—*Diary*, i., 81.

Digitized by Google



Dr. Bathurst, the founder of the family was on two occasions a representative in Parliament for the Borough of Richmond. He had the honour of being selected as physician to Oliver Cromwell and his son Richard. He also acted in the same capacity to the family of Fanshawe, and it was in consequence of his certificate that Oliver Cromwell procured the release of Sir Richard Fanshawe when he was imprisoned at Whitehall.* In his last will he charges his estates with the sum of 12*l.* per ann. to be expended by the Alderman and Burgesses of Richmond in maintaining two poor scholars at Cambridge, and in putting out, yearly, a poor boy as an apprentice. I find him mentioned in a very rare treatise on Arithmetic which was published in 1649 by Jonas Moore of Durham. The author seems to have had the charge of the Dr.'s eldest son, Chr. Bathurst, and dedicates the second part of his work to the father.

Theodore Bathurst, his son, is the "Lawyer Bathurst," whom Thoresby speaks of with respect more than once, and calls "a learned and ingenious gentleman." When the father of the pious antiquary died in 1679, Mr. Bathurst wrote a long elegy which is printed in the Ducatus. Dr. Whitaker ascribes another work to Mr. Bathurst, an elegant translation into Latin verse of the Shepherd's Calendar. This curious and scarce little work was published at London in 1653, and was afterwards reprinted by Bowyer. The author is stated to be Theodore Bathurst "aulæ Pembrokianæ apud Cantabrigienses aliquando socius," who took the degree of M.A. at Cambridge in 1613. We cannot therefore identify him with Theodore Bathurst of Clints, who is said to have been born in 1646.

It appears from the records preserved in York castle that,

* Munk's Roll of the Royal Coll. of Physicians, ed, 1878, i. 222.

Digitized by Google

on the first of August, 1685, Mr. Bathurst was indicted at the York assize for uttering seditious words. Christopher Scrafton of Caskargreen in the New Forest deposed before Wm. Robinson, Esq., "that about the midle of Aprill last, being with Theodore Batters (the local pronunciation of Bathurst) at his owne house cauled by the name of Clint's Hall, he desired that he might have his right of sum ground, or a farme, which he had a title in. Mr. Batters told him that he had lett a leace of it to Robert Wagget. The informant answered and said that he had a lease from the king. Mr. Batters replied 'The king is a rogue, and you all are rogues, and I'll make you known for rogues.'" It is uncertain how this matter ended—probably with the infliction of a fine, or with a term of imprisonment—at all events Mr. Bathurst died in pecuniary difficulties shortly afterwards. These would be increased by a suit in Chancery in which he seems to have been involved respecting the manors of Arkingarthdale, the lead mines, the New Forest, also the manors of Middleham, Richmond, Langton, Brawith, etc., which were demised by James I. to Ambrose Appleby and purchased in 1659 by Dr. Bathurst, who devised them to Theodore his son. This was in 1689.

On the marriage of the son of Theodore Bathurst in 1701, the estate of Clints, the King's Arms Inn at Richmond, a house in Frenchgate, and 8 acres of land in Richmond, were settled upon the issue of the alliance, and in his Will made in 1722 Charles Bathurst, Esq., charges his estate with 2000*l.* to each of his three daughters, above their portions. Mr. Bathurst resided occasionally in York, and built the large brick house in Micklegate, which stands at the corner of Barker Lane.

The son, another Charles Bathurst, was M.P. for Richmond in 1727, but was ejected on petition. Tradition tells us that he became insane. He is said, on one occasion, to have thrown a waiter down the stairs of his own house, the King's Head Inn, in Richmond. The poor fellow had his leg broken, and when the landlord ventured to remonstrate with Mr. Bathurst he coolly told him to "put it in the bill!"*

* The following narrative of a more fatal encounter is from his own statement and that of his servants, preserved among the Chaytor archives.

On Dec. 1, 1730, Charles Bathurst, Esq., on returning from Stokesley to Skutterskelf, between 9 and 10 at night, found that his butler, David Bransby, who

Digitized by Google

Mr. Bathurst was a Freemason of renown. There is in print "A speech delivered to the worshipful and ancient society of free and accepted masons, at a Grand Lodge, held at Merchant's Hall, in the City of York, on St. John's day, December the 27th, 1726. The right worshipful Charles Bathurst, Esq., Grand-master. By the junior Grand-warden. Olim meminisse juvabit. York: printed by Thomas Gent, for the benefit of the Lodge"—8vo. pp. 14.

The oration is very pedantic. It asserts "that the first Grand Lodge, ever held in England was held in this city; where Edwin, the first Christian king of the Northumbers, about the six hundredth year after Christ, and who laid the foundation of our cathedral, sat as Grand-master. This is

had served his father and himself many years, had that day been quarrelling with the stable boys and other servants. Speaking to Bransby, Mr. B. asked what was the reason, and calling the others, desired they would agree, gave Bransby and them each a broad piece of gold, and told Bransby that he loved him as well as any of the rest, and made each drink a horn of ale. Mr. Bathurst drank two or three horns with his cousin, Mr. John Motley, whom he had for many years supported, and was about to drink another, when Motley refused to drink, alleging the ale to be of a different kind from what they had drunk before. Bathurst insisted that it was the same as he had drunk of himself, and, on some words, Motley said he was acting like a coward. Bathurst then took him to a room where swords hung, and bad Motley take one and see which was the greatest coward, and drew another himself. Motley would not, and on Bathurst saying "You are the greatest coward, and not I," went out, and Bransby with him, when Bathurst remarked "It's a fine night, let them be locked out."

He does not appear to have wished them to be kept out long, for on retiring to his bedchamber he took his sword to lay by his bedside to prevent any sudden attempt upon him by Motley, but requested his servant Crowder to take it down as soon as he was in bed and hang it up. In undressing he wanted some ribbon for sleeve strings to bind his shirt bands, and sent Crowder for it. He heard a very great disturbance, and Crowder on his return told him that he had the ribbon from Bransby who was now come, and that he bade him tell his master so. Bathurst replied "Perhaps my cousin Motley is likewise come in and will drink his horn of beer. Very likely. I shall take my sword down myself, and hang it up." He went down with his clothes loose, and in his slippers, having pulled off his shoes and stockings. Crowder followed him down and saw Bransby lying dead on the floor.

It seems that on arriving in the passage betwixt the hall and the kitchen, Bathurst had heard Bransby swearing in the kitchen that neither his master nor anybody else should come into it, and if they did he would stab them or be their death with the poker. He must have come out into the dark passage, and there Bathurst did not see his antagonist but only his red-hot poker, with which in both hands he assaulted his master and burned his coat breast. The latter, apprehending a second thrust, and to prevent further mischief, made a push with his sword and happened to give Bransby a wound in his right side, who instantly died, but even in his staggering endeavoured to strike with the poker.

The surgeons said that Bransby must at the time of his death have had his arm extended and his body bent forward, and on the next day, Dec. 2, the coroner's inquest found that the wound was given in self-defence, and that Bransby was almost tipsy at the time. Counsel however advised Bathurst that as he was not bailable, he had better keep out of the way till near the assizes, as no flight had been found at the inquest, and that he had better make conveyances of his estate, as a verdict either of manslaughter or se defendendo would be accompanied with forfeiture at law, and require pardon.—W. H. D. L.

Digitized by Google

sufficient to make us dispute the superiority with the Lodges at London: but as nought of that kind ought to be amongst so amicable a fraternity, we are content they enjoy the title of Grand-master of England, but the *Totius Angliæ* we claim as our undoubted right."

Mr. Bathurst died in 1740, leaving everything to his wife, who devised her real estate in 1747 to her brothers-in-law, Sleigh and Turner, on trust to pay certain legacies and annuities, and to discharge the debts and settle the affairs of the family. The trustees must have had a very onerous charge, as the burdens upon the family property were heavy and numerous. Large sums had been raised to pay the portions of the sisters, and Clints had been mortgaged to its full value to Thomas Duncombe, Esq., of Duncombe Park. All these difficulties are to be removed, and then the property is to be divided between the three sisters and co-heirs of the last Charles Bathurst, Esq., under the settlement of 1701.

After several fruitless negotiations, the estate passes into the hands of Charles Turner of Kirkleatham, Esq., the son of one of the co-heiresses, who acquires the shares of his two aunts, Sleigh and Forster, Forster's share, I presume, having been bought up previously. On 21 Sep. 1761, Wm. Sleigh, of Stockton, Esq., William Turner, of Kirkleatham, Esq., Saville Slingsby, of London, merchant, and Charles Slingsby, Esq., formerly of Gray's Inn but now of Staveley, (executors of Thomas Duncombe, Esq., of Duncombe Park), sell Clints to Charles Turner, Esq., the son of the said William, who had been for some time residing there. The estate contained 342 acres, and with it there were the burgages in Richmond with pasture-gates in Whitcliffe pasture, the bowling-green house at the back of the Friary, the parcels of meadow land in the Gallow-field and 6½ acres in the West-field, all of the inheritance of the late Charles Bathurst, Esq.

Clints, therefore, came wholly into the possession of the Turners. They were a Cleveland family and resided at Kirkleatham, holding a very high position in the county of York. William Turner, Esq., who married Miss Bathurst, was the younger brother of Cholmley Turner of Kirkleatham, Esq., and when his nephew, Marwood Turner, died, whilst travelling abroad, at Lyons, he became the representative of the male line of the family. He died suddenly at Northallerton on the 11th of August, 1774, having gone there to

Digitized by Google

vote for a Registrar for the North Riding. Charles Turner, Esq., of Clints, his only son, was Lord Mayor of York in 1771, and M.P. for that city. He was created a baronet. He spent a good deal of his time at Clints, even before the estate became his own. He was a great sportsman, fond of racing and cock-fighting, and the stables of Clints were very well known. Sir Charles was twice married, and by his second wife, a Miss Shuttleworth of Forcett, he left a son and heir. He had by her, also, several daughters, whom, although born in wedlock, he, strange to say, would never acknowledge as his own.

On the 3rd of March, 1767, Charles Turner, Esq., sells Clints for 7000*l.* to John, Lord Viscount Downe, who disposes of it on the 20th of August, 1768, for a like sum to Miles Stapleton, Esq., sometime of Drax but then of Clints. The pedigrees of these two illustrious houses are well known.* Clints did not remain long in the possession of the Stapletons, as, on the 5th of July, 1800, Sir Thos. Gascoigne of Parlington (who had survived his co-trustees, the Earl of Abingdon and Viscount Wenman), Miles Stapleton of Richmond, Esq., and John Stapleton, late of Clints but then of Tolthorpe, Esq., sell it for 8000*l.* to Thomas Errington, Esq., of New Basinghall Street, London.

The buyer and the vendors were kinsmen, the Stapletons having only recently given up the name of Errington. Mr. Errington resided at Clints and did much to improve the estate. On July 20th, 1813, Anthony Bower of the Close of Lincoln, gen., and Alex. Calvert of Richmond, land surveyor, the commissioners appointed under the act of 52 Geo. III. for enclosing land in Marrick, convey to Mr. Errington for 300*l.* 26 acres and a rood of land, a portion of a parcel of ground on the moor of Marrick called Stelling bottom, and, on Feb. 15th, 1817, the lord of the manor of Marrick, Wm. Powlett Powlett of Lanston House, Southants, sells to

* 1770, Feb. 16: Wm. Witham, Esq., of Cliffe, & Winefred Stapleton, par. Marske, md.—1773, Sept. 2: Henry Maire, of Lartington, Esq., & Miss Monica Stapleton of Clints, md.—1770, Oct. 7: John s. Miles Stapleton, Esq., & Cath. his wife, of Clints, born at York. —1773, Apr. 28: Thos. s. do. & Lady Mary his wife born at Clints.—1774, Aug. 11: Monica, dau. do., born at Clints.—1777, Sept. 22: Anna-Maria, dau. do., born at Clints.—1779, Mar. 7: Bryan s. do., born, *Marske Register*. —1772, 27th Apr.: Miles Stapleton of Clints, co. York, Esq., & Rt. Hon. Lady Mary Bertie, d. of Earl of Abingdon, m. at the house of Lord Viscount Wenman in Golden Square, *Reg. St. James's, Westminster*.

Digitized by Google

him for 20*l.* the tithes of corn, grain, and hay on the aforesaid ground. His son, Michael Errington, Esq., and the trustees of his marr. settlement sell the estate on the 13th of May, 1842, for the sum of 12,250*l.* to Timothy Hutton, Esq. Through him it has descended to Mr. John Hutton of Marske, the present owner.

There is an engraving of the Hall at Clints in Allen's History of Yorkshire. It was an irregular mansion, built at different periods and with little uniformity of style, erected, principally, I believe, by the Turners. Mr. Timothy Hutton removed the house when he became the purchaser of the estate, and the wayfarer is no longer startled by seeing before him in that solitary valley two ancient manor-houses distant from each other but a few hundred yards.

Other buildings occupy the site of the hall, but any stranger, unacquainted with the early history of the place, may see at once the traces of the mansion. The Genius loci does not always disappear when the roof-tree falls. The decaying gardens, with their massive walls, still cover the slope of the hill and overhang the brook, and when they fall or are removed and all other things are lost, the position of Clints may, perhaps, be still remembered. It is wonderful to see how long the hardier flowers of the garden will shoot up and bloom even when they are neglected and forgotten. I have discovered the site of an ancient manor-house, when all other evidence was absent, by the testimony of a few solitary flowers. Three hundred years have passed away since the monks of Durham were removed from Finchale, but in their deserted garden there still springs up, year after year, the flower that they once planted, the good old English daffodil.

SKELTON lies right opposite to Clints, surrounded by rich green pastures at a little distance from the edge of the heather. The ancient manor house has been, to a great extent, removed, and one of the few remnants of it is a plain Decorated window which in old times may have lit up the hall. It is now converted into a farm house.

Skelton * is a limb of the great Roald fee and is a manor

* It is singular enough that in Cleveland there is a village called Skelton, with another Marske close to it. Unde nomen et auctor? From which of the two districts went the Teucer forth to found Ambiguam tellure nova Salamina?

Digitized by Google

of itself. It is first mentioned in Kirkby's Inquest, which was made in the 15th of Edward I., in which year Hanlathus de Hanlathby held a carucate of arable land there under Wichard or Guiscard Charron, who held it under Roald de Richmond. Guiscard Charron was a man of consequence in his day, and was constable of Richmond Castle in 1266.

The manor passed at a very early period into the possession of the family of Halnaby, and it seems to have been one of the regular residences of the members of that knightly house. With the other estates of the Halnabies, Skelton passed away with the heiress to the family of Place. The Places, of whom a full pedigree will be found in Mr. Surtees's Durham, held it, I believe, till the decadence of their house in the earlier part of the seventeenth century, when it was purchased by William Bower, a successful merchant at Bridlington Quay.

ARMS:—On the gravestone in Bridlington church of Wm. Bower, who died 1672, there are two shields:—1. On a chevron between three eagles' heads, three mullets (Jackson), impaling Bowes of Streatlam. 2. A human leg, couped at the thigh, transpierced above the knee by a spear broken chevronwise; on a canton a castle; the usual coat of Bower. It is remarkable, that the coat of Jackson was used by some of Bower's descendants, occurring on their monuments at Cloughton, York, and London. Even the impalement was continued, appearing so marshalled on the seal of Leonard Bower in 1714, with an escallop as a crest. In 1710, John Bower of Bridlington, gent., seals his will with these impaled coats, only the chevron has no mullets on it, and the Bowes coat is on the dexter side. The pierced leg however was borne regularly by the Bowers, and it seems highly probable that the impaled coat is really that of Jackson the rector of Marske. He married a Bowes, and his seal probably descended to the family of Bower, which seems to have had some unexplained connection with him, and which purchased Clints in his old parish. There had been other connections between Jacksons and Bowers. William Bower of Oxenfield had a daughter Margaret, bap. 1591, who married Stephen Jackson of Berwick upon Tweed, and another daughter, Jane Bower, became the wife of Roger Anderson, of Newcastle, in 1614, on the death of Ann, daughter of Wm. Jackson of that town.

WILLIAM BOWER of Bridlington Key, merchant. Bap. 14 May 1598. Will dated 30 July, 1671, and proved at York, "to be decently interred in the parish church of Bridlington." Died 23 March, 1671-2, aged 74. M. I. = THOMASINE, ... Died 14 Sep. 1657, aged 59, and bur. at Bridlington on the 17th. M. I.

JOHN BOWER of Bridlington Key, merchant, Ex[r] to his father, marr. at B[s]. June 18, 1652. Will dt. 30 May, 1676, pr. at York, "to be interred in the church of Bridlington." Bur. there 16th June, 1679. = CATHERINE, daur. of William and Priscilla Bower of Cloughton, and widow of .... Rogers. Bur. at B[s]. 20th May 1675.

WILLIAM BOWER, died before his father, who mentions in his will his dau. Thomasine, then a minor. William Bower, merchant, bur. 24th June, 1657. M. I. at Bridlington.

SIBILLA, mar. ..... Fell.

1. SARAH, dau. Jasper Belt of Pocklington, gent. Died April 23rd, 1690, æt. 31. M.I. Bossal. Born 1659, md. at B[s]. 19th Oct. 1690. = WILLIAM BOWER of Bridlington Key, merchant. Executor to his father. Will dated 19th Nov. 1706, pr. 23rd May, 1707. Born 1654, died 9th May, 1707, æt. 53. M. I. Bridlington. = 2. CATHERINE, dau. of Edward Trotter, Esq., of Skelton Castle. Bur. at B[s] 18th June, 1742.

JOHN BOWER.
ROBERT BOWER.
SAMUEL BOWER.
EDWARD & NICHOLAS.
JANE, mar. Ralph Fell.
PRISCILLA BOWER.
CATHERINE BOWER.
ELIZABETH BOWER.
All mont[d] by their father or grandfather.

EDWARD, died 8th March, 1667, æt. 7 months.

THOMASINE, d. 11 March, 1669, aged 10 months. M. I. Bridlington.

A

Digitized by Google

A

WILLIAM BOWER, merchant, eldest son. Died 13 Feb. 1754, leaving issue. Other children.

LEONARD BOWER of Scorton, gentleman, second son, born 26th April, 1682. Will dated 6 Sep. 1757, & proved at Richmond, 27 May, 1769. Bur. at Bolton-on-Swale, 18 March, 1761. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Richard Woolfe of Bridlington, merchant, mar. 2 Aug. 1720. She had a fortune of 2000*l.* Bur. 1st Sep. 1757.

JOHN BOWER, gen., of Scorton. Bp. at B^s 23 Nov. 1730: mar. July 10, 1759; bur. 29 Nov. 1797 at Bolton-on-Swale. Ex^r to his father. Sells Skelton. His descendants are now the owners of Welham, E. R. Y.

= PHILADELPHIA, eldest dau. of Geo. Cuthbertson, Esq., recorder of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Bp. at St. John's, Newcastle, 30 Nov. 1727. Bur. at Bolton 10 Sept. 1795. Ind^s of mar. 10 July, 1759.

HANNAH, bp. at B^s Feb. 8, 1721-2, married at Bolton, 17th Sep. 1751, Geo. Cuthbertson, Esq., jun., of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Bur. at Bolton, 27 July, 1796.

ELIZABETH, bp. at B^s Jan. 23, 1727, & bur. there 29 Mar. 1740.

WILLIAM BOWER, bp. at B^s 19 Jan. 1724, ob. s.p.

SARAH, to whom her father leaves 2000*l.* mar. General Montgomery Agnew, governor of Carlisle. Bp. at B^s Feb. 10, 1734, & died July 11, 1805. He died 14 July, 1808. Both bur. at St. Oswald's, Durham.

I find William Bower mentioned as the owner of Skelton in 1652. He realized a very large fortune by trade and purchased many estates in the East Riding of Yorkshire. On his monument at Bridlington it was stated that "he did in his life-time erect at his own charge at Bridlington a school-house; and gave to it 20*l.* per annum for ever, for maintaining and educating of the poor children of Bridlington and Key, in the art of carding, knitting, and spinning of wool." By his will he devised the whole of his estates to his son John, for his life, directing that, after his father's decease, Skelton should go to his eldest grandchild, William Bower. This William mentions Skelton in his will, and at his death it descended to his eldest son. On the 7th of Oct. 1714, Wm. Bower of Bridlington Key, gen., "in consideration of the naturall love and affeccion which he beareth unto his brother Leonard Bower, and for his better advancement in marriage, &c., and for the sum of 1300*l.*," conveys the manor of Skelton to certain trustees to the use of the said Leonard, reserving an annuity out of it of 200*l.* to himself and his assignees. On July 23rd, 1720, on the marriage of Leonard Bower to Elizabeth Woolfe, the sum of 500*l.* is charged upon the estate as a jointure for the lady. On Nov. 12, 1782, John Bower of Scorton, Esq., only son and heir of Leonard Bower late of Scorton, deceased, and Elizabeth Woolfe, sells the manor of Skelton to Miles Stapleton, Esq., of Clints, for the sum of 10,250*l.*, reserving a modus of 1*l.* 1*s.* 1*d.* payable yearly to the rector of Marske, in lieu of the tythe of hay, and an 8th of the minerals. On the 5th of July, 1800, Miles Stapleton of Richmond, Esq., and John

Digitized by Google

Stapleton, late of Clints, Esq., and now of Tollthorpe, co. Lincoln, sell the manor to Thomas Errington,* late of New Basinghall Street, London, and now of Clints, Esq., for 13,000*l.*, with the same reservations. On May 13th, 1842, Michael Errington, Esq., of Clints, and the trustees of the settlement made on his marriage with Rosanna O'Ferrall, dated 14th and 15th Nov., 1838, (*i.e.* Richard More O'Ferrall of Balina, co. Kildare, Esq., James O'Ferrall of Bagot Street, Dublin, Esq., Thomas Meynell, Jun., of Kilvington, Esq., and Gilbert Stapleton of Richmond, Esq.), convey the estate for the sum of 17,250*l.* to Timothy Hutton, Esq., of Clifton Castle, from whom it descended to the present Mr. Hutton of Marske.

FELDOM, a small farm, lies to the north of Marske, in an exposed situation on the summit of the hill which is known by the name of Marske edge. It was a portion of the Richmond fee, and became at a very early period the property of the monastery of Jervaux. Dr. Burton, in his Monasticon of Yorkshire, tells us that Nicholas son of Galfrid de Stapleton gave five oxgangs of land in the territories of Marske, and Henry son of Michael half a carucate there, to the monks of Jervaux; grants that were confirmed by Henry III. and John Duke of Brittany. The monks, however, had possessions in this neighbourhood at a much earlier period, as Earl Conan, who died in 1171, gave them pasture in all his New Forest at Richmond, forbidding them at the same time to have any mastiffs to drive the wolves away from their pastures. In Kirkby's Inquest it is stated that the Abbat of Jervaux holds half a carucate of land there under Roger de Mountford, who holds it under the Roalds. After the dissolution of the monasteries, when Jervaux had property in Marske of the value of 10*s.* per ann., in 1564, I find Fel-

* Mr. Errington, who died in 1832, was the son of Michael Errington, Esq., of Carlton in Coverdale, & Tabitha, dau. of John Watson of Carlton. (Michael E. died 30th July, 1801, æt. 75, & was bur. at Coverham.)

Mr. Thomas Errington married Catherine O'Dowdall, an Irish lady, who died in 1837. The following notices of their children occur in the Marske regi-ter. Catherine, bur. Dec. 2nd, 1800. Michael born at Clints 30th Nov., 1801. George born 18th Sept., 1804 (now Archbishop of Trebizond). Thomas, bur. 10th Oct., 1804, æt. 6. Anna-Maria, bur. Oct. 15th, 1804, æt. 3. Isabella, born 7th Dec., 1805 (md. Count Spada Laving of Macerata). Thomas-Walter, born 19th Sept., 1807 (ob. s.p.). John, born 4th Dec., 1810 (ob. s.p.).

Mr. Michael Errington (born 1801) md. Rosanna O'Ferrall of Balina, co. Kildare, & has several children, George, born 1839, Michael, Mary, etc.

Digitized by Google

dom in the possession of Matthew Earl of Lennox and his Countess. After this there is a long blank in its history; but in 1776 it was included among the Byerley estates which were then to be sold, and I am inclined to think that it had been purchased by some of the Robinsons, whose estates, *en masse*, descended through the Whartons to the Byerleys. And this is the more probable, as on Jan. 5, 20 Car. II., I find Leonard Robinson, gen., of Ravenswath, selling to Frances Hutton of Marske, widow, "a parcell of moore lying on y^e^ south and south-west of the doule stones lately erected on Feldom more, along by Buzzard Scarre," parcel of the manor of Ravenswath. A fuller account of the history of the Byerley estates will be found under West Applegarth. At the dispersion of that property Feldom came into the possession of a person of the name of Jackson, and Mr. Fowles Hickes, by whom it was sold to the late John Hutton, esq., of Marske.

West Applegarth lies under the crest of the hill as you go towards Richmond from Marske; a solitary farm house marks the site of the ancient mansion. The position is a very striking one. Above and below you is the picturesque valley of the Swale with its broken and wild ground. Behind you is the rock, dark with its native yew; and from a bold eminence which bears the name of Applegarth Scar, the eye passes away far beyond the grey tower of Richmond and rests at last on the softer landscape in the distance, among the woods and rich pastures of Catterick and Hornby. Above you there are the green rounded hills of Marske crowned with thriving plantations, and beneath you there is the Swale brawling over its rocky bed.

Applegarth once gave its name to the chase of the Earls of Richmond, which stretched away to the north and west, taking in a vast district which has now become amenable to the share. The history of that chase cannot properly be given under an account of Marske. Scarcely a remnant of the forest is now in existence, but the husbandman turns up every now and then the trunks of huge trees. When you stand upon the scar and look towards the north you will be able to form some idea of the extent of the chase and of the ground over which it extended. The wildwood began where you now stand, with its wolves and its fallow deer, and below

Digitized by Google

you, beneath the summit of the hill, there was a sheltered spot where the green turf was left; there did a little tenement arise with its fruit-trees around it, and from them it was called the Apple-garth.

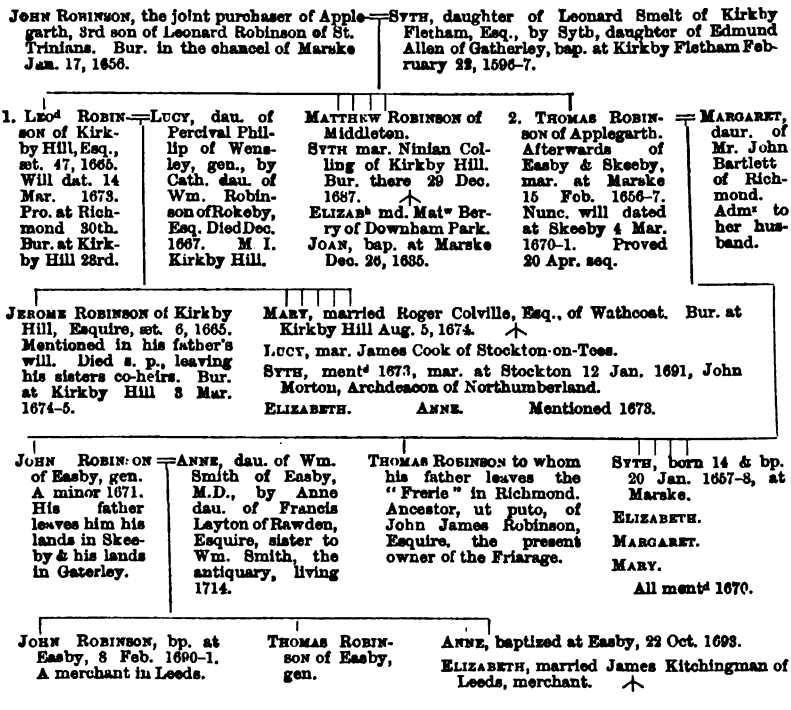
Applegarth is a portion of the manor of Ravenswath, and belonged, therefore, in early times, to the lordly house of the Fitzhughs. In 1250, Hen. II. granted to Henry son of Ralph de Ravenswath free warren in Applegarth. At the time of Kirkby's Inquest a bailiff of Richmond, Robert de Applegarth, who took his name from the place that he occupied, held a carucate of land there under Hugh Fitz Henry. Robert de Applegarth and Thomas his son are not unknown in the annals of the town of Richmond. Applegarth continued in the possession of the Fitzhughs till the sixteenth century, when it passed away, with one of the co-heiresses of the house of Ravenswath, to William Parr, K.G., Marquis of Northampton. A poet he was and the friend of poets, and after many troubles and one very narrow escape, as Camden tells us, "he sweetly ended his life: a man very well versed in the more delightfull sort of studies, as musick, love-toys, and other courtly dalliances." His grave was opened at Warwick in the reign of James I. and they found the rosemary and the bay still green around him.

The earl made a grant of Applegarth for life to a faithful retainer of his, Thomas son of Geoffrey Middleton, Esq., of Middleton Hall, in Westmerland. He married a daughter of William Conyers, Esq., of Marske, by whom he had a large family. She died in 1569 and was buried at Marske, where a monument was set up over her tomb which is now destroyed. Her husband died before her in 1565, and the inventory of his effects at Applegarth is still in existence. He was a man of substance, and had a good establishment at Applegarth. There were at that place eleven horses and fifteen milch kine. His silver plate, which was kept in the parlor, was worth about 20*l.* Among his shaping apparel (for he introduces that west country word into Richmondshire) there are one or two curious items. His best suit was of yellow satin and was worth 3*l.* In addition to this he had two other suits of clothes, of taffety & velvet and a short gown of cloth. His coat of steel was valued at 20*s.*, and besides this he had a crimson velvet coat of cloth of gold worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*: this was probably the livery coat of the Marquis

Digitized by Google

his master. In the hall, the principal apartment, there was only a table, a cupboard, two chairs, two buffet forms and a carpet. Besides the scanty furniture there were, strange to say, in the same room a hanger or bench to put cheeses on, and a plate on which the family roasted the apples that grew in the orchard! Few people would like, in these days, to fill the principal room in their houses, in which they sat, and perhaps slept, with apples and cheeses.

The Marquis of Northampton died in 1571 without lawful issue, and his estate, therefore, escheated to the crown. In 1629, Charles I. granted the manor of Ravenswath, including Applegarth, and fee farm rents to the value of 47*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.* out of Clints, Marske, and East Applegarth to the citizens of London, they paying a crown rent of 88*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* a year to him and his successors. In 1663, the citizens sell their recent acquisition for 3,110*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Jerome Robinson of St. Trinians near Richmond, gentleman, and John Robinson, gen., his brother. Jerome Robinson died without issue, and his estates descended to his brother John, who resided some time at Applegarth. I give a genealogical sketch of his descendants.



Digitized by Google

In 1675 the granddaughters of John Robinson, by his son Leonard, sell Ravenswath and Applegarth to Sir Thomas Wharton of Edlington, kt., for 8,900*l.*, and they descend with the heiress of the Whartons to the Byerleys of Goldsbro'. In 1764, Elizabeth Byerley, the last surviving member of the family, bequeaths Ravenswath, &c., to her five cousins, Frances Lady Legard, Jane Fisher, Philadelphia Lady Cayley, Henrietta Digby, and Lucy Osbaldeston, share and share alike. In 1775, by a decree in Chancery the estates were sold to John Kilvington on behalf of three of the co-heirs, Legard, Digby, and Osbaldeston. In 1788, Sir George Cayley, Bart., Digby Cayley, clerk, and John Cayley, Esq., all of Brompton, devisees in trust under the wills of the said co-heirs, sell the manor of Ravenswath, &c., to James Hutchinson, M.D., for 4,475*l.* At the dispersion of Dr. Hutchinson's property in 1814, Applegarth was purchased by the late John Hutton, Esq., of Marske.

COMMONS AND MOORS. On these fertile subjects of controversy there has been at various periods a good deal of litigation between the landowners in the parish of Marske and their neighbours, especially with reference to the rights of entercommon.

The following document is an agreement, as to these points, at a very early period between the owners of Marrick, Marske, and Skelton.

Hoc cerografatum factum et indentatum in die nativitatis S. Joh. Baptistæ anno regni regis Edwardi (filii regis Edwardi) quarto decimo, testatur quod cum controversia mota fuisset inter dominum Johannem Aske, militem, dominum de Marrik, ex prima parte, ac dominum Herschulphum Clesseby, militem, dominum de Merske, ex secunda parte, et dominum Halnatheum de Hanlaby, militem, dominum de Skelton, ex tertia parte, pro diversis communibus pertinentibus ad dominia de Marrik, Merske et Skelton; unde concordati fuerunt unanimi consensu et assensu horum omnium trium partium coram domino Ricardo de Bingham (*Berningham* in another copy) et domino Johanne de Doncastre, militibus, tunc justiciariis, in forma subscripta. Videlicet, prædictus dominus Johannes Aske cognovit et concessit, pro se et heredibus suis, prædicto domino Herschulpho, heredibus et omnibus tenentibus suis de Merske, ex australi parte aquæ forestiæ, et Halnatheo de Halnaby, heredibus et omnibus tenentibus suis de Skelton, ex australi parte aquæ forestæ, communiam pasturæ ad omnia animalia sua omni tempore anni, capris et porcis tantum exceptis, in omnibus vastis, pascuis, boscis subboscis et moris tanquam ad dominium de Marrik pertinentibus, spectantibus et jacentibus, ex australi parte aquæ de Brathowe quæ dividit

Digitized by Google

descendendo inter dominia de Marrik et Merske, a alba via quæ venit a Helwathe in le Swale, salvans semper quod antedictus Johannes Aske nec heredes sui non impedientur, perturbentur, nec molestentur per prædictos dominum Harschulphum et Hanlatheum, nec heredes suorum, cepandi, fossandi, murendi et cladendi in moris pertinentibus dominio de Marrik, et jacentibus ex australi parte aquæ de Brathowe: et si prædictus dominus Johannes Aske ita includit se ipsum, tunc cessabit communias pasturæ quas habet in moris dominiorum de Marske et Skelton et tenebit se cum mora sua propria, istis indenturis in aliquo non obstantibus. Et prædictus dominus Herschulphus cognovit et concessit—tenentibus de Marrik et Skelton,—ex australi parte aquæ forestæ communiam pasturæ —(*ut supra*)—ex boriali parte aquæ le Brathowe, a alba via quæ venit a Helwath in le Swale—salvans semper—(*ut supra*)—Et prædictus dominus Halnatheus cognovit (*etc.*) tenentibus de Marrik et Merske ex australi parte aquæ forestæ, communiam pasturæ usque summitatem albæ viæ quæ venit a Helwath, et sicut aqua cælestis dividit inter dominia de Merske et Skelton usque lapidem stantem in orientali parte de Hesilhowe, et sic linialiter discendendo ad cornarium clausorum de Skelton, et sicut illi extendunt usque in aquam forestæ; salvans (*ut supra*). Et ut ista vera concordia facta per concensum et assensum omnium trium partium stet firma et stabilis imperpetuum, nos, dicti dominus Johannes, Hersculphus et Halnatheus, obligamus nos et heredes nostros in ducentas libras sterlingorum. Testibus domino Ric. Bingham, domino Johanni de Doncastre, militibus ac justiciariis, domino Stephano le Scrope rectore ecclesiæ de Mersk, Arnaldo de Croft, Willelmo de Stappilton, Galfrido de Melsinby, Elia de Downom, Rogero . . . . . et multis aliis. Data apud Stellings.

This agreement, however, did not succeed in allaying all controversies and disputes. On the 29th of Apr. 18 Hen. VII., Sir William Conyers, kt., the arbitrator in a suit between Roger Aske, Esq., and Chr. Conyers of Marske, Esq., for lands between Skelton and Bradabeck, made the following award—that both claimants should entercommon thereon with their cattle, and that no tenant of Marske or Marrick should grave turves upon it; and William Aske, Esq., entered into a bond of 100*l.* that his father, Roger Aske, Esq., should observe the award. After this disputes again broke out with great violence, as soon as the Phillips came to Marske, with reference to the moors between that place and Marrick.

Arthur Phillip of Marske, gen., *v.* John Sayre of Marrick, Esq., and Dorothye his wief, "concerninge the right, etc. of one great waste conteyninge by estimacion 100 [*Qu.* 1,000?] acres, lying betwixte a little becke called Bradowe becke on the south and the more of Skelton on the northe, and for the alterynge and turnyng of a small watercourse descending of the more of Marrycke from two little sprynges called Bryskells to Bradowe becke." The matter was referred to the decision of Thomas Earl of Sussex, the President of the Council in the North, and of Sir

Digitized by Google

Tho. Gargrave, kt., Sir Nich. Fairefax, kt., John Vaughan, Wm. Tanckerd, Lawrence Meres, and Thomas Eymes, Esquiers, and, for default of an award, to the arbitrament of the earl only. He examines evidences, and the deed between Aske, Cleseby, and Halnaby, and "Sayre shewed one auncyente dede under seale, whereby it appeared that the Duke of Bretton had graunted to one Aske, auncestor of the wyfe of the said John Sayre, that all his landes on the este side of one waye that leadeth from Marske to Bradwathe, and so to Therelgate and to Ryth, and so to the ryver of Swale, as his owne lande goeth, shoulde be forth of the forreste."

Witnesses ex parte Saier.—Adam Spenceleye; Roger Cherrye; Gregorie Metcalf of Marrycke, yeoman, ag. 63; Wm. Close of Marrycke, husbandman, 53; Tho. Helmsleye of Marrycke, servantte, 58; Wm. Hawkyns of Heley, par. Massam, 72; Wm. Hall "of the castell of Stangsyde in Swadell, gresman, *about the age of 99 years, all his lyf hath dwelt within a myle and a half thereof.*"

1.* "The awncient bownders betwene the common moores of the manors of Marrigge and Marske are these, viz. First, from the water of Swale upp Bradehowe beake to a hoole [nere Broadhowbecke] callide Hell pott [hole], to an olde white wall under Gaveloake-howe, and soo forthe to a spring callide Marrigge well [kell], and to a [great] standing stone in the side [east end] of Hazelhowe, and then to the stone man to (on) the height of Coake-howe, and soo to Moze myer headde (from the water of Swale upp the northe side of Bradehowebecke to Marrigge kell, and from thence to Cokko hill, and so forthe to Mose myers, and to the Whitegate). [Hawkyns dyd se Wyllam Aske, esquyer, lord of the manor of Marrycke abowt 60 yeares past, by his offycers and tenants enjoye all the groundes uppon the sowthe syde of the sayd bounders and as far on the north syde of Brodhowbeck as the sayd bounders extend].

2. 3. "The groundes callide Heselhowe and Hawethornes [on the northe syde of Bradhowebeck] are parcell of the manor of Marrigge. Hathe sene the Askes and Bulmers, owners of the manors of Marrigge, cutt downe, carrye awaye, and burne at theire leade bales suche wodde as grewe apon the saide ij parcells of grounde, and also the tenantes of Marrigg didde grave turffes and carrye the same awaye, and milkide theire yeuies, and hadde brakes and haye for the saide shepe and cattaile apon the saide growndes of Heselhowe and Hawethornes, and hadde the brakens, ling and thornes growing apon the same, and carryed awaye the same, and occupiede the same on the northe side of Bradehowebeake, unto the said bownders before expressed as in the first interrogatorye [som parte of the sayd thornes cut downe, for foddering theyre shepe uppon the sayd grounde and som part thereof browght home to the fyer and part to the bayles.] (Cherrye alleagithe the profites to be taken of the said grownde called Heselhowe and Hawethornes from the north side of Bradehowebeake unto the bownders of the lordshippe of Skelton, and to the said bounders betwene the saide lordeshippes of Marske and Marrigge). [Hath sene the tenants buyld lockes and shepe fooldes apon the said two groundes, and have hay stackes standing apon the same.]

* From the breviate of Spenceley's evidence. Additions from the breviate of other depositions are in ( ), and from the depositions themselves in [ ].

Digitized by Google

Helmsley hymself hath had hay standing at the foote of Hawthornes and therwith foddered his cattells sondrye years together]. [Hall hath sene Master Aske, owner of the lordship of Marryck, have a stak of hay uppon Heslehowe, and there used to fodder his shepe, and spaned lambes and mylked ewes uppon the sayd ground].

4. "Hath sene the bayelielye of Marrigg take awaye from the tenantes of Marske and Skelton certaine wodde gotten in the saide parcells of grounde callide the Thornes, and also the officers and inheritors of Marrigg have taken away linge from the tenantes of Skelton and Marske which they hadde gotten uppon the saide grownde callide Haselhowe and Hawethornes. (Tenants of Skelton have bene amercide in the court held within the manor of Maryck for getting truffes and ling). [Syr Rauf Bulmer, knt., owner of the lordshipp of Marrycke gave charge to his baylyf that no tenant of Skelton should carrye away turfes or lynge lest therby hys ryoltye might be demynished.]

5. "Knowithe the ij springes within the lordeshippe of Marrigg callide Ferssekelde spring and Brisselkelde spring descending and coming (into a plase callid Stelling dubbe and soo) into Bradehowe becke.

6. "Knowithe a plase in the lordeshippe of Marrigg callide Marrigge stelling at headde of Bradehowe beake. The saide grownde lying apon bothe sides of Bradehowebecke from the saide stelling to the plase where the saide sprynge dothe fall into Bradehowebecke, and downe to the Hell pott ar the soile and grownde of the saide John Sayer and Dorothe his wife, and parcell of the saide manor of Marrigge. Hathe sene the tenantes of Marrigg fishe in Bradehowebeake on bothe sides. (Dothe knowe verye well the saide damme callide Marrigge stelling dubbe, which is at the headde of Bradehowebeake, and by reasone of riding the bownder he dothe knowe that the grounde lying next and of either side of Bradehowebeake from Hell potte hole upwardes to the headde of Bradehowebeake & to the saide Marrigge stelling and damme or dubbe, and on bothe sides the same where the saide springes fall into Bradehowebeake and upp to the headdes of the saide springes, is the soile or common wast belonging to the lordeshippe of Marrigge whereof John Saier and Dorothe his wiff are the owners). (For that he uside to kepe shepe uppon the saide groundes, he knowithe the grownde lying adjoining on either side of Bradehowebeake from the saide Stelling dubbe and the headde of Bradehowebeake and downe Bradehowebeake to the water of Swale, onelye exceptinge certaine closes on the northe side of Bradehowebeake and also upwardes to the saide springes callide Brisselkelde is the soile of the saide John Sayer and Dorothye his wiff.)

7. "Dothe se that the saide plase callide Marrigge stelling or Marrigge dubbe unto the plase where the saide springes enterithe unto the saide dubbe and so forthe downe Bradehowebeake is and continew running, and is fedde with the saide spring with sufficient water for declaring of a bownder, and that there is water sufficient remaining for all maner of cattaile to be wateride withall. Howebeit in drye tyme and sommer seasone the saide springes doo drye upp and then Bradehowebeake must and dothe in some plases lye drye. (Hemesleye addithe that yet still Feresekell spring dothe continuallye fede the Stelling dubbe and Stelling continuallye dothe serve Bradehowebeake.) (Hakin saithe that indeede the saide defendant hathe taken awaye one of the saide springes and turnide the same to dryve a mill.")

Digitized by Google

Award of the Earl of Sussex.—"We order that the Whyte waye called the Whyte gate as yt extendeth from the heighte of the moore where the heven water delyth betwixte the manors of Marske and Skelton untill Braddowebecke, & from the ende of the said waye, adjoyning to Braddow becke, the said Bradow becke untill the ryver of Swale, ys the ryghte & trewe bounders betwixte the mannors of Marryke & Marske—within sixe years they shall with walle, quycke sett or other fence to be made uppon or adjoyning to the este side of the waye called Whitegate, severe & devyde the said mores & commons. The said severance shalbee made alonge Braddowe becke. The course of the said becke to bee so indyfferently used, that yt maye in moste & fytteste places, by corners & boughts, sarve the groundes with water." Other orders are then made about erecting boundary stones and setting out the moor and graving turves. The wall along Whitegate was to be made at the joint expence of the parties. Philipp was to "place certain meare-stones there for the knowledge of the said bounders" and gave bond to Sayer for performance.

"ARTHUR PHILIPP, of Marske, Esq., *v.* AVERY UVEDALE of Maryke towne, Esq.—*Bill* addressed to the Quene our Soveraigne Ladie and hir honorable counsell established in the North partes. [speaks of his wife as dead, and recites Sussex's award] Your said orator, sekinge to perfurme the said award, did cause certen greate meare stones to be placed a lange the east parte of the said waye called Whyte gate,—and did fully minde and intende to have proceeded in makinge the said wall. Uvedaile myslykinge the quiett and friendlye concord and good agrement had betwene your said orator and the said John Saier, and not vewinge the greate travell and paines taken by the said Righte Honorable Earle in bryngінge the said contraversye to end by his said award, and sekinge to cause your said orator and his suerties to forfaite there said obligacion, did the first daie of June last past in the nyght tyme, beinge accompanied with divers unknowen and evill disposed persons to the number of sex or seaven with force and arms enter into the said more called Marske more beinge the frehold of your said orator—and did remove and carye away viijth of the said greate meare stones." Damage 20*l.*

ARTHURE PHILLIPPES, Esq., *v.* AVEREY UVEDALL, Esq., JAMES RAKESTRAY, and HENRY FREAR—*Decree.* Ebor. 24 Maij. 1576. "Complainte for enteringe into a greate grounde [conteyninge by estimacion a thousande acres, betweene Bradelowebecke of the southe, and the moore of Skelton on the northe: and is boundid upon the west of Whitegate, and of the east upon the olde inclosures of the mannor of Marske,] parcel of the mannor of Marske nere to Stellinge-dubbe, and also alonge Bradhowebeck, and to a place nere adjoyninge to a way or a gayte called Whitegaite, laitly inclosed with a greate stone wall; and for castinge downe ryotously of eleaven greate gappes of the wall. Defendantes have not appeared to aunswere, mynding, as yt was alledged, to cast downe more of the wall before any order should be taken agaynst them. Attachement ys awardyd agaynst some of them for non-appearance. [Sussex's award recited.] Parte [of the wall] were maid by the plaintif, by force of the award, and ys casten doune by defendantes. Orderyd by the vyce president and counsell that neither of the defendantes, nor any for them, shall

Digitized by Google

caste downe any more of the wall. Plaintif shall at his pleasure maik upp the gappes. Quousque, &c."

Draft Answer, (either never filed, or allowed to be filed afterwards). Frear, not guilty. Uvedale "is and was seasid in demeane, as of fee, of the thirde parte of the mannor and lordshipe of Marrigge with th'appurtenances conteyninge by estimacion one carucate of land, whereof the ground lately enclosid with a greate stone wall is, and tyme out of mynde of man, alwayes haithe beene parcell. Complainant and John Sayre of Marrigge, Esq., had of late newly erected one greate stone wall upon the grounde, so that defendant and his tenants coulde not have egresse and regresse with cattell to depasture; therefore he with Rakestray his servaunt did in a quyet manner cast down certayne gappes in the wall that his cattell might have their usuall way into the said moore to depasture, accordinge to an awarde and decre in the court of Chauncerye against the said John Sayer and Dorothie his wief.—Without that the defendant is not by law bounde by [Sussex's] awarde and order, being a stranger thereunto."

Bradhow beck seems to have been afterwards considered the great boundary between Marske and Marrick. On the 25th of June, 1705, an agreement was made by Lord William Powlett and John Hutton, Esq., by which the middle stream of the beck was to be the exact boundary, and certain minute arrangements were made about the lead ore which might be washed down it.

In the sixteenth century there was some disagreement between the owners of Marske and Skelton about entercommon. On Aug. 9, 37 Hen. VIII., Wm. Conyers, Esq., in pursuance of an award made by Sir Wm. Bulmer, kt., and Chr. Fulthorpe of Richmond, gen., in a suit between him and John Place, of Halnaby, Esq., grants to George Place, son and heir of the said John, common of pasture for twenty beasts and a hundred sheep throughout the whole lordship of Marske. This privilege was given up on the 21st of October, 1662, by the then owner of Skelton, Wm. Bower of Bridlington Key, merchant, and John his son and heir, to John Hutton, Esq., of Marske, and Matt. Crosby of Marske, husbandman. It appertained to the farm of West Telfit, which is part of the manor of Skelton.

At Feldom, too, there were controversies about entercommon. In the 14th of Edward II., in the presence of the justices at York, the Abbat and Convent of Jervaux allow certain persons to have common at Feldom on the north side of Clevedale beck. These persons are, Stephen le Scrope rector of Marske, Harschulph de Cleseby lord of the vill, and Robert Potter (the plaintiffs in the suit), and the other free

Digitized by Google

tenants in the place, viz., John de Marske, the Abbat of St. Agatha, Peter de Swenythwayt, the Prioress of Marrick, Roger Bevias, Roger Bertram, Thos. cementarius, Henry Todde, John Warni, Roger fil. Hewis, John fil. Isold, John cementarius, heredes Will[i] fil. Conan, and Roger de Foresta. In the next century, Wm. Conyers having obtained the king's writ of assize of novel disseisin * against Sir Richard Fitzhugh, kt., and Wm. Burgh touching the right of common pasture in Feldom, a royal warrant of 10 Dec. 1482, directed Sir Richard Neel, kt., and Roger Towneshend to hold the assize accordingly. A century later there was another suit about the same right between Matthew Earl of Lennox and his wife and Arthur Philip and his wife, and the earl binds himself on the 22nd Nov. 6 Eliz. to abide by the decision of Sir Wm. Babthorpe, and Peter Vavasor, Chr. Roaxby, and Wm. Tankerd, Esqs., the arbitrators. What was the result I do not know.

All questions like these are now at an end, for the moors have been divided and the rights fully ascertained and laid down. On the 12th of May 1809, an act of parliament was passed for enclosing Marske moor, containing 1233 acres, and empowering John Bradford of Kirkby Fleetham, land surveyor, to apportion it, John Hutton, Esq., being the lord of the manor, and he, James Tate, the rector, and Thos. Errington, Esq., of Clints, the owners of all the parish. Marrick moor was, I believe, enclosed in the 52nd of Geo. III. An eighth of the minerals throughout the parish of Marske is reserved as a royalty.

* See any Law Dictionary, under the word "Assize," for the exact technicalities of this old mode of bringing about a trial of right.

JAMES RAINE.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

"ROTULI COLLECTORUM SUBSIDII REGI A LAICIS ANNO SECUNDO CONCESSI IN WESTRYTHYNGO IN COMITATU EBORACI."

"COLLECTORES WESTRYTHYNGI."

(CONTINUED FROM p. 171.)

(Membrane 36, column 1.)

WEPENTAGIUM DE MORLAY.

MIRFELD'.

Willelmus de Mirfeld', Chiualer, & vx'	xx.*s.*
Johannes de Boultoñ, ffranklayn, & vx'	iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Stones, *Mercator*, & vx'	xij.*d.*
Thomas de Northorp', *Mercator*, & vx'	xij.*d.*
Thomas Beche, *Cissor*, & vx'	vj.*d.*
Adam ffox, *Carpentar'*, & vx'	vj.*d.*
Thomas Ridilsdeñ, *Cissor*, & vx'	vj.*d.*
Johannes Benet, *Souter*, & vx'	vj.*d.*
Ricardus Mersland' & vx'	iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Milner' & vx'	iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Walker, & vx'	iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Denby & vx'	iiij.*d.*
Adam Ascy & vx'	iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Stokes & vx'	iiij.*d.*
Thomas Pynder' & vx'	iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pynder & vx'	iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Cote & vx'	iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Smyth' & vx'	iiij.*d.*
Adam Waller & vx'	iiij.*d.*
Hugo Broune & vx'	iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ascy & vx'	iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Gyffoñ & vx'	iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Tomsoñ & vx'	iiij.*d.*
Adam filius Henrici & vx'	iiij.*d.*
Johannes Primerose & vx'	iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de ffournays & vx'	iiij.*d.*
Johannes Be the water & vx'	iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Helay & vx'	iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Willelmi Mirfeld'	iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejusdem	iiij.*d.*
Robertus seruiens ejusdem	iiij.*d.*
Adam seruiens ejusdem	iiij.*d.*
Isabella seruiens ejusdem	iiij.*d.*
Emma seruiens ejusdem	iiij.*d.*
Johanna Buktrowte	iiij.*d.*
Margareta Denby	iiij.*d.*
Johanna Tude	iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Taliour	iiij.*d.*
Amicia Taliour	iiij.*d.*
Juliana filia Amicie	iiij.*d.*
Johanna Smyth'	iiij.*d.*
Thomas Smyth'	iiij.*d.*
Alicia del Legh'	iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Legh'	iiij.*d.*
Juliana Waller'	iiij.*d.*
Katerina Waller'	iiij.*d.*
Isabella Helmandeñ	iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Isabelle	iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Gutell'	iiij.*d.*
Elizabetha Pynder'	iiij.*d.*
Robertus seruiens Roberti	iiij.*d.*
Henricus seruiens Johannis	iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Batelay	iiij.*d.*
Johanna Northorp'	iiij.*d.*
Alicia Benet	iiij.*d.*
Juliana de Hetoñ	iiij.*d.*
Margareta de Hetoñ	iiij.*d.*
Amabilla seruiens Rogeri	iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Alberter'	iiij.*d.*
Johannes atte Water	iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Northorp'	iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Northorp'	iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wilkinsoñ	iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Roberti	iiij.*d.*
Emma filia Roberti	iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia Walteri	iiij.*d.*
Johannes Nelsoñ	iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hobman	iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Sthagh' (read "Schagh'")	iiij.*d.*
Adam Watsoñ	iiij.*d.*
Isabella Watdoghter	iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Northorp'	iiij.*d.*

Summa—xlviij.*s.* viij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

SCHEPLAY.[1]

Johannes del Scholes & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus del Bothe & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Lenmañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hetoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Denby & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Collyngworth' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del More & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Martin & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Malinsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bynglay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Allertoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Souter & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Hetoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Sandall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Wyke & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Walker' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Scholes . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta filia Ricardi . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens Ricardi . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del More . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens Johannis . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Cissom' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella relicta Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Ward' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam del More . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Hope . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—ix.*s.* iiij.*d.*

WYKE.

Johannes ffernelee, *Carpentar'*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Hugo Lucas, *Cissor*, & vx' . . vj.*d.*
Thomas de Stones & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Colier' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Clowe & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Colier & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Hill' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dyconet & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Chipyndale & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Colier & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Schephird' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de ffernelee . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria de ffernelee . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota filia Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—v.*s.*

(Membrane 36, column 2.)

CALUERLAY.

Walterus de Cauerlay, Esquier', & vx' . . . . . xx.*s.*
Johannes Scheplay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Hugelot & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Walker' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Batty & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Spenser' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Vylayns & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Smythely & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bayldoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus del Hole & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Rotelay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Simoñ Colstoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Webster & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Rotelay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Presthorp' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Schelf & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Cossoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Cristiana del Schelf . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Walteri . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Walker' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Spenser' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Nuris . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Walker' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Milner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Dyota Batty . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wr(i)gh' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Whiteacre . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Webster' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix Harper' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Mariota Webster' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Harper' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxx.*s.* iiij.*d.*

NORTHBIRILL.[2]

Robertus de Newall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Brytby & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mareschall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Rausoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bryteby & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Webstay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Walker' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Wode & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Rycroft & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Chapman & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Delrodes & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Lyntthewayt & vx' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Hugonis & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Wybsay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Lyntwayt & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Brunlay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Chapman & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Wybsay . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Bretteby . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Ade . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Joneman . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta de Rycroft' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens Roberti . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Roberti . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—viij.*s.*

[1] *I.e.* Shipley.

[2] ? Now North Bierley.

Digitized by Google

LOFTEHOUSE.

Johannes Hyprum, *Mercator*, & vx˜ xij *d.*
Johannes Cokhill' & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Thomas Ganyll' & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Johannes del Hall' & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Turnur & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Willemus Wrycgh' (*sic*), & vx˜ . iiij*d.*
Johannes Spyfe & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
b Johannes de Cokhill' & vx˜ . iiij*d.*
b Thomas filius Nicholai & vx˜ iiij*d.*
a Johannes Rogger' & vx˜ . iiij*d.*
a Thomas Spyfe & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Robertus Talour & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Thomas del Wollchouse & vx˜ . iiij*d.*
Adam Batemañ . . . . iiij*d.*
Adam filius Roberti . . . iiij*d.*
Emma Wrygh't . . . . iiij*d.*
Alicia de Holkek' . . . . iiij*d.*
Elizabetha de Cokhill' . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes ffynche . . . . iiij*d.*
Ricardus de Sutill' . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus de Hiprum . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas Spyfe . . . . iiij*d.*
Matilda seruiens Willelmi . . iiij*d.*
Summa—viij*s.* iiij*d.*

SKYRCOTES.

Hugo de Coplay, *Cissor*, & vx˜ . vj*d.*
Robertus del Dene & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus del Best' & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Johannes de Northend' & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Johannes del Mire & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Ricardus Day & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Robertus de Borles & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Johannes de Northall' & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Margareta filia Johannis . . iiij*d.*
Margeria de Bakhall' . . . iiij*d.*
Margeria de Bakhall', junior . iiij*d.*
Hugo de Northagh' . . . iiij*d.*
Margeria de Bankhouse . . iiij*d.*
Margeria Smyth' . . . . iiij*d.*
Cecilia de Coplay . . . iiij*d.*
Henricus Smyth' . . . . iiij*d.*
Summa—v*s.* vj*d.*

HETON' CLAK.[3]

Johannes Wilkynsoñ & vx˜ . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Kirkmañ & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Adam Talnas & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas Altoftes & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Robertus Ayre & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Ricardus Altoftes & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Robertus Milner & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Childe & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Milner & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Robertus Nayler' & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*

(Membrane 36, column 3.)

Willelmus Childe, senior, & vx˜ . iiij*d.*
Johannes Mathoñ & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus de Craueñ & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Jonannes Mareschall' & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Johannes de Hemyngway & vx˜ . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Childe, junior, & vx˜ . iiij*d.*
Thomas Andrewe & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Thomas Popilwell' & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Jonannes Leche & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Hansoñ & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Scotte & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Thomas de Spen & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus filius Willelmi . . iiij*d.*
Agnes de Tofthagh' . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes filius Johannis . . iiij*d.*
Thomas filius Thome . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas Masoñ . . . . iiij*d.*
Alicia filia Johannis . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus filius Johannis . . iiij*d.*
Magota de Halnysbire . . . iiij*d.*
Magota Hunter . . . . iiij*d.*
Agnes ffox . . . . . iiij*d.*
Matilda Ayer' . . . . iiij*d.*
Matilda Hunter . . . . iiij*d.*
Alicia filia Roberti . . . iiij*d.*
Alicia filia Willelmi . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas Wybsay . . . . iiij*d.*
Summa—xij*s.* iiij*d.*

HAWORTH'.

Johannes de Bercroft, *Marchaunt*, & vx˜ . . . . . xij*d.*
Adam de Hertlay & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Henricus de Allertoñ & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Smyth' & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Magsoñ & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Robertus de Wyttenay & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Johannes de Bynnes & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Dughty & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes del More & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus de Allertoñ & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Ricardus de Pighkeleys & vx˜ . iiij*d.*
Robertus del More & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Ricardus filius Willelmi & vx˜ . iiij*d.*
Robertus de Holmes & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Robertus Adcoksoñ & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Judsoñ & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus filius Roberti & vx˜ . iiij*d.*
Johannes filius Roberti & vx˜ . iiij*d.*
Adam Scotte & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Adcok & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*

[3] *I.e.* Clackheaton.

Digitized by Google

Adam atte Yate & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bull' & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Ollerhede & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Kirk & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota del Kirk . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Oulsnayp' . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Helwyk . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Sugdeñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Banke . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus filius Radulphi . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Kirke . . . iiij.*d.*
Elias de Northenes . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dughty . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Waldesworth' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del More . . . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus de Pykedleghes . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Adcok . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Wyteacres . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xiiij.*s.*

BATELAY.

Domina Alicia ffinchedene, Dame de Chiualer, } xx.*s.*
Johannes de Coplay, Esquier, & vx˜ . . . . . vj.*s.* viij.*d.*
Johannes de Kirk & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Helay & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Hobsoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Helay & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Wodosoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Kerlynghawe & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus White & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de ffekesby & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Couper & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Kerlynghaw & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Wodosoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de ffinchedeñ & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Daltoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Lamhird' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Rothewell' & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Broune & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota de Batelay . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Spine . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Wyttelay . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Soureby . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hird' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Couper' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria Couper . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Turnur' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Scotte . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Kerlynghawe . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Kerlynghawe . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Plum . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Wodosom' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Wodosom' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella de Batelay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes del Schapell' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia ancilla domini [4] . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Gillesland' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Tare . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Milner . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxxix.*s.*

(Membrane 36*b*, column 1.)

SCHELFE.

Thomas de Wyke & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Carter & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Bentelay . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hare & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Deuen & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Wilsoñ & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Carre & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dicsoñ & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Carter & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Magota de Dene . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

ELAND'.

Johannes Seyuyll', Chiualer, & vx˜ . . . . . xx.*s.*
Henricus de Langfeld', ffranklayn, & vx˜ . . . . iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Slay, *Marchaunt*, & vx˜ . . . . . xij.*d.*
Adam del Hagh', *Talour*, & vx˜ . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Helistones, *fferror*, & vx˜ . . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus de Helistones, *Carpenter*, & vx˜ . . . . . vj.*d.*
Hugo filius Stephani, *Webster*, & vx˜ . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas de Slay & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Shalunhare & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Thrift' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Willelmi & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Cowhird' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Litster' & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Ade & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Whithill' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Cowhird' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Milner' & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Monthoile & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomasyn & vx˜ (*sic*) . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hanlay & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Nichol & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Crossland' & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lyster' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hird' & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Rayner & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*

[4] Query should be "domine."

Digitized by Google

Willelmus Watsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Clerksoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Palfrayman & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lyster & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Malinsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Brinsall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Crosse, *Webester* . . vj.*d.*
Isabella de Crosse, *Webster* . vj.*d.*
Willelmus de Hetoñ, *Marchand'* . xij.*d.*
Johannes Sayuyll' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Simoñ de Quittelay . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Merssedeñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota de Cliftoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Romburgh' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Molle . . . iiij.*d.*
Radulphus de Rathedall' . . . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus de Coplay . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Craueñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Bethum . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Walker' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella de Anley . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Anley . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia relicta Walteri . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Berwik' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Cowhird' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo ffox . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota de Tarltoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Piper . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Brewster . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Cowhird' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Sutoris . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Mirfeld' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xlv.*s.* iiij.*d.*

MANYNGHAM.

Dionisius de Manyngham . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Northorp' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Sthelwra & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Adam atte Yate & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Ricardi & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Adam ffrisynghall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Willelmi & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Robertus atte Yate & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes relicta Scerlonis . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria Curtays . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Roberti . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Roberti . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Ade . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—iiij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

OUENDEN'.

Ricardus filius Mathei, *Mercator*, & vx' . . . . . xij.*d.*
Willelmus Hansoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Wode & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Brodle & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Sundirland' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Brimshirst & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mawde & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Ilkyngworth' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Haldeworth' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Scholket & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Ricardi & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Illyngworth' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Parys & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Northend' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hala & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Johannis & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Willelmi & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Alicia relicta Elie . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Henrici . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta filia Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Ricardi. . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—viij.*s.* viij.*d.*

(Membrane 36*b*, column 2.)

BOULTON'.

Quia nemo est manens in eadem Villa—nichil inde—nec fuit a tempore concessionis predicte, nec huc usque.

CLAYTON'.

Johannes del Holyns & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Jowete & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Mortimer' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Bentelay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Holyns & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Wyndehill' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Claytoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda del Holyns . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Jowete . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Bentlay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Webbes . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia del Holyns . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—iiij.*s.*

BARKESLAND'.

Willelmus de Wodhed', *Carpenter*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Barkesland', *Cissor*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus de Connall' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Godland' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Henricus ffaldyngworth' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Galfridus de Holrode & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hayne & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus filius Roberti & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Adam ffaldyngworth' . . . iiij *d.*

Digitized by Google

Robertus del Heye & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Rayneland' & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Rayneland' & vx˜ . iiij *d.*
Ricardus de ffaldingworth' & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Glendhill' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Godlay . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bodhomlay . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta ffaldyngworth' . . iiij.*d.*
Magota de Bank . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de ffaldyngworth'. . iiij.*d.*
Summa—vij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

HEPMUNWYK.[5]

Thomas Stodlay & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Stone & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Wrygh' & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Lyster & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Rode & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Popiwell' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Coke & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Milner . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Tynkeler' . . . iiij.*d.*
Elizabetha de Whetlay . . iiij.*d.*
Isota Layth' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Emma filia Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia Roberti . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—iiij.*s.* viij.*d.*

GOMERSALL'.

Willelmus de Popelay, ffranklañ, & vx˜ . . . . . iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Stones & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Elias de Brittoñ & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Gomersall' & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Wyse & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Couper & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Speght' & vx˜ . . iiij *d.*
Johannes Gaythird' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Morissoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Attetoftes & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Bewas & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Talour & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Hall' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Longe & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Morissoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Whytlay & vx˜. . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Pyper & vx˜. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Burnewell' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Chapmañ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Turnur & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Walker' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Emsoñ & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna del Schagh' . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Hawdoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Radulphus del Schagh' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Dier' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Brittoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Speght' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Speght' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Kirkyngschagh' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Popelaymañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Kape . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Persy . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Byll' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Anota Manar' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Semster' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Swanland' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Kape . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Rose . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Britteñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xvij.*s.*

STAYNELAND'.

Ricardus del Wall', *Cissor*, & vx˜ . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Archer', *Carpenter*, & vx˜ . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus de Stanland', *Sutor*, & vx˜ . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Jagher' & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Beestonland' & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Rydyng' & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Gledhill' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Stoneland' & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Gledhill' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bendwritht' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus de Londoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus ffaber' & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Maldsoñ & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Maldsoñ & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Lyndelay & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Walker' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Holwath' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bersay . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—vj.*s.* vj.*d.*

(Membrane 36*b*, column 3.)

BOLLYNG'.[6]

Johannes de Bollyng' Esquier', & vx˜ . . . . . vj.*s.* viij.*d.*
Johannes de ffeldhouse & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hetoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Hetoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Newall' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes le Wrygh' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus le Wrygh' & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Byrill' & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Milner & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Cordonlay & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*

[5] Now Heckmondwike.

[6] *I.e.* Bowling.

Digitized by Google

Johannes de Elyngworth' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ade & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Bower' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta de Dynlay . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Hall' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wryght' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Heylelee . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Elyngworth' . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria de Birill' . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xiij.*s.*

LIUERSYG'.[7]

Johannes Neuyll', Esquier', & vx' xx.*s.*
Johannes de Leuersig', *Cissor*, & vx' . . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes Walkester, *Fullo*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Willelmus del Spen & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bethebroke & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas atte Well' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de ffernelay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Rogger & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Schephird' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Halomschire & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas fforester & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ragger' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Isaud' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Loktoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Walker' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Hall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Whittelay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Blakenburne & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Kyghelay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Whittelay & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Morlay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de ffournays . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Elismañ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Ine . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Loktoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Loktoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Kyghelay . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxix.*s.* vj*d.*

HORTON' in Bradforthdale.

Thomas filius Rogeri, *Mercator*, & vx' . . . . . xij.*d.*
Ricardus de Skircote & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus filius Rogeri & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Bryg' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Lemañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Wodehall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Gilberti & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Ade & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Matheñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Roberti & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hawmerode & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Gabriell' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hunsselet & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Holyns & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Newall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hawmunrode & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Willelmi & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Rogeri . . . . iiij.*d.*
Anabella Lenmañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Eua Machoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Thome . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bryg' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—viij.*s.* viij.*d.*

MIDILTON'.

Thomas del Lee, ffranklañ, & vx' . . . . . iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mokessoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Popet & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam filius Agnetis & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Erdeslaw & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Kychyn & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bowes & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Pole & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de ffentoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Storrur' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Radulphus Smyth' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Tonge & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Tasker' & vx' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Cliftoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus ffox & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Eriplay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Cassoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Nurys . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Popet . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Ardeslawe . . iiij.*d.*
Oliua filia Ade . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Ingeland' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Bromelay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Cowhird' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xj.*s.* iiij.*d.*

TONG'.

Johannes fferour' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Aspiherd' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Cakelee & vx' . . iiij.*d*
Johannes Broune & vx' . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 37, column 1.)

Johannes Grayfsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Tomsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*

[7] *I.e.* Liversedge.

Digitized by Google

Adam del Hall' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Beways & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Birill' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Schiphird' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hunslet & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wild' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Holme & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Webster & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Jonesoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Lee . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Milner . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—vj.*s.*

SOUTH OUROM'.

Johannes Lascy, ffranklañ, & vx' iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Johannes Eglessay, *Cissor*, & vx'. vj.*d.*
Johannes de Haleworth', *Sutor*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Pek', *Fabcr*, & vx' . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Walker' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hotes & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hemyngway & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Barowchag' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Isaud' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Clayrod' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Gybsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Staneland' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hansoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Otessoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hemyngway & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tilly & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Southclif' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pakoc & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Wyndebank & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Haldeworth' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Sibsoñwif' . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria de Louth' . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Gibdoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xj.*s.* vj.*d.*

RYSSEWORTH'.[8]

Johannes de Godlay, *Cissor*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Studlay, *Sutor*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Adam Moslendeñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Snap' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Bothe & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Northland' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bubwyth' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Bouthom' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Couper & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*

Adam Judsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Haunesoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Birthe & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Womwell' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Moslendeñ & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Galfridi . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Godlay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Godlay . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Wournewall' . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Bouthworth' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Renar' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix Renar' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Bouthom' . . . iiij.*d.*
Elizabetha Harper . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Couper . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna del Hall' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Smyth' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Stutlay . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—x.*s.* iiij.*d.*

WARBILLAY.[9]

Thomas Beñ & vx' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del Deñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Otes & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Grwdar' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Jaksoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Dowell' & vx'. . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Bryg' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Holdefeld' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Judsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Arusmyth' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mergretrode & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Pagot & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Radulphus Pele & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Inesoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Brokesbank' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mohand' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sladeñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Johannis & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mohand' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Holgate . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Schephird' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Langbotehom' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Inesoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Longbotehom' . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—viij.*s.*

WADDESWORTH'.

Robertus de Waddesworth', *Marchant*, & vx' . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes Michell' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Thomas & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Nelsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*

[8] Now Rishworth.

[9] Now Warley.

Digitized by Google

(Membrane 37, column 2.)

Johannes Smyth' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Walker' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Elene & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Halcom' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dobsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Southclif' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Walker' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Schore & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Coke & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Schirwynd' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Mohand' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Ricardi & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Holgate & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Haylnes & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Walker' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dobsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens Dobsoñ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Ade . . . iiij.*d.*
Sibilla filia Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Brigge . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Emme . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia Ricardi . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia Emme . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna relicta Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Bramlay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Magota relicta Ade . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Hawdoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hirst' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna relicta Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Roberti . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Hirst' . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xiij.*s.*

ECCLESHILL'.

Johannes de Thong' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Thong' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Kichyn & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Thong', junior, & vx̃ iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Wodhall' & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Laurencius de Eccleshill' & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Daltoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Webster & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Vndirwode & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Grayby & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Wright' & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia relicta Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria filia Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Thome . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Emma filia Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Ade . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Grayf' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Grayfdoghter . . . iiij *d.*
Thomas Wright' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cristiana de Wodhall' . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—vij.*s.* viij.*d.*

MIGELAY.[10]

Johannes de Dente, *Textor*, & vx̃ vj.*d.*
Johannes Migeslay, *Cissor*, & vx vj.*d.*
Johannes de Burgh' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Culpoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Okes & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Dikonsoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Lemanshill' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Saltonstall' & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Schephird' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Paget & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Alexander de Wornewall' & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Miglay & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus fflether' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Tounehend' & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Dent & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Okes & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Waldesworth' . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Migeslay . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Waldworth' . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda filia Roberti . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—vij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

FFEKESBY.[11]

Willelmus de Lytheryng & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Anabilla filia Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Magota filia Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xij.*d.*

HALIFAX.

Willelmus filius Henrici & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Louels & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Otes de Haworth' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Halworth' & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Otesoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Lyster & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Clif' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Wro & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Gilberti & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Abbot & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Bothom' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Roberti & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Boghs & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smythsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffraunsays & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*

[10] *I.e.* Midgley.

[11] Now Fixby.

Digitized by Google

Ricardus de Grenewod' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Grenewod' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Hirst' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Grenewod' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Radulphus Milner & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Schagh' & vx' . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 37, column 3.)

Robertus de Bryg' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Michell' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Clerk & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Ouendeñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia relicta Roberti . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta de Rauenslawe . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Nasirtoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia de Deñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Grenewod' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Stodlay . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia Walteri . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Harper . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Michell' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia de Schakeltoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena de Bere . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xij.*s.* viij.*d.*

STANSFELD'.

Marchaunt { Johannes de Schore & vx' . . . xij.*d.*
Willelmus de Stansfeld' & vx' . xij.*d.*
Johannes de Estwode & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Schore & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Herkelslay & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Herklay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Ricardi & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Pendaunt & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Grosseleys & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Grosles & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Spenser' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Mokocsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Vtlay & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Turnour & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Ade & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Wrygh' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Grenehirst & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Estwode & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Dobsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Harper & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Willelmi & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Johannis . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Corbrygh' . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Herlay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Crossle . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Horneclif' . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Turnour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Herlay . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Coke . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Turnour . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Petri . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Mydop . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Holmerake . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gibsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria del More . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Estwode . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Henrici . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Grenehirst . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Harper' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Harper . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del Horesfall' . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Estwode . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Groslee . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xv.*s.* viij.*d.*

LANGFELD.

Willelmus Holgate & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Brig' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Horsfall' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Adam del Bothe & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Castilstede & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Lawe & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Rydyng' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hertlay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Stone & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Clerksoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Clerksoñ & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Holgate, junior . iiij.*d.*
Margeria filia Willelmi . . iiij *d.*
Willelmus filius Henrici . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Lawe . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta seruiens Ricardi . iiij.*d.*
Margeria del Bothe . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Kirkeschagh' . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria filia Agnetis . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia Agnetis . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Langfeld' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hird' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—vij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

RASTERIK'.

Thomas filius Juliane & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wodehouse & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Stokkeg' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Tutill & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Tinghill' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Alisaundr' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Scheplay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Butrode & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Bull' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Haunesoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del ffirth' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Malinsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus ffox . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia del Hall' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria Walker' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Alynsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella de Scheplay . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix filia Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—vj.*s.* iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

QWYK'.[12]

Robertus del Schag', *Mercator*, & vx' . . . . . xij.*d.*
Willelmus de ffernelee & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de ffernelee & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Tasker' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam filius Rogeri & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus filius Thome & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Henrici & vx' . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 37*b*, column 1.)

Thomas del Hall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Qwarell' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hasteles & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Nuttehirst & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Schagh' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Hawred' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Lyggard' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hawred' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Mescheland' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Galfridus Milner & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Prestsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Quenwall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam del Sykes & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wryglegh' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Platte & vx', . . iiij.*d.*
Adam le Prestsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Spenser' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes fforthe & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Kirkeyerde & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Scholler' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bakestomañ & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de ffeldehend' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Orandeñ[13] & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Brerlay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus del Sykes & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Magota de Lees . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota relicta Rogeri . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia filia Magote . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Ade . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena filia Ade . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena de Grottoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Stephani . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia relicta Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Schagh' . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Hobdogter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Nuttehirst . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de ffernelee . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia de ffernelee . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hawred' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Quenwall' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Quenwall' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Ade . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Platte . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Benetdogter . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Knarre . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Hill' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Aneta del Deñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Johannis . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Brerlay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xix.*s.* viij.*d.*

BRADEFORTH'.

Willelmus Burges, *Hostiler*, & vx' xij.*d.*
Johannes Leggard', *Hostiler*, & vx' xij.*d.*
Willelmus de Horneby, *Hostiler*, & vx' . . . . . xij.*d.*
Henricus Ouroune, *Cissor*, & vx' vj.*d.*
Thomas Walker' *Fullo*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Johannes Cok' *Sutor*, & vx' . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus filius Thome, *Sutor*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Hettoñ, *Cissor*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Dynghale, *Cim'tor* (?),[14] & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Harper & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Syke & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Michelsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Walker' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Ayell' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Elys & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Prestoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Barker' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Margaret & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Clerk & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Gilbertus Chellawe & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Bultoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Ricardi & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Willelmi & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Nuttebroune & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Smyth' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Ourom' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Webster . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Roberti . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Sclater . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Scharpe. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Walker' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Elys . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Walteri . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Bynglay . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella de Prestsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Dionisia de Hortoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta relicta Ricardi . . iiij.*d.*
Elizabetha Perkyn . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Webster . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta de Horneby . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia relicta Rogeri . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*

[12] Now included in Agbrigg Wapentake.

[13] Query, should be "Crandeñ."

[14] This word is so badly written that it may be either "Cimmentarius (*Mason*)," "Cinctor (*Girdler*)," or "Tinctor (*Dyer*)."

Digitized by Google

Cristiana filia Johannis . . iiij*d*.
Margeria Manyngham . . . iiij*d*.
Alicia filia Juliane . . . iiij*d*.
Cristiana seruiens Willelmi . . iiij*d*.
Cristiana filia Roberti . . . iiij*d*.
Johannes Burges . . . . iiij*d*.
Alicia filia Willelmi. . . . iiij*d*.
Amicia Vttyngwyf' . . . iiij*d*.
Margareta filia Walteri . . . iiij*d*.
Johannes ffabe . . . . iiij*d*.
Robertus seruiens Johannis . . iiij*d*.
Thomas filius Willelmi . . iiij*d*.
Alicia filia Thome . . . . iiij*d*.
Thomas Elys . . . . iiij*d*.
Johanna seruiens Willelmi . . iiij*d*.
Alicia filia Gilberti . . . iiij *d*.
Alicia filia Johannis . . . iiij*d*.
Summa—xxiij*s*.

FFERNELAY.[15]

Willelmus Sampsoñ, *Mercator*, & vx' . . . . . xij*d*.
Raginaldus Botiler' & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Johannes del Chapell' & vx' . iiij*d*.
Thomas Cobsoñ & vx' . . . iiij*d*.

(Membrane 37*b*, column 2.)

Johannes de Idill' & vx' . . . iiij*d*.
Johannes de Craueñ & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Robertus Watsoñ & vx' . . . iiij*d*.
Johannes de ffernelay & vx' . iiij*d*.
Robertus del Wro & vx' . . . iiij*d*.
Johannes de Helay & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Matheus Long & vx' . . . iiij*d*.
Thomas Wymond' & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Willelmus Saunne & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Willelmus forester & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Johannes Rausoñ & vx' . . . iiij*d*.
Willelmus Hyne & vx' . . . iiij*d*.
Robertus Saunnemañ . . . iiij*d*.
Willelmus Bernard' . . . iiij*d*.
Johannes Coke . . . . iiij*d*.
Willelmus Milner . . . iiij*d*.
Johanna seruiens Johannis . . iiij*d*.
Isabella filia Walteri . . . iiij*d*.
Summa—viij*s*.

BRAMLAY.

Johannes Smyth', *Faber*, & vx' . xij*d*.
Johannes Skynner, *Mercator*, & vx' . . . . . ij*s*.
Willelmus Elyssoñ, *Mercator*, & vx' . . . . . xij*d*.

Thomas atte Tounehend' & vx' . iiij*d*.
Johannes de Neutoñ & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Thomas Hanlay & vx' . . . iiij*d*.
Willelmus Wylier & vx' . . . iiij*d*.
Willelmus filius Rogeri & vx' . iiij*d*.
Willelmus de Bercroft & vx' . iiij*d*.
Willelmus de Deusbiry & vx' . iiij*d*.
Willelmus del Rodes & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Adam Isser' & vx' . . . iiij*d*.
Ricardus de Hole & vx' . . . iiij*d*.
Walterus Burdoñ & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Rogerus Pycard' & vx' . . . iiij*d*.
Willelmus Talour & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Thomas de Bruse & vx' . . . iiij*d*.
Willelmus de Idill' & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Willelmus Hudsoñ & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Adam de Batelay & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Elias Brode & vx' . . . . iiij*d*.
Willelmus forester & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Thomas Suter & vx' . . . iiij*d*.
Thomas Wilry & vx' . . . iiij*d*.
Thomas de Wyke & vx' . . . iiij*d*.
Robertus Sclater & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Henricus de Calays & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Rogerus Couhird' & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Petrus de Armelay & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Johannes Sampsoñ & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Johannes Rogger & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Johannes del Hill' & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Johannes Dytsoñ & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Hugo Dowe & vx' . . . . iiij*d*.
Matilda del Hole . . . . iiij*d*.
Margeria Couhird' . . . iiij*d*.
Alicia Dowe . . . . . iiij*d*.
Isabella Qwithed' . . . iiij*d*.
Juliana Milner . . . . iiij*d*.
Isabella del Hole . . . iiij*d*.
Johanna Spite. . . . . iiij*d*.
Cristiana Croiser' . . . iiij*d*.
Willelmus Wilry . . . . iiij*d*.
Thomas ffouler' . . . . iiij*d*.
Nicholaus filius Willelmi . . iiij*d*.
Johannes de Biland' . . . iiij*d*.
Johannes Elissoñ . . . . iiij*d*.
Johannes Burdoñ . . . . iiij*d*.
Hugo de Kendall' . . . . iiij*d*.
Summa—xix*s*. iiij*d*.

WIRKELAY.[16]

Adam de Hoptoñ, ffranklan, vj*s*. viij*d*.
Adam de Leptun & vx' . . . iiij*d*.
Willelmus de Haltoñ & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Johannes de Leptoñ & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Johannes Talour & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Willelmus de Timbill' & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Rogerus de Staynburne & vx' . iiij*d*.
Alanus Leptoñmañ & vx' . . iiij*d*.
Alicia Goderd' . . . . iiij*d*.

[15] *I.e.* Farnley (Leeds).

[16] ? Now Wortley (Leeds).

Digitized by Google

Beatrix filia Alicie . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Leptoñmañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta seruiens Leptoñ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Leptoñ junior . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Staynburñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xj.*s.* iiij.*d.*

FFARSELAY.

Henricus de Rothelay & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Baglay & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Custesoñ & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Sausre & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Couper & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia relicta Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens Alicie . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma filia Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Rainaldus filius Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Couper . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—iij.*s.* viij.*d.*

BEESTON'.

Radulphus de Bestoñ, Esquier, & vx̃ . . . . vj.*s.* viij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Ade & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Johannis & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Smyth' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Schirueñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Matheus de Knottinglay & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Stabill' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Derlyng & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Webster & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Colier & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Loktoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Couhird' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus fforester & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 37*b*, column 3.)

Willelmus Morlay & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Emyngway & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del Wro & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Alexander de Helleri & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Alanus del Grene & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Cuteler' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Stabill' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus Colier' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Wygtoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Schaftoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Schakelok & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Spenser' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Duke & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Simoñ Sawer' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Burlay & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Clerk & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo de Aslaby . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Petri . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix filia Ricardi . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Coke . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Schephird' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Schaftoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cuteler' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Cutteler' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Clerk . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xix.*s.*

PUDESAY.

Thomas de Tyrisall' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Kyng & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus de Pudesay & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Brode & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Coke & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus de Pudesay & vx̃. . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Pycard' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Attewell' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Attewell' junior & vx̃ iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wayt & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Malynsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus fflayer' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sclake & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Sutill' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hetoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Gillesoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Pudesay & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Holcreft & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Willelmi & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Brenn & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Alan & vx̃. . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Skinner & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Slake & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Lumby & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Stauntoñ & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Rothelay . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Rothelay . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Brode . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elizabeth Coke . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia atte Well' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia relicta Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Hetoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Tiresall' . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xj.*s.*

DRITHLYNGTON'.[17]

Johannes Dendemañ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffosse & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sagher' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del Crosse & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Speght & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Smyth' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*

[17] *I.e.* Drilighton.

Digitized by Google

Willelmus Talour & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dei & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Ingland' & vx̃. . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Ingland' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Drinkale & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Lofthouse & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Grayfsoñ & vx̃. . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Ley & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Geselyng & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del Spon & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Bulder' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Mekesburgh' & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Burlay & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gest & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Studelay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Judsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Base . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Drinkale . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Smyth' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—ix.*s.*

HETON' IN BRADFORTDALE.

Johannes Kirkemañ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Haltoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Scheles & vx̃. . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Couper & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Smyth' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Scholes & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Hetoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Rodes & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Chellowe. & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Chellow . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Thome . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Birchew . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia relicta Ricardi . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Smythwif' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma de Haltoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Stanland' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Thome . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—v.*s.* viij.*d.*

SUTILL'.[13]

Henricus de Sutill', ffranklan, & vx̃ . . . . . iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Robertus de ffinchedeñ, *Fermer*, & vx̃ . . . . . xij.*d.*
Willelmus Schotte, *Carpenter*, & vx̃ . . . . . xij.*d.*

(Membrane 38, column 1.)

Johannes Schykynday & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Edmundus de Hetoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*

Willelmus Couper & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Wyrkelay & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Sutill' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bulle & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Schephird' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Chedishill' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wyldebore & vx̃. . iiij.*d.*
Radulphus Smyth' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Henrici & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Braine & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bradeford' & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffowcher & vx̃. . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Swaynessoñ & vx̃. . iiij.*d.*
Adam Broune & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wryght & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Hetoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Broune . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus filius Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Henrici . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Emma relicta Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria Whittelay . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Sutill . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Grene . . . iiij.*d.*
Cristiana Nokot . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xiiij.*s.* viij.*d.*

NORTHOUROM'.

Johannes Wilkesoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes (*sic*) . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Tirsall' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Eland' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Milner & vx̃. . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Rastrig & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Eland' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Bat & vx̃. . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Strowg' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Charite & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Ledebatter & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Askebro & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Drac & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Stakclif & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Simsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Helyas Nelar & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Stayneclif & vx̃. . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bothes & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bothes, junior, & vx̃ iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Birstall' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Godlay . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Sclater & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Symsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia relicta Symonys . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Henry . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Sundirland' . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia de Godelay . . . iiij.*d.*
Isolda relicta Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—ix.*s.* viij.*d.*

[13] Now Soothill, and included in Agbrigg Wapentake.

Digitized by Google

HYPRUM'.[19]

Henricus de Rysseworth, *Mercator*, & vx . . . . . xij.*d.*
Thomas de Thorp' *Mercator*, & vx . . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes de Byrkes, *S(c)issor*, & vx . . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus de Benteley, *Carpentar'*, & vx . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas de Thorp' *faber*, & vx . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Pynder, *Sutor*, & vx . vj.*d.*
Thomas de Birkhouse & vx . iiij.*d.*
Robertus fflecher & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Scheplay & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Talour & vx . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Machoñ & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Tolour & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Heyle & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Clif & vx . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 38, column 2.)

Thomas Smyth' & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Huff & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Tilbi & vx . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Willelmi & vx . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Walher & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Willelmi & vx . iiij.*d.*
Janyn de ffraunce & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Yrland & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del Halle & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Agnetis & vx . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Scheplay . . . iiij.*d.*
Kateryna de Scheplay . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Scheplay . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella de Machoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Bryghouse . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus del Rodehouse . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia del Hill' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena de Billay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena de Presteley . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Presteley . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Henrici . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xiiij.*s.*

ALERTON'.

Johannes Crosselay & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Adam del Appilyerd & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cele & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Smyth' & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Grenegate & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Denby & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Wyndhill' & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Grenegate & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Brokesbaule & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Rogeri & vx . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hill' & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Thorneland & vx . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Talour & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lorde & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Ricardi & vx . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Perys & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Hell' & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Hill' & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Haueworth' & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Wyteacre & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Haue worth', junior, & vx . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Alicie & vx . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Henrici . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Henrici . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Henrici . . . iiij.*d.*
Elizabet de Wyke . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota del Hill' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Ode . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Rogeri . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Rogeri . . iiij.*d.*
Eua de Denby . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Cokan . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Michell' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Smythwyf . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Magota de Appilyerd' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Judsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Thome . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Thornland' . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xiij.*s.* viij.*d.*

SOURBY.

Willelmus Dycson . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus fflemmyng' & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Culpoñ & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Burgh' & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Setill' & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wylde & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Prest & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Inesoñ & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Milner & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hilele & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Cartewygth (*sic*) & vx . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Roberti & vx . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Pygill' & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dobsoñ & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Wode & vx . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 38, column 3.)

Ricardus Paget' & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Janyn de ffraunce & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas ffeld' & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Sydall' & vx . . . iiij.*d.*

[19] *I.e.* Hipperholme.

Digitized by Google

Henricus Bothe & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bethewater & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hole & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Rode & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Prestelay & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tounehend' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Bryg' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Talnas & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Haycroft' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Swyft' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Whittele . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Leghrode . . . . iiij.*d.*
Custancia de Souresby . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia de Rawnlawe . . . iiij.*d.*
Alanus de Souresby . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Wode . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Burgh' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hole . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Waker' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xij. *s.* viij.*d.*

THORNETON.'

Willelmus de Lewenthorp', ffranklan, & vx̃ . . . .iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Jowet & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hill' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Alderscholes & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Smyth' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Norre & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Bentelay & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Philipsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Sclater & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Thowedeñ & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Pikedlee & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Jonesoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Pikedlee & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Mortune & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Addemañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Elismañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Roberti . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Pikedlee . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Whitteacres . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Addes . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—x.*s.*

HUNDESWORTH'.

Johannes del Crosse & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Thofthagh'[20] & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Milner & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Galfridi & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Wyke & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Ine & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Scholes & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Elissoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Wybsay & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del Scholes & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Jaksoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elizabet filia Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Elizabethe . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Toschagh . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Ade . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Tyde . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Matesoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Chaplayn . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Graner' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—vij.*s.*

HUNSLET.

Robertus ffranke, fran(klan), & vx̃ xl.*d.*
Johannes de Garforth' & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffalconer & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Smyth' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Gilbertus Mallun & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffox & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Schephird' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Billam & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 38*b*, column 1.)

Johannes Chapmañ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del North' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Baldok & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes fflether'[21] & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Banastre & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Raner' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Kyghelay & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Isabell' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Abraham & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Talour & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Milner & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Chambur' & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Horne & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Stones & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffykild' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hanlay & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Kirkemañ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dawtre & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus ffox & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Manyngham & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus ffrankeman & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Magota filia Roberti . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Garforth' . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia ffrankemaydeñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Spenlof' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Radulphus Talourmañ . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Brabane . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Chapman . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Dautre . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Roberti . . iiij.*d.*

[20] Query, should be "Thoschagh'.

[21] Query, should be "fflecher."

Digitized by Google

Agnes del Stabill' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Agnetis . . . . iiij.*d.*
Anabilla Rayner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota ffraward' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Lepar' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xvij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

CLIFTON'.

Thomas Alynsoñ, *Carpenter*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas de Wro, *Cissor*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Parsoñ, *Fullo*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Rogerus Solier', *Sutor*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Johannes Yenyals & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Talour & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Blakeburne & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Smyth' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wryght' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Hall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del Milne & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Walschagh' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del Giles & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Wodehouse & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Schephird' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Talour & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hunter & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes fflether'[22] & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Magota relicta Ricardi . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda relicta Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Metam . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Alayn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Roberti . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Waldesworth . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Berkynglegh' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Coke . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas fflecher' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Hunter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Anabilla filia Agnetis . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia Agnetis . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Talour . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Talour . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Walker' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elizabeth Schephird' . . . iiij.*d.*
Anabilla Whittewode . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Coscyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xij.*s.* viij.*d.*

ROTHEWELL'.[23]

Thomas Denyas, *Mercator bestiarum*, & vx' . . . . . xl.*d.*
Johannes ffleshewer', *Carnifex*, & vx' . . . . . xij.*d.*
Adam ffraward', *Soynorour* (?), & vx' . . . . . iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Mareschall', *Faber*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Walker', *Fullo*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Henricus Smyth', *Faber*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Radulphus Talour, *Cissor*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Johannes filius Hugonis, *Sutor*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*

(Membrane 38*b*, column 2.)

Willelmus Shiribogh' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Blakall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wryght' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Allertoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Wode & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Bartlot & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Syre & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Goddeyere & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Swylingtoñ & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cawod' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Simoñ Tinkeler' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Baldirstoñ & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del More & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Coke & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Denyas & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Helifeld' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Talour & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Thong & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de ffosse & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Milne & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Rosor & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Bestoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Hankoc & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Willesoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus del Brig' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Milner & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Hugonis & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Midiltoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Simoñ Batelmañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dawsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Morlay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Batell' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hunt & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Batell' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Bulder' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Olif[24] & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Twede & vx . . . . iiij.*d.*
Radulphus Tasker' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Sawmeñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Garforth' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hiltoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Birtoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Lynlay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de ffekesby & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Thorp' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cawdra & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Carltoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Elys & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Sutill' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Broune & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Couper & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Blakberd & vx' . . iiij.*d.*

[22] Query, should be "fflecher'."
[23] Now included in Agbrigg Wapentake.
[24] Query, should be "Clif."

Digitized by Google

Willelmus Scharpe & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Magot & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mariory & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Hunt & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Salmañ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Talour & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Rogeri & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Carltoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Chapman . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Coke . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Gamyll' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Methlay . . . iiij.*d.*
Elizabetha Semster . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Lakkoc . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Bell' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Brig' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Chaloner' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hancok . . . . iiij *d.*
Rogerus Skynner' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Rose . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Semster . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Anabilla Talour . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix Carter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hasryng' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Batmañ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda relicta Ricardi . . iiij.*d.*
Emma relicta Galfridi . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lynlay . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Cokerham . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota del West . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Rogeri . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Thome . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Agnetis . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Huntsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 38*b*, column 3.)

Willelmus Alcoksoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Grayfwyf . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Grayfsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xl.*s.* ij.*d.*

Dewsbyry.

Robertus de Silkestoñ, *Mercator*, & vx' . . . . . xij.*d.*
Robertus Dawsoñ, *Carpenter*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Adam de Waltoñ, *Cissor*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Robertus Walker', *Fullo*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Johannes filius Galfridi, *Sutor*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Talour, *Cissor*, & vx' . vj.d.
Robertus Wilsoñ, *Textor*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Bowderode & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Sabsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Meltam & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Bull' & vx' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Kerlynghaw & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Almanbiri & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Almanbyry & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Gotsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Barker' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Emsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Mahsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus ffysshir' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Denyas & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Ellotsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Metelay . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Roberti . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Birtoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Northop' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Anty . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena de Scharestoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Sowremilke . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Milner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Barker' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Whittelay . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Bakester . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota del West . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Talour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Bull' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Herkyngwyk . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia Roberti . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xiiij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

Idyll'.

Johannes de Westhouse & vx' . iiij.*d*
Henricus Gomes & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Ballef & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Mortoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Isote & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Anotsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Idesoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Kewkesworth' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bekwyth' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Crapper' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus de Schagh' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pykard' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Denby & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Mortoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Bailif & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Milner & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus del Hall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Mortoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Schagh' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Wyndhill' . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Heryng . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Attetounehend' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Stephani . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Michell' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Anabilla Lang . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bailif . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bailif . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Bailif . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Mild' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Mortoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Mortoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Mortoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Mortoñ . . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

(Membrane 39, column 1.)

Johanna relicta Simonis . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens Magote . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Michaelis . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna del Cote . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del Schag' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens Stephani . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Webster . . . iiij.*d.*
Juliana Denby . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xiiij.*s.*

MORLAY.[25]

Robertus Milner & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Thorp' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Thome & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Hill' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Rogeri & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Eliot & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Whitteacres & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Thorp' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Roberti & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Trope & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Suytill' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ribchestre & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Jeffray & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Schagh' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Spine & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Morlay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Schryueñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Wode & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Bollyng' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella relicta Alexandri . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Milner . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Morlay . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Elys . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Barnefadir'. . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Alman . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Rogeri . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens Ade . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bailif' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Gregsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Hugonis . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Gretehed' . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xj.*s.* iiij.*d.*

ERDESLAWE.[26]

Willelmus Wytte & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Willelmi & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Mawde & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Talour & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Crapper & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Honelay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Willelmi & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Holme & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de ffleñtoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Ade & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Iork & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Morlay & vx'. . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Donynglawe & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Lynlay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Lynlay & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Talour & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Tilly & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Bounte & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Willelmi & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hascy & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Wode & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Talour & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Barnefadir' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 39, column 2.)

Johannes de fframtoñ & vx' . . iiij *d.*
Ricardus de Tadcastre & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Stele & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Birstall' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam del Holme & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Talour & vx' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix Machoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Perry . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Brewster . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Adde . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Bradelay . . . . . iiij.(*d.*)
Matilda Bilder' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Iork' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Sanismer' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Michell' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta de Mekesburgh' . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Carter' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota de ffentoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de ffentoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia Wellelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Lynlay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dymynglawe . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Machoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna del Wode . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Sansmer . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus seruiens Thome . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Acres . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Wolhouse . . . iiij.*d.*
Sibota del Wolhouse . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Child' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Birstall' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Mathoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Gerforth' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xix.*s.* iiij.*d.*

[25] Now included in Agbrigg Wapentake.

[26] Ardsley, now included in Agbrigg Wapentake.

Digitized by Google

HERTESHEDE.

Adam del Bothe & vx	iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Wodehed' & vx	iiij.*d.*
Johannes Roberd' & vx	iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Shuller' & vx	iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Tynghill' & vx	iiij.*d.*
Robertus Mekesburgh' & vx	iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del Brig' & vx	iiij.*d.*
Johanna del Brig'	iiij.*d.*
Margareta del Brig'	iiij.*d.*
Juliana del Bryg'	iiij.*d.*
Johanna del Brig'	iiij.*d.*
Summa—iij.*s.* viij.*d.*	
Summa totalis—xxxix.*li.* x.*s.* ij.*d.*	

(This total for the Wapentake is written on the dorse of Membrane 36. It does not, however, quite tally with the addition of the several amounts)

(Membrane 40, column 1.)

WAPENTAGIUM DE SKYRAK'.

OTTELAY.

Johannes filius Ade, ffranklañ, & vx	iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Dobrell', *Masoñ*, & vx	vj.*d.*
Walterus filius Thome, *Faber*, & vx	vj.*d.*
Robertus Talour, *Cissor*, & vx	vj.*d.*
Adam Burnehag', *Sutor*, & vx	vj.*d.*
Robertus Oulsnayp' & vx	iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Oulsnayp' & vx	iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Drabill' & vx	iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Bayldoñ & vx	iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Payntour & vx	iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Castelay & vx	iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bekwyt & vx	iiij.*d.*
Adam Walker & vx	iiij.*d.*
Adam de Harwod' & vx	iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Nicholai & vx	iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Kyghelay & vx	iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Castelay & vx	iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Bekwyth' & vx	iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Eland' & vx	iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sotherhoñ & vx	iiij.*d.*
Johannes May senior & vx	iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bower & vx	iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Piper & vx	iiij.*d.*
Adam Coke & vx	iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Willelmi & vx	iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Clerk & vx	iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bekwyth' & vx	iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Gyselay & vx	iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Burlay & vx	iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Scharestoñ & vx	iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Belle & vx	iiij.*d.*
Johannes May & vx	iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wake & vx	iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Huetsoñ & vx	iiij.*d.*
Hugo Coscy & vx	iiij.*d.*
Henricus Schephird' & vx	iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Jonesoñ & vx	iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Kyghelay & vx	iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Grene & vx	iiij.*d.*
Johannes Neuill' & vx	iiij.*d.*
Johannes Yarkar & vx	iiij.*d.*
Adam Brantyng' & vx	iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Petri & vx	iiij.*d.*
Matilda relicta Hugonis	iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Plumtoñ	iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Grene	iiij.*d.*
Cecilia seruiens Ricardi	iiij.*d.*
Agnes Mariorymaydeñ	iiij.*d.*
Alicia relicta Ade	iiij.*d.*
Marioria Loue	iiij.*d.*
Custancia seruiens Willelmi	iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens Ricardi	iiij.*d.*
Isabella de Clyfforth	iiij.*d.*
Alicia Skynner	iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Bayldoñ	iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens Johannis	iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Lek	iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Roberti	iiij.*d.*
Isabella Leuanbrede	iiij.*d.*
Robertus Waltheu	iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia Willelmi	iiij.*d.*
Alicia Souter	iiij.*d.*
Magota seruiens Margerie	iiij.*d.*
Sibilla de ffournays	iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Wake	iiij.*d.*
Johanna Wake	iiij.*d.*
Mariota Semster	iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Lek	iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxvj.*s.*iiij.*d.*	

HEWKESWORTH.[1]

Symoñ Warde, Chiualer, & vx	xx.*s.*
Adam Walkar & vx	iiij.*d.*
Walterus Thomsoñ & vx	iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hyne & vx	iiij.*d.*
Henricus Turnour & vx	iiij.*d.*
Thomas Schephird' & vx,	iiij.*d.*

[1] Hawksworth.

Digitized by Google

Johannes Wynne & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Byschop' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Schephird' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Knayp' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Willelmi & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bynglay & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Roudoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Watsoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Smyth & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus ffouler & vx˜. . . iiij.*d.*
Adinet del fforest & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Waltheu & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia relicta Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix relicta Radulfi . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus filius Adynet . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia Ricardi . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Ricardi . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Haworth'. . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Rendurer . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Bradelay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus ffouler . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxix.*s.* iiij.*d.*

CARLETON'.

Johannes de Carletoñ, ffranklañ, & vx˜ . . . . iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Saundersoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Willelmi & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Marischall & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia at ye Tounehend' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Carletoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens Johannis . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens Johannis . iiij.*d.*
Summa—vj.*s.*

PRESTON'.

Rogerus del Bryg', *Textor*, & vx˜ . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Prestoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Snawe & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 40, column 2.)

Robertus Heselwode & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gill & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Turnour & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Elyssoñ & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Lee & vx˜. . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Prestoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Radulfus Souter & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dyconsoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Velans & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Schalkok' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Otteley & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Prestoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Mesele & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Tryg' & vx˜. . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Brok' & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Nelesthorp' & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Elena Mydnyght . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hortoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Hortoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria del Bryg' . . . iiij.*d.*
Oliua Webster . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Horweth . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix Totty. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Spynk' . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Coke . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Boltoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Semster . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Semster . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Dyconmaydeñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—x.*s.* x.*d.*

RYGTON'.

Thomas Wryght & vx˜ . . iiij.d.
Johannes filius Ade & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Alani & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Pynder & vx˜. . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Huncouthe & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Kyrkeby & vx˜. . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Daniell' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus in ye Wro & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Talour & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Elias Angel & vx˜ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Haltoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Tottemañ (?) vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Marschall' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Edmundus de Kendall' & vx˜. . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus de Rygtoñ & vx˜. . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Chillop' & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus fforester & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Carter & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus ffleshewer & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Beestoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Marschall' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Marschall' & vx˜. . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Milner & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Schephird' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Pertryk & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Lang' & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Elys & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mayss & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Berde & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Milner & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Biry & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Berdesay & vx˜. . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Clerk' & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bonefaunce & vx˜. . iiij.*d.*
Matilda in ye Wro . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus filius Ade . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Ade . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Amicia seruiens Ricardi . . . iiij.*d.*
Eua in ye Wro . . . . iij.*d*
Robertus seruiens Ricardi . . iiij.*d*

Digitized by Google

Alicia seruiens Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix filia Nicholai . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Belle . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Roberti . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Roberti . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens Vicarii . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Gyptoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Hunter . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Layburñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wycam . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix seruiens Vicarii . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Adam seruiens Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena filia Ricardi . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella seruiens Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus filius Ricardi . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xx.*s.* viij.*d.*

BAYLDON'.

Willelmus de Bayldoñ, ffranklañ, & v͠x͠ . . . . iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth, *Faber*, & v͠x͠ . xij.*d.*
Johannes Lyster, *Tinctor*, & v͠x͠ . vj.*d.*
Johannes Watsoñ & v͠x͠ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Moruill' & v͠x͠ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bestoñ & v͠x͠ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Couper & v͠x͠ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Mirfeld' & v͠x͠ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Potter & v͠x͠ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Syke & v͠x͠ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Naute & v͠x͠ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Parys & v͠x͠ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Milner & v͠x͠ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam del Rodes & v͠x͠ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Souter & v͠x͠ . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus filius Johannis & v͠x͠ . iiij.*d.*
Alicia del Rodes . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia relicta Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia relicta Galfridi . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota filia Walteri . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella de Bayldoñ . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 40, column 3.)

Ricardus Moruill' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Lyster . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lyster . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Jonesoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Hope . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Naute . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xij.*s.* x.*d.*

GYSELAY.[2]

Willelmus de Bestoñ & v͠x͠ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Lauerok & v͠x͠ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Turnour & v͠x͠ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Rendrure & v͠x͠ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Helwyk & v͠x͠ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Manne & v͠x͠ . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Talour & v͠x͠ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Horbyry & v͠x͠. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Nicholai & v͠x͠ . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Symonis & v͠x͠ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Katerine & v͠x͠ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Talour & v͠x͠ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Tybsoñ & v͠x͠ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Marschall' & v͠x͠ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bollyng' & v͠x͠ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Willelmi & v͠x͠ . iiij.*d.*
Henricus del Rodes & v͠x͠ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Clerk & v͠x͠ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma relicta Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Clerk . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Lauerok . . . iiij.*d.*
Juliana de Menstoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Schepherd' . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Lauerok . . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix del Hole . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Louerok . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hotoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—ix.*s.*

WODOSOM'.[3]

Thomas de Berlay, Esquier, & v͠x͠ vj.*s.* viij *d.*
Summa—vj.*s.* viij.*d.*

SWYLYNGTON'.

Alicia de Swylyngtoñ, Veoue de Marchant, . . . vj.*s.* viij.*d.*
Willelmus de Swylingtoñ, Esquier, iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Lewenthorp', *Mercator*, & v͠x͠ . . . . xij.*d.*
Robertus de Lewenthorp', *Carpenter*, v͠x͠ . . . . vj.*d.*
Hugo Askendale, *Cissor*, & v͠x͠ . vj.*d.*
Ricardus fforestar' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Thornour & v͠x͠ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Baker & v͠x͠ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Coke & v͠x͠ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Seriaunt & v͠x͠ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Schorgges & v͠x͠ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffylyssoñ & v͠x͠ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cokerham & v͠x͠ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Py & v͠x͠ . . . . iiij.*d*

[2] Guisley.

[3] Wothersome.

Digitized by Google

Ricardus Robsoñ & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Barnard' & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Hunter & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Acres & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes ffentonmañ & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Skynner & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Legge & vx . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Blabour & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Cawdra & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Adam Talour & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Adam de Craueñ & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Py & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Seel' & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Henricus Cawdra & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Rogerus Milner & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes de Mikilfed' & vx˜ . iiij*d.*
Adam Dowemañ & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas Hudsoñ & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Thomas del Hill' & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas de Tong' & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Ricardus Breretwysill' & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Hugo Mute & vx˜. . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Cowherd' & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus del Chaumbir & vx˜ . iiij*d.*
Johannes de Stoktoñ & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Andreas le Hyne & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes filius Ade & vx . . iiij*d.*
Robertus filius Ade & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Radulfus de Newsom' & vx˜ . iiij*d.*
Thomas Prynce & vx . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Schephird' . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes del Clay . . . . iiij*d.*
Petrus Barker . . . . . iiij*d.*
Adam Coke . . . . . iiij*d.*
Agnes de Lewenthorp' . . iiij*d.*
Johannes de Byrom' . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Brewster . . . iiij*d.*
Johanna Sonde . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Prynce . . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas Acres . . . . . iiij*d.*
Matilda de Brunlay . . . iiij*d.*
Magota le Nurys . . . . iiij*d.*
Amicia Barne . . . . . iiij*d.*
Matilda Carter . . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Py . . . . . iiij*d.*
Robertus Py . . . . . iiij*d.*
Summa—xxx*s.* iiij*d.*

Ledeston'.[4]

Willelmus Hoet & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes de Horbyry & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Ricardus Denne & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Wilsoñ & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Gilsoñ & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Allocus de Stublay & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Thomas Smyth & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Ricardus Smyth & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes de Kuesall' & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Haldeñ & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Henricus de Sandall' & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Thomas Madour & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Robertus de Beltoñ & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Adam Curtase & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Robertus Pipar & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Alcok & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*

(Membrane 40*b*, column 1.)

Adam Syner & vx˜ . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Hoet & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Hugo del Brwehouse & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Law & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Adam Scharp' & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Schephird' & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Thomas Dey & vx˜. . . . iiij*d.*
Hugo de Prestoñ & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Talour & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Machoñ & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Robertus Hendsoñ & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus de Aberforth & vx˜ . iiij*d.*
Johannes Milner & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Hoet & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Parsoñ & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes de Chessam & vx˜. . iiij*d.*
Johannes Croser & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Milner & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Henricus ffox . . . . . iiij*d.*
Magota ffox . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johanna Hoet . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Alcoksoñ . . . iiij*d.*
Ricardus Sword . . . . iiij*d.*
Ameria Hendwyf' . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus filius Emme . . . iiij*d.*
Alicia filia Willelmi . . . iiij*d.*
Matilda Aberforth . . . . iiij*d.*
Robertus Jaksoñ . . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas Hoet . . . . . iiij*d.*
Diota Hoet . . . . . iiij*d.*
Alicia Hoet . . . . . iiij*d.*
Ameria filia Hugonis . . . iiij*d.*
Johanna Spenlof . . . . iiij*d.*
Summa—xvj*s.* iiij*d.*

Horsforth'.

Robertus de Horseforth', ffranklañ, & vx˜ . . . iij*s.* iiij*d.*
Johannes Pepir & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Colyer & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Hugo Ingram & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Robertus de Porterhouse & vx˜ . iiij*d.*
Thomas del Bakhouse & vx˜ . iiij*d.*
Adam del Bank & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Emsoñ & vx˜ . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Wryght & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*
Ricardus Hawke & vx˜ . . . iiij*d.*

[4] Now included in Barkstone-Ash Wapentake.

Digitized by Google

Johannes Wakemañ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Roberd' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Beynd' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hawke & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Hawke & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Kychyn & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Gyptoñ & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Smyth & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo del Halle & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Gilsoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hunter & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo del Grene & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Coke & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Edmundus Glouer & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Scharp' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Syke & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Giptoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Lauerok . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alecia de Horseforth . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia relicta Ade . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma de Bramhop' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Wode . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia relicta Roberti . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Boner . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Etop' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Wyswall' . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Drapour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella relicta Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xv.*s.* viij.*d.*

ALLERTON' GLEDHOW.

Johannes ffraunk, ffranklañ, & vx̃ iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Kylyngbek, *Carpentarius*, & vx̃ . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus de Cordelay, *Cissor*, & vx̃ . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Marschall', *Faber*, & vx̃ vj.*d.*
Willelmus Wryght, *Carpentarius*, & vx̃ . . . . . vj.*d.*
Elena de Bryghtoñ, *Braciatrix*, . vj.*d.*
Robertus del Hall' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wryth & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Bergh' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Kychynman & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Boythorp' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Webster & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Broune & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Elismagh & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus ffreland' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Broune & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Adcok & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Adcok & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Spirad' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Kychynmañ & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Knothorp' (?) & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Berlay & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Bryghtoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Broune & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Kychynmañ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Edmundus filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Roberti . . . iiij.*d.*
Juliana del Stede . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia relicta Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Randoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Boythorp' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Wyttoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Nawtehird' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Colmañ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix relicta Elie . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix filia Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Spirard . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Broune . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Broune . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus seruiens Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Addy . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Broune . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Isabelle . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda filia Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Herte . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Isabelle . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas ffulage . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Wro . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Gyselay . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxij.*s.* ij.*d.*

(Membrane 40*b*, column 2.)

POULE.[5]

Robertus de Dybbe & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Loftehouse & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Thorescrosse & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wilkynsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus filius Ade & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hirde & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hunter & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus fforester & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Gyges & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Symsoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Judsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Warde & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hogge & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Roberti . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Roberti . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Essetoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—v.*s.* viij.*d.*

[5] Poole.

Digitized by Google

KYPAX.

Willelmus Moslay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Marschall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Hudson & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Rogeri & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Ade & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Michelsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Ade & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Newall' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Thome & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Littill' & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Madyr & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Tasker & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Car & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bele & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wakefeld' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Tynkler & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Adam ffox & vx'. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Turnour & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Webster & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Gerforth & vx'. . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Parre & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Marschall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffox & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Carter & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Loyñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Symoñ Theker & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Hugonis & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wyot' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Strettoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Smyth & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Serkayf & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Balñe . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes relicta Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Bayldoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Turnour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Turnour. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Ricardi . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia relicta Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Pie . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Clerk . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elisabet relicta Roberti . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Dixi . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomasyn filia Roberti . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens Thome . . iiij.*d.*
Emma seruiens Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xv.*s.* viij.*d.*

YEDON'.

Adam Michelsoñ & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Webster & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lauerok & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Lyn & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Gyselay & vx'. . iiij.*d.*
Symon Webster & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Maysoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Chapman & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Horbiry & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Wryght & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Stephani & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Snawdoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Horbiry & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Yedoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pye & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Miklay & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Walker & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Yedoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Birton & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Barker & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus filius Thome & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Ridilsdeñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Lauerok . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lauerok . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Saunder . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Saunder . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Carltoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Lyly . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Walker . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Rose . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Hugonis . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta de Yedoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix Kychynmañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xj.*s.* iiij.*d.*

SEECROFT'.

Willelmus Caldecotes, ffranklañ, & vx' . . . . . iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Skelbruke, ffranklañ, & vx' . . . . . iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del Ewry & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hancok & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de West & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Whittehed' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hayre & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Warynus Hancok & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pape & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Halle & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam del Graunge & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Schephird' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Carter & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Curtas & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del More & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hotes & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Carter & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hale & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 40*b*, column 3.)

Thomas Hancok & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Waran & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Hugonis & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Britteby & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Kylyngbek & vx'. . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hañcok & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Alot & vx' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Alot & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hardy & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Milner & vx' . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Johannes de Haule & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Costine & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Roberti & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Burlay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas ffarnehill' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Kylyngbek & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens Roberti . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella seruiens Roberti . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus seruiens Roberti . . iiij.*d.*
Elena de Manyngham . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Carter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia relicta Johannis. . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta de Britteby . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens Warini . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna relicta Henrici . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Walshe . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Schephird . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota filia Ricardi . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Lowcok . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Thome . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Archer . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxij.*s.* viij.*d.*

THORNOUR.

Robertus del Hoye, *Carnifex*, & vx' . . . . . xij.*d.*
Willelmus Smale, *Wyght*, & vx' vj.*d.*
Johannes de Kypax, *Textor*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Carter, *Carnifex*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Thomas Walker, *Fullo*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Thomas de Aberforth, *Sutor*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Wydowsoñ, *Cissor*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Sclater, *Carpenter*, & vx' vj.*d.*
Johannes Sclater & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Aberforth & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Schallok & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Emme & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Aberforth & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gille & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Webster & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Milforth & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ferour & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Smyth & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Carter & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Pape & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Saxtoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Jonsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Marschall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Haylle & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Tong' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dowell' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Best & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Kypax & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tyngler & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Broune & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Potman & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Bowland' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Priour & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Grenak & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Marschall' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Best & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Henrici & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Clerk & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Challok & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Walker & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Yong & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Aberforth & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Milforth & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Eltoft' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Helmelay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Semster . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Marschall . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Sayner . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Aberforth . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Hesilwod' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Carter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens Simonis . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Buthler . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Priour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia Roberti . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Mirre . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Burnet . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Sereby . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxj.*s.* ij.*d.*

ESTKESWYK'.

Robertus de Ecglislay, ffranklañ, iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Johannes Alansoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Nicholai & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Johannis Wryth & vx' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Willelmi & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Seegher & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Goderhayle & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Buteler & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Tasker & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Dernele & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Symoñ de Bedall' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hopwod' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Caluerlay & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Batemañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wryght & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Milner & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Holdenmañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wryghtsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Wryght . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Batemañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Caluerlay . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Buteler . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota filia Roberti . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus filius Henrici . . . iiij.*d.*
Petronilla Webster . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Stede . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Milner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

(Membrane 41, column 1.)

ALWALDELAY.[6]

Nicholaus ffraunk', ffranklañ, & vx˜ iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Thomas Burghmañ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Maleuerermañ & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Nafrer & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Schephird' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus de Ayrtoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Wyttoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Turnour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Kychynmañ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Nurys . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—vj.*s.* iiij.*d.*

AUSTETHORP'.[7]

Rebertus de Manstoñ, ffranklañ, & vx˜ . . . . . iij.*s.* iiij.*d*
Laurencius del More, *Merchant*, & vx˜ . . . . . xij.*d.*
Ricardus Wayte, *Fermer*, & vx˜ . xij.*d.*
Ricardus del Scholes, *Talour*, & vx˜ . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Whitteknaue, *Suter*, & vx˜ vj.*d.*
Robertus del Halle, *Fermer*, & vx˜ xij.*d.*
Johannes de Kendall', *Webster*, & vx˜ . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Scherwod' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Oureñ & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Marschall' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Warde & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Napsoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Rythlay . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda del More . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna ffox . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Clerk . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota relicta Alfridi . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria Oteñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Auyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Marischall' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Wyot' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Millner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Haltoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Brode . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Coltoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Swynhird' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Skynner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xiiij.*s.* vj.*d.*

NEWSOM'.

Willelmus Skayf & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Shifer & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Emsoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus y Eem (*sic*) & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Whiteknafe & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Hugonis & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Adcok & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Cuteler & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Dycsoñ & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wilsoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wswall' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Thome & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Molot & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Agnetis & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Allexander Scottesoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Taillour & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Hole & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Byrche & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Saymañ & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Foo & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Rogeri & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Savmoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus ffoo & vx˜ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Allexandri & vx˜ iiij.*d.*
Hugo Grethed' & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Willelmi & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus ffysher & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Alexandri & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Costyn & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Marshall' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Costyn & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Smalhorne & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Barry & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Sibilsoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Costyn & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Johannis & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Milner & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Beestoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Forestermañ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Arkyll' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Beestoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Curtays & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Emmylwayth & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Radulphi & vx˜ : iiij.*d.*
Johannes Webster & vx˜. . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Carter & vx˜ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Perot & vx˜ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Haltoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wryght & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Cuteler & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Cuteler & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Cuteler & vx˜ . . . iiij.*d.*
Galfridus de Gerforth vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Walker & vx˜. . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Schephird & vx˜. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Webster & vx˜ . , iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma at ye tounehend' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Adcok . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda del Hole . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Juliana seruiens Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Scotte . . . iiij.*d.*

[6] Alwoodley.

[7] Now Austhorpe.

Digitized by Google

Thomas filius Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Diota Talour . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Calterelaw . . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 41, column 2.)

Willelmus seruiens Hugonis . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Skynner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus ffoo . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannis Costynesoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Formañ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus fformañ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes fformañ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Curtays . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Saundersoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Turnour . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Emmylwathe . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Cuteler . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Alayn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Mariota Malederer . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens Johannis . iiij.*d.*
Elena Grethede . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia relicta Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Austorp' . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens Thome. . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia Ade . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Roberti . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda seruiens Walteri . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxx.*s.* iiij.*d.*

MENSTON'.

Johannes del Rodes & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Picard' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Thome & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Grauer & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Ricardi & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Hugo de Gomersall' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Picard' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Picard' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Picard' & vx̃ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Brer & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Brerhagh' & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Thome & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Merebek & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes del Rodes . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Picard . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Watemañ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Picard . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Brer . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Brer . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus del Walles . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia relicta Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Merebek . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Elynsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—vij.*s.* viij.*d.*

WYKE.

Willelmus de Wyke & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus ffreland' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Symon Godhird & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Keller & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Pinder & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Boteler & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Roy & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Graynesoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cutte & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Austhorp' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Wyke & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Dalby . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens Matilde . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens Matilde . . iiij.*d.*
Mariota relicta Alani . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Simonis . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Simonis . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Vidua . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Talour . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Whittehed' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Robertmañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Roy . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Pinder . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Pinder . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Jonemañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia filia Alani . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—viij.*s.* viij.*d.*

WERDELAY.

Willelmus ffraunk, ffranklañ, & vx̃ . . . . . iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Ade & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Websterſoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Symon del Nounes & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Staynburñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Bouerdoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Stayneburñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Spynk & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Carter & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Thome & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Ricardi . . . iiij.*d.*
Cristiana de Boroghdeñ . . iiij.*d.*
Edmundus ffraunk . . . . iiij.*d.*
Sibilla seruiens Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Donstabill' . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—viij.*s.*

POTTER NEWTON'.[8]

Robertus Passelew, Esquier, . xx.*s.*
Johannes Scotte, ffranklañ, & vx̃ . . . . . iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dawsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Marschall' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*

[8] Now Potterton.

Digitized by Google

Willelmus del West & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Broune & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Brerlay & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Stede & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del More & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Bate & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sutor & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Gardiner & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Gybsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Jonesoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Cademaiñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Hunt & vx' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Cadmañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Arthingtoñ & vx' . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 41, column 3.)

Isabella Hunter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Hannelay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Seriaunt . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Eccleshill' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Stede . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del Stede . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gibson . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Gilberti . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Gilbertl . . iiij.*d.*
Emma filia Gilberti . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Caddemañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Rauwyf . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Hannelay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isota Andrew . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxxiij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

BERWYK.

Willelmus Grenefeld', ffranklañ, & vx' . . . . iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Thomas Kynstane, *Carpenter*, & vx' . . . . . xij.*d.*
Robertus Kynstane, *Sutor*, & vx'. xij.*d.*
Willelmus Smyth, *Faber*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Longoe, *Cissor*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Philippus Britteby, *Sutor*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Webster, *Textor*' & vx' . vj.*d.*
Johannes Addy, *Fullo*, & vx' . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Boywill' *Cissor*, & vx' . vj.*d.*
Johannes Page & vx' . . . iiij *d.*
Stephanus ffox & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Jolyf & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Beñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Talour & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Smyth & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Barkar & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pyper & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Cok & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Wodhouse & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lyghtfote & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Spyñk & vx' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Spynk & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Talour & vx'. . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pye & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Roberti & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Merchedeñ & vx' . iiij.*d.*

Robertus de Haltoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Radulphi & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Chapmañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Harpyn & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Keswyk & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Elysmañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Skercroft & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Persoñmañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Long' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Schephird' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Brabaner & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Smyth & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Tadcaster & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Robertus at ye Well' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Thornour & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Syngaldoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Agnetis & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Leker & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Webster & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Elynsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Mott & vx' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Chery & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Schepyn & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Blayard' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Swepstak & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Bygyng' &vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Morvill' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Schephird' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Randolphus del Scholes & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Talour & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Denny & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Denny junior & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bowland' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Lome & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Wyresdale & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Schephird' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Swylyngtoñ & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes West & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Ryder & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Williamsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Morvill' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Schephird' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Morwyk & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Spenser & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Langlay & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Morwyk & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Waltoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Liuersegh' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Marshall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Queldall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Pye . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Milias . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Kychyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Philipmañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Kynstañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Kynstañ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes ffysse . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Kystañ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Tadcastr' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Tadecastr' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Wryght . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Batell' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Harpyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Harpyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Brytteby . . . . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Johannes Dunyngtoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Schephird' . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Smythmañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Edlyngtoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Edyngtoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Ledstoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens Elene . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Mott . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Alani . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Grenefeld' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Grenefeld' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Addy . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 41*b*, column 1.)

Alicia Addy . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Denny . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Gildoghter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Lome . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Lome . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Alicie . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus seruiens Alicie . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Elisabet Morwyk . . . . iiij.*d.*
Katerina Morwyk . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Birtoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Radulfus de Potertoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Radulfi . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Maner . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Jonemañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de ffrystoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Ledestoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Liuersegh . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Liuersegh . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta seruiens Johannis . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xlvj.*s.* iiij.*d.*

HEDDYNGLAY.

Willelmus del Cote & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus fformañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Talour & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Wolhouse & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Benet & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus fforester & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Carter & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Benet & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Watsoñ & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de ffraunce & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Bradeforth & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Burlay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Nigellus de Burlay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Nutyng' & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Wolhouse & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Alanus Samme & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Hunter & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Warde & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Ward & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Cote & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Hunter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Enota de Thornelegh' . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Benet . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Hunter. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de ffawdoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Burlay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de ffraunce . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Hunter. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Suter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Warde . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta filia Nigelli . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Wyresdall' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wodhewher . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Barnefadir . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Walkar . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Walkar . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Haworth . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Warde junior . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xiij.*s.*

COLYNGHAM.

Willelmus Swynherd' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Munkhayt & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Radulfus Suter & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Elias Cokrell' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Kychynmañ & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Webster & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Milner & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Cowhird' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Smyth & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Cote & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Layburñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Basseholf & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Cote & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Whayt & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Holyns & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Couper & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Kychynmañ & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Kychynmañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Netter & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Kychynmañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Wryght & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Prestmañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Page & vx'. . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Brande & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Marshall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Brynnehand' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus ffermañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Page . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Broune . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Mabbe . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Cote. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia relicta Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Kydde . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Kydde . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Beltam . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Couper. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta filia Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wryght . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Page . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Houell' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Radulfus de Cowtoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Whayte . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Schephird' . . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Willelmus Talour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Cote . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia at ye Bek . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xv.*s.* iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 41*b*, column 2.)

PARLYNGTON'.

Willelmus Elys, Esquier, & vx̃ vj.*s.* viij.*d.*
Thomas de Ledes, ffranklañ, & vx̃ . . . . . iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Rowlay, *Marchaunt*, & vx̃ . . . . . xij.*d.*
Henricus de Hyllom' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Hyllom' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Helwys & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Ayctoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Masoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Milner & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Wryght & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Snarte & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Thome & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Byrtoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Parys & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus ffremañ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Brettoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Parys & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Clerk & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Carter & vx̃ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Grayne & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Ayctoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dunnyng' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Barker . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Hawe . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Stephyn . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Thomasmañ . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Coke . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Lawe . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del West . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Webster . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus at ye Tounend' . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xx.*s.* iiij.*d.*

ALLERTON', juxta aquam.

Johannes de Grymestoñ, *Mercator*, & vx̃ . . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes ffremañ, *Walker*, & vx̃. xij.*d.*
Johannes ffremañ junior, *Lyster*, & vx̃ . . . . . xij.*d.*
Walterus Nelesthorp' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de ffraunce & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Horsforth & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Stubbys & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Claytoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus del Mere & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Mere & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Knesall' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Watsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Roberti & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Gamsall' & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Mere & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam ffysher & vx̃ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Watmañ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Watmañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus del Mere . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens Johannis . iiij.*d.*
Isabella ffremañ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—ix.*s.*

ABERFORTH.

Adam Clerk & vx̃ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Aberforth & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Redfer & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dame Alismañ & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Marscehall' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Masoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bosvill' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Schephird' & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffysseher & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffox & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Talour & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Nogge . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Clerkmaydeñ . . iiij.*d.*
Elena seruiens Johannis . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia del Halle . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—v.*s.*

ILKELAY.

Isabella de Methelay, veoue, Dame de Esquier . . . . iij*s.* iiij.*d.*
Henricus Spenser, *Hostiler*, & vx̃ xij.*d.*
Henricus Walker, *Walker*, & vx̃ . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Walker, *Walker*, & vx̃ vj.*d.*
Willelmus Talour, *Talour*, & vx̃. vj.*d.*
Johannes Warde, *Marshall*, & vx̃ . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Baynbryg', *Souter*, & vx̃ vj.*d.*
Willelmus Seriaunt & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Taaker & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Croukeschag' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Skalwra & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mode & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Schalwra & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Byshop' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Alanus del Ker & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pyntylwag' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Ade & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Alañ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Symoñ Byssehop' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bulur & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Clerk & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wayte & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Idill & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Grenehill' & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Depdale & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Menwyth & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Anabilla relicta Nigelli . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda relicta Jordani' . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Willelmus Pyntilwagge . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Rymyngtoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Milner . . . iiij.*d.*
Cristiana Peke . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Bullur . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Peke . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wade . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Russell' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus ffouler . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hyne . . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 41*b*, column 3.)

Johannes Letesoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Nelesoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Vstas' Dynelay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Isabell' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xviij.*s.* x.*d.*

WYGDON'.

Nicholaus de Alwaldlay & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus le Walche & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Burlay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam filius Ricardi & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bradeforth & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Wygdoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Halle & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Webster & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Wollehouse & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johanna relicta Roberti . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Roberti . . iiij.*d.*
Adam filius Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Souter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Souter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia relicta Roberti . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Bradeforth' . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda seruiens Nicholai . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Nicholai . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Nicholai . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens Ade . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Webster . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margeria Wester (*sic*) . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—vij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

BYNGLAY.

Nicholaus de Stansfeld', ffranklañ, & vx' . . . . ij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lowcok, *Hostiler*, & vx' . . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes Chartres *Hostiler*, & vx' . . . . . xij.*d.*
Thomas Collyngworth, *Talour*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus de Wyke, *Carpenter*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Rosell', *Sutor*, & vx' . . vj.*d.*
Nicholaus de Iltoñ, *Talour*, & vx' . . . . . vj.*d.*

Ricardus del Grange & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Coke & vx' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Lyster & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Rowlay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Kytsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Wade & vx' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Ledes & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Walker & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Wilsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Jordanus Thornetoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Turnour & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo filius Hugonis & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Balle & vx' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Collyng' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Newerke & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Talour & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Suter & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Vylañ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Yole & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Lang' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Ilkelay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Judsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Huetsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wade & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Curtays & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Couper & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus de Stubbyng' & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Parys & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffouler & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Wyn & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ilkelay & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bowland' vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus Studehird' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Grenehill & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Brunlay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Yarkar & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Symon del Wode & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dykehouse & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Myrymañ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dicoñsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hannesoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Ibbotsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dyconsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam ffydcok & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffydcok & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Capimañ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Webster & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Collyngworth & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas fflecher & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Gybsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Elyssoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Millner & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Turnour & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Rogeri & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus ffrersoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam del Wode & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes fflecher & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Hunt & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Kytsoñ & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Crosselay vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Sugdeñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Rodes & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Syke & vx' . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Willelmus Wyllesdeñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Rode & vx' . . . iij.*d.*
Johannes Couper & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dobsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Rauenrod' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus de Cottynglay vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Parys & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus del Cote & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Anabilla Collyng' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Blawer . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Costyne . . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 42, column 1.)

Isabella Balle . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wade . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia filia Johannis . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Huetsoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Cosyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margaret Newerk . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda filia Johannis . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Milner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella seruiens Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Scheplay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Mylañ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes del Wode . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Northall' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia ffouler . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffouler . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Ilkelay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Parys . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Juliana Bonet . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Wyndhill' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Wade . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Rylyng' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Couper . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Diconsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Symsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Pillesworth . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens Vicarii . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Prestoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens Vicarii . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Wyndhill' . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus seruiens Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Helwyk . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Clatoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Anabilla Blolk . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elisabet de Knaptoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Adam filius Ade . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Juliana de Haworth' . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes del Syke . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Milner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia de Parys . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xlvij.*s.*

MORTON'.

Ricardus de Mortoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Stephani & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hird' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wodhouse & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Skynner & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wodehouse & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wade & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Wade & vx' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Ryder & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Cave & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus filius Rogeri & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Radulfus Smyth & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Aldefeld' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Mathei & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Westoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Matheus Lynthawith & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Mohaut & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas ffouler & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Wilsoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota del Gylle . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Thomsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Wodehouse . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Rogeri . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Randoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Lokwode . . . iiij.*d.*
Radulfus del Halle . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Alcok . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hunt . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Manne . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Wade . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Ryder . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Ryder . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda filia Roberti . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia Ricardi . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Badger . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xj.*s.* viij.*d.*

ROUDON'.[9]

Johannes de Roudon, ffranklañ, & vx' . . . . . iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Nicholai & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Monktoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Caudra & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Ibotsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Brode & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Sadeler & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Casse & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Lang' & vx' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Jaksoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Talour & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo de ffolyfayt & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Thomsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Grene & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam del Lee & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Burnehagh & vx' . . iiij.*d.*

[9] Now Rawden.

Digitized by Google

Adam de Miklay & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del Grene & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Clapham . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Hugonis . . . iiij.*d.*
Petronilla Brode . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens Ade . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens Rogeri . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus ffolifayt . . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—xj.*s.*

HARWOD'.

Willelmus de Aldeburgh', Chiualer, ... xx.*s.*
Willelmus filius ejusdem Willelmi, Esquier, . . iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Prestmañ, *Bocher*, & vx̃ . . . . . xij.*d.*
Thomas Serlsoñ, *Drapour*, & vx̃ . xij.*d.*
Willelmus Marschall', *Hostiler*, & vx̃ . . . . . xij.*d.*
Robertus Prestmañ, *Bocher*, & vx̃ xij.*d.*
Hugo Louell', ffranklañ, & vx̃ iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Robertus fflynt, *Sutor*, & vx̃ . vj.*d.*

(Membrane 42, column 2.)

Willelmus de Harwod' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Dausoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Seriaunt & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus ffare & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Gilsoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Pye & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bensoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gascone & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Serlsoñ & vx̃ . . . iij.*d.*
Willelmus Cowhird' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wilsoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Beestoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Marschall' & vx̃ . . iij.*d.*
Johannes fflynt & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Tybsoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Scotte & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bayldoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Buteler & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus ffawkes & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Carter & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gobet & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Tyndale & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Collok & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Asche & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Belle & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Milforth & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Graynesoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Haltoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del More & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Whitteknaue & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas ffyndyrne & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus filius Roberti & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del More & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Walker & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Clerk & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Chaumbirlañ & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Boteler & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Porter & vx̃ . . iij.*d.*
Johannes del Kychyn & vx̃ . . iij.*d.*
Margeria Rixan . . . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Wilmañ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Beland' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus fflynt . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia de Brytteby . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Belle . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Thomemañ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Jonmañ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens Johannis . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—xlvij.*s.* ij.*d.*

ARTHYNGTON'.

Robertus de Arthyngtoñ, Esquier, & vx̃ . . vj.*s.* viij.*d*
Johannes de Brerhagh, *Marchaunt*, & vx̃ . . . . xij.*d.*
Robertus de Martoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Thomsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Stubber & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Schuter & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Stanes & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Stubber & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Galfridi & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Symsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Colstane & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wilkynsoñ & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Makelayk & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sawage & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Sawfage & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Hare & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wyntirburñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wilsoñ & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Kyte & vx̃ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Nellesoñ & vx̃ . . iij.*d.*
Henricus de Lede & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hudsoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Milner & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Carter & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Yong' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Talour & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hirde & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Martoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Carletoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Gyges . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Brunlay . . . iiij.*d.*
Elisabet Walkar . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Doynes . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Jonemañ . . . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—xviij.*s.* viij.*d.*

ADILL'.[10]

Henricus Cowhird' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Pode & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*

[10] Addle.

Digitized by Google

Johannes Alañ & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Johannes Dyconsoñ & vx' . . iiij.d.
Ricardus Yong' & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Robertus Dyconsoñ & vx' . . iiij.d.
Adam de Burtoñ & vx' . . iiij.d.
Robertus Wilsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Robertus Schephird' & vx' . . iiij.d.
Hugo ffiecher & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Johannes filius Hugonis & vx' . iiij.d.
Johannes ffayrebarne & vx' . iiij.d.
Adam Cartewryght & vx' . . iiij.d.
Hugo Talour & vx' . . . . iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & vx' . . iiij.d.
Robertus filius Hugonis & vx' . iiij.d.
Robertus Alañ & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Ricardi & vx' . iiij.d.
Willelmus Stubbys & vx' . . iiij.d.
Johannes Kay & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Hugo Duraunt & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Robertus Marioñ & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Henricus del Cote & vx' . . iiij.d.
Johannes Mireschaw & vx' . . iiij.d.
Ricardus Marschall' & vx' . . iiij.d.
Robertus Talour & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Henricus Grenegarth & vx' . . iiij.d.

(Membrane 42, column 3.)

Willelmus Milner & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Robertus seruiens Edmundi . iiij.d.
Magota del Grene . . . . iiij.d.
Margareta seruiens Ade . . iiij.d.
Robertus filius Roberti . . . iiij.d.
Willelmus Raygate . . . iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Roberti . . . iiij.d.
Elena del Bank . . . . iiij.d.
Johanna del Halle . . . . iiij.d.
Matilda de Dentoñ . . . iiij.d.
Alicia filia Ade . . . . iiij.d.
Matilda filia Hugonis . . . iiij.d.
Anabilla del Rane . . . . iiij.d.
Beatrix Lyly . . . . iiij.d.
Johannes Smythmañ . . . iiij.d.
Beatrix filia Willelmi . . . iiij.d.
Elisabet filia Hugonis . . . iiij.d.
Johanna filia Willelmi . . . iiij.d.
Alicia Caudra . . . . . iiij.d.
Johannes de Bramhop . . . iiij.d.
Robertus seruiens Edmundi . . iiij.d.
Johannes Gemmys . . . iiij.d.
Willelmus Jonemañ . . . iiij.d.
Johannes Robertmañ . . . iiij.d.
Alyn de Adill' . . . . iiij.d.
Johannes Schephird' . . . iiij.d.
Summa—xvij.s. viij.d.

SCHADEWELL'.

Ricardus ye Elder, *Carpenter*, & vx' . . . . . vj.d.
Robertus de Britteby, *Faber*, & vx' . . . . . vj.d.
Johannes Admet, *Cartewrith'*, & vx' . . . . . vj.d.
Johannes Hulle, *Drapour*, & vx' vj.d.
Robertus Huby, *Drapour*, & vx' . vj.d.
Johannes Leg' & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Johannes del Ewry & vx' . . iiij.d.
Thomas Japhup & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Thomas Dughty & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Johannes Smyth & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Johannes Billam & vx' . . iiij.d.
Henricus Cartewryth & vx' . . iiij.d.
Johannes Beuerlay & vx' . . iiij.d.
Willelmus del Mede & vx' . . iiij.d.
Willelmus Totty & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Jacobus Wilsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Johannes Blethum & vx' . . iiij.d.
Robertus Yorke & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Johannes Nelesoñ & vx' . . iiij.d.
Robertus Nelesoñ & vx' . . . iiij.d.
Robertus Howchethorp' & vx' . iiij.d.
Magota de Huby . . . . iiij.d.
Alicia relicta Johannis . . iiij.d.
Johannes filius Emme . . . iiij.d.
Alicia de Huby . . . . iiij.d.
Margareta Bolt . . . . iiij.d.
Alicia de Mede . . . . iiij.d.
Cecilia Ryuyll' . . . . iiij.d.
Mabota Ryder . . . . iiij.d.
Johanna Britteby . . . . iiij.d.
Johannes del Ewry . . . iiij.d.
Johannes del Bank . . . . iiij.d.
Robertus seruiens Roberti . . iiij.d.
Johannes Smythsoñ . . . iiij.d.
Adam seruiens Willelmi . . iiij.d.
Magota filia Willelmi . . . iiij.d.
Ricardus seruiens Willelmi . . iiij.d.
Alicia filia Johannis . . . iiij.d.
Emma filia Ricardi . . . iiij.d.
Johanna filia Johannis . . . iiij.d.
Johannes Nawtehird' . . . iiij.d.
Robertus filius Ricardi . . . iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Ricardi . . iiij.d.
Summa—xv.s. ij.d.

LEDES.

Rogerus de Ledes, Esquier, & vx' xx.s.
Johannes Passelew, *Hostiler*, & vx' xij.d.
Radulfus Passelew, *Barker*, . vj.d.
Johannes de Tymbill', *Smyft*, & vx' xij.d.
Willelmus Lyster, *Lyster*, & vx' . vj.d.
Symon Passelewmañ, *Bocher*, & vx' . . . . . xij.d.
Johannes de Newtoñ, *Marchaunt*, & vx' . . . . . xij.d.
Johannes Dykmañ, *Souter*, & vx' . vj.d.
Johannes Rynaws, *Smyth*, & vx' . vj.d.
Willelmus Snell', *Talour*, & vx' . vj.d.
Johannes Arusmyth, *Smyth*, & vx' vj.d.
Thomas Milsoñ, *Talour*, & vx' . vj.d.
Johannes Masañ, *Mason'*, & vx' . vj.d.

Digitized by Google

Johannes Dyconsoñ, *Hostiler*, & vx' . . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes Tendlathe & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Talour & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Ine & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Batte & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Michell' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Coltoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Elyas Milner & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Colton & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Archer & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bramlay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Clerk & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Spiser . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Swyft & vx' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Marschall' & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Barker & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Meltoñ & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Robertus de Newtoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Snell' & vx' . . . iij.*d.*
Walterus Lyster & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Caldemañ & vx' . . iij.*d.*
Adam Darlyng' & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lackok & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Pertryk & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Chalunher & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Brabaner & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Elcok & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 42*b*, column 1.)

Galfridus de Doñ & vx'. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Carter & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Byrkes & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas ffykild & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wydowsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Widowsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Gibbarne & vx . . . iij.*d.*
Thomas de Owltoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dyconsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Totty & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Thotte & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas ffyndeyryñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Skeltoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Pynder . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Ricardi . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Kyder . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de ffarnehill' . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Coltoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Wayte . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Tyde . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens Dyconsoñ . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens Dyconsoñ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bradeforth . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Snell' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Nigellus Walker . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella del West' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Saxtoñ. . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens Passelewmañ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Coke . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Flowre . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Wodehouse . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Clerk . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Magot' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Totty . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elisot' Milessoñmaydeñ . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes del Hole . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Dyker . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Holbek . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Vicarii . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Custancia Dawtre . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens Nicholai . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia del Wode . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Chalunher . . . iiij.*d.*
Lucia Dautre . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Snell' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens Ricardi . . iiij.*d.*
Emma seruiens Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Broune . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Marschall' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elyas Rywans . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elinora Passelew . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Passelew . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Knowsthorp' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus ffordeñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Dykmañ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Downom . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruie(n)s Tymbill' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam seruiens Tymbill' . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus seruiens Tymbil' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens Tymbil' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Danes . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Pykestoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Skynner . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens Simonis . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Benet . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Wayte . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—lx.*s.* iiij.*d.*

Burlay.

Petrus del Stede, ffranklañ, & vx' iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Stede & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Walteri & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Trowdeñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Warde & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Emsoñ & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Mawsoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Gyselay & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Thome & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pover & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Seriaunt & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Walker & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Charters & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Walker & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Alexander filius Johannis & vx' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Walker & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Seriaunt & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Tasker & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Talour & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Beestoñ & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Tawson & vx' . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Milner & vx' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Petri . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Willelmus filius Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Johannis . . iij.*d.*
Willelmus de Beestoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia relicta Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Thome . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Whettelay . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xij.*s.* viij.*d.*

(Membrane 42*b*, column 2.)

THORP STAPILTON'.

Willelmus de Schargill' junior, Chiualer, & vx̃ . . . xx.*s.*
Johannes de Schargill' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Eryll' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Londoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Partenay & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Turnour & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Mundevile & vx̃. . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Calcotes & vx̃. . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Skeltoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bule & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Kylyngbek & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Enota Osmunde & vx̃ (*sic*) . . iiij.*d.*
Elisabet Walsche . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma seruiens Partenay . . iiij *d.*
Johannes seruiens Mundevil.' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Snayth . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Schargill' . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Schaumbrer . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Rider . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus fforester . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffyscher . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Scotte . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxvij.*s.*

SCHARCROFT'.[11]

Johannes fferour & vx̃. . . iiij.*d.*
Jacobus Maldesoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Meksoñ & vx̃ . . . iij.*d.*
Johannes de Catoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Pule & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Jamesssoñ (*sic*) . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Coke . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cady . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Leke . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

GERFORTH'.[12]

Johannes de Gerforth, *Cartewryth*, & vx̃ . . . . . xij.*d.*

Johannes Westryn & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Jacobus de Rypoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Hodilstoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Gilbertus Lardener & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus Talour & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Grene & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Constabill' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Ecglyslay & vx . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Couper & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lekar & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Clerk & vx . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Ecglyslay & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Elyssoñ & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Morehouse & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Berwyk & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wodhall' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo de Chester & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Connesburg' & vx̃ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wodehall' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Schephird' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Wodhall' & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Carter & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Howbergill' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Penyngtoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Russe & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Westryn & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Russe & vx̃ . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Parsoñmañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Marschall' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Pye . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Garforth . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hudilstoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del Bryg' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Richardmañ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Candelmes . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Symsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Hobdoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hudsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Mallebrank . . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Kychynmañ . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Addy . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hulle . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Snaype . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Herte . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Ibbotdoghter . . . iij.*d.*
Emma Randoghter . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella seruiens Roberti . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xvij.*s.*

BRAMHOP'.

Hugo del Wollehouse & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Nawtehird' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mavkesoñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Oxinhird' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Cawdra & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Rogeri & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Crokebayñ & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*

[11] Scarcroft.

[12] Garforth.

Digitized by Google

Rogerus Kychynmañ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Caluerlay & vx˜ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Stabill' & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Saundersoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 42*b*, column 3.)

Thomas Kychynmañ . . . iiij *d.*
Isabella seruiens Hugonis . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Watsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*

Magota filia Thome . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Oxinhird' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia del Lee . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Rogeri . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Roberti . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Henrici . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Bowland . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Rogeri . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix filia Simonis . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—vij.*s.* viij.*d.*
Summa totalis—xlj.*li.* xv.*s.* iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 43, column 1.)

WAPPENTACHIUM DE CLARROWE.

Villa de Bemeslay.

Petrus Mawleuerer, Chiualer, & vxor ejus. . . . . xx.*s.*
Henricus Wylde & vxor ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Coppelay & vxor ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bukdeñ & vxor ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffoylhird' & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Palfrayman & vxor ejus. iiij.*d.*
Thomas Coke & vxor ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Estby & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Barker & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Boghland' & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Denyas & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Sclater, *Sclater*, & vxor ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Henricus Dunnyng' & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Judman & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wright, *Carpenter*, & vxor ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Dunnyg' & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hardy & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Quest & vxor ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Icornegill' & vxor ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes Prikehors & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bennesoñ & vxor ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tunwright' & vxor ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Thwaytes & vxor ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Baldeman & vxor ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Jolyman & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Akes & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Stanelay & vxor ejus iiij.*d.*
Robertus Skynner & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Knyghtsoñ & vxor ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Paytfyñ & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Galfridus Freremañ & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Holme & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Rispill' & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*

Johannes Brewester & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Blake & vxor ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Spynk', *firmarius*, . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Mawe & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Speltyng' & vxor ejus iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Lede, *Cissor*, & vxor ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Hugo de Heslyngtoñ, *Sutor*, & vx˜ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Henricus Sagher & vxor ejus . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Sagher, *Sagher*, . . vj.*d.*
Emma de Haytfeld' . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma filia ejusdem . . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix de Holme . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Webster . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Chauntour . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Ricardi Knyghtsoñ . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Lede . . . . iiij.*d.*
Janyn de Bemeslay . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Walker . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Coke . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Gayregraue . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Hortoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Tuphird' . . . iiij.*d.*
Anabilla Breuster . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Wodeman . . . iiij.*d.*
Anabilla Martyn . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Norys . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Bakstanclyff' . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Chaumbr' . . . iiij.*d.*
Eleyenora de Ledes . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Boghland . . . iiij.*d.*
Mariona Symwyf' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Dunnyg' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Dunnyg' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cristiana Dunnyg' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Spynk . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xliij.*s.* vj.*d.*

Digitized by Google

NESSEFELD'.

Nicholaus de Sardeburgh', Armiger, ... dimid. marc.
Robertus Barbour' & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Cokbridd' & vxor ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Rispell' & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Turnour, *Tournour*', & vxor ejus . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Oxenherd' & vxor ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pakok' & vxor ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Hugonis & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Annotsoñ & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Shephird' & vxor ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Adamson & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Dawsoñ, *Marchaund*', & vxor ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Dawsoñ & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ibottesoñ & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Colgyll' & vxor ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Lune (?) & vxor ejus iiij.*d.*
Radulphus Webster & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Arthyngtoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Birktwysell', *Sutor*, . . vj.*d.*
Emma Hudwyf', vidua, . . . iiij.*d.*
Mogota seruiens Willelmi de Arthingtoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Roberti Daudsoñ . iiij.*d.*
Magota filia Henrici Annotesoñ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Willelmi Shephird' iiij.*d.*
Thomas Dawsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia Roberti Barbour . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Cokbridd' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Menwyth' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Donnoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Taillour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Buktrout . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda filia Henrici Annotsoñ . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens Nicholai de Scardburgh' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xvij.*s.* x.*d.*

MIDELTON'.

Nicholaus de Midelton, Miles, . xx.*s.*
Alicia de Biltoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Wode . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Masoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix Norys . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wayte . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Maungersoñ & vx̃ ejus iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Kychyn & vxor ejus iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Prestman & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Magota filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Gythlay & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Gythlay & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Breytes & vxor ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Benne & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Nablesoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Pas . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Holynhagh' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Way & vxor ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Pas . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Swalowe . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Magotsoñ & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Johanmañ Magotsoñ . iiij.*d.*
Eustachius Johñ Maidenmagotsoñ iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gylyott' & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Webster & vxor ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Thomsoñ, *Webster*, & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Beatrix Daudewyf . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dausoñ, *Carpenter*, . vj.*d.*
Robertus Dausoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Dowedoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Dausoñ & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Wayte . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Webster, *Textrix*, . . vj.*d.*
Summa—xxxij.*s.* vj.*d.*

VILLA DE DENTON'.

Adam Wayte, *Firmarius*, & vxor ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Thomas filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Horneby & vx̃ ejus iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hauke & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Adam Milner & vxor ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Radulphus Brantyng' & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de *ranoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smyth', *Faber*, & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Taylliour, Husband, & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Warde & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Atkynwyf . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wayt & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Estby & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Holynlake & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Bythlay (?), *Cissor*, & vxor ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Prest[mañ] & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 43, column 2.)

Robertus del Wode (?), *Webster*, & vxor ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus de Colne, *Cissor*, & vxor ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Cowell' & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Smyth' & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Henrywyf . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hedwall' & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bethum & vxor ejus iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Lutt' (?) & vxor ejus, *Drapour*, ... ij.*s.*

Digitized by Google

Johannes Godeman & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Bustardbank' & vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Cristiana filia Johannis Edwall' . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xij.*s.* viij.*d.*

VILLA DE ASKWYTH'.

Petrus de Martoñ, Fraunkelayn, & vx' ejus . . . . . xl.*d.*
Willelmus del Hill' & vxor ejus . xij.*d.*
Robertus de Lyttoñ & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Roberti & vx' ejus vj.*d.*
Johannes Cutyler & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Thome & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Halyfax & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Idell' & vxor ejus . xij.*d.*
Willelmus Batemañ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Takwra & vxor ejus vj.*d.*
Willelmus de Menstoñ & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes atte Bek' & vx' ejus . vj.*d.*
Robertus de Lyttoñ senior & vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Mawesoñ & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Newsoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Scarlett & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Mynour' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Mallomman & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Enotsoñ & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Mildeby & vxor ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Wode, *Cissor*, . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Albanes, *Cissor*, . . vj.*d.*
Nicholaus Tailliour, *Cissor*, . . vj.*d.*
Robertus del Hill', *Laborer*', . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus atte Tounehend', *Laborer*', ... iiij.*d.*
Johannes Halyfax, *Laborer*', . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Petri de Martoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Bateman . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia del More, *Laborer*, . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Helaghmaydeñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Mayre, *Laborer*, . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Cowehird, *Laborer*, . . iiij.*d.*
Margreta Halyfax, *Laborer*, . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Menstoñ seruiens . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Johannis atte Bek' iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Roberti Mallesoñ . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Webster, *Laborer*, . . iiij.*d.*
Auicia Laborer . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Doegewyf . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ellota de Helagh' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Tailliour woman . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Anderewe seruiens . . iiij.*d.*
Andreas del Kerr' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes del Wode . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Didde . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isolda del Scales . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cler (?) . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Enotsoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elisota atte Bek' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Warde . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Roberti Enotsoñ iiij.*d.*
Willelmus frater ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes soror ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mildeby Maydeñ . . iiij.*d.*
Alanus Fox, *Smethymañ*, . . xij.*d.*
Galfridus Yter', *Glouer*, . . xij.*d.*
Johannes Helagh' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxv.*s.* viij.*d.*

VILLA DE WESTON'.

Johannes Golyas & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Tailliour & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Jaksoñ, *Faber*, & vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Smyth' & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Kerr' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Claretoñ & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Webstere . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia Willelmi . . . iiij.*d.*
Juliana filia Agnetis . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Ricardi . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Kembester . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bateman & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Buktrout & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Jaksoñ & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Anabilla de Hewkesworth', vidua, iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Thome del Hall', vidua, iiij.*d.*
Agnes vxor Hugonis . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Betesoñ & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Clotheroñ & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Summa—vij.*s.* ij.*d.*

VILLA DE NEWALL'.

Johannes de Northwode & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia vxor Johannis Millere . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Ibotsoñ & vxor ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Cliftoñ & vxor ejus iiij.*d.*
Adam Coupenrode & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tibbesoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Smyth' & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Clynt & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hare & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Gill' & vxor ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Lufne & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Kydd', *Cissor*, . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens Hugonis . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Lufne & vxor ejus . vj.*d.*
Agnes de Eskrik . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Millner & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia de Clynt . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes, seruiens Willelmi Smyth', & vx' ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Milnerwyf . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Clynt . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isota Huchonsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Alaynsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Ricardus Pawesoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Southwode, *Carnifex*, . vj.*d.*
Johannes Gill' & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dyksoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Milnersoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—x.*s.* ij.*d.*

VILLA DE FFARNELAY.

Johannes de Haylay & vxor ejus. iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Goday & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Goday senior & vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smale & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Stubber & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Bland' vidua . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Bland' & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wright' & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wright' senior & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Angroñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Angroñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wright' & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Robynsoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Cristoforus & vxor ejus, *Smyth'*, . vj.*d.*
Rogerus Webster & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Pawesoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia filia dicti Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus filius Willelmi & vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Warde seruiens ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens Willelmi Pawesoñ iiij.*d.*
Elena relicta Gilberti . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Pawesoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia nuper relicta Henrici . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Henrysoñ seruiens . iij.*d.*
Margareta Henredoghter . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia Willelmi Betesoñ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dawesoñ & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Simon Pawesoñ & vx˜ ejus, *Souter*, xij.*d.*
Willelmus Pawesoñ senior & vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens dicti Simonis . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffaukes & vx˜ ejus, *Osteler*, ... xij.*d.*
Willelmus Haylay & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Wyndehousus & vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Nicholai . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Smale & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Cristofore & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Randsoñ, *Firmarius*, & vx˜ ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes Randsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus ffaukus & vx˜ ejus, *Barker*, ... xij.*d.*

(Membrane 43, column 3.)

Willelmus ffaukes & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Walterus del Stanes & vxor ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes Stedeman & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hamelyn & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Jacobus del Brodes & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alicia soror Willelmi Capellani . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xviij.*s.* ij.*d.*

VILLA DE LYNDELAY.

Robertus de Lyndelay, Armiger, iij.*s.* iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens dicti Roberti . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens dicti Roberti . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens Roberti . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Bond' & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gomersale & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Huetsoñ & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Gilbertus de Lyndelay & vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hutsoñ & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius dicti Thome . . iiij.*d.*
Lauerencius filius dicti Thome . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Huetwyf . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Powle . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Schawe . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta filia dicte Matilde, *Semstere*, ... vj.*d.*
Johannes Godehyue [&] vx˜ ejus, *Webster*, ... vj.*d.*
Johannes Wautre [&] vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Juliana Jakdougter . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bland & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Summa—ix.*s.* viij.*d.*

LETHELAY.

Adam Foster & vx˜ ejus . . xij.*d.*
Henricus de Donnwell' & vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Dunwell' & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Tankard & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Milner & vxor ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Tankard . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Bradelay, *Cissor*, & vx˜ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus filius ejus, *Cissor*, & vx˜ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Boseworth' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tankerd, *ffletcher*, & vxor ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Schort & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Tankard & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Mallesoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Doberell' & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Kendale & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Tankard' & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Alic(i)a ffraward . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Geruaux . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Henrici & vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Roberti & vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Clerc & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dawsoñ & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Thomas Dawsoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hotoñ, *Cissor*, & vx˜ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Nelleson & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Katerina Rastrik' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Rogeri . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Tailliour, *Cissor*, & vx˜ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Haldewordth' & vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Penystañ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia seruiens Ade fforester . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xij.*s.* ij.*d.*

Castelay.

Willelmus de Kirkeby & vxor ejus . . . . . ij.*s.*
Johannes Mower' & vxor ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Castlay & vx˜ ejus . xij.*d.*
Willelmus Malkynsoñ & vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Elcok' & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Laurencius Arthyngtoñ & vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Jacobus Vausour' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Castelay & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Ellotsoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Elizabetha Elcok' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Dughty . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Idonia seruiens Ade Ky . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Watewyf . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—vij.*s.*

Staynburne.

Willelmus de Welehous, *Carpenter*, & vx˜ ejus . . . . xij.*d.*
Thomas de Sunderhowe & vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wright', *Carpenter*, & vx˜ ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Thomas de Biltoñ & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Cristall' & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Swyting' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Swyting' & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Webster & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Jonsoñ & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Plattes & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hamelyn & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*
Benedictus de Adell' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Johñsoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Elkok' & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Crompe & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Webster & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Hotoñ, *Laborer*, . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Vilyng' seruiens . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Cristall' seruiens . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Swyting' seruiens . . iiij.*d.*
Elisota [illegible] Swyting' seruiens . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wal[illegible] seruiens . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Rob[illegible] *Masoñ*, . vj.*d.*
Willelmus de Neusoñ, *Textor*, . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Wylyñ, *Laborer*, . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius Willelmi Johñsoñ iiij.*d.*
Emma soror ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Miller, *Textor*, . . xij.*d.*
Emma filia Johannis Miller . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Dobbewyf . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Huddoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Traynedoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Thomkyn . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Webster . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Wylyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella de Crombok' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Williamsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Thomsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Vxor Thome de Craueñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Thome de Biltoñ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wylyn . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xvj.*s.*

Villa de Lynton'.

Thomas Gilyot, *Marchant'*, & vx˜ ejus . . . . . ij.*s.*
Ricardus filius ejusdem Thome . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejusdem Thome . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejusdem Thome . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejusdem Thome . iiij.*d.*
Matilda seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma de Batelay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Rogersoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Margareta filia ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Saytoñ, *Marchant'*, & vxor ejus . . . . . ij.*s.*
Thomas Hudsoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Hawer . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Masoñ & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Nunnesoñ & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Godewyn, *Taylour*, & vx˜ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Wayte & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella de Saytoñ, *Webester*, . xij.*d.*
Auicia filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Thorntoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Prestoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Godewyn, *ffysher*, & vx˜ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Adam de Stuttoñ, *Osteler*, & vx˜ ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes Waleys seruiens . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Ade . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella seruiens ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del North', *Barker*, & vx˜ ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Willelmus Richardsoñ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Godewyn & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Webster & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hughsoñ & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Masoñ & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Masoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Masoñ filius ejus . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Beatrix seruiens . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Graynesoñ, *Mercator Best'*, ... ij.*s.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Knaplowe, *Textor*, . . vj.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens Thome Graynesoñ iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxj.*s.* ij.*d.*

(Membrane 43*b*, column 1.)

WETHIRBY.

Willelmus Tillesoñ & vx ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Kerby, *Walker*, & vx̃ ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Ricardus Smyth, *Faber*, & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Barker, *Herbeiour*, & vx̃ ejus . . . . . ij.*s.*
Thomas Walker & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Chamberlayn, *Cissor*, . vj.*d.*
Agnes Chamberlayn, *Laborer*, . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Stokhild' & vx̃ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Croft & vx̃ ejus, *Textrix*, ... vj.*d.*
Thomas Smyth, *Faber*, & vx̃ ejus xij.*d.*
Johannes de Kerby, *Brewster*, & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Adam Aldehore & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Crosselay & vx̃ ejus iiij.*d.*
Juliana Milner . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Broune & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Goldyng, *Pelliparius*, . vj.*d.*
Robertus Naunson, *Walker*, . xij.*d.*
Alic(i)a Blome . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Broume seruiens . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Atbrygend' & vx̃ ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Custlot . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Custlot . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Nyksoñ & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Thornouer, *Sutor*, . xij.*d.*
Johannes de Manne, *fyshman*, . xij.*d.*
Stephanus Bullok' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus seruiens Thome Smyth iiij.*d.*
Margareta Broune, *Brewster*, . vj.*d.*
Alicia Broune filia ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Knyghtman & vx̃ ejus, *Chaundeler*, ... vj.*d.*
Willelmus Bat, *Brasiator*, & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ipsius Walteri (*sic*) . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Lilburñ, *Laborer*, . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Paas, *Carnifex*, . . xij.*d.*
Johannes de Wakfeld' & vx̃ ejus iiij.*d.*
Henricus Maddek & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Hobler, *Walker*, . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Kydde & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Rute & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Juliane Crauanser (?) . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Goldyng . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Lethlay . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Goldyng . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Goldyng' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Nariell', *Chaloner*, . vj.*d.*
Thomas Edesoñ, *Chaloner*, . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Best, *Carpenter*, . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Vausour & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Webster, *Textor*, . . vj.*d.*
Adam Carter & vx̃ ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Raper, *Raper*, & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Gardiner, *Loksmyth*, . vj.*d.*
Robertus de Langetoñ & vx̃ ejus iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Wiresdall' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Brabaner, *Textor*, . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Wilde & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus fflecher, *flecher*, . . vj.*d.*
Johanna seruiens Willelmi fflecher . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Brabaner . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Spofford' seruiens . iiij.*d.*
Adam del West, *Firmarius Manerii*, ... ij.*s.*
Robertus Hicsoñ, *Firmarius Manerii*, ... ij.*s.*
Johannes seruiens Ade del West . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejusdem Ade . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Boltoñ seruiens ejusdem Ade . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Amya seruiens ejusdem Ade . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Willelmi Barker . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejusdem Willelmi . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejusdem Willelmi iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Willelmi Barker . iiij.*d.*
Magota seruiens Willelmi Barker iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxxvj.*s.* ij.*d.*

VILLA DE ALLERTON' MAULEUERER.

Johannes Mauleuerer, Chiualer, & vx̃ ejus . . . . . xx.*s.*
Margareta Mauleuerer, vidua, { dimid. marc.
Johannes Vyseman & vx̃ ejus. . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Benet & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Lucas & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hoptoñ & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Milner & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hirde & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Hoptoñ & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Isolda Schakelok . . . . iiij.*d.*
Sibilla vidua . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Smyth & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Kyng' & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Besyngtoñ, *Pedder*, . vj.*d.*
Rogerus Raper & vx̃ ejus . . vj.*d.*
Agnes Jepdoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Knaresburgh . . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Johannes Hert . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Donsford' . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda seruiens Johannis Mauleuerer . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Brereton & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus de Crosseby & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del Priours & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Cawod' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Scott & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Colynson & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Prioris de Allerton . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Snawe . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda seruiens Margarete Mauleuerer . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxxvj.*s.* viij.*d.*

Villa de Wynkeslay.

Willelmus de Wynkeslay . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Landemote . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Wright & vx' ejus . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus del Hall' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Godemet & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alanus de Wynkeslay . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Robynson . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Merston & vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Horsford' & vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Langemote (*sic*) junior . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Spenser & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Wodhous & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bakestan & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Meke, *Laborer*, ... iiij.*d.*
Isolda filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Alani . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Ricardi del Hall' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Skerward' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens Ricardi Landemote iiij.*d.*
Juliana Landemote . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—vj.*s.* x.*d.*

Villa de Spofford'.

Willelmus de Whitwell' & vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Thomas Skynner & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Neuson & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wodhewer & vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Brabaner, *Textor*, & vx' ejus. . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Carter & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix Skynner . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Ayketon . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Boure . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Barker junior & vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Saxton & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Barker & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Smyth, *faber*, & vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Galway, *Firmarius*, & vx' ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes filius Alani & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Galway & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sowter, *Sutor*, & vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Mawer & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Adam del Boure & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Barker senior & vx' ejus xij.*d.*
Robertus Walker & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Clerk & vx' ejus, *Brasiator*, ... vj.*d.*

(Membrane 43*b*, column 2.)

Petrus fflesheuer & vx' ejus . vj.*d.*
Galfridus Couper & vx' ejus . . vj.*d.*
Robertus de Neuhous & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Snell' & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sprotburgh' & vx' ejus . vj.*d.*
Alicia relicta Rogeri . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Derlyng . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Dyker & vx' ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Merston & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Watson & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Johannis & vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Thomas Turnour & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bykerton & vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Robertus Harpour & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Skyrlowe & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Browne, *Textor*, & vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus filius Alani & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Kychin & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus ffamulus Willelmi Wodhewer . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xvj.*s.* iiij.*d.*

Villa de Northdyghton'.

Johannes del Piers & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Colyngham . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Meburn & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Prestson & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Smyth, *Faber*, & vx' ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Robertus Boteler, *Cissor*, & vx' ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Robertus Curwen, *Cissor*, & vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Agnes Colynmayden . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Richardman de Lyntoñ . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Richardman . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus ffrater ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Hird' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Mariona Spark' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Watwyff . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Langeton & vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Shiphird' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Scot . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Menburn . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta filia ejus . . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Johanna de Morland' . . . iiij*d.*
Robertus de Bill' junior . . iiij*d.*
Agnes soror ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Adam de Menburñ . . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas seruiens Roberti de Biltoñ . . . . . iiij*d.*
Agnes ancilla ejusdem Roberti . iiij*d.*
Galfridus Jonsoñ Prestsoñ . . iiij*d.*
Juliana Hauell' . . . . . iiij*d.*
Katerina Dyker . . . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas Knot . . . . . iiij*d.*
Agnes soror ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Alicia filia Thome de Meburñ . iiij*d.*
Robertus de Bilton, *Firmarius*, & vx̃ ejus . . . . . ij*s.*
Ricardus de Lyntoñ & vx̃ ejus, *Firmarius*, ... ij*s.*
Agnes ancilla Johannis Prestsoñ . iiij*d.*
Summa—xvj*s.* x*d.*

KYRKDYGHTON'.

Robertus de Ros, Chiualer, & vx̃ ejus . . . . . xx*s.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . iiij*d.*
Robertus filius ejus . . . . iiij*d.*
Elienora filia ejusdem Roberti . iiij*d.*
Agnes de Towcotes . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Boteler . . . . . iiij*d.*
Ricardus ffreman . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Chamberlayn . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas Coke . . . . . iiij*d.*
Robertus Dunpit . . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Palfrayman . . . iiij*d.*
Johanna vx̃ ejus, *Textrix*, . . vj*d.*
Isabella Storrour . . . . iiij*d.*
Ricardus Mathewsoñ & vx̃ ejus . iiij*d.*
Johannes Hicsoñ & vx̃ ejus . . iiij*d.*
Alicia Cowhird' . . . . . iiij*d.*
Margareta filia ejus . . . . iiij*d.*
Paruus Johannes & vx̃ ejus . . iiij*d.*
Simon Currour & vx̃ ejus . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus, *Textor*, . vj*d.*
Thomas Gerland' & vx̃ ejus . . iiij*d.*
Robertus del Stable & vx̃ ejus . iiij*d.*
Ricardus de Midelham & vx̃ ejus iiij*d.*
Nicholaus de Stokkeld' & vx̃ ejus iiij*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Agnes de Millum, *Marc(h)and*, . vj*d.*
Magota mater Rectoris de Colthorp' . . . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas de Wiglesworth' . . . iiij*d.*
Robertus Carter & vx̃ ejus . . iiij*d.*
Robertus Tasker . . . . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus de Hunsyngouer & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij*d.*
Ricardus Popler, *Faber*, . . xij*d.*
Petrus de Dightoñ, *Faber*, . . xij*d.*
Margareta de Dightoñ, vidua, . iiij*d.*
Willelmus Jaksoñ & vx̃ ejus . . iiij*d.*
Ricardus Smyth & vx̃ ejus . vj*d.*
Robertus Starkbayn & vx̃ ejus . iiij*d.*
Galfridus Hawell' & vx̃ ejus . iiij*d.*
Johannes Starkbayn & vx̃ ejus . iiij*d.*
Daud Jonsoñ & vx̃ ejus . . iiij*d.*
Willelmus filius Ricardi . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Cokeryk' & vx̃ ejus . iiij*d.*
Henricus Richardsoñ & vx̃ ejus . iiij*d.*
Johannes Maysterman & vx̃ ejus. iiij*d.*
Robertus de Crosselay & vx̃ ejus iiij*d.*
Galfridus Clerk & vx̃ ejus . . iiij*d.*
Emma Rose, *Laborer*, . . . iiij*d.*
Isabella Margaretemayden . . iiij*d.*
Johannes seruiens Petri de Dightoñ . . . . . iiij*d.*
Matilda de Crosselay . . . iiij*d.*
Robertus Wilkynsoñ . . . iiij*d.*
Isolda filia Henrici Richardsoñ . iiij*d.*
Willelmus seruiens Ricardi Popler iiij*d.*
Johannes Parsonbrother . . iiij*d.*
Rogerus Parsonman . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas Starkbaynsoñ . . . iiij*d.*
Alicia filia Starbayn . . . iiij*d.*
Margareta Starkbayndoghter . . iiij*d.*
Benedictus de Neusoñ & vx̃ ejus iiij*d.*
Thomas Ludesham & vx̃ ejus . iiij*d.*
Willelmus de Lumby & vx̃ ejus . iiij*d.*
Thomas seruiens Benedicti de Neuson . . . . . iiij*d.*
Summa—xlij*s.* iiij*d.*

VILLA DE GOLDESBURGH'.

Ricardus de Goldesburgh', Chiualer, ... xx*s.*
Auicia filia dicti Ricardi . . . iiij*d.*
Ricardus seruiens ejusdem Ricardi . . . . . iiij*d.*
Robertus Spenser seruiens ejusdem Ricardi . . . . . iiij*d.*
Edmundus Coke seruiens ejusdem Ricardi . . . . . iiij*d.*
Thomas Coke & vx̃ ejus, *Brasiator*, ... vj*d.*
Henricus Barde seruiens predicti Ricardi . . . . . iiij*d.*
Ricardus Hyne seruiens ejusdem Ricardi . . . . . iiij*d.*
Nutrix ejusdem Ricardi . . iiij*d.*
Johannes del Stable seruiens ejusdem . . . . . iiij*d.*
Johannes Clerk' . . . . . iiij*d.*
Walterus Pierssoñ & vx̃ ejus . . iiij*d.*
Andreas de la Croys & vx̃ ejus . iiij*d.*
Edmundus de Braystoñ & vx̃ ejus vj*d.*
Henricus Souter & vx̃ ejus . . iiij*d.*
Ricardus de Merstoñ & vx̃ ejus . iiij*d.*
Idonia de Goldesburgh' . . vj*d.*
Willelmus Webster & vx̃ ejus . vj*d.*
Johannes Graffard' & vx̃ ejus . iiij*d.*
Ricardus Coke & vx̃ ejus . . vj*d.*
Ricardus Gardiner seruiens . . iiij*d.*
Walterus de Kydhall' seruiens . iiij*d.*
Beatrix de Kydhall' . . . iiij*d.*
Marioria seruiens ejusdem Beatricis . . . . . iiij*d.*

Digitized by Google

Johannes Vttyng & vx˜ ejus, *Brasiator*, ... vj.*d.*
Johannes Coke . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Hird' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Webster & vx˜ ejus . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Hamertoñ & vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Adam filius ejusdem Johannis . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Garth' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejusdem Johannis iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Sharp & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius ejusdem . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejusdem Willelmi . iiij.*d.*
Simon Vrry . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Anota Warde . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Ingeland' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hird' & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Waldeman & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Munketoñ . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 43*b*, column 3.)

Johannes filius Ade Waldeman . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejusdem . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Kendall' & vx˜ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Tipertoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Henrywyff . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Webster & vx˜ ejus, *Textor*, ... vj.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejusdem Rogeri . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Smyth & vx˜ ejus. . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Grystoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Neusoñ & vx˜ . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Couper & vx˜ ejus . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Cant & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Adam filius ejusdem Roberti . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Swynhird' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Watsoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Jamesdoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Bendoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Emayn de Ireby . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Tipertoñ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Grysthwayt & vx˜ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Walterus Walker & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Jacobus fforster & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Gristhwayt . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejusdem Thome . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Deyuill' & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Staunford' & vx˜ ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Jaksoñ & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia filia ejusdem Thome . iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia ejusdem Thome . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xliiij.*s.* x.*d.*

VILLA DE ALDEFELD'.

Robertus de Staynford' & vx˜ ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Whitebred' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Northous & vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Kemp & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Carter & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Duffeld' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Coke & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Toret & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hertwyth & vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Whip & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hunter & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Chaill' & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Carre & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Nortoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Elienora Veyrom . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota Veyrom . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Mariota Dunket . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Malore & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Malster . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Malster . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Carter & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Malore junior & vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Smethi & vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Milner & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Milner seruiens ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Crauen & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Chamberlayn & vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Smyth, *Faber*, . . . vj.*d.*
Adam Smyth seruiens . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Masoñ & vx˜ ejus . . xij.*d.*
Johannes de Masham & vx˜. . iiij.*d.*
Adam Masoñ, Husband', . . iiij.*d.*
Simon Tailliour, *Cissor*, . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Bachour & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Petronilla de Crauen . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Johannis Maulore . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus de Thorp', *Firmarius*, . xij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens Nicholai de Thorp . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dayuell' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del West seruiens . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella seruiens ejusdem Nicholai iiij.*d.*
Dionisius & vx˜ ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Milner & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejusdem Henrici . iiij.*d.*
Katerina filia ejusdem Henrici . iiij.*d.*
Elias Hakoshagh . . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota filia ejusdem Elie . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo de Wynkeslay & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Raghtoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Gilbertus de Holme . . . iiij.*d.*
Edmundus de Hortoñ & vx˜ ejus, *Brasiator*, ... vj.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejusdem Edmundi iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Hird' de Stodelay . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Sallay & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Walde & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Nosterfeld' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Jopsoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Shiphird' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius ejusdem Willelmi iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Henrici & vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Russell' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Edesoñ & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Serle filius Henrici & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Sowter & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Johannes Lyghtfote & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Chadwell' & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Baynbrig & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejusdem Willelmi iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejusdem Willelmi iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sturmyn & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Mortlay & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Semester . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Watson & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxvj.*s.* ij.*d.*

SYGLYNGHALE.

Ricardus de Mideltoñ, ffraunkleyn, xl.*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bykertoñ & vx̃ ejus iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Kyd & vx̃ ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Redeberd' & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Golias & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Beronby & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Reginaldus Broune & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Crokebayn & vx̃ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Perkynsoñ & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Dyconwyfdowsoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hortoñ & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Hortoñ & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Bikertoñ . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Pynder & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hardy & vx̃ ejus. . iiij.*d.*
Isolda Lyghfote . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella ffox . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Hunter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—x.*s.* viij.*d.*

HUNSYNGOUER.

Johannes de Hunsyngouer, *Firmarius*, & vx̃ ejus . . . ij.*s.*
Alicia de Hunsyngouer . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Haukyn . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Carlel' & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Alanus Haldehous & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Prance, *Mercator*, & vx̃ xij.*d.*
Agnes filia Johannis Carlel . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Nayler & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Carlel & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wright & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Mauricius & vx̃ ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bacoñ & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix Denyas . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Vynder & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Elena Tokwath, *Brasiatrix*, . . vj.*d.*
Elena Wall' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia ejus, *Webster*, . . vj.*d.*

(Membrane 44, column 1.)

Willelmus Cowhird' & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Barker' & vx̃ ejus . vj.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Clerc, *Fermour*, & vx̃ ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes de Galthorne & vx̃ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Clarisie . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Willelmi Bacoñ . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia Willelmi Pynder' . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Ricardi Nailler' . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Galthorne . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Jolby, *Mercator*, & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Walker' & vx̃ ejus . . vj.*d.*
Benedictus Walker' & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Popler', *Cissor*, & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Taillour & vx̃ ejus . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Vikercosyn & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia Johannis Taillour . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wautersoñ & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Carcell' & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Sissoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Prance, *Textor*, & vx̃ ejus. . . . . vj.*d.*
Elena Boys . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Bacoñ & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Brennand', *Souter*, & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus de Walde & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Schephird' & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xix.*s.* ij.*d.*

KYRKHAMERTON'.

Willelmus filius Hugonis & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Souter & vx̃ ejus . . vj.*d.*
Adam Webster & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Jepsoñ & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alanus filius Marierie, *Taillour* . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Taillour & vx̃ ejus. . iiij.*d.*
Simon Spatman & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Short & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Gaunt, *Walker'*, & vx̃ ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Rogerus Lepere & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Gell' & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Yrissh' & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Yrisshe & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Matilde & vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Radulphus Howet & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Carter & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Jepsoñ & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lund' & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Radulphus Cowhird' & vx̃ ejus, *Brewster*, ... vj.*d.*
Johannes de Burlay & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Buskeby & vx̃ ejus. . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Schephird' & vx̃ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Robertus Serieant & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Thomas de Kidale & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Lang & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Distoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Summa—ix.*s.* viij.*d.*

Magna Cattall'.

Johannes Robinsoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Custancia Sembester . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Barker' & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Lambekyn & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cattall' & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Webster & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gillotsoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lambekyn & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Webstere & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Mariot & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Johannis & vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Walteri & vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Dobsoñ & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wilde & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Hunter & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Lambekyn . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Sheperdesoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Helagh' & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Henlayk' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Nuby & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Thecar & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—viij.*s.* viij.*d.*

Parua Usburn'.

Robertus Percy & vx' ejus, *Pardoner*, ... xij.*d.*
Ricardus *seruiens* ejus & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Strenger' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Taillour & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Alani & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Inchebald' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Willelmi & vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Haythewy & vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Clerc & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Spyngill' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Kirkeby & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus atte ye Tounend' vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Langull' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Parsoñ & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Smith' & vx' ejus . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus fforsterman & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Webster & vx' ejus . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Dunsford' & vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smithsoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus Percymañ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Soutersoñ & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Roberti Percy . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hird' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alina filia Johannis Alynsoñ . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Acklom . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes *seruiens* Roberti Smith'. iiij.*d.*
Summa—ix.*s.* viij.*d.*

Quixlay.[1]

Johannes de Quixlay, Armiger, & vx' ejus . . . . xl.*d.*
Ricardus *seruiens* ejus & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Rys & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Taillour & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus fflynt & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bonde & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Kendale & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Richardsoñ & vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Breretoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Sturdy & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Prest' & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Lepere & vx' ejus . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Theker' & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Lamberd' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Smith' & vx' ejus, *Brasiator*, ... xij.*d.*
Johannes del Yate & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Carter senior & vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Swynne, *Cissor*, & vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes filius Ade & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hyne & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Clynt, ..., & vx' ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Robertus de W[al]toñ (?) & vx' ejus vj.*d.*
Thomas de . . . . . ham & vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Breretoñ & vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes Patte & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Waltoñ & vx' ejus, *Firmarius*, ... ij.*s.*
Willelmus Giliam & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dobsoñ & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Swynhird' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Tailliour & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Johannis & vx' ejus, *Bre[w]ster*, . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Grangman [& vx'] ejus iiij.*d.*
Thomas Smith' & vx' ejus . . vj.*d.*
Thomas . . . . . & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
W . . . . . & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes . . . . . & vx' ejus iiij.*d.*

[1] Now Whixley.

Digitized by Google

Johannes del Parsons & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Agnetis . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Balderby & vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Taillour & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Cote & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Cartewrith', *Carpenter* (?), & vx˜ . . . . xij.*d.*
Robertus Cartewrith', *Carpenter* (?), & vx˜ . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus del Mount & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del Howe & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hicsoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Brank' & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Hall' & vxor ejus . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 44, column 2.)

Willelmus Deyuill' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Sergeant & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Simon Rayn & vx˜ ejus, *Drapour*, xij.*d.*
Radulphus Taillour & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Grene & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Junior & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Rabuk' & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Thome & vx˜ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Shephird' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens Johannis de Quixley . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Radulphus seruiens ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejusdem . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejusdem . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejusdem . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejusdem . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de ffernam . . . . [iiij.*d.*]
Thomas Lamberd' . . . . . [iiij]j.*d.*
Isabella vx˜ Willelmi de Kirkeby, *Firmarius*, ... xij.*d.*
Jacobus seruiens ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda seruiens ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mareshall' . . . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus Patte . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Westland' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Witerhingtoñ . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Roberti Jonsoñ iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejusdem . iiij.*d.*
Thomas seruiens ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia seruiens ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes *seruiens* Willelmi Serieant . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cristiana de Gelsthorp' . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejusdem . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxxv.*s.* iiij.*d.*

GRENEHAMERTON'.

Johannes de Hamertoñ, Armiger, & vx˜ ejus . . . . xx.*s.*
Johannes Prentice & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Hill' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Stapiltoñ & vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Botiller' & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*

Nicholaus Wrigh' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Sharparowe & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Botiller' & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Brereton & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Adam Milnere & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Goldyng' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Streng' & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Baildoñ & vx˜ ejus. vj.*d.*
Nicholaus Smith' & vx˜ ejus . vj.*d.*
Thomas de Briggenale & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Stapiltoñ & vx˜ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Goldyng' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Adam Sharparowe & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Percy & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Gelsthorp' & vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Daniell' seruiens . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Lemyng' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Johannis Percy iiij.*d.*
Anota ffairehare . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia German . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Custancia Carter . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Emmotsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Emmotmaideñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Willelmi de Baildoñ . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Shephird' . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma de Martoñ, *Breuster*, . xij.*d.*
Summa—xxxj.*s.*

VILLA DE KEREBY.

Thomas Poule & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia filia dicti Thome . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Ine, *Webster*, & vx˜ ejus vj.*d.*
Willelmus ffletcher' & vx˜ ejus' . vj.*d.*
Johannes del Park' & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Adam filius dicti Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes White & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Dayuell' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia filia Johannis White . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Mawbarñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejusdem Johannis . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Ageland' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus White & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bradefote seruiens . iiij.*d.*
Robertus seruiens Ricardi White. iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Park' seruiens . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Park' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bole & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejusdem Johannis . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Taillour, *Husband'*, & vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Burgh', *Masoñ*, & vx˜ ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Willelmus Walker', *Husband'*, & vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Walker', *Husband'*, & vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus seruiens ejusdem Thome iiij.*d.*
Amicia Gaulan seruiens . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia del Heued' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Nicsoñ & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Heued', vidua, . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Shirlok' & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Johannes filius ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Bereby . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Wawton seruiens . iiij.*d.*
Alicia *seruiens* Willelmi Skirrok'. iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Thome de Nesfeld', Esquier, ... xl.*d.*
Summa—xv.*s.* iiij.*d.*

PLIMPTON'.[2]

Robertus de Pluptoñ,[2] Miles, . . xx.*s.*
Willelmus filius Johannis & vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Waldmañ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Gilsoñ & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Alanus Galway & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Helwys & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Shephird' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Forster & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Adam Hamlyn & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Erell' & vx˜ ejus. . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Rudde & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Wigañ & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Monkhay & vx˜ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes Alaynsoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Erlecoke & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus del Wode & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Carter & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Grissingtoñ & vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Daweson & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Shephird' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Whitwell' & vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Clapham & vx˜ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Thomas Wighmañ & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Mabsoñ & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Emsoñ & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Chaumbrelayn & vx˜ ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Smyth' & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Taillour, *Cissor*, & vx˜ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Lowesoñ, *Cissor*, & vx˜ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Artays, *Carpenter*, & vx˜ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Walker' & vx˜ ejus . vj.*d.*
ohannes Lowesoñ, *Webster*, & vx˜ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Cecilia Pachet, *Souster*, . . vj.*d.*
Agnes ffranceys . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Baker' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix Bigby. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Clapham . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia (?) Whitelase . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia de Grisyngtoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Cristiana *seruiens* Johannis Marche iiij.*d.*
Beatrix de West . . . . iiij.*d.*

Johanna Pacok' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes vx˜ Willelmi Bateson . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Warde & vx˜ ejus. . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Huntere . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Batesoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bateson . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Elissoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Robertdoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxxvij.*s.*

WETON'.

Roger de Crauen. . . . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus Pulayn & vx˜ ejus, *Pardoner'*, ... xij.*d.*
Willelmus Pek' & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pek' & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Raudoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus Schephird' . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bateman & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Neusoñ & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Taillour & vx˜ ejus . vj.*d.*
Matilda Hoge, vidua, . . . vj.*d.*

(Membrane 44, column 3.)

Johanna Calthornwoman . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Wasen & vx˜ ejus, *Smyth'*, ... xij.*d.*
Henricus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hapdeyn . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Caluerlay & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus West & vxor ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Rodes & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Lethelay, *Cissor*, & vx˜ ejus . . . . . vj *d.*
Johannes de Wetoñ & vx˜ ejus, *Faber*, ... vj.*d.*
Robertus Caudoñ & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Riuingtonman & vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wescu, *Mercator*, & vx˜ ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Matilda de Wescu, vidua, . . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus de Westoñ & vx˜ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Elena de Ellerbek' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia *seruiens* Willelmi de Rodes . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Roudonman . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Willelmi Pek' . iiij.*d.*
Gilbertus *seruiens* Johannis Bateman . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Neusoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Caluerlay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Johannis Pek' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes *seruiens* Stephani Palayn iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*

[2] Query should be "Plumpton"—now Plompton.

Digitized by Google

Margareta *serulens* ejusdem Stephani . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius ejusdem Stephani iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Roberti Wescu . iiij.*d.*
Agnes soror ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma Cutwolf . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius Roberti Rymigton[3] iiij.*d.*
Johanna Hogg', vidua, ... iiij.*d.*
Johanna *seruiens* Roberti Schephird' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xvij.*s.*

WESTFOLYFAYT.[4]

Henricus de Werldlay, *Bordclener*, ... vj.*d.*
Johannes filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus White & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix filia ejusdem . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas ffouler', *Barker'*, & vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus del More & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Judsun & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Geffraisoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Jonsoñ, *Wright'*, & vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Shotelawe & vx' ejus, *Cissor*, ... vj.*d.*
Ricardus Judsoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Elena Broket, *Semster*, . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Judsoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Munkhay, *Whelewright'*, ... vj.*d.*
Johannes de Yreland' & vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Muskam & vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Alanus de Braham & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Gay & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Shephird' & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Alanus Wright' & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Hicsoñ & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Tailliour, *Cissor*, & vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Sclatter & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Eland' & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Germouth' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus ffoughler & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Taillour, *Cissor*, & vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Idonia Webster seruiens. . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Blays & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xj.*s.*

FFLASCEBY.

Simon Vrry & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tippertoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus in ye Wrna & vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Maysoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hosteller' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Graffard', vidua, *Webester*, vj.*d.*
Johannes Doly seruiens ejus . iiij.*d.*
Isabella seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes del Hill' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Martoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Martoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena Semester . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Willesoñ vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Swynhird' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Brerre . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Hostiler' & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Hostiler' & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hiksoñ & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejusdem Johannis . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Souter & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wiseman & vx' ejus. . iiij.*d.*
Auicia mater dicti Johannis . iiij.*d.*
Agnes de Kendale, vidua, . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus Blaunche & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejusdem Walteri . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Hole & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius ejusdem Johannis iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Ingebald' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejusdem . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Adam & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Swynne, *Oissor*, & vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus Pachett & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia ejusdem Roberti . iiij.*d.*
Adam de Kyghlay & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Whelewrigh' & vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Walter de Bramptoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xiij.*s.*

TEMPLE RIBSTAN'.

Alicia Serieant' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Walterus ffissher', *Piscator*, & vx' ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes Langbayn & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Walker', *Fuller*, & vx' ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Willelmus Walkereman . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus ffirsterman, *Carpenter*, vj.*d.*
Robertus de Cawode & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Tournour & vx' ejus, *Couper*, ... vj.*d.*
Alicia Erneys . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tundall' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Whitlambe . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Radulphus de Ristoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Gilbertus Hyn & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hancok' & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hancok' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Serieant & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Gregory & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*

Query intended for "Ryuington."

[4] Follifoot.

Digitized by Google

Willelmus Hedlay & vx̄ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Well' & vx̄ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Monctoñ & vx̄ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Threscher' & vx̄ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Monctoñ & vx̄ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Childe . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Enota Childe . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Hudsoñ & vx̄ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Souter & vx̄ ejus . . xij.*d.*
Johannes Danby & vx̄ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Hane, *Carpenter*, & vx̄ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Nicholaus Wright' & vx̄ ejus . vj.*d.*
Thomas Marshall', *Faber*, & vx̄ . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Touthorp', *Cissor*, & vx̄ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Hanse & vx̄ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bunnay & vx̄ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Kechyn . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de ffiaseeby . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Mausterman . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus ffranchman . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Couhird' & vx̄ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Swynhird' & vx̄ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alexander Hyn & vx̄ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cauañ . . . . iiij.*d.*
ffrater Johannes sancti Johannis Jerusalem' . . . . . xl.*d.*

Summa—xx.*s.*

PARUA RIBSTANE.

Johannes de Penreth' & vx̄ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Horsford' & vx̄ ejus iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Pathorn & vx̄ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alanus Netehird' & vx̄ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Ampilford' . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wright' & vx̄ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*

(Membrane 44, column 4.)

Johannes Horñ, *Skynner*, & vx̄ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Dunsford' & vx̄ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Seruledy & vx̄ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Morland' & vx̄ ejus. iiij.*d.*
Robertus Todde & vx̄ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Pynder & vx̄ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Juliana Pynder . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Willesoñ & vx̄ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Chapman & vx̄ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Simon Gell' & vx̄ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Gilmyn *seruiens* Rogeri ffulbaroñ iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Hiksoñ & vx̄ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Golias & vx̄ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Prestoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Dayuill' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dayuill' & vx̄ ejus . iiij.*d.*

Summa—vij.*s.* x.*d.*

COLTHORP'.

Johannes Hynsoñ, *Cissor*, & (vx̄) ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Warde & vx̄ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Cristiana de Belthorp', *Semster*, . vj.*d.*
Elena filia Roberti Serieant. . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Walteri . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Nicolsoñ & vx̄ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Porter & vx̄ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pecok' & vx̄ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bullok' & vx̄ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Rudd' & vx̄ ejus . vj.*d.*
Ricardus Webster & vx̄ ejus . . vj.*d.*
Johannes del Hill' & vx̄ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas del Milne & vx̄ ejus, *Brasiator*, ... xij.*d.*
Thomas filius dicti Thome . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta Warde . . . . iij.*d.*
Johannes Lyteldall' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus ffoster . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Barker' Hird' . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Barker' & vx̄ ejus, *Brewstere*, ... vj.*d.*
Agnes filia ejusdem Thome . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Kerr' . . . iiij.*d.*
Cristiana seruiens rectoris . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—viij.*s.* x.*d.*

DUNKESWYK'.

Willelmus Jonsoñ & vx̄ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Diconsoñ & vx̄ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Galfridus de Caldcotes & vx̄ ejus iiij.*d.*
Robertus Trumpe & vx̄ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Croket' & vx̄ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Croket & vx̄ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Judsoñ & vx̄ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del Grange & vx̄ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Nable & vx̄ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wilkynson & vx ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Willesoñ Johansoñ . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Atkynsoñ & vx̄ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Hugo Morell' & vx̄ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Barker' & vx̄ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus ffox & vx̄ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Mabot' vx̄ Roberti Annotsoñ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Denny, *Souter*, . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Masoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Emmesoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Magota de Craueñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Annotson Doghter . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Milner & vx̄ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Coke & vx̄ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Botiller' & vx̄ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Adam Bell', *Carpenter*, . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes de Regill' . . . iiij.*d.*
Elena filia Ade . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Megdoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Colsoñ Gest . . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—x.*s.*

Digitized by Google

DUNSFORD' NETHIR'.

Ricardus filius Johannis & vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Halmañ & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Pikering', Esquier', & vx' ejus . . . . . xl.*d.*
Johannes Berier' & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tanerer',[5] *Tournour*, & vx' ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Thomas ffairebarñ & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Nouthird' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Saundre & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pynchebek' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Halleman & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Shephird' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Monktoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Shephird' & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Raa & vx' ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hudman & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Stephanus de Stayndrop' & vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Wrightsoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Crakhowe & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Taillour & vx' ejus.. . iiij.*d.*
Agnes vx' Radulphi . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Caa . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus seruiens Ricardi Jonsoñ iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes *seruiens* Rogeri Halmañ iiij.*d.*
Elena seruiens ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Jonsoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus *seruiens* Ricardi Pikering' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia *seruiens* ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia *seruiens* Thome ffairebarñ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius Willelmi Shephird' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus *seruiens* Agnetis Kaa . iiij.*d.*
Agnes *seruiens* ejusdem . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Henrisoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Maria filia Henrici . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Taillour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella vx' Radulphi . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Raufsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus ffox . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Pynchebek' senior . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Vsburñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Vsburñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Raufsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tailliour . . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda Kaa . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus del Hill' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Thrift . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Colynsoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xix.*s.* iiij.*d.*

RIGTON'.

Adam ffremoñ & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bates & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffologhfast' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Benedictus Nansoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Adam Robertsoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Spynk' & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Alayn & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Simon Scaif' & vx' ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Symsoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Rothewell' & vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Hudsoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Germanus Bensoñ & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Hamlyn & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Walterus de Maltoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Potte & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Clerc & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Hudsoñ & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Esshe & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Blomere & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Adamsoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Walterus del Hall' & vx' ejus. . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Stut & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Benedictus Willesoñ Jonsoñ vx' . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Bateman . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia ffrank' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Daksoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Pek' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Layburñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Clerc & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de ffostoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Robertdoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Scott, *Textor*, . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Short' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Boltby . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Robynwyf' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Scayf' . . . . . iiij.*d.*

Membrane 44*b*, column 1.)

Agnes Adamdoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Juliana sor[or] ? ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Bateman . . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Sy . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Robynsoñ Hudsoñ . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Willesoñ Johansoñ . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Batesoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Pek' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xiiij.*s.* viij*d.*

KIRKEBY ORBLAWERES.

Willelmus Cissoñ, *Faber*, . . xij.*d.*
Johannes del Monk', *Cissor*, & vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Robertus de Berdesay & vx' ejus, *Webster*, ... vj.*d.*
Robertus Caudray & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tone & vx' ejus . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus *seruiens* Roberti Caudray . . . . . iiij.*d.*

[5] Query "Tauer(n)er'."

Digitized by Google

Matilda nuper relicta (*sic*) Johannis Atkynsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella filia predicti Johannis . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia del Cote . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Cayne & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia nuper vx˜ Ade D*wesoñ . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius dicte Alicie . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Colier' & vx˜ ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Wode & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens dicti Willelmi iiij.*d.*
Alicia Brewer' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Willelmi Pynder . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia Cecilie . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Trencheald' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wodecok' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Adam Bensoñ & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Beñe & vx˜ ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Smith' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Bensoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alicia ffournays . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Draper seruiens & vx˜ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Alayn & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia Betedoghter . . . iiij.*d.*
Isabella Pape . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Jonsoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens dicti Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Smith, *Faber*, & vx˜ ejus vj.*d.*
Johannes *seruiens* dicti Henrici . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens dicti Henrici . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Hall' & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius dicti Johannis . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius dicti Johannis . iiij.*d.*
Emma de Rouclif' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Benedictus Colier' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Adam de York & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Wode, *Sutor*, . vj.*d.*
Willelmus del Heued' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Henricus filius dicti Willelmi . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia dicti Willelmi . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Whetelay & vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Robertus Schote & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Synyer[6] . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia Grymesoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Cou & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna filia predicti Willelmi . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Stetoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Rodoñ, Esquier, & vx˜ ejus . . . . . xl.*d.*
Matilda seruiens dicti Johannis . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejusdem Johannis iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Threptoñ seruiens ejusdem . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Twisell' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Trepe & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Shephird' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius dicti Willelmi . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Thwesil & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Adam Horsman & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*

Summa—xxiiij.*s.* x.*d.*

MONKETON'.

Johannes filius Alani & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Adam Birkheued' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de ffostoñ & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Alanus filius Philippi & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius Ade & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Connand' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Ward', *Faber*, & vx˜ ejus vj.*d.*
Johannes del Breuhous & vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Watsoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Simon fforster & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Elias Gibsoñ & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Cliftoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Gibsoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alanus Pynder & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus ffox & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Hyne & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus del Seler' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Ledyman & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Mañ & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Taillour, *Cissor*, & vx˜ ejus vj.*d.*
Thomas Rondu & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Porter & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Cutwolf' & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Tailliour, *Cissor*, & vx˜ ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Adam Chattburñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Skynner & vx˜ ejus . vj.*d.*
Thomas Symsoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Webster, *Textor*, & vx˜ ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Johannes Dey & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Coke & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Baynbrig' & vx˜ ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Chapmañ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes fforster & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Carter & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Baxster & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de ffetheringham, *Textor*, ... vj *d.*
Robertus de Hamertoñ & vx˜ ejus iiij *d.*
Nicholaus Watsoñ, *Wright*, . . vj.*d.*
Adam Kyder & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Cutwolf & vx˜ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Symsoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus de Milford', *Webster*, . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Smith' (?) & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Daltoñ & vx˜ ejus, *Textrix*, ... vj.*d.*
Johannes Propto (?) & vx˜ ejus . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Betoñsoñ & vx˜ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Emma filia Alani . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Spynk . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna Barker . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de ffetheringham . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna ffox . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Gibsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Colton . . . iiij.*d.*
Elizabetha Launder . . . iiij.*d.*

[6] Query, should be "Squyer."

Digitized by Google

Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta filia Ricardi de Weler . iiij.*d.*
Hugo filius Hugonis . . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix *oukyn (?) . . . . iiij.*d.*
Emma del Parsons . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elias Pynder . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Websterman . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens Thome Cutwolf iiij.*d.*
Isabella seruiens ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens Thome Smith' . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxiiij.*s.* iiij.*d.*

BRAME.

Willelmus del Chaumbre vx̃ . . xij.*d.*
Summa—xij.*d.*

(Membrane 44*b*, column 2).

TIMBLE.

Walterus del Wode & vx̃ ejus, *Ca(r)penter*, ... vj.*d.*
Ricardus Paytsoñ & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Milner & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Wrightsoñ & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Paytsoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia Willelmi Milner . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—ij.*s.* ij.*d.*

GROWELTHORP'.

Simon de Shuptoñ, *Firmarius*, . ij.*s.*
Willelmus Atcok & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Margareta ffox . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Elyngtoñ & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus filius ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Nelsoñ & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius Thome & vx̃ ejus iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Wright & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes filius dicti Willelmi . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del Pek' & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus filius ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Lawesoñ & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus ffox & vx̃ ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas ffox seruiens . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Owan & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes *seruiens* ejusdem Ricardi . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Smith' (?) & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Adcok' (?) & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Webster & vx̃ ejus . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Smithtsoñ & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Wethir & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Castell' & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Cristiana filia ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Elenora Vttyng' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Euffemia vx̃ Johannis Craker . iiij.*d.*
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Broune . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes Shephird' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Simon Taillour & vx̃ ejus . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Gafer' & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus de Gerstañ & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Ellerbek' & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Petrus del Bank', *Textor*, & vx̃ ejus. . . . . vj.*d.*
Agnes Mungraue . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Brathwayt & vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Dunkan & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Vttyng' & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Malsoñ & vx ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Boueñ & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Dale & vx̃ ejus (*sic*). iiij.*d.*
Emma Grefesoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Lang' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Gotsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Swetyng' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Deñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Trop' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Edmundus de Dacre & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Lang' & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Gotsoñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Swetyng' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Deñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Trop' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Lang' & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Dolman & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus del Munkhous & vx̃ ejus iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius ejusdem Rogeri . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Gamel & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxij.*s.* ij.*d.*

D3ERLAWE CUM GALHAGH' MIKLAY ET BRATHWAIT.

Thomas fforster & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus de Lynglay & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johanna de Lynglay, vidua, . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Russell' & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Borell' & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Netehird' & vx̃ . . iiij.*d.*
Gregorius Netehird' & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Allerdall' & vx ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Smith', *Faber*, & vx̃ ejus vj.*d.*
Nicholaus Burell' & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Lungelay & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Russell' & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Vttyng' & vx̃ ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus *seruiens* Willelmi Stowe . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Radulphus de Neuby . . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus Vttyng' & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Denman & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Magister Johannes & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Halifax & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Burell' & vx̃ ejus . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google

Johannes de Melsamby & vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Lunglay & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Alexander Milner & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Starre & vx' ejus, *Breuster*, ... vj.*d.*
Petrus *seruiens* ejusdem Willelmi iiij.*d.*
Johannes *seruiens* ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes garcio ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia seruiens ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Otheline & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johanna que fuit vx' Alexandri Watsoñ . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Shephird' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Elienor' Smith' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Webster & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Chaumpnay & vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Henricus Taillour, *Cissor*, & vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Ricardus filius Nicholai & vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Beatrix seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Simon de Horsford' & vx' ejus. . iiij.*d.*
Elena seruiens ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Carter & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Rogerus Jene & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Jene seruiens . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Stowe, *Walker*,' vx' . vj.*d.*
Magota seruiens ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus del More . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas filius ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Teller . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Bell . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes de Bettes (?) & vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Adam Wrenne & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Smith' & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Warde & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Robertus seruiens ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Netehird' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Sclatter & vx' ejus . vj.*d.*
Jacobus seruiens ejusdem Willelmi . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Alicia de Stodelay . . . . iiij.*d.*
Anabilla filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Geyt & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Milnere & vx' ejus . vj.*d.*
Johannes Thomsoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Henricus Chaumpnay & vx' ejus. iiij.*d.*
Alicia Semyne . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Cecilia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Tournour & vx' ejus . vj.*d.*
Adam Smith' & vx' ejus . . vj.*d.*
Rogerus de Wynkeslay & vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . iiij.*d.*
Hugo de Regill' . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Nicholaus de Regill' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes seruiens ejusdem . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas de Denne . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna que fuit vx' Johannis Champnay . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Taillour & vx' ejus . vj.*d.*
Ricardus de Denne & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Coke & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Milner & vx' ejus . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Coy, *Netehird*', . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Wayneman & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Preston & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Summa—xxix*s.* ij.*d.*

Rippelay.

Thomas de Ingleby, Chiualer, Justic', ... c.*s.*
Willelmus de Saltby . . . . xij.*d.*
Marion seruiens Domine . . . iiij.*d.*
Matilda seruiens Domine . . iiij.*d.*
Amicia Garthwoman . . . [iiij.*d.*]
Margareta Breuster . . . [iiij.*d.*]

(Membrane 44*b*, column 3.)

Johanna seruiens Domine . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de Bikertoñ . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Scott . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Margareta at Yate . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus de ffleteham . . iiij.*d.*
Petrus seruiens Aule . . . iiij.*d.*
Robertus Coke . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Berdeyn, *Carpenter*, . . xij.*d.*
Robertus Berdeñ . . . . iiij.*d.*
Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Sumpter & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes ffleshewer', *Carnifex*, & vx' ejus . . . . . xij.*d.*
Margareta Semester . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes del Sandes . . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Walker' & vx' ejus . . vj.*d.*
Thomas Taillour & vx' ejus . . vj.*d.*
Emma filia Willelmi Walker' . . iiij.*d.*
Ricardus Abbot & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Kirkyntoñ & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Adam seruiens Ricardi & vx' ejus iiij.*d.*
Johannes Walker' & vx' ejus . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Souter, *Sutor*, & vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Keller' seruiens ejus . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Stayndrop' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Thomas Walker', *Cissor*, & vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Matilda vx' Willelmi Daudsoñ, *Textor* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Willelmus Webster & vx' ejus . vj.*d.*
Johannes Brabañ, *Webster*, & vx' ejus . . . . . vj.*d.*
Julia filia Brounstall' . . . iiij.*d.*
Adam Smyth' & vx' ejus . . vj.*d.*
Hugo Munde & vx' ejus, *Breuster*, vj.*d.*
Willelmus de Yeralay & vx' ejus, *Breuster* . . . . . vj.*d.*
Johannes Pynder & vx' ejus . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Masoñ & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Willelmus Clerc & vx' ejus . . iiij.*d.*
Johannes Bachur' . . . . iiij.*d.*
Johanna seruiens Johannis Cord' iiij.*d.*
Matilda de Bykertoñ . . . iiij.*d.*

Digitized by Google



[*Engraved from the original at Wentworth Woodhouse.*]

WENTWORTH WOODHOUSE AND ITS OWNERS.

MIDWAY betwixt Sheffield and Barnsley, and about a mile off the high road, is the village of Wentworth; and at the extremity of the village, in a rich surrounding domain, is Wentworth Woodhouse, the historic residence of Earl Fitzwilliam, K.G.

The name "Wentworth" probably means *pleasant abode*, being compounded of "worth," signifying *dwelling place*, and

Digitized by Google

"went" or "gwent," meaning *fair* or *white*,—as in the word "Derwent," which means *fair* or *white water*. In the Domesday Survey the place is called "Winteworth," which Mr. Hunter interpreted as describing a high but cultivated spot, where the cold season was severe but the land made productive: assuming, we may suppose, that the original name was "Winterworth," a *winter-house*.

Wentworth is now a township in the parish of Wath: in Saxon times it had four proprietors, Reider, Swein, Ulsi, and Artor the priest. The portion which belonged to Reider went after the Conquest to Roger de Busli, and so became part of the honour of Tickhill, whilst the remainder fell to the lords of Skipton. This latter division was shared by the families of Fleming and Newmarch; and in the thirteenth century one William Fleming gave "all his lands of Wentworth" to the canons of Bolton in Craven, a religious house which we still know as Bolton Abbey. The present stately mansion of Wentworth Woodhouse stands on the very ground which formed a portion of the land thus given to the canons of Bolton, and the inquisitions of the lords of this estate always record it as held of this religious community, until the priory was dissolved at the Reformation.

To revert to the obscure past. It appears that Henry de Wentworth, or Winteworth, was living here in the time of William the Conqueror's sons; and William, or as some authorities say, Robert de Wentworth, the seventh in descent from him, married Emma, daughter and heiress of William de Wodehouse. This marriage, however, has not been very clearly identified. Hunter shows the connection in a pedigree collected by Gascoign for his kinsman, the great Earl of Strafford. In Glover's visitation of Yorkshire a coat of arms is given, with the quarterings of Wentworth, Woodhouse, Pollington, and Wentworth.[1]

Brooke's MSS. at the Heralds' College allow two marriages betwixt the families; but there still remains a haze of indefiniteness over the alliance, which requires and deserves investigation. At any rate, the connection of the two families sufficiently accounts for the title of Wentworth-Woodhouse being applied to the mansion; and does not

[1] "His ancestors had several times been High Sheriffs of the county of York, and had married the heiresses of Wodehus, Pollington, Hoton, Tinslow, Fitzwilliams, Woodrove, and Gascoigne."—Dedication to Lord Strafford's Letters.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

-2- Item Esq: wount: Esq: dwost Som was bône at London
Sonday ye xviijth of Aprill about vij of ye clok att noone
ye Godfathers Edw: Sabell and mr Atkinson
ye godmother Ye La: Digbie
anno Doy 1593.

Quinimis notus omnibus,
ignotus morritur sibi

Thurntworth

Let potiar potior. Ffl
Ffentworth

Quinimis notus omnibus, ignotus moritur sibi

Thom: Ffentworth

need the suggestion that the original house was either constructed of wood, or stood in the midst of a wood.

The house occupied by Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, of which there is an etching in Hunter's *South Yorkshire*, seems to have been built during the Tudor period and to have been compounded of both stone and brick. But long before its erection, and when another house probably stood on the site, *cir.* 1460, William Wentworth, Esq., of Wentworth Woodhouse, married Isabel, daughter of Sir Richard Fitzwilliam of Aldwark; thereby first connecting the two families, who have since in succession owned the Wentworth estates.[2] In four generations from this marriage, we come to Sir William Wentworth, who was created a baronet in 1611, and was father of the great statesman of the reign of Charles I.

The birth of this most remarkable man is entered in a copy of the first edition of Chaucer's works, still in the library at Wentworth, which appears to have been used as a family register; since there are similar notices of several generations of the Wentworth family, previous to Lord Strafford, who, with all his brothers and sisters, are the last entered in the book. We give a facsimile of the writing, which runs thus: "2. Item. Thomas Wentworth, the eldest son, was born at London on Good Friday, the 13th of April, about 12 of the clock at noon: his godfathers, Sir Edward Savill and Mr. Atkinson; his godmother the Lady Digby, anno Domini 1593." Good Friday might be deemed an unlucky day of birth, and so it proved in this case! The child was born in Chancery Lane, at the house of his maternal grandfather, Mr. Robert Atkinson, who was a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; and as in after years Wentworth Woodhouse became Lord Strafford's favourite place of abode—so many memorials of which still remain—it may be well to refer briefly to the extraordinary career of this ill-fated nobleman.

His early school-books, which are in good preservation, give evidence, nevertheless, of studious treatment: they have obviously been well read and used. Some of them are much annotated by his own pen; and as his education ad-

[2] At Woolley Park, the seat of Godfrey Wentworth, Esq., is the original licence granted by Henry VIII. to Thomas Wentworth to wear his bonnet in the presence of royalty, on account of an infirmity in his head.

Digitized by Google

vanced, it is clear that he gave considerable attention to the various religious systems and to metaphysical science. Two mottoes, often repeated in his own handwriting, appear in several of the books he studied, and prove the early tendency of his mind to philosophic reflection, "Ut potiar, patior,"[3] *That I may enjoy, I endure*; and "Qui nimis notus omnibus, ignotus moritur sibi," *He, who is too familiarly known to all, dies in ignorance of himself.* The Rev. Charles Greenwood, Rector of Thornhill, was his tutor and lifelong friend; and when in 1611, Wentworth, being then under nineteen years of age, married Lady Mary Clifford, daughter of the Earl of Cumberland, the tutor accompanied them both, first for a term of residence at Cambridge University, and afterwards in their travels abroad.

The father died just as young Wentworth attained his twenty-first year, when he became Sir Thomas Wentworth, baronet, and resided in great state at Wentworth Woodhouse. His ordinary household appears to have numbered sixty-four persons; and, if tradition may be credited, his wife's family, the Cliffords, brought a retinue of forty servants when they paid their distinguished kinsman a visit.

In 1620 he was elected member for the county of York, and it is commonly said that he became notorious at once for his opposition to the King and his Court; but it was not so. He was always a strong Royalist, and as such had been treated with much respect and kindness by King James. Thomas Wentworth, the member for Oxford, was a Puritan, and his speeches have been attributed to his greater namesake,[4] who certainly on one great occasion acted in direct hostility to the King.

After Wentworth's first short session in Parliament, he returned into Yorkshire, and resumed his studies and rural sports: hawking being a very favourite pastime. In the autumn of 1621, he went to London, and next year being attacked there by a "great fever," he removed to Bow, where his wife died, and her remains were brought away,

[3] *Ut potiar patior* is adapted from Apuleius, and *qui nimis*, &c., is quoted from Seneca's *Thyestes*.

[4] Isaac Disraeli, in his "Commentaries on the Life and Reign of Charles I." says: "The fierce patriotic speeches which have often been ascribed to Sir Thomas Wentworth were, in fact, delivered by a Mr. Thomas Wentworth, member for Oxford, who appears to have been hunted out of that city by the influence of the University, against whom he had raised the townsmen."

Digitized by Google

and buried in the church at Wentworth, on 21st September, 1622.

In the spring of 1625, he married Lady Arabella Holles, a daughter of the Earl of Clare, "a lady exceeding comely and beautiful, and yet much more lovely in the endowments of her mind:" such is Sir George Radcliffe's description of her. She bore three children who survived their parents: it being through the elder daughter that the name and lineage of Wentworth have been preserved.

In 1627, on a subsidy being asked in Parliament for the King, Wentworth, contrary to the advice of his friends, refused to contribute, and was committed as a prisoner to the Marshalsea, remaining under restraint until the end of the year. Being released, and again representing his own county in Parliament, he vehemently denounced arbitrary imprisonments and enforced loans; but finding that the Puritans were tainted with disloyalty, he retreated from any further connection with them; and his political enemy, Buckingham, being dead, all obstacles betwixt the King and himself were removed; and he became the recipient of royal favours and honours.

In July, 1628, he was created Baron Wentworth, and soon afterwards was made Viscount, privy counsellor, and Lord President of the north. In October, 1631, his wife died, and in the following October he was privately married to Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Godfrey Rodes of Great Houghton, who was with him in Ireland throughout his Vice-royalty, which commenced in 1633.[5] It was here that his great

[5] The following letter was addressed by Lord Strafford, in his own handwriting, to his cousin, Mr. Wentworth, of Woolley:—

"Sr.—My cumming into Yorkshire is very uncertaine, but I should hartely wishe myself ther, when I might be able to doe you service: howbeit, sine you are that poore Papist you mention, your best way will be certainly to compounde with the Commissioners, wch, if I may know when you intende to goe that way, I will write to the Commissioners, and doe you the best helpe therin I can. If you builde a new house, remember that I tell you, itt is a matter whearin you may shewe a greate deale, and a great wante of discretion; itt being nothing soe easye a thing to builde well, as men take itt to be that knowe it not, and therfore att your perill looke well aboute you. I am gladde your familye still increaseth, *et pluribus munimentis staret;* and God hath sent me a second son,* allsoe a young Irishman; but whear ever they be borne, God make them good and honest, and then the matter is not greate. Wee of this partte of our familye, you see are turned abrode into the wide world, whilst your partte of itt, sit warme and at ease by your owne fie Well, itt makes not much either way God blesse us in our Pilgrimadge,

* This son died in infancy, and is no mentioned in Strafford's pedigree, bu Foster, in his "Yorkshire Pedigrees,' calls him Thomas.

Digitized by Google

powers of government were most conspicuously shown; and if his rule did not quite fulfil Thomas Hood's ideal of what would be perfection—"a pure despotism, with an angel for an autocrat"—this was from no deficiency of arbitrary exactions; whilst it is certain that he has left traces of beneficial effect on that unfortunate country, which no other Viceroy has ever equalled. That he had a high sense of the dignity of his office is proved by the following extract from the diary of William Blundell, the cavalier:—

I saw the Earl of Strafford in Dublin (June, 1639), where he was then Lord Deputy, in far greater state (in some respects) than the King of England. I saw one princely stable of the Deputy's, wherein I judged the worst of 60 horses for the great saddle to be worth £30. He was an excellent orator, as appears by his speeches at the bar; and a passing wise man. A Colonel of Parliament told me that beyond the seas it is reported of England that it produceth but one wise man in an age, and that the people gaze on him awhile as a monster, then cut off his head. "So," said he, "did they do by Sir Thomas More and the Earl of Strafford."

The great vigour of his personal sway was quickly shown in the restraint of a grinding aristocracy, and the protection of the poor from their oppression. No king ever had a better servant and representative. Strafford summoned an Irish Parliament, and obtained six royal subsidies of £30,000 each. All the royal property in Connaught, which had been confiscated to the Crown in the reign of Henry III., and was compounded for by a rent-charge under Queen Elizabeth, and had ultimately been appropriated by the occupants, was now wrested from them and restored to the King. He found the Customs farmed by two English ladies, whom he paid off, and so brought to the Treasury treble the amount which had previously been received. In place of a small woollen manufacture, he introduced the growth of flax, and originated the linen trade of the north of Ireland, which has ever since so greatly thriven. Tobacco was also cultivated under his direction. The victualling of ships was another commercial success which he instituted; and, in

you in your repose; keepe you with contentment whear you are, and send us with health backe to our owne homes to praise him, in his owne good time; and see you be merry the whilst, and we will bee as much as wee can. God's goodnesse rest upon your whole household, continuing, whear ever I am, both to you and itt, in bloode and affection,

"Your ever most fathfull
"cousin and friend,
"WENTWORTH.

"*Dublin, 29th of September*, 1634.
"My Cousin Wentworth."

Digitized by Google

crowning proof of his far-seeing policy, he commenced building a royal palace on his own property, which he intended the King to take off his hands, and use as an occasional residence. It is near to Naas, in Kildare, that the unfinished and now ruinous palace, called Jigginstown, stands.[6] It is beautiful in its masonry, and is built of Dutch brick; and Lord Strafford designed that the King should take it off his hands at cost price, and occasionally occupy it. (What a cure for absenteeism would still be the example of resident Royalty!) In a letter to Archbishop Laud, dated 27th September, 1637, Strafford described what he had been doing. "His Majesty will justify me that at my last being in England, I acquainted him with a purpose I had to build him a house at the Naas; it being uncomely his Majesty should not have one here of his own capable to lodge him with moderate conveniency, which in truth as yet he hath not, in case he might be pleased some time hereafter to look upon this kingdom—that when it was built, if liked by his Majesty, it should be his, paying me as it cost; if disliked, *a suo damno*, I was content to keep it, and smart for my folly." Laud replied that the King was well pleased with this proposed bargain.

In 1640, Strafford returned from Ireland, being ill almost to death upon the way, and resided at Wentworth, when he was put in command of the northern army that was called out to resist an expected Scottish invasion. The sitting Parliament now began to impeach his conduct, and the King commanded his presence in London, promising him protection when he came, and the result is well known. Tried and condemned for high treason, the Earl of Strafford (for the King had made him an Earl just before he left Ireland) was beheaded on Tower Hill, on 12th May, 1641, and his body was brought to Wentworth for burial. Dr. Mozley writes, "Thus perished, a victim to political and religious violence, the malevolence of an oligarchy, and we must add the weakness of a king, as great a statesman, and as noble a man, as England ever produced."

By the attainder everything belonging to the Earl became forfeited to the crown; but, five days after the execution, a

[6] That the property on which he had built was his own is clear from what he wrote, after his condemnation, to Sir George Radcliffe: "If the debts cannot otherwise be discharged the lands in Kildare may be sold."

Digitized by Google

royal warrant was issued that gave all back to the family, and on the restoration of Charles II. the title was revived, 1st December, 1660. The deceased had been a great sufferer from gout and stone, but his bodily pains never weakened his mental powers, or restrained his energetic action. No doubt his temper was quick, but he had a deep devotional spirit, and was largely generous. In Wakefield Parish Church is a grand organ case of black oak, that contained an instrument which Lord Strafford gave to the church, and it still holds the more modern organ. In the York Minster accounts of 1639, this item occurs: "To Mr. Horsley, for strikeing my Lord Deputy's coate on the organs, 4s.," which leads to the surmise that he may have given the "organs." He left a son and two daughters by his second wife, and his widow also had a daughter. These latter two retired to Hooton Roberts, where Lady Strafford survived her husband for nearly half a century. The son, calling himself Lord Raby, for the earldom was forfeited, went abroad, and resided at Rouen and elsewhere on the Continent for some years, his two sisters remaining at Wentworth.

William, the second Earl of Strafford, was twice married, but left no issue; and of his two sisters, who both married, only Anne, the elder, wife of Edward Watson, Baron Rockingham, bore children. Her eldest son became Lord Rockingham, and succeeded to the Watson property in Northamptonshire; and her second surviving son, Thomas, took the name of Wentworth, and inherited the Wentworth estates. These devolved upon his only son, Thomas Wentworth, who was created Marquis of Rockingham; and on his death the title and property devolved upon his son, the second Marquis. He, however, dying without issue, the estate passed to the grandson of the first Marquis, and son of his eldest daughter, Anne, who had married William, third Earl Fitzwilliam, great grandfather of the present noble owner of Wentworth Woodhouse, who thus inherits the Strafford property through the female line.

We may now offer some short notices of the several successors at Wentworth of the great Earl of Strafford. The son was only fifteen at his father's death in 1641. On 27th February, 1654, he married the lady Henrietta Maria, widow of Viscount Molyneux, and daughter of the seventh Earl of Derby, who was beheaded at Bolton after the battle

Digitized by Google

of Worcester; and whose widow offered such heroic resistance to the Parliamentary forces both at Lathom House and in the Isle of Man. Thus both Lord Strafford and his wife had painful domestic memories to dwell upon; and they appear to have lived in much retirement at Wentworth, exercised in good works, and united by the closest bonds of tender sympathy. On 29th June, 1663, soon after the King's restoration, and his own recovery of title, Lord Strafford administered to his father's effects, with the consent of his widow, the Countess Dowager.[7] The late Earl had of course died intestate. In the year 1684 Lord Strafford expended £700 in erecting a new chapel for his tenants, or rather in putting a new exterior case on the building which had been there for centuries. Inside there are still some traces of Norman work, probably brought from Burton Priory when it was demolished; for an ancestor is recorded to have purchased some of the old materials. Within the chapel are affecting memorials of the first Earl, placed there by his son; who also dedicated a tablet in testimony of his own wife's excellent qualities; that lady having "died of a spotted fever at London upon the 27th December, 1685." Lord Strafford married again, but remained childless; and his own death occurred on 16th October, 1695.

There is abundant proof that the second Earl of Strafford was, throughout his life, a needy and embarrassed man. His debts were many, both great and small, as shown in his correspondence with his cousins at Woolley and Bretton, whom he calls his "Commissioners;" and though his rents always appear to have been greatly in arrear, there can be no doubt, I imagine, that betwixt affording support to the king so long as the Civil war lasted, and being afterwards heavily mulcted by the Parliament, his estates were so drained of income that he had no power left to do half the good that he wished. There is a letter from Marris, the steward at Wentworth, written to his master abroad, in which he complains of the two young ladies causing great expense, by living in grand state at Wentworth, and urging in vain that they should go to their step-mother at Hooton Roberts. Their extra-

[7] "1663, June 29.—Administration of the goods of Thomas, Lord Wentworth and Earl of Strafford, late of Wentworth Wodehouse, co. York, who has died intestate, granted to William, Lord Wentworth and Earl of Strafford, legitimate son of the said deceased, with the consent of Elizabeth, Lady Wentworth, widow." —Doncaster Act Book, Will Office, York.

Digitized by Google

vagance must have added to his lordship's embarrassment.

After the death of his first beloved wife, who was buried in York Minster, he greatly desired to make a handsome gift to the funds of the Cathedral, "the place for the worship of God," as he said, "being fittest for the memoriall of a saint and the daughter of a saint." The benefaction, therefore, was in memory of his deceased wife, whose excellencies he had recorded on a tablet in Wentworth Church in terms so laudatory as not indeed to be imitated; but so beautifully tender and exquisitely expressive of his conjugal affection, that the inscription has been wisely preserved in the pages of Mr. Hunter's *South Yorkshire*. The Earl's letter on the subject of his benefaction is thus addressed to the Dean of York, the original being among the muniments of the Dean and Chapter of York:—

"W. WOODHOUSE, 30th Aug. '87.

"Sir.—I had long since a letter wch yourselfe and ye prebends were pleas'd to write me, wch ill health and severall accidents has kept me from acknowledging sooner, & I beg your pardons for. Things are in so ill a condition in Ireland, where ye greatest part of my estate now is, and my debts are so great, as I cannot doe what I desire; but, besids a decent tombe I intend for my father, wch shall not be unbecoming yc minster of Yorke, I will, by ye grace of God, give a thousd pd to ye Church. I hope I may live to see this done, but, if I doe not, it shall be provided for in my will, and I shall shortly send and advise further with you about it—&c., &c.

"Your affectionate, faithfull friend and servant,

"STRAFFORDE.

"For Doctor Wickham, Deane of Yorke."

This letter seems to intimate that the writer must have largely purchased land in Ireland, for his father denies having added much to his own patrimony. In the martyred statesman's defence at his trial, he says, that he desired peace beyond everything, and that "I might enjoy the little estate my ancestors left me; for, it is certainly true, whatever the world may think to the contrary, it is very little better from what my father left me; something it is, and the most part of the improvement of it was before I came to serve the king."

It would be interesting to identify the lands in Ireland which the two Earls of Strafford respectively added to their English estates. The first Earl certainly owned Irish property; and the Barony of Shillelagh and Cashaw, in County

Digitized by Google

Wicklow, has descended to Earl Fitzwilliam from the Straffords. *Cosha*, the "Park of Parks," as the Lord Deputy called his favourite residence, seems to have stood near Coollattin, which is the name of Lord Fitzwilliam's seat, and was built after the rebellion in 1798. *Fairwood*, "the fairest place to take your pleasure in all his majesty's dominions," is another name for a house used by Lord Strafford; and on the Coollattin property is a farmhouse still called Fairwood, near which are some ruins that are popularly named "Black Tom's Castle," which tradition says was a hunting-seat of the great Earl. In the same county are four other and smaller detached estates, which have also descended to the present owner; and there is every reason to believe that both the Earls of Strafford bought Irish lands. Margaret Gascoigne, the grandmother of the Lord Deputy, brought into the Strafford family the properties of Gawthorpe, Harewood, and adjoining townships, and in 1656 William, Earl of Strafford, being in great need of money, sold these lands for about £28,000, out of which, besides paying off some pressing debts, it is believed that he added to his Irish inheritance.

The pious Earl having died in 1695, the £1000 came into the hands of the York Chapter as a legacy in his will. He was interred in the Minster by the side of his first beloved wife, at whose burial on 13 January, 1685-6, a very disgraceful riot took place. The lady had died in London on the 27 December, and the hearse which contained her body was met just outside Micklegate Bar by a company of Sir John Reresby's Grenadiers, he being the governor of the city. The soldiers, on reaching the choir door of the Minster, "stood on either side of the corps, to let the same be carryed quietly in, and to hinder the rabble from stealing the escutcheons off from the pall and herse, and to let the clergy and gentry that attended the corps to go quietly in." The depositions taken on the occasion describe a most disgraceful riot on this sacred spot. The "old countess dowager" could scarcely get into the church. The mob called the soldiers the "blackguard," and there was a furious encounter in the nave, the soldiers clubbing the crowd with their musquets. What the noble widower must have felt at this horrible desecration when his saintly wife was being committed to the tomb, it is difficult to imagine.

Digitized by Google

One sad proof of Lord Strafford's indigence, when his large estates are considered, is shown by his treatment of Mr. John Wentworth of Woolley, brother and ultimately heir of Sir George Wentworth, who had raised and commanded a regiment for King Charles. Mr. John Wentworth was a highly cultivated lawyer, and became secretary to Edward Lord Lyttleton, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal. Whilst subsequently living with his sister, Mrs. Rosamond Widdrington, in Northumberland, he received in 1647 an invitation from his cousin, Lord Strafford, who was then residing at Rouen, to join him in the capacity of secretary. At Woolley is still preserved the pass from Lord Fairfax which allowed Wentworth to travel across the country on his way abroad. It runs thus :—

"Aug. 18, 1648. These are to requyre you to permit the bearer hereof, M^r. John Wentworth, and his servant Matthew Husband, with their horses, swordes, and a portmanteau to passe quietly and without your interruption to London, and from thence to Rye in Sussex, upon his necessarie occassions, and to return, provided it be within two months from the date hereof. Given under my hande and seale the day of yeare above writ.

"To all officers and soldiers within y^e service of y^e Parliament, whom these presents may concern. "FAIRFAX."

Mr. Wentworth was abroad in France with Lord Strafford between two and three years. Some notes of his travelling expenses are still preserved. "The travelling to Rouen, £18 ; to Dieppe, £7 ; suite, £9 ; and at Dieppe, £66."

A very painful letter, written in 1682, very shortly before the writer's death, contains a heavy charge against his lordship of having accepted valuable services, without any due acknowledgment. Mr. Wentworth writes that, having "a quiet and comfortable being, as with a mother more than a sister," he left this home for his noble cousin's service, where he was "not willing as a drone in the hive to eat your bread without doing something for it." He goes on to say, "I made you a proposal, and perhaps you may remember, that for £400 per annum, to keep you a chariot and a couple of horses, and your familie in better order and plentie than it had been, tho there had been £1000 a year spent that came out of England ; but it not being followed it came to nothing." After reciting other benefits, he states that for them "and other times of your service I expended some scores of pounds, without ever craving a farthing of you, or ever thinking of it,

Digitized by Google

unlesse it would come voluntarily of your own accorde." He goes on to say that of late he had lacked the means of serving his noble relative, but was "allway willing if opportunity had been offered; save only in the particular of advancing my part of the £500, to prevent a breach betwixt Sir Thomas Wentworth of Bretton and you, which would certainly have beene, if he had not been paid, which you know hath laine long time with you; and now upon so great an exigence, as to be assisted with so small a part, as only £100 to be denied. And whereas you did but desire spareing till next spring, to be put off for a year and a half longer; and think to be a bad requital after all. My Lord, pardon me if I presume to take notice to you, that I observe my money issues from you in vast summes, farre more unnecessarily than in paying an old and an honest debt, and therefore have reason to resent it. The more strange that you will not reserve so small a tribute for me now. Nay, my Lord, if you will yet please to helpe me (if but) with £50 before Christmas, and £50 more at any time before March, I shall be well pleased; otherwise, if I must not have this favour from you, I must sell my interest in that security you have made to Mr. Edmunds and me; for I have need of money, and am resolved to shew myself of my own, and to go about it as soone as I can possibly, and so I take my leave, &c." The subjoined letter seems to be a reply to these very uncomfortable charges.

For John Wentworth of Woolley, Esq., these.

W. W., 18 *April*, —82.

Good Cosen.—I have appointed ye bearer to shew you two letters, which may satisfie. I have some reason to desire you will excuse mee for my promise yesterday, to pay you a hundred paid out of my next Rents. As you speake to mee, your interest money shall be paid; and next yeare I designe your and Mr. Edmunds principales; and being so much at ease as you are, iff you should be putt to take up a hundred, paid for want of having [been] unpaid by mee, I hope it will be no great inconvenience; but that I may yet find occasion to make amends, by being of more use to you and yours. That I am yet behind for about a yeare's alowance of thirty, paid when you were long since my secretary in France—you having beene in so plentifull condition, I likewise hope you will excuse; and blame my ill fortune more than mee, who though I may have thereby beene sometimes a slow creditor [debtor?] yet hope to prove a good one.

I am
Your affectionate Cosen and humble servant,
Strafforde.

Digitized by Google

When, owing to his monetary difficulties, Lord Strafford sold his Harewood estate, he seems, by the following notice, to have resolved to get his affairs into a better condition.

"My directions concerning my Tennants.

"For theire arreares I will alowe them the abatement of one yeares rent w^ch is all they can in reason expect: but yet so let them see that I desire theire well doeing, as well as to have my owne, I will leave directions w^th my Cosens, my Commissioners, that there may be yet more done for them, that by these helpes they may be enabled to make good payments to mee, and whether by the times, or improvidence, or the like in any of them, they may have had prejudice, by this meanes they may be enabled to recover themselves the better, and to live well. And now, affter this, if they will not on the other side carry themselves w^th that justice and affection to mee to pay these things w^thout trouble and charge, then I will proceed to have my right w^thout the least favour, and that they may thus understand me right, and not make an ill use hereof, I shall hereby lett them know that if they will not also pay in theire Fines w^thin a yeare, such person whatever as shall not doe so, shall be no longer my Tennant, as likewise if they shall not hereaffter pay theire rents well, whoever they be, they shall be w^thout favour, be sharpely proceeded against according to reason, and forth with be thrown out of theire farms.

"Strafforde.

"Woodhouse 11 Aug: 1656."

The following extracts are from the Bible of the famous Charlotte Countess of Derby, which is preserved at Wentworth Woodhouse :—

1654 Stille d'angleterre Mardi 27 de fevuerier 1653. Ma fille Henriet Marie feut marieé a ce digne seigneur monsieur le Conte de Strafforde: Dieu les veille benir et continue ces grasses sur eux et leur faire celles de vivre en sa crainte et que leurs affections ne decroisent jamais, sait les prieres que j'adresse a mon bon Dieu pour eux, et qu'il lui plaisse de leur faire la grasse de vivre longuement et heureusement ensemble, Le signeur Dieu en sa misericorde veille dire amen a mes très-humble supplications.

The obliging lines of mee on y^e other side is y^e writeing of y^t admirable Lady Charlotte de la Tremoille Countesse of Derby, whose memory I can never enough honnour both in particular for y^e great obligations I had to her for many yeares & to her death w^h was y^e first great losse I could have a full sense of, & for her being Mother to my Wife now I trust in God happy in the highest heaven, w^ch deare Saint neither my tounge nor heart can any way expresse so passionate a love & honnour for as she deserves, & especially of mee her most disconsolate husband, whom yet Gods infinite mercy sustaines beyond w^t I could imagine, God grant it may be to his service & glory & y^e salvation of my poore soule through our only Lord & Saviour Jesus Christ.

Strafforde.

W. Woodhouse 12 Aug^t. 1686.

Digitized by Google

On the fly-leaf of a Bible and Common Prayer, printed at Cambridge, 1635, formerly belonging to James Stanley Earl of Derby, now in the library at Wentworth House is written in neat small handwriting the following short prayers :—

Going to read—Make me ô God to understand the way of thy precepts so shall I talke often of thy wondrous workes.

After reading—I am thine, ô save me, for I have sought thy precepts.

Before prayer—I worship thee ô God that lives for ever & I cast myself before thy throne.

Lord grant, I may now so praise thee as I may please thee, & so pray unto thee that thou maist grant me my requests for Christ Jesus' sake.

Then follows in large bold writing :—

This above is y^e^ writeing of y^t^ most noble Lord James Earle of Derby, my most honnoured Father in law who died a Blessed Martyr for his King & Country on Wednesday y^e^ 15^th^ of October 1652.

Wentworth Woodhouse 12^th^ Aug. 86.

STRAFFORDE.

On the other side of same fly-leaf is the following memorandum written by the same hand :—

All y^e^ notes in this Bible y^t^ I have yet seen were the said Earle of Derbys owne writeing & this was a Bible of y^e^ most noble and most excelent Lord's, whose memory shall ever be sacred to mee as I am beyond expression obligd to for his high merritts, great favours to mee above w^t^ I could deserve, & his Lordships being Father to one of y^e^ most virtuous worthiest & noblest Ladys y^t^ ever was in the world, whom I was almost thirty yeares blessed w^th^, & to whom he had been long pleased to wishe mee, God of his infinite goodnesse grant I may to y^e^ last of my life pay all duty to his memory & family, & ioyne mee ag^n^ to my Blessed wife in Eternale happinesse thorow y^e^ Mercies of our Creator & Redeemour Blessed for ever.

STRAFFORDE.

W Woodhouse 12 Aug 1686.

The next owner of Wentworth Woodhouse, with all its valuable treasures, which the deceased Earl had annexed to the mansion by will, was Thomas Watson, son of Lady Anne Wentworth and Baron Rockingham. Taking the name of Wentworth with the property, "His Honour Wentworth," as he was popularly called, admirably fulfilled his eminent position. Though distinguished rather for his private virtues than his political interest and influence, he nevertheless sat in Parliament during the greater part of his life, but never for his own county. His true character was

Digitized by Google

that of a high-minded country gentleman and conscientious landowner. He married the daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Proby of Elton; and one son, the survivor of three children, was carefully reared by these excellent parents. His Honour left a special mark upon the property by increasing the religious and educational provision for his tenants; and when his son attained the age of manhood, and married Lady Mary Finch on 22nd September, 1716, he modestly retired with his wife to Hooton Roberts, and placed the young couple in the family mansion. This, however, had undergone considerable alterations; for the garden front, as we now see it composed of red brick and stone quoins, was built by his Honour, and it formed a casing to the old courts and chambers of the Tudor structure which still remain. The initials T. W. are carved in various places on the stone-work; and there are also curious and unaccountable decorations cut in the stone, which include military trophies, such as flags and drums, a large parrot also, and even snakes.

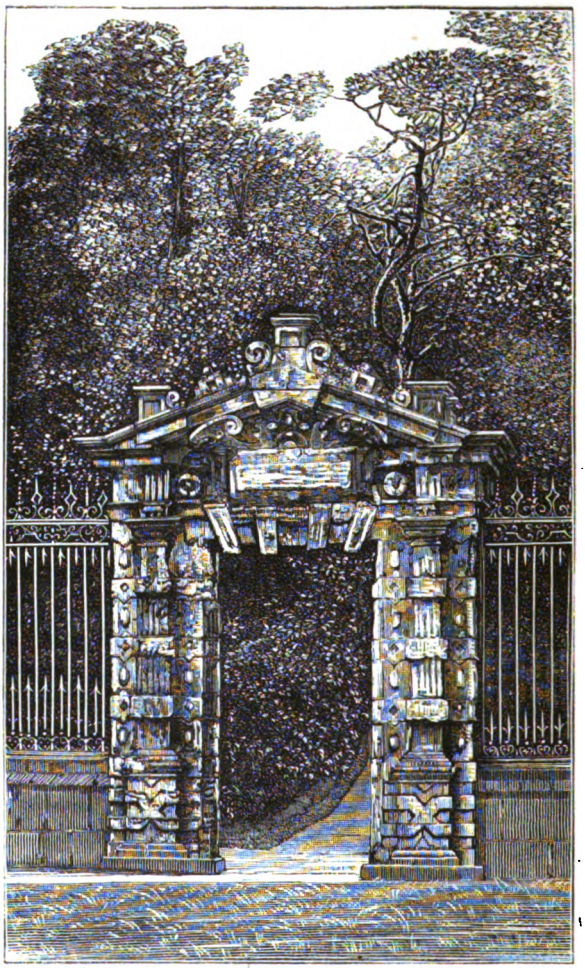
His Honour died 6th October, 1723, and his son, who was created Baron Malton in 1728, and in 1746 had the higher title of Marquis of Rockingham conferred upon him, especially distinguished himself as a prominent and loyal supporter of the Hanoverian succession. It was for this very decided and consistent course of policy, that he was raised through several steps of rank to the Marquisate, after having already succeeded to the Barony of Rockingham in his own family, on the elder branch becoming extinct.

One little illustration of the heartiness and sincerity with which the Earl of Malton, as he then was, must have espoused the side that resisted the Pretender's claims, is shown by the strong Anti-Jacobite principles which had been imbibed by his youthful son. When fifteen years old, and at home for the holidays from Westminster School, and supposed at the time to be hunting, this youth rode off in company with a groom named Stephen Cobb, and joined the Duke of Cumberland's army at Carlisle, then engaged in pursuit of the rebels. The boy's letter to his mother, dated at Carlisle, in which he asks her pardon for the anxiety he had caused her, is still preserved in the archives at Wentworth.

The complete defeat and dispersion of the young Pre-

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



THE WELL-GATE, WENTWORTH WOODHOUSE.

(*Said to be designed by Inigo Jones.*)

Digitized by Google

tender's forces found commemoration by the Marquis in the erection of what is known as "Hoober's Stand," which was never completed: only one of three intended towers having been built. He also built the "Needle's Eye," so called, we believe, from its being perforated,—a structure which has no significance, but was thought to be ornamental at a time when more trees and fewer buildings were to be seen in the landscape.

It was this first Marquis of Rockingham who took down the old Park front of Wentworth Woodhouse, and erected the present exterior, which is a grand façade, 600 feet long, forming one of the largest and most imposing mansions in England; and it was from this time called "Wentworth House." The architect who supplied the designs for this frontage was named Henry Flitcroft,[8] and he died before his work was completed. The upper storey of the wings was added in 1806, after Carr's[9] designs, by William the fourth Earl Fitzwilliam.

The father, his Honour Wentworth, and his son, the first Marquis of Rockingham, have thus put a new back and front to the house; the centre of the building, which includes large portions of the structure of Lord Strafford's time, being left untouched. And so we find encased within these modern facings several small courts, known as the Chapel Court, the Stone Court, the Green or Basin Court, the P. H. or Piazza Court—openings which were necessary for the admission of light and air into the various surrounding apartments.

A singularly beautiful relic of old times, known as the "Well Gate,"[10] is yet standing, though the carving has suffered much from our moist climate. It was the entrance to one of the outer courts of the original house, and led to the well or spring of water, which still flows in the Park at a short distance from the gate. The little fir tree on the gate sprang from a seed planted by Charles, Marquis of Rockingham, when a boy.

What are still known as "Clifford's Lodgings," large and

[8] Henry Flitcroft built Woburn Abbey, &c., and died in 1769.

[9] John Carr, a native of Horbury, near Wakefield, was twice Lord Mayor of York. He designed many fine mansions and public buildings, and was the architect of Harewood House. He died in Feb. 1807, aged 86. (See his memoir by Mr. Davies, vol. iv. p. 202 of this Journal.)

[10] This is said to have been designed by Inigo Jones, but it looks of an older period. The character of the building is certainly like the Water Gate at York Stairs, by Hungerford Market, which was his work, and is deservedly admired.

Digitized by Google

lofty rooms in which the relations of Lord Strafford's first wife were domiciled at their visits, are now the private apartments of Lord and Lady Fitzwilliam; and as the site of the house occupies 3a. 0r. 37p., we find in this wide area some curious traces of bygone life in the names attached to the more distant chambers. For instance, there is a room called "Dummy's Hut;" another, near the bakehouse, known as "Glory Hole:" then we have "Doctor's Shop," "Harper's bedroom," "Captain Buck's room," who was comptroller of the household under the second Earl of Rockingham; and "Bedlam," which is the men-servants' dormitory.

It is evident that both stone and brick were freely used in the construction of the Tudor mansion: probably, as now, the front was built of stone and the back of brick; since what exterior remains of the old house are apparent in the courts lead to this conclusion. The Stone Court is all carved stone and very handsome, though in parts much crumbled away; whilst the wall of the old house, as shown in the Chapel Court, is red brick with stone quoinings.

The Marquis died on 14th December, 1750, and was succeeded by his son Charles, whose four brothers all died before manhood. He married Mary, daughter and sole heir of Thomas Bright, Esq., of Badsworth, who brought the manors of Ecclesall, Billingley and Badsworth as her dowry. This second Marquis of Rockingham was distinguished in political life; having on two occasions for brief periods filled the high place of Prime Minister of this country. His first tenure of this office lasted for a year, from 1765 to 1766; and when in March, 1782, he again succeeded to the Premiership, he only lived to the following July, when at his death the title became extinct. What gives special interest to his political career was his close association with Fox and Burke; also during the time of his elevation the two great events of modern English history occurred, namely, the separation of the United States of America from England, and the conquest and annexation of India as a British dependency. The conspicuous column which stands on high ground in the Park, near Scholes, and is known as "Keppel's Pillar," was begun by this second Marquis, and finished by his successor, Earl Fitzwilliam, to commemorate the naval glory of England and their common friendship with Admiral Keppel.

On the death of the Marquis, 1st July, 1782, who was

Digitized by Google

childless, the Wentworth property was inherited by his nephew, the son of his elder sister, Anne, who, on 22nd June, 1766, had married William, third Earl Fitzwilliam, and so brought the estates into the family of the present noble owner. Eight children were the result of this marriage, six of them being daughters; and the eldest son, who succeeded to the title and estates, held for a short period the office of Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, where two centuries before Lord Strafford had ruled. He first married Lady Charlotte Ponsonby, a daughter of the Earl of Besborough, and from her was born a son, and only child, the late Earl Fitzwilliam. It was William, the fourth Earl, who erected within the Park, within sight of the house, but more than a mile distant from it, what is known as the "Mausoleum." The building, which was designed by Carr, is thus inscribed, "This monument was erected by William Earl Fitzwilliam, 1788, to the memory of Charles Marquis of Rockingham." On the basement storey is a statue by Nollekens of the Marquis, which is surrounded by busts of his chief political supporters—Edmund Burke, Duke of Portland, Frederick Montagu, Sir George Saville, Charles James Fox, Admiral Keppel, Lord John Cavendish, and John Lee.

The next owner of Wentworth, as already stated, was Charles William, only child of the fourth Earl Fitzwilliam, who was born 4th May, 1786. He was a man of high mental culture, and deep political foresight. Though an hereditary and firm Whig of the old school, he maintained and expressed his own independent opinions; and was a declared advocate for a repeal of the Corn Laws before Mr. Cobden was born into political life. He always held that the church-rate was a righteous charge, and the writer perfectly remembers his lordship saying to him, that he would have the poor-rate, the highway-rate, and the church-rate all collected in one bag, and each paid out according to the demand from this common fund. In his earlier life undivided Yorkshire was the Empire County of England, which the best and noblest in rank, intellect, and wealth competed to represent; and as Lord Milton he shared in the alternating contests of Brougham, Wilberforce, Stuart Wortley, and Lascelles, and was repeatedly successful. He was member for Yorkshire when twenty-one years old, and subsequently represented the county of

Digitized by Google

Northampton, in which was his Milton property. He married his first cousin, Lady Mary Dundas, and dying in 1857, left a large family, of whom the present Earl was the second son, his elder brother having died in 1835, soon after his marriage. The late Earl was a judicious patron of art, and made additions to both the pictures and sculptures at Wentworth; and he paved the grand saloon with marble, in completion of the architect Flitcroft's design, after removing a fine oak floor.

In 1807, William, fourth Earl Fitzwilliam, had prefixed the name of Wentworth to that of his own family, and this is still borne by all his descendants. The present Earl's elder brother, when alive, was called Mr. Wentworth, being Viscount Milton's oldest son. He married, in 1833, a daughter of the Earl of Liverpool, Lady Selina Jenkinson. Mr. Wentworth was a man of the highest character, and possessed abilities, which, had he lived, would have fitted him for the first position in political life. At the general election in 1830, consequent on the death of George the Fourth, there was a keenly contested election for Northamptonshire, and his father, Lord Milton, and Lord Althorp (afterwards Chancellor of the Exchequer) were the Whig candidates. Before the election Lady Milton was taken seriously ill and died. Young Mr. Wentworth, though only 18 years of age, took his father's place, addressed the various constituencies of the county, and by his energy and eloquence secured his father's return. Mr. Wentworth's promising career was closed by his early death in 1835, eighteen months after he became known as Lord Milton. His posthumous daughter was married to the eldest son of Lord Portman, and his widow some years afterwards, married Mr. G. S. Foljambe, of Osberton. When in 1847 Sir John Byng, who had been created Baron Strafford in 1835, was elevated to the title of Earl of Strafford, the late Lord Fitzwilliam naturally felt that this trenched on a grand name inseparably connected with his Yorkshire property: so he restored the old name of "Wentworth Woodhouse" to the mansion; but several milestones in the neighbourhood still record on the roadside the distance from "Wentworth House."

It is difficult, and somewhat perilous, to speak of the living as they may deserve; but this at least may be truly said, that all we can look for in a high-minded English

Digitized by Google

nobleman and gentleman, loaded with the great responsibilities that attach to large possessions, is impersonated in the present owner of Wentworth; and that the grandeur and hospitality, maintained and dispensed by the Earls of Strafford and their successors, have not been dulled or diminished under the present *régime*. Earl Fitzwilliam married, in 1838, Lady Frances Harriet Douglas, eldest daughter of the Earl of Morton. His filial piety has been recently shown by the erection of a costly and beautiful parish church at Wentworth, the nave of the old church being taken down, and the chancel, with its monuments and records, being reserved as a mortuary chapel. An inscription in the new edifice states that the noble founder would thus perpetuate a record of his reverence and affection for his deceased parents.

The spacious stables at Wentworth Woodhouse, which are detached from the house, were built by the second Marquis of Rockingham, and they extend over an area of 2a. 1r. 30p.; but there is not more accommodation than is needed for the large stud of horses, of which all the members of a numerous family make diligent use after the "Fitzwilliam hounds."

Much of the Wentworth estate, which in Lord Strafford's time must have been purely agricultural, is now converted to mining and manufacturing purposes. Rich beds of coal everywhere underlie the property; and the domain has become environed by pits and iron-works.[11] But there are spots reserved from the intrusion of dirt and smoke,—including gardens and a menagerie that measure 52a. 1r. 13p.,—a deer park of 305a. 1r. 25p., other lands in the Park measuring 691a. 3r. 34p., woods also that cover 357a. 0r. 29p., and 54a. 2r. 13p. of water. Both red and fallow deer abound in the Park, where is also a herd of Indian buffaloes, grey in colour, small in size, but very fine in form; which have been bred here for many generations. There is also a flock of sheep called "Jacob's flock," being speckled black and white, most of which have four horns, and some even more.

The collection of pictures, especially the Vandykes, is very grand. Among these is a beautiful portrait of Henrietta

[11] In 1303, 31 Edw. I., a warrant was granted to William de Wynteworth-Wodehus to turn the highroad adjacent to his mansion house. For diverting a public highway for private accommodation, each successive owner of Wentworth has been bound to repair a portion of the highroad outside the Park; and Lord Fitzwilliam still obeys this order.

Digitized by Google

Maria, the gift of Charles, [12] but above all, claiming the first attention, are the portraits of Strafford himself. These were made heirlooms by the will of the second Lord Strafford. There are many other relics of the great statesman which will have a sad interest for the student of those troubled times. The carved oak billiard-table, at which he used to find his indoor relaxation ; the books which he read ; the bed wherein he slept. All these, coupled with the portraits, help to bring vividly before the visitor the home and presence of the haughty Earl.

Lord Fitzwilliam possesses many of the celebrated animal pictures of George Stubbs, A.R.A. This artist was much patronized by the second Marquis of Rockingham, for whom he painted several pictures ; and amongst them a life-sized portrait of the famous race-horse, "Whistle-jacket," which hangs in the principal drawing-room. There is neither shadow nor background in this picture, but it was intended that some portrait-painter should place King George III. on the horse's back, and that a landscape-painter should put in a background. But, when the Marquis heard how nearly the picture had been destroyed by the horse, who caught a sight of his own portrait just as it was finished, and would have furiously attacked it, he preferred keeping it in its present state, in memory of the occurrence.

There are some fine specimens of both ancient and modern statuary, collected at various periods ; and one antique gem, which is a full-length figure of Paris, might have come from the chisel of Phidias. Vandyke's portrait of Lord Strafford with his secretary Mainwaring, is a picture worthy of the subject, as it records the character as well as the form and features of this illustrious statesman.

"Though not handsome," said Queen Henrietta of Strafford's personal appearance, "he was agreeable enough, and he had the finest hands of any man in the world." Rushworth, who was present throughout the long trial, says: "This noble earl was in person of a tall stature, something inclining to stooping in the shoulders, his hair black and thick, which he wore short, his countenance of a grave, well-composed symmetry, and good features ; only in his forehead he expressed more severity than affability, yet a very courteous person."

[12] There is also a portrait of Charles by Mytens and a bronze bust by Bernini, both given to Strafford by the king.

Digitized by Google

Successive Owners of Wentworth Woodhouse from the 16th Century.

Thomas Wentworth of Wentworth-Woodhouse, died 1586. = Margaret, d. and h. of William Gascoigu, of Gawthorpe, died 1592.

Sir William Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse, Bart., died 1614. = Ann, d. of Sir Robert Atkinson, of Stawell, co. Gloucester, Kt., died 1611.

Lady Mary Clifford, dau. of Earl of Cumberland, bur. 21 Sep., 1622, at Wentworth, o.s.p. = Thomas Wentworth, created Earl of Strafford, 12 Jan., 1639, K.G., beheaded 12 May, 1641, buried at Wentworth.

Lady Arabella Holles, d. of Earl of Clare, married 1625, died 1631. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir Godfrey Rodes, of Great Houghton, mar. 1632, died 1688.

William Wentworth, 2nd Earl of Strafford, K.G., mar. twice, died 1695, s.p., and was buried in York Minster.

Lady Ann Wentworth, mar. 24 Nov. 1654, died 1695, and was buried in St. James' Church, Piccadilly, London. = Edward Watson, Baron Rockingham, died 1691.

The Hon. Thomas Watson, 2nd surviving son of Lord Rockingham, on the death of his uncle assumed the name of Wentworth, and was known as "his Honour Wentworth," died 1723, aged 58, buried in York Minster. = Anne, d. and h. of Sir Thomas Proby, of Elton, co. Hunts., Bart., died 1743.

Thomas Watson Wentworth, created Marquis of Rockingham 19 April, 1746, died 1750, and was buried in York Minster. = Lady Mary Finch, d. of Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham, died 1761.

Charles Watson Wentworth, 2nd Marquis of Rockingham, K.G., d.s.p. 1782.

Lady Anne Wentworth, died 1769. = William, 3rd Earl Fitzwilliam, died 1756.

William Wentworth Fitzwilliam, 4th Earl Fitzwilliam, succeeded his uncle, the 2nd Marquis of Rockingham, died 1833, aged 85, and was buried at Marholm. = Lady Charlotte Ponsonby, dau. of William, Earl of Besborough, died 1822.

Charles William Wentworth Fitzwilliam, 5th Earl Fitzwilliam, K.G., died 1857, aged 71, buried at Marholm. = The Hon. Mary Dundas, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dundas, mar. 8 July, 1806, died 1 Nov. 1830, and was buried at Marholm.

William Thomas Spencer Wentworth Fitzwilliam, K.G., present Earl and owner of Wentworth Woodhouse. = Lady Frances Harriet Douglas, d. of Sholto, 18th Earl of Morton, married in 1838.



Digitized by Google

The Earl of Strafford's Quarterings.

(Harl. MS. 1047, fol. 48.)

Annotated by ALFRED S. ELLIS.

1. Wentworth.
2. Woodhouse.
3. Rotherfield.
4. Insula.
5. Pollington.
6. Horbery.
7. Tynneslow.
8. London.
9. Majerolls.
10. Busli.
11. Hoton.
12. Maierolle.
13. Busli.
14. Skelton.
15. Atkinson.
16. Gascoigne.
17. Boulton.
18. Gawthorp.
19. Hillum.
20. Frank.
21. Alwaldely.
22. Mowbray.
23. Fitzpatrick.
24. Depden.
25. Walleis.
26. Poitfin.
27. Friston.
28. Haget.
29. Umfravile.
30. Lucy.
31. Gilchristus.
32. Kyme.
33. Fitzwith.
34. St. Quentin.
35. Stutvile.
36. Clare.
37. Gifford.
38. Gaunt.
39. Romara.
40. Marshall.
41. Strongbow.
42. Leinster.
43. Musters.
44. Skelton.
45. Gouiz.
46. Lincoln.
47. Harcourt.
48. Plesley.
49. Wyman.
50. Bardon.
51. Pekard.
52. Greystock.
53. Maudred.
54. Raby.
55. Nevill.
56. Bulmer.
57. Midleham.
58. Glanvil.
59. Brewer.
60. Ferrers.
61. Ferrers.
62. Peverell.
63. Meschines.
64. Kiviliok.
65. Lupus.
66. Morchar.
67. Quincy.
68. Bellomont.
69. Millent.
70. Waiet.
71. Grantmesnil.
72. Galloway.
73. Morvill.
74. Huntington.
75. David Scot.
76. Waltheof.
77. Meschines.
78. Kiviliok.
79. Lupus.
80. Morchar.
81. Musgros.
82. Avenell.
83. Bokland.
84. Say.
85. Magnavile.
86. Boteler.
87. Pantolph.
88. Vendon.
89. Newmarch.
90. Newmarch.
91. Tilli.
92. Ravene.
93. Gambaud.
94. Bella-aqua.

Particulars of the Coats quartered in Lord Strafford's Achievement.

Robert de Wentworth m. Emma d. & h. of William de *Woodhouse* (2), and had William de Wentworth, m. Dionysia d. & h. of Sir Peter de *Rotherfield* (3), son of Nicholas de R. by Eufemia d. & coh. of William *de Insula* (4).

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM DE WENTWORTH, son of William and Dionysia, m. Isabel d. & coh. of William de *Pollington* (5.) by Isabel d. & coh. of Ralph de Horbury (6.)

WILLIAM DE WENTWORTH, son of William and Isabel, m. Lucy d. & coh. of Walter de *Tinslow* (7.) Adam de Gresbrook 'vel Edele de Roderham' m. Dyonisia d. & coh. of Thomas de *London* (8) grandson of William de London by Florence his wife, d. & coh. of William de *Maieroles* (9) son of Roger de M. by Beatrix d. & h. of Roger de *Busli* of Tyneslow (10.) Adam and Dionysia had Henry de Tinslow who was father of Walter named above, by his cousin Lucy d. & coh. of Robert de *Heton* (11.) grandson of Robert de Heton by "Dioc," sister of Florence, and the other d. & coh. of William de *Maieroles* (12.) son of Roger de M. by Beatrix de *Busli* (13). The mother of Lucy de Heton was Lucy d. & coh. of Sir Richard de *Skelton* (14).

(15 *Atkinson* is out of place, and should have come last of all.)

THOMAS DE WENTWORTH, lineal descendant and heir male of William and Lucy, m. Margaret d. & h. of William *Gascoigne* of Gawthorp (16) lineal descendant and heir male of William Gascoigne and Elizabeth d. & h. of William *Boulton* of Aldwark (17.) who had William Gascoigne m. Matilda d. & coh. of John de *Gawthorp* (18) son of Henry de Gawthorpe by Margaret d. & h. of . . . de *Hillum* (19). William Gascoigne and Matilda had William Gascoigne m. Agnes d. & coh. of Nicholas *Frank* (20.) son of William Frank by Alice d. & coh. of Roger de *Alwoldley* (21.) William Gascoigne and Agnes had William Gascoigne the judge who m. Elizabeth h. of her brother and d. of Sir Alexander de *Mowbray* (22) descended from Robert younger son of Nigel de Mowbray by Mabel d. of William *Patric* (23). Sir Alexander's grandparents were Sir William de Mowbray and Margaret d. & h. of Sir John de *Depeden* (24) by Elizabeth his wife d. & h. of Stephen *Walleis* (25) descendant and heir male of Robert de Walleis by Dionysia d. & coh. of Robert *Peytefin* (26) through their son Sir Richard Walleys and his wife Alice d. & h. of John de *Fryston* (27.) by Alice d. & coh. of Bertram *Haget* (28). Sir Richard Walleys and Agnes had Stephen Walleis, father of Elizabeth above-named by Nora his wife d. & coh. of Robert de *Umfravile* (29) "earl of Angus," descendant of Robert de Umfranvill by Aveline d. & coh. of the Justicier

Digitized by Google

Richard de *Lucy* (30) through their grandson Gilbert de Umfranvill of Prudhoe and Matilda his wife d. & h. of *Gilchrist* earl of Angus in Scotland (31). The wife of Robert de Umfravill and mother (not so, see NOTE) of Annora was Lucy heir of her brother and d. of Philip de *Kyme* (32) heir of Philip de Kyme by Hawise d. & h. of Ralph *Fitzwith* (33) father & mother of Simon de Kyme who m. Rohese d. & coh. of Robert Dapifer by Adelis d. & h. of Herbert de *St. Quintin* (34) by Agnes sister and h. of Anselm de *Stutevill* (35).

William de Kyme grandson of Simon and Rohese m. Matilda d. William Ferrers earl of Derby and coh. of her mother Sibell coh. of her brother and d. of William *Marshall* earl of Pembroke (40) by Isabel d. & h. of Richard *Strongbow* earl of Pembroke (41) grandson of Richard by Eva d. & h. Dermot king of Leinster (42).

Sir Alexander de Mowbray's wife was Elizabeth d. & h. of Henry de *Musters* (43) descended from the match of John de Musters with Lucy d. & coh. of Sir Richard de *Skelton* (44) through their grandson Robert de Musters by Alice d. & coh. of William de *Gouis* (45) son of William de G. by Beatrix d. of Alured de *Lincoln* (46) and coheir of her brother Alured. John de Musters son of Robert and Alice, and grandfather of Dame Elizabeth de Mowbray was Alice d. & coh. of John de *Harcourt* (47) by Matilda d. & coh. of Simon de *Plesley* (48).

William Gascoigne son of Judge Gascoigne and Elizabeth m. Joan d. & h. Henry *Wyman* mayor of York (49) by Agnes d. & coh. of John *Barden* (50) by Alice d. & h. of John *Maudred* (53) by Joan d. & h. of Peter *Pecard* (51) by Alice d. & coh. of Thos. *de Greystock* (52) by Rohese d & h. of Gilbert de *Clare* (36) descendant of Richard de C. by Rohese d. of Walter *Giffard* (37) heir of her nephew. Gilbert's wife, Rohese's mother was Alice d. & h. of Gilbert de *Gaunt* (38) by Hawise sister & h. of William de *Romare* (39).

Sir William Gascoigne grandson of William & Joan (Wyman) m. Joan d. & coh. of John *Nevill* of Oversleigh, descendant of Robert fitz Maldred of *Raby* (54) by Isabel d. & coh. of Geoffrey de *Nevill* (55) by Emma d. of Bertram de *Bulmer* and h. of her nephew (56.) The great grandson of Robert and Isabel :—Robert de Nevill m. Mary d. & h. of Ralph fitz Ralph of *Middleham* (57.) grandson of Robert by Helewise d. & coh. of the Justicier Ralph de *Glanvill* (58).

Digitized by Google

Mary's mother was Anastacia d. of William de Perci, and coh. of Joan her mother d. of William de *Briwerre* (59) and coh. of her brother.

Ralph Nevil descendant of Robert and Mary m. Mary d. & coh. of Robert *Ferrers* of Wem (60) derived from William *Ferrers* (61) earl of Derby by Margaret d. & h. of William *Peverell* (62) and from William Ferrers earl of Derby by Agnes d. & coh. of Hugh "*Kyvelioc*" earl of Chester (64) greatgrandson of Randolph le *Meschin* (63) by Matilda sister and coh. of Hugh *Lupus* (65) earl of Chester and grandson of earl Ranulf by the countess Lucy said to be d. of earl Algar and sister of earl *Morkar* (66). William de Ferrers earl of Derby (son of earl William and Agnes) m. Margaret d. of Roger de *Quincy* (67.) earl of Winchester son of earl Saier by Margaret d. of Robert de *Bellomont* (68) earl of Leicester (sister and coh. of earl Robert) by Amicia d. of Ralph *Guader* earl of Norfolk (70.) Earl Robert was grandson of Roger de Bellomont by Adeline d. of Waleran count of *Meulan* (69) sister and h. of count Hugh. Earl Robert's wife was Petronilla d. & h. of Hugh de *Grentmesnil* (71.) Margaret's mother, earl Roger's wife, was Helen d. & coh. of Alan lord of *Galloway* (72) son of Roland lord of Galloway by Helen d. of Richard de *Morevill* (73) h. of her brother. Elen's mother (not so, see NOTE) was Margt. d. & coh. of David earl of *Huntingdon* (74) grandson of *David* king of Scotland (75) by Maud d. & h. of *earl Waltheof* (76). Earl David m. Maud d. & coh. of Hugh *Kyvelioc* earl of Chester (77–8,–9,–80) as before (63,–4,–5,–6).

John de Ferrers (grandson of earl William and Margaret de Quincy) m. Hawise d. & h. of Robert de *Muscegros* (80) son of John son of Robert by Cecilia Avenel (81.)[13]

Robert de Ferrers (son of John and Hawise) m. Joan d. & coh. of William de *Bocland* (83) (his wife was not Joan de Bocland but Agnes d. of Humphrey de Bohun, see Note) representative of William de Bocland and Maud d. & coh. of William de *Say* (84) son of William de Say by Beatrix d. of William de *Mandevill* or Magnavill (85) aunt and heir of Geoffrey earl of Essex.

Robert de Ferrers (son of Robert and Joan) m. Elizabeth d. & h. of William *Boteler* of Wem (86) whose ancestor Ralph

[13] See Pedigree in Trans. Bristol & Gloucester Archæol. Soc., vol. i. p. 88.

Digitized by Google

de Botyler m. Matilda d. & h. of William Pantulf of Wem (87) descendant of William Pantulph and Olivia d. & coh. of Nicholas de *Verdon* (89).

Robert de Ferrers of Wem (son of Robert and Elizabeth) was the father of Mary wife of Ralph Nevill before-mentioned. This Sir John Nevill of Overleigh,[14] before-mentioned, m. Elizabeth d. & h. of Robert son of Sir Ralph de *Newmarch*[15] (89) by Elizabeth d. & coh. of his distant kinsman Sir Hugh de *Newmarch* of Whatton (90) and descended from Sir Henry de Newmarch by Dionysia d. & h. of Otho de *Tilli* (91) by Mabel d. & h. of William son of *Raven* (92.) Thomas de Newmarch, son of Henry and Dionysia, m. Lora d. & h. of Sir Geoffrey *Gumbaud* (93). Sir Hugh de Newmarch, father of Elizabeth, m. Olive, d. & coh. of John de *Bellew* (94).

Sir William Wentworth (son of Thomas and Margaret Gascoigne) m. Anne[16] d. of Robert *Atkinson* of Stawell in Gloucestershire (15, but should have been the last). They were the parents of Lord Strafford.

Note.—To what extent this achievement would stand a critical investigation is not clear, but though as skilfully constructed as most are, a considerable number of the quarterings should not have been included. For instance, Elizabeth de Musters, wife of Sir Alexander de Mowbray, mother of Judge Gascoigne's wife, married, 2, John Wandesford, and had a *son & heir* who inherited her lands, and therefore 6 quarterings (43 to 48 inclusive) should come out. Again, one of these at least is incorrect,—Gouis, which should have been vairy, a bend fusilly. Some of the less known are doubtful. Sir Peter de Rotherfield besides his daughter Dionysia had a son William, who left five daughters *all married*. Robert de Ferrers who married the coheir of William de Bocland was not in this line at all, so 83, 4, and 5 have no right in the shield. The coats of earls Morkar and Waltheof are conceits of the old Heralds. The parentage of the countess Lucy cannot be decided by any known evidence remaining, but was not as generally asserted.—(See *Journal*, vol. iv. p. 146.)

[14] John Nevill rebuilt the church of Althorpe in the Isle of Axholme, and on the tower are—his crest, a bull's head and the quartered coat, 1 & 4 Nevill, 2. Beauchamp, 3. Newmarch.—The Beauchamp arms were clearly entitled to appear in Lord Strafford's achievement, but do not.

[15] Sir Ralph was killed at battle of Shrewsbury. See his will in Test. Ebor. Formerly in Womersley Church were the figures of himself and his wife in stained glass, with 5 sons and 5 daughters. Also an inscription and on his sircoat, *gules*, 5 fusils in fess, or, and on her gowne 5 fusils in fess, *gules*, showing that the branch of Newmarch she descended from bore the tincture reversed. (Harl. MS. 800 fo. 100.)

[16] Anne was sister and heiress of her brother Henry. Her father, Robert Atkinson, was a member of the Inner Temple, and son of Richard Atkinson of Bristol.

Digitized by Google

Nos. 29 to 42 inclusive should also have no place in Lord Strafford's achievement, because Annora wife of Stephen Walleis was neither coheir of her father, nor the daughter even of his first wife Lucy de Kyme, but of his second wife Eleanor . . . . . Again, Ellen de Quincy was d. & coh. of Alan of Galloway, but by *an unknown* wife and not by Margaret of Huntingdon, so 74 to 80 inclusive should also be struck out. A total reduction of 33 out of 94.—A. S. E.

Private Letters
from the Earl of Strafford to his Third Wife.[17]

In Thoresby's diary of 1686, he writes: "This summer I accompanied Father Sykes to visit relatives in Derbyshire. The first night we lodged at cousin Rodes's at Great Houghton: was pleased with the pictures of some eminent statesmen in Queen Elizabeth's time, and family pieces, originals of the Earl of Strafford, Sir Edward Rodes, and was glad of some letters from that nobleman to the Countess (Sir Edward's sister, daughter of Sir Godfrey)." These letters, so carelessly disposed of by the family to whom they belonged, even during the life-time of the lady to whom they were addressed and to whom they might naturally be supposed to have been most precious memorials of a tragic but honourable past, were deposited in that multifarious collection of antiquities, curiosities, and manuscripts, which formed the museum of Ralph Thoresby, at Leeds, and the catalogue of which is known as "Museum Thoresbyanum." Mr. Hunter, the learned editor of Thoresby, justly points out as a sign of the apathy of an incurious age that this heterogeneous but most interesting collection should have been permitted to be dispersed by public auction, some forty years after the death of the antiquarian, who had made it the labour of his life, at a distance from the town of which it had been the pride and ornament. Among the documents thus scattered were the letters of Lord Strafford, of which old Thoresby was "glad": and these may be not unfrequently met with in sales, both in this country and abroad. Some of them were supplied by Thoresby's son, a London

[17] The Council is indebted to the courtesy of Lord Houghton, one of the Vice-Presidents of the Association, for permission to reprint these letters from a privately printed pamphlet, edited by his lordship several years ago. The Council is especially glad to reproduce these interesting letters in the present number, as completing, to some extent, the Paper by Dr. Gatty.

Digitized by Google

clergyman, to the editors of the *Biographia Britannica* (1766), where a few are printed *in extenso*, and the matter of others is given. But, whether by accident, or from the surfeit of the unscrupulous antiquary, some few letters remained at Houghton, and these are here printed for the first time. They are charming specimens of the familiar communications of the period, and they exhibit a gaiety of heart and habitual friendliness of disposition that pleasantly modify the gloomy features of Wentworth's historic portraiture.

The circumstances of this third marriage of the Earl of Strafford to Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Godfrey Rodes, of Great Houghton in Yorkshire, are involved in much obscurity. There seems no adequate reason for the secrecy with which the marriage was performed, and which appears to have been maintained for some time afterwards. His first and second wives indeed had been daughters of Earls, and he had just declined an offer of a daughter of the Earl of Cork, made to him by her father; but the family of Rodes



ARMS OF RODES OF GREAT HOUGHTON.

was ancient and honourable,[18] and had long been established in the neighbourhood of his own estate. The differences of political feeling, then running very high, offer a more probable reason. Sir Godfrey, though a moderate man, was

[18] In William Flower Norroy's visitation of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, in 1569, Sir Gerard de Rodes is mentioned as a Baron whose capital seat was at Horncastle, in Lincolnshire.

Digitized by Google

decidedly parliamentarian in politics and puritan in religion, and his son, Sir Edward, assumed a prominent position in the affairs of the time. It is mentioned by Clarendon, that Sir Edward Rodes and his friends, the two Hothams, were mainly responsible for the failure of the compromise attempted at Rothwell before the war began. Nor is it surprising that Sir Edward should have been considerably discontented, for his mansion had been already attacked by the royalists, in August, or September, 1642, his out-houses burnt, his goods plundered to the amount of 600*l.*, his lady ill treated, and one of his servants slain. In fact, one of the stipulations of the treaty of Rothwell was, that reparation should be made to Sir Edward Rodes for this outrage. It is very conceivable, therefore, that an alliance between the Earl of Strafford and a family whose opinions were so opposed to his own should have brought with it some domestic inconveniences, and that the publicity of the connection should have been avoided as much as possible. The lady seems to have conducted herself towards her husband with great humility during his life, and to have retired into the strictest privacy after his death. In one of his first letters to her after the marriage he writes, "You succeed in this family two of the rarest ladies of their time: equall them in those excellent dispositions of your minde, and you become everywayes equally worthy of anything that they had, or that the rest of the world can give."[19] In her widowhood she lived in the jointure-house of the Wentworths at Hooton-Roberts, with her daughter, Lady Margaret, and died in 1688—two years after our gossiping antiquary was glad to get hold of this her familiar correspondence, at her nephew's house at Houghton. She lies buried at Hooton-Roberts, but expressly desired that no monument or escutcheon should be raised to her memory.

Sweet Hartte. ther is now a conclusion of this weary [business] betwixt my brother and Mistress Ruisshee, they are becum man and wife, shee hath left her oune name, and taken to herself ours, shee is of a stranger becum a sister unto me and by a neare coniunction one of my familye and that shall be, as well for herself, as in both thes respects, very deare unto me. I have dun all I promised to the full satesfaction of her self and friendes, and contentment ther is on all sides, and soe I am very confident itt shall by god's grace allwayes be amongst us, ther shall not wante any thing I can contribute unto itt. wee haue here extreme

[19] Biog. Brit., art. Wentworth.

Digitized by Google

good meate and drinke, and itt is a good house and in a very fine partte of the cuntry. On friday next god willing wee cum towardes dublin in the meane space I shall in all my mirthe remember you and wishe all health and happinesse unto you and when I see you give you all the expressions w^h^ may shew you that I am

Your very faithful loving husband

WENTWORTH.

Castle Jurdan this 18*th of Janua.* 1635.

Sweet Hartte. noe sooner had I closed my other letter but I receive yours of the 26th of the last: Mr. Aldersey hath been here and brought me your letter. as for S^r^ Edwarde Loftus I heare nothing of him, I trust I shall be gon before he gett heither, w^ch^ sorts well I am persuaded w^th^ his desires. let not itt trouble you w^th^ whom I am angry or not angry, for I will awarrantt you it shall doe noe body any great hurtt, and allbeit I am not apte to beleeve every man doth not me wronge, who professeth the contrary yet I will not run wilde presently for all that: in thes matters of liking or not liking I ever followe as I apprehende myself, not the sense, or opinion of any body els. if you winne my Lady Dillon's money you serve her right enoughe. on Satterday my lord her husbande wrought himself soe out of breathe to winne a wadger of five pounds, carring of earth w^th^ a wheel barrow to a ponde heade, as after the losse of his money, he fell a spewing most deuoutly, and myself a laughing most hartely. this is the life we leade. this day seaven *night* I beginn my iurney. but to you in your eare I am commaunded by the K. to wate upon him at Newmarkett by the way, w^ch^ will keepe me longar by a weeke from you than I intended, and soe you are like to haue your desire, all the riggs be past I trust before I putt to sea: I assure my self of a harty wellcum from you, and soe may you be most confident I shall be passing gladde to see you

your loving husbande

WENTWORTH.

Munday 3 *Octob.* 1636.

Sweet Hartte. itt will not amisse be unto you to heare of my well being thus farre onwards, I cam hether in good health w^th^ all our company, have been very well looked upon both by the King, Queen, and all the Courtt, am hasting on towards a dispatche of my business that soe I may be the sooner backe w^th^ you. lett Will: Nan, and Arbella Excuse me, for in good faithe I am soe infinitely pestered with company that I have not time to write unto them, but God Almighty blesse them, and send you all health, soe prayes

your most loving husband

WENTWORTH.

This 16*th of June, London* 1636.

Ther died this weeke of the plague fourscore being foure more then died the weeke before.[20]

[20] Endorsed "Received by my lady Shirlock the 4. of July 1636."

Digitized by Google

Sweet Hartte. this is in answeare of yours of the 13th of Iune, this is the fourte letter I have written to you, and yet it seemes you have not hearde of the three former, wch is strandge, nor yet doth your letter of the 18th of this present wch I received by Mr. Munke mension the receate of any one of them, wch is yet strandger: I trust this shall present itself to you wth more speed. You may be sure I shall hasten back to dublin all I may, & certainly by the helpe of God I shall be ther as soon as I promised, but thinke as you may, these scrambling iurneyes neither had been, or will be fit for women, howbeit I thinke it not probable I shall myself take any more of them, I have myself enoughe of this allready, so much, as not to desire another of them in haste.

My Lady Terconnell's prayers & mine are of a differing faithe yet if shee meane them me hartely, I shall thank her Lap for them, howbeit the favoures I can doe are little considerable to her or any bodye els, wch yet will adde to her charity, for that love is perfectt indeed wch is without ends inwards towards a bodies self.

I conceave you might bring an ill custome upon yr self to give presents to yr goddaughters, and therefore conceave it best to forbeare it in the case of Sr Ro. Meredeth, & being well begun towards him, itt will be well followed in all other folks cases. your charity to my Lady Branstone I Commende. I am gladde that yourself & children are soe well, nor need you apprehende the letter can be thought long by me, that brings me soe good news from any one of you.

I have remembered you to ally our freinds, and we fully answeared this long letter of yours as you terme it, yet if I doe not forgett myself towards the conclusion will doe more for this letter, than yr Lap did for yours, wch is, to signe it wth my name: but the matter was not great, I knew the hande and to be yours allbeit you put noe name unto it.

Now I go on to yours of the 18th of this moneth. my picture in great you shall have, and one in little if I can possibly procure it, but Mr. Hawshins hath soe much worke as I feare he will not have time to spare. I have promised one to an other uniform on this side, and have courted the gentleman and yet cannot get his promise for that, however if possibly I can you shall have one.

I shall speake with Will Raylson concerning the motto you mentions and as for your poetrye it will cum to noe greate effectte, your witt, lie a graver way then sorts wth mating of verses I should thinke Sr Lorenzoe Cane's Fancye should lie better that way, ther is a great skill to apte a manself for that he findes nature inclines him to, thats wisely and weightely expressed now: is it not? you meet with many such in Mr. Braithwaites letter.

And here in the last place will followe a little of my owne voluntary after I have thus answered both your letters.

It is likely to be a matche betwixt Mr. Dillon and my sister, soe as I now send to my Lo. Justice Wandesford to perfectt that wch is to be dun at dublin, and that returned I shall give them leave to proceede, as it shall please God and themselves.

It is like allsoe to be a matche (howbeit not upon soe good an agreement) betwixt Sr Piers Crosbye and myself in the Starre Chamber,[21] if I

[21] Sir Piers Crosby had been distinguished as a soldier in the expedition to the Isle of Ré, and the principal means of saving the English Forces in their re-

Digitized by Google

could but know where to have him, to serve him with a Subpena but I trust before itt belong wee shall meet, and at after agree like dogs and catts.

It is more then likely for it is soe in very deed, that his Majes^{ty} is pleased to use me passing gratiously, soe as in that relation w^{ch} is the principall, I stande in as good a condition as I can desire myself. the Custome businesse is settled.

The Cardinall Infanta is marched away into France with an armye of twenty thousande horse and foote without number, Galla the Emperour's Generall is to follow after him; the great Cardinall in France, is as they say in sum disorder with his maister, The frenche, Maisters of the feilde in the dutchy of Millan, the Duke of Lorraine is with his army to ioyne with the Spaniards, My Lord of Arundell is at Ratisbone, hath not yet spoken with the Emperour, hath had a most miserable, and hudgly expensive iorney. and as for me I dine this very day with his Ladye at Barque hall, and her La^{sp} to boote tells me I am a passing wise man, w^{ch} is enough for me, but whats all this to you wenches, whats all this to you! shew it then to the M^{r} of the Roules his L^{p} and see what he can make of it, w^{ch} saues me the laboure of writing it over twice. and thus I will doe more for you in this, then you did for me in one of yours, not only write myself but signe it with my hande

your louing husbande

WENTWORTH.

London this 29th of June 1636.

The plague decreased the last week a full fourthe parte from the former week.[22]

---

treat. He commanded a regiment, and was of the privy council of Ireland. In the second session of the late parliament, he ventured to oppose some measures of administration. The deputy reprimanded, and accused him of a violation of his oath, in voting against bills to which he had assented in council, and concurred in transmitting them. Crosby was sequestered from the council board. He complained of this severity by petition; he desired license to repair to England, as if resolved to appeal to the king. It was refused, and on the representations of Wentworth, his Majesty directed him to be removed entirely from the privy council. A libel appeared, containing severe reflections on the conduct of the Lord Deputy, and Crosby was immediately suspected as the author; on this suspicion he was arrested, and committed to prison; his study opened forcibly, his papers secured and ransacked; yet no copy of the libel could be found to prove his guilt. But if he had not framed, he had at least encouraged and divulged the slander; on this ground a virulent prosecution was commenced against him in the castle chamber. Wentworth now affected to interpose, and solicited the king to pardon him; but Charles, with his usual stateliness and severity, commanded that the offender should be left to the censure of a court composed of obsequious ministers and creatures of the deputy. The fine and damages decreed were so excessive, that Crosby found it necessary to save himself from utter ruin by an humiliating submission to Lord Wentworth."—*Leland, Ireland,* vol. 3, p. 34.

Your request for Sir Piers Crosby is noble, for your own particular, but cannot comport with the interest of government and justice; and therefore, it being not improbable that he was author, and proved, that he was publisher of that scandalous libel, besides his other carriage, his Majesty requireth you to proceed against him in the castle chamber, where when he is sentenced, the mitigation, if there be cause, will be in your power.—*Secy. Coke to Wentworth. Strafford Letters,* vol. 2, p. 393.

[22] Endorsed "Received y^{e} 3 of August in the packet.

Digitized by Google

Sweete Hartte. I shall doe more for you this morning, then I could have dun since I was your husbande, write you a letter from woodhouse; whether now I am cum in healthe I humbly praise god, and to the abode of my fathers. my businesse here is much and intricate, yet that doth not affright me I have begun and a little paines and patience will sett all I trust in as good order as can be. only like a wiseman I have left all my bookes of accompt in one of the trunks within your closett, or els in a trunke that Fra. wetheride tells me is in my little roome within the chamber wher I dresse my self. I pray you seeke for them till you finde them, and then advise w^th^ Carpenter how they may be sentt heither w^th^ all diligence. this you must intende as you desire to see me the sooner at dublin. for till thos bookes cum heither here am not I to stirre, but if I haue them w^t^hin thes three weekes, I trust w^t^hin a weeke after to be onwards hence towards Irelande. I desire all soe that you would take Carpenter unto you and looke over all the papers you shall finde upon my shelves in the closett on side of the Gallery, and if you finde any amongst them concerning Overton, (?) to putt them into the trunke w^th^ the rest for I shall need them in making vp of that accompte in any case order your businesse soe, as that the trunke may not linger att the water side but be presently sent on heither. heare is the hudgest abundance of fruite I ever saw, and venison in abundance: wee keepe excellent cheare, and have passing good wine and that findes Southworth, faithe, he banges it soundly. God allmighty take vs all into his blessed protection, and send me and this company well att dublin againe

your very loving husbande

WENTWORTH.

Wenth. Wood this 27 *August* 1636.

Sweete Hartte. My letter may be now well of as many lines as the days will be before I be by god's helpe onwards on my way to Dublin, and yet not trouble you much in the reading neither for I must tell you itt is that allready: besides, I have not any more to say for the presentt then that I doe very much desire now to be with you and att rest againe w^ch^ I cannot say I have been since I was on my jurney thence. soe then I pray you remember me to all the Children, to whom I have noe time to write and soe I rest

y^r^ loving husband

WENTWORTH.

Nonesutch this third of Novemb. 1636.

Sweete Hartte. Wee are thus farre gotten in health god be praysed thereon the best cuntry indeed I have seen since my cumming into Irelande, yet am I not soe much taken with it as that I could not be content all ready to be with you att Dublin, for Will his cumming to Corke I leave it to yourself but in my opinion it would be over troublesum and toylsum a jurney for him: soe as I rather wishe he might meet vs at the Naas. Commend me to Nan and Arbella tell them I wishe them sum of the good plums wee meet with here and sum of the partridge wee kill in

Digitized by Google

abundance w^th^ our haulkes every day, and soe I will bidd you good night after that I have told you that I am very perfectly

your truly loving husband

WENTWORTH.

Clonmell this 13*fA* 6

Sweete Harrte. Wee have dispatched all our businesse very happely and after a noble entertainment wee had from my Lo. of Ormond att Caricke are this morning going towards Limmericke. I had the Grace to remember your service to my Ladye of Ormonde, but in trothe had not the memory or my witts about me soe farre as to remember it to the rest, for w^ch^ I humbley begg your pardon, for allbeit the first is more then I had in chardge from you, yet out of good congruitye and implicite complacencye to what I might iudge to be your will, I ought to have dun the one as well as the other, yet to obtaine your remission I must tell you sum newes fitt and reasonable for Ladyes. My Lady of Ormond is not soe inclined to be fat as we thought shee was at dublin; my lady MacCarthy to my eye improves not in her beauty: my Lady sister to Castlehaven if shee be not the handsommest of the company, her Lay^p^ is much mistaken yet be it spoken to you in priuate without prophanation neverthelesse to her bewty, my Lord of Ormond's younger sister seems to me much the hansommer, only if I were of her counsell I should desire her to be waire least she grew fatt to soon. My Lady Thurles hath the mine of a lady of witt and spiritt, soe you haue all I am to trouble you w^th^, soe as you haue noe more to doe but to give my title the reading

your very loving husband

WENTWORTH.

I beseeche you pardon me for in truthe I was soe blockishe and amased n good company as I am able to give you noe relation of what they were or how they were dressed.

Clonmell this friday, 1637.

Sweet Harte. Thus far we are got forwards from you, or rather backwards towards you, for now the further we goe the nearer wee are our returne. I have not seen any thing so noble since my cumming into this kingdome as is this place. and a very fine sweet country all along. here the toune hath entertained us with the force of Oratory, and the furye of Poetry, and rather taught me what I should be than told me what I am. and yet for all this I finde not myself the prouder, nor out of love soe with my oune but that I desire to be backe to see my house at the Naas, and after as fast as I can to dublin when I shall begin againe and soe to the end constantly goe on in the resolution of my being

your very loving husband

WENTWORTH.

Kilkenny this 16*th of August* 1637.

Digitized by Google

Sweet Hartte. Thorow foule weather and wayes wee draw nearer you and this day are for Cork. wher I purpose if the weather serve to stay till satterday cum seven night, then to the Naas, wher having stayed a few days to order my business. Then I am god willing for dublin. Wee are all in good healthe only left James drunke at Kilkenny, and haue here Captaine Southworth w^th^ only halfe a crowne in his purse, w^ch^ makes him something grave and that the more that unlesse it fall to my share I finde not one man of the company will lend him a crown. if this weeke haue been as foule with you as with us I am persuaded you will be soundly weary of y^r^ Conaght jurney and then you will see I am good in the perspectives as well as in the prognosticks for according to my confidence, against all other mens opinions, S^r^ Tho Wainman wee heare recovers. little haue I more to say, but that w^ch^ indeed is a very great deale, so with that in full truth and purpose I am to continue allways

your loving husband

WENTWORTH.

Castlelaughe this friday morning.

Sweet Hartte. I shall desire you not to cum heither at this time for being wrangling and busye w^th^ my workmen I am extreame ill womans company, but when the house is ready to receaue you I shall in noe place see you more gladly; besides thos hoyting jurneys backward and forwarde of all things I love not, they are good for nothing but to disorder companyes and spoile horses, and therfore I pray you let us haue as few of them as may be: my businesse here dispatched I will cum with all speed to you: nor shall you need to meet me on the way, being to cum in to towne w^th^ much company, and the sword before me; in w^ch^ case you will finde the deputies wife neuer cam, nor indeed decently can in her coche without being either sooner or later then were fitt. I am gladde Nan is soe well, and conditionally that I may haue the happinesse to find you both soe I will dispense w^th^ your meeting of me noe sooner then in the Presence chamber wher as in all other roomes you shall undoubtedly finde me

your loving husbande

WENTWORTH.

Naas this 12 *of Septemb.* 1637.

pray you remember my service to my sister dillon, and by your next let me heare how she doth.

There is a letter extant, dated from the Tower, February 4th, 1640, in which the Earl informs his wife that "the charge is now cum inn, and I am now able I prayse God to tell you, that I conceave there is nothing Capitall; and for the rest I knowe at the worste, his Ma^ty^ will pardon all, without hurting my fortune, and then we shall be happy by God's grace." And in another, dated April 19th, he writes

Digitized by Google

that his trial as to fact is near at an end, and there remained only matter of law to be spoken to; that the king continued very gracious to him, and his friends increased rather than lessened: he concludes by trusting all will end well, and bidding her be of good cheer. On the 12th of May he was no more: but the day before his execution he solemnly enjoined his son, "Be sure you give all respect to my wife, that hath ever bore a great love unto you, and therefore will be well becoming you."

R. M. MILNES.

Digitized by Google

THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS IN YORK MINSTER.

ustrated with Biographical Notices.]

By ROBERT H. SKAIFE, York.

A Register[1] of those persons that have bene Baptised in the Cathedral and Metropolitical Church of S[t] Peter in Yorke since November 11th, 1681, and not in the Parish of Belfrayes. Nicholas Procter, Clarke of the Vestry.

(1). 1686, Oct. 29. William[2] the son of S[r] Matthew Wentworth.

(2). 1686, Mar. 8. John the son of Mr. Robert Medley.[3]

(3). 1687–8, Mar. 23. William the son of John Sharman.

(4). 1688, July 11. John the son of Mr. William Allen.

(5). 1689, May 16. Elizabeth the dau. of S[r] Matthew Wentworth.

(6). 1692, Oct. 18. Jonathan[4] the sonn of Mr. Jonathan Dryden, Prebendary of the Prebend of Frydaythorpe.

(7). 1693, Apr. 3. Rodger the son of Mr. Rodger Altham, Prebendary of the Prebend of Fenton.

[1] The Registers of Burials and Marriages have been printed in this Journal. *See* Vol. I. pp. 226–330; Vol. II. pp. 97–128, 321–370; and Vol. III. pp. 81–146.

[2] Afterwards Sir William Wentworth, Bart., of West Bretton, High Sheriff in 1723. His mother was Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Osbaldeston, Esq., of Hunmanby. He succeeded his father in 1706; married Diana, dau. of Sir Wm. Blackett, Bart., of Wallington, co. Northumbd., and sister and coheiress of her brother Sir William; died 1st March, 1763, and was buried at Bretton. His wife was interred at St Martin's, Coney Street, York, 14th April, 1742.

[3] Robert Medley, advocate, York, married Dorothy, dau. of Wm. Grimston, Esq., of Grimston Garth. She died in 1691, and was buried in the church of St. Michael-le-Belfrey. Their son, Henry Medley, a Vice-Admiral of the Blue, died at Savannah in 1747. There is a monument to his memory in the Minster.

[4] He was buried in the Minster 4th October, 1698.

Digitized by Google

(8). 1694, June 20. Elizabeth the dau. of Mr. Thomas Southabie[5] of Burdsall.

(9). 1694–5. Nicholas the sonn of Mr. James Torr[6] was privately Bap. in the House of Mr. Nicholas Lister by Dr. Stainforth, Jan. 31; brought to this Cathedrall Feb. 14, where he recived the Ceremoniall part, Mr. Lister, Mr. Medley, and Madam Stainforth being his Suerties.

(10). 1695–6, Mar. 17. Isabella the dau. of Mr. James Torr.

(11). 1696. Frances the dau. of Roger Aaltham, S.T.P., Prebendary of the Prebend of Fenton, was Bap. the 2^{d} of 9br. by her father in the house of M^{rs} Maurice, and was brought to this Cathedrall the 2^{d} of X^{br}, where she was recived into the Congregation of Christ's flock by James Fall, S.T.P., Precentor of this Church.

(12). 1697. Henry[7] the second sonn of M^{r} Jonathan Dryden, was privately Bap. by his father in his house the 24 day of 9br., and was brought to this Cathedral the 30 day of the same month in the yeare 1697, where he recived the ceremoniall part of his Baptisme.

[*I give the subsequent entries in a contracted form.*]

(13). 1699, July 5. Margret Childers, dau. of Mr. Leonard Childres.[8]

(14). 1700, Apr. 2. Jonathan[9] the third soonn of Mr. Jonathan Dryden. Privately bap. by his father in his own house 24 March, 1699–1700.

(15). 1701–2, Feb. 5. William son of Dr. Palmer,[10]

[5] *See* Marriages, No. 189, and Burials, No. 179.

[6] The eminent antiquary. *See* Marriages, No. 194, and Burials, No. 116.

[7] He became a proctor, died 17th Nov., 1742, and was buried in the church of St. Maurice. His wife, Jane, died in 1740, and was also interred there.

[8] Of Carr House, near Cantley. His dau. and heiress, Mildred, married John Thompson, Esq., of Kirkby Hall, who, by his first wife, Elizabeth Croft, had a son, Henry, whose grandson is the present Childers Henry Thompson, Esq., of York and Bilbrough.

[9] He was appointed curate of Bolton Percy, 27th July, 1727, was afterwards rector of St. Cuthbert's, York, and died in 1740.

[10] *See* Burials, No. 139.

Digitized by Google

Prebendary of the Prebend of Grindall and Cannon Recedentiary.

(16). 1702, May 26. Thomas the fourth sonn of Mr Jonathan Dryden.

(17). 1702, May 28. Frances the dau. of Leanoard Thomson,[11] Esquire. Privately bap. by Mr. John Thomlinson in her father's house, then liveing in the Minte Yard in Yorke. Suerties, the Recorder, Lady Thonson, and Mrs. Allanson.

(18). 1704–5, Mar. 11. Elizabeth the dau. of Robert Edwards.

(19). 1705, Aug. 1. Katharine the Dau. of William Person,[12] subdeane of this Church.

(20). 1706, Apr. 9. Charles the son of Edward Grahame, Lord Viscount Preston.

(21). 1706, Aug. 9. William the son of William Person, sub-deane of this Cathedrall.

(22). 1707, Aug. 13. Oswald, the second son of John Langwith,[13] was borne the 28 of July betwixt 11 and 12 a clock att night.

(23). 1707–8, Feb. 24. Christopher the son of William Pearson, sub-deane of this Cathedrall.

(24). 1708, Sept. 30. Penelope the Dau. of Mr. Tirrick,[14] Canon Resedentier of this Church.

(25). 1708, Aug. 23 (*sic*). Benjamin[15] the 3rd son of John Langwith.

[11] Leonard Thompson, Esq, of Sheriff Hutton, eldest son of Edward Thompson Esq., Lord Mayor of York in 1683. He married at St. Olave's, 30th Sept., 1700, Frances, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq., of Escrick, Lord Mayor in 1699, and died in 1744.

[12] *See* Burials, No. 153.

[13] John Langwith, son of Oswald Langwith, Clerk of the Vestry, was dead in April, 1723, when his widow Lucy was appointed executrix to his father's will. His son Oswald was ordained priest in 1746, and licensed to the curacy of Thornton, co. York.

[14] Samuel Terrick, M.A., died 2nd Jan., 1718-9, and was interred in the Minster. *See* Burials, No. 159.

[15] His father gave him a liberal education. He became rector of Petworth, a prebendary of Chichester, and was a well-known numismatist. *Vide supra.*

Digitized by Google

(26). 1710, July 20. Richard[16] the son of Mr. Samuell Tirrick, Canon Resedentiare of this Cathedrall. Privately Bap. in his father's House.

(27). 1715, Dec. 13. Maurise the son of Mr. Robinson.

(28). 1720–21, Jan. 10th. Elizabeth y^e^ dau. of y^e^ Hon^ble^ Mr. Willoughby.[17]

(29). 1722, Apr. 16. Thomas son of y^e^ Hon^ble^ Mr. Willoughby.

(30). 1722, July 5. William son of y^e^ Rev^d^ Mr. Joseph Rothery.

(31). 1722, Oct. 15. Honor[18] Dau. of y^e^ Rev. Mr. Lamplugh, Canon Residentiary of this Church.

(32). 1723, June 16. Cassandra Dau. of y^e^ Hon^ble^ Mr. Willoughby.

(33). 1724, July 4. Mary[19] y^e^ Dau. of y^e^ Rev^d^ Mr. Lamplugh, Canon Residentiary of this Church.

(34). 1724, Sep. 26. Emma dau. of y^e^ Hon^ble^ Mr. Willoughby.

(35). 1725, Sep. 30. Catherine[20] Dau. of y^e^ Rev^d^ Mr Lamplugh, Canon residentiary of this Church.

(36). 1726–7, Jan. 4. Henry son of the Hon^ble^ Mr. Willoughby.

(37). 1727, Oct. 16. Thomas[21] son of the Rev^d^ Mr. Lamplugh. Privately bap. Sep. 26.

(38). 1727, Oct. 16. Bridget, dau. of Mr. Bacon Morritt.[22] Born Sep. 15.

[16] Afterwards a prebendary of St. Paul's, and bishop of Peterborough and London.

[17] *See* Burials, No. 278.

[18] She died unmarried, in Petergate, in 1795, and was interred in the Minster. *See* Burials, No. 244.

[19] Died unmarried in 1760. Buried near her parents in the Minster.

[20] She married the Rev. Godfrey Wolley, rector of Thurnscoe and Warmsworth, died in 1804, and was buried in the Minster.

[21] He became rector of Copgrove and Goldesbrough, held the prebend of Wistow, and died in 1783.

[22] Bacon Morritt, Esq., of Selby, Cawood and York, son of Robert Morritt, of Selby, gent. (by Elizabeth, dau. of Christ. Bacon, of Selby, gent., and Beatrice, his wife), died 11th June, 1751. *See* Marriages, No. 673. This dau., Bridget, died young. *See* No 40.

Digitized by Google

(39). 1727–8, Mar. 8. Francis son of y^e^ Hon^ble^ Mr. Willoughby. Privately bap. Feb. 20.

(40). 1728–9, Mar. 11. Bridget, Dau. of Mr. Bacon Morritt. Privately bap. Feb. 5.

(41). 1729, Mar. 28. Elizabeth y^e^ Dau. of Mr. Joseph Rothery.

(42). 1729, Nov. 5. Ann[23] the dau. of the Rev^d^ Mr. Lamplugh, Can. Res. of this Church.

(43). 1729, Nov. 15. Elizabeth the dau. of Mr. Allot.

(44). 1730-1, Jan. 25. Robert son of Mr. Bacon Morritt. Privately bap. Dec. 31 (1730), being a week old.

(*End of Baptisms in Vol. I.*)

N.B.—The next Baptism to be looked for is in 3 vol., & is dated Jan^ry^ 16th, 1731. R. Dewse.

(45). 1731-2, Jan. 16. Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Brian Allet.

(46). 1731 (*sic*), Sep. 14. Jane, y^e^ dau. of y^e^ Rev^d^ Mr. Lamplugh, Canon Resid^y^ of this Church. Privately bap. by her father Sep. 3.

(47). 1732, Oct. 23. Bacon,[24] son of Bacon Morritt, Esq. Privately bap. Sep. 28.

(48). 1733, May 23. Ann, dau. of y^e^ Rev^d^ Mr. Allet Privately bap. by her father May 14.

(49). 1734, Apr. 19. Sarah,[25] y^e^ dau. of y^e^ Rev^d^ Mr Lamplugh, Can. Res.

[23] She became the wife of John Raper, Esq., town-clerk of York, and died in 1783. *See* Burials, No. 194.

[24] Bacon Morritt, Esq., of York, died 28th Nov., 1775, leaving a son, John-Sawrey, and a dau., Anne-Eliza, who died in 1797.

[25] She died young. *See* Burials, No. 185.

Digitized by Google

(50). 1734, July 10. William, son of Bacon Morrit, Esq. Privately bap. June 14.

(51). 1735, Sep. 2. Charles William, the son of (*blank*) Worsley. Privately bap. Aug. 5.

(52). 1736, Apr. 9. George, y^e^ son of Mr. William Stainforth.[26] Privately bap. a month before. See * below (*sic*).

(53). 1737, Dec. 5. Ann, the dau. of Thomas[27] & Ann Worseley. Privately bap. Sep. 6.

(54). 1737-8, Jan. 10. John,[28] son of Bacon Morrit, Esq. Privately bap. Dec. 9, (1737).

(55). 1737-8, Feb. 6. Brian, son of y^e^ Rev^d^. Mr. Brian Allet.

(56). * 1736. Catharine, Dau. of Bacon Morritt, Esq^re^. (who had been Privately Baptised some time before) received Sureties Publickly August y^e^ Tenth, in one Thousand Seven Hundred Thirty Six, y^e^ office being administered by me William Foster.

(57). 1739, Aug. 7. Christopher,[29] son of Bacon Morrit, Esq. Born the 29^th^. of June.

(58). 1743, Apr. 17. Frances, dau. of Bacon Morrit, Esq., was then privately bap^d^.

(59). 1745, Mar. 25. Richard, son of the Rev. Mr. Brian Allet.

[26] Son of the Rev. Wm. Stainforth, of York, by Frances, dau. of George Prickett, Esq., recorder of the same city. (*See* Marriages, No. 277, and Burials, No. 148.) He married in 1731, Judith, second dau. and coh. of Sir Walter Hawkesworth, Bart., of Hawkesworth, and was living in 1762, being then about 56 years old. The tuition of his dau. Mary was granted to him 7th May, 1745.

[27] Thomas Worsley, Esq., of Hovingham (son and heir of Thos. Worsley, Esq., by Mary, dau. of Sir Robt. Frankland, Bart.), married in 1735, Anne, dau. of Sir Wm. Robinson, Bart., of Newby.

[28] Afterwards John Sawrey Morritt, Esq., of Rokeby Park. He died at York, 5th Aug., 1791, æt. 53. His widow, Anne, dau. of Henry Peirse, Esq., of Bedale, died 6th April, 1809, æt. 62. Their eldest son, John Bacon Sawrey Morritt, Esq., married in 1803, a sister of Colonel Stanley, of Cross, and died without issue 12th July, 1843, æt. 72.

[29] Afterwards Christopher Morritt, Esq., of Colton Lodge, near Tadcaster. Died unmarried 5th Jan., 1827. Will proved 6th Aug., *seq.* by his nephew, J. B. S. Morritt, Esq.

Digitized by Google

(Volume IV.)

(60). 1751, Apr. 24. Thomas son of the Rev. W^m. Berdmore,[30] Can. Res., and Mary his wife. Priv. bap. 27 Mar. 1751.

(61). Catharine, Daughter of y^e Honourable Christopher Dawney,[31] was privately baptised Feb. y^e 28^th. 1753, immediately after her Birth, by me Rich^d. Barnard, Curate of S^t. Michael le Belfrey's, and publickly received into the church by John Fountayne, D.D., y^e Dean.

(62). 1755, May 31. William & Samuel, the sons of the Rev. W^m. Berdmore, Can. Res., & Mary his wife. Privately bap. by their father, immediately after their birth, 6 May, 1755.

(63). 1755, Nov. 11. Ann, the Dau. of the very Rev John Fountayne, D^r. in Divinity, Dean of this church, & Ann his wife. Priv. bap. by y^e s^d Dean 2 Oct., 1755.

(64). 1758, July 12. Thomas Charles, the son of John & Anne Fountayne, was Publickly bap. in this Cathedral Church by John, Lord Arch-Bishop of this Province & Diocese. (Born 15 June, 1758.)

(65). 1758, Aug. 17. Dorothy, dau. of Henry Willoughby[32] of Birdsall, Esq., & of Dorothy his wife. (Born 13 July, 1758.)

(66). 1758, Sep. 17. Anne, dau. of Rich^d. Cogden, joiner & Grace his wife. Priv. bap. Aug. 20, 1758.

(67). 1759, Apr. 11. Emilia, dau. of Rev. D^r. W^m. Herring,

[30] *See* Burials, No. 226.

[31] 4th son of Henry, 2nd Visct. Downe. Married, in 1749, Catherine, eldest dau. and coh. of Richd. Roundell, Esq., of Marston and Hutton Wansley (by his 2nd wife Elizabeth, dau. and co-h. of John Ramsden, Esq., of Norton, by Catherine, dau. of John, 1st Visct. Downe). She died 3rd Jan. 1769.

[32] Henry, eldest son of Thos. Willoughby, Esq. (younger brother of Francis, 2nd baron Middleton), by Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Geo. Cartwright, Esq., of Ossington, co. Notts. (by Margaret, dau. of John Digby, Esq., of Mansfield Woodhouse, and coh. of her brother John). Succeeded his cousin Thomas as 5th baron Middleton in 1781; died 14th June, 1800, his heir being his son Henry (*see* No. 70). His dau. Dorothy married, in 1784, Richard Langley, Esq., of Wykeham Abbey, died 13th April, 1824, and was interred in the Minster (*see* Burials, No. 278).

Digitized by Google

(Dean of S^{t} Asaph & Prebendary of this church) and Elisabeth his wife.

(68). 1760, May 14. Elizabeth, dau: of John Fountayne, D.D., Dean of this church, & Ann his wife. (Born 1 April, 1760.)

(69). 1760, Aug. 13. Robert, son of the Rev. D^{r} W^{m} Herring (*ut supra*) & Elisabeth his wife. Born 17 July, 1760. Priv. bap. 24 July.

(70). 1761, May 28. Henry,[33] son of Henry Willoughby, of Birdsal, Esq., & Dorothy his wife. Born 24 April, 1761.

(71). 1762, Apr. 30. Charlotte, dau. of Rev. D^{r} W^{m} Herring (*ut supra*) & Elizabeth his wife. Born (*blank*) 1762.

(72). 1762, July 9. William Charles, son of the Rev^{d} Mr. Spencer Madan (Vicar of Bossill & Rector of Axey) & Lady Charlotte his wife. Born 11 June, 1762.

(73). 1763, Apr. 3. Sarah, dau. of Robert & Sarah Waite, servants to Bacon Morritt, Esq. Priv. bap. 25 March, 1763.

(74). 1766, July 29. Henrietta,[34] dau. of Henry Willoughby, Esq. of Birdsall. Born 30 June, 1766.

(75). 1767, Mar. 12. Catharine Judith, dau. of the Rev. John Fountayne, Dean of York, & Ann his wife. Born 5 Feb., 1767.

(76). 1769, Aug. 15. Anthonina, dau. of the Rev. Henry Hewgill & Anthonina[35] his wife.

(77). 1770, May 9. Cassandra, dau. of Henry Willoughby, Esq. and Dorothy his wife. Born 1 Apr. 1770.

(78). 1771, July 8. George Augustus Frederic, son of

[33] He married, in 1791, Jane, dau. of Sir Robt. Lawley, Bart., of Spoonhill, in Shropshire; succeeded his father as 6th baron Middleton in 1800, and died without issue 19th June, 1835.

[34] She married, in 1787, Richard (Lumley), 6th earl of Scarbrough, by whom she had no issue. He died in 1832, and was succeeded by his brother the Hon. and Rev. Lumley Saville, prebendary of York, who, in that year, presented to the cathedral the magnificent "screen organ." The instrument has since then been considerably altered and improved.

[35] Anthonina (Antonia), youngest sister of Henry (Willoughby), 5th baron Middleton (*See* No. 65).

Digitized by Google

Thomas Goulton, Esq[r] and Dorothy his wife. Born 3 June, 1771.

(79). 1774, Feb. 5. William, son of William Tatton,[36] Esq., of Whithenshaw, co. Chester, and Frances Maria, his wife, (late Frances Maria Fountayne). [Bap. by Dean Fountayne.] Born 6 Jan., 1774.

(80). 1774, Apr. 25. Ann,[37] dau. of Sowry Morritt, Esq., of Cawood, and Ann his wife. Born March 24, priv. bap. March 30, 1774.

(81). 1775, Jan. 24. Thomas son of W[m] Tatton, Esq., of Whitenshaw, co. Chester, & Frances Maria his wife. Born 21 Dec., 1774, priv. bap. 2 Jan., 1775 by Dean Fountayne.

(82). 1777, Feb. 11. Frances Maria, dau. of Will[m] Tatton, Esq., of Whitenshaw, co. Chester, and Frances Maria his wife. Born 28 Dec., 1776; priv. bap. 29 Dec., 1776 by Rev. Mr. Prickard, & publicly (*ut supra*) by W[m] Anderson, rector of Lea, co. Linc.

(83). 1777, Apr. 11. Henry[38] son of John Sawrey Morritt, of Rokeby Park, Esq., & of Ann his wife. Born March 9, priv. bap. March 13, 1777.

(84). 1777, May 11. Benjamin the son of James Moor, a Black Man living on Little River, north of Charles Town in South Carolina, was publickly baptised and received into this Church by me W. Mason, Præcentor. The said Benjamin Moor was, by his own account, born the 23[d] of March, 1757.

(85). 1778, Aug. 17. William[39] the son of John Sawrey Morritt of Rokeby Park, Esq., & of Ann his wife, then privately bap[d]. Born 11 Aug. 1778.

[36] His sister Elizabeth married, in 1770, Sir Christ. Sykes, Bart., of Sledmere, and was mother of the late Sir Tatton Sykes (born in 1772), whose sons are the present Sir Tatton Sykes and Christ. Sykes, Esq., of Brantinghamthorpe.

[37] She was living unmarried in May, 1833.

[38] By his wife Isabella, Henry Morritt, Esq., had a dau. Katherine, who was baptized in the Minster in 1804.

[39] William Morritt, Esq., of Colton Lodge, died 3rd June, 1833. (*See* note 28.) In his will, dated 22 May, 1833 [Pro. 5th Sept. *seq.*], he mentions his sister Ann Morritt, and his niece Alicia, wife of the Rev. Hely Hutchinson.

Digitized by Google

(86). 1778, Dec. 2. Marianne Frankland.[40] Born 10 Nov, 1778.

(87). 1781, June 22. Edward son of John Sawry Morritt of Rokeby Park, Esq. & of Ann his wife, then privately bap^{d}. Born 14 June, 1781.

(88). 1781, July 4. Harry son of Thos. Frankland, Esq. & Dorothy his wife. Born 26 May, priv. bap. June 26, 1781.

(89). 1783, Mar. 31. Robert[41] son of John Sowry Morritt, of Rokeby Park, Esq., & of Ann his wife, then priv. bap. Born 24 March.

(90). 1784, Oct. 5. Robert[42] son of Thos. Frankland, Esq. & Dorothy his wife. Born 16 July, priv. bap. 23 July, 1784.

(91). 1785, July 1. Honor dau. of the Rev. Anthony Fountayne Eyre,[43] Can. Res., & Honor his wife. Born 24 May, 1785.

(92). 1786, June 4. William son of William Gelson & Sarah his wife. Born 27 April, 1786.

(93). 1787, Oct. 18. Catharine Judith dau. of the Rev. Anthony Fountayne Eyre, Can. Res., and Honor his wife. Born 16 Sep. 1787.

(94). 1791, Aug. 8. Mary dau. of Anthony Fountayne Eyre, & Honor his wife, privately bap. by me A. F. Eyre, residentiary. Born 8 July, 1791.

(95). 1792, Dec. 5. Mary Jane, 2^{d} dau. & 6th child of Cathcart Taylor, Esq., by Mary his wife, late Magdalen England. Born 2 Nov., 1792.

[40] Probably the dau. of Sir Thos. Frankland, Bart., of Thirkleby, by Dorothy, dau. of Wm. Smelt, Esq., of Leases, co. York. (*See* Nos. 88 & 90, *postea*).

[41] He took holy orders, and became rector of Castlehaven, near Cork. In 1807, he married Alice, youngest dau. of Wm. Cookson, Esq., of Leeds, by whom he had a son William-John Sawrey Morritt, born in 1813, who succeeded his uncle, John Bacon Sawrey Morritt, Esq., of Rokeby, in 1843.

[42] The only surviving son. He married, in 1815, Louisa Anne, 3rd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Lord George Murray, bishop of St. David's. Succeeded his father as 7th Bart. in 1831. In 1836, he assumed the additional name of Russell, and, as Sir Robert Frankland-Russell, Bart., was High Sheriff of the county in 1838. He died, after an illness of only two days, 11th March, 1849, leaving no male issue.

[43] *See* Burials, No. 252.

Digitized by Google

(96). 1794, Apr. 8. John Robert, son of William Mills, of the Minster Yard, proctor, by Jane his wife (lately Jane Oldfield,[44] spinster). Born 15 Feb. 1794.

(97). 1795, Dec. 17. Mary dau. of William Mills, of the Minster Yard, proctor, by Jane his wife (lately Jane Oldfield, spinster). Born 29 Sep. 1795.

(98). 1796, Sep. 26. Anna Maria (3d child), dau. of the Revd John Eyre, canon Residentiary of this cathedral, by Charlotte his wife (late Charlotte Armytage). Born 28 Aug. 1796.

(99). 1799, Sep. 27. Joshua son of William Mills, of the Minster Yard, proctor, by Jane his wife (lately Jane Oldfield, spinster). Born 16 July, 1799.

(100). "Katherine Daughter of Henry Morritt[45] & Isabella his wife, born 25th Sep. 1803, privately Baptized 4th of Octr by the Revd Martin Dun, and christened in this Cathedral the 7th of May, 1804.

JAMES DALLIN, *Vicar Choral.*"

(*The last Entry in the Register.*)

[44] Eldest dau. of Joshua Oldfield, wine merchant, Lord Mayor in 1790, by Dorothy, dau. of Mr. John Swann, of York. Her sister Ann had, by her first husband, Mr. Joseph Bilton, a daughter who married Colonel Gordon. She afterwards became the wife of Mr. Thos. Swann.

[45] *See* No. 83, *antea.*

Digitized by Google

THE FRIAR PREACHERS, OR BLACK FRIARS OF YORK.

By the Rev. C. F. R. PALMER.

THE Friar Preachers formed a mendicant order, which was founded in the year 1215, at Toulouse, in France, by Dominic Gusman, a Spaniard of noble birth, and was introduced into England in the summer of 1221. In this country they were popularly designated Black Friars, or Dominicans. After their settlement in the north suburb of London, they speedily acquired vast influence at the royal court; and Henry III. became their great patron, and the founder and benefactor of many of their priories. The house at York was the first of those which that monarch founded, being the fourth of the Order in England and Wales: it held a community of sixty religious, and was made the head of that division of the Dominican province of England, which was styled the "Visitation of York." This visitation included all the priories standing north of the rivers Humber and Mersey, being those of York, Carlisle, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Beverley, Scarborough, Pontefract, Yarm, Lancaster, and Bamborough.

About the end of the year 1226, Henry III. being desirous to establish the friar-preachers in the chief and most important city of the north, caused inquiries to be made as to a suitable site within York, where they might fix their dwelling. The mayor and other approved men of York suggested to M. de Pateshull and his associates, justices-itinerant, then on circuit, the chapel of B. Mary Magdalen, with a plot of land behind it. This old chapel was in the patronage of the crown, and stood in the Kingscots, or Kings-tofts, where there had formerly been some small dwellings; but that part of the city was now almost deserted: it was near the northern boundary of the city, and not far from Micklegate. A royal mandate was issued, April 10th, 1227, to the sheriff, that taking with him the mayor and other approved men of the city, he should go in

Digitized by Google

person to the spot, and by their view assign and make over to the friar-preachers the chapel and plot, which the king, for the weal of his soul and the souls of his ancestors and successors, gave to them.[1] On December 30th following, another mandate directed the mayor and bailiffs to give seisin to the friars (who, it is evident, were in actual occupation) "de placia nostra que vocatur Kingestoftes partem illam quam incluserunt quodam fossato versus partem occidentalem, usque ad dunam fossati civitatis Ebor' versus borealem partem quamdiu plana terra se extendit: ita quod nichil habeant de fossato civitatis predicte, et sic versus partem orientalem usque ad curtillagium Roberti filii Baldewini:" and they were to have free exit to the river *Use* through the city-ditch.[2] And March 8th, 1227-8, the king, in free, pure, and perpetual almoign, made the grant of the royal chapel of S. Mary Magdalen, and the plot of land in Kingescotes whereon to build and inhabit:[3] whilst on the same day a writ was directed to the bailiffs of York, to give seisin to the friars.[4] The bounds of the land are thus set down in the grant:—"Cujus longitudo est a fossato quod Willielmus Malesouros levavit ex occidentali parte ejusdem capelle per dunam fossati predicte civitatis usque ad curtillagium Roberti filii Baldewini in oriente; latitudo autem ejusdem partis quam eis dedimus, est ex occidentali parte predicte capelle a predicta duna fossati predicte civitatis per memoratum fossatum quod predictus Willielmus levavit usque ad magnam stratam que est contigua ipsi capelle ex parte australi, et ita directe versus orientem usque ad cortillagium predicti Willielmi, et sic inter curtillagium ipsius Willielmi ex sua parte boreali et predictam dunam fossati ejusdem civitatis usque in orientem ad predictum cortillagium predicti Roberti filii Baldewini."

The costs of the monastic buildings were probably defrayed through the benefactions and alms of noblemen and others: Stow states that the friars were "setled" here "by the bounty of Brian Stapleton, Esq.;" but of this we have not found any proof, and can neither affirm, nor amidst many doubts wholly deny. Henry III. also assisted in the erection by supplying timber, all out of the royal forest of

[1] Claus. 11 Hen. III. m. 13.
[2] Claus. 12 Hen. III. m. 14. The river Ouse was indifferently called Use or Usc.
[3] Cart. 12 Hen. III. m. 6.
[4] Claus. 12 Hen. III. m. 11 in ched.

Digitized by Google

Galtres. He gave, September 9th, 1235, twenty *fusta* to the friars "ad domos suas Ebor' reparandas," probably in connection with the old chapel ;[5] and February 19th repeated the order for the trees to be delivered without delay, if it had not been already done :[6] September 28th, 1237, forty oaks (*quercus*) for constructing the buildings :[7] and January 7th, 1251-2, one hundred *quercus* for timber,[8] with 40*s.* for the expenses of the carriage.[9] Hence it appears that the dwelling was more than twenty-five years in completing.

The first prior of York was F. Alardus, or Alanus, who was probably the same that was provincial of the Order in England for some time between the years 1230 and 1240, and to whom may be attributed the seal which has been engraved in Drake's *Eboracum*. In 1236 he imprudently arrested and committed to prison as an infidel a man whom he found "de articulis fidei male sentientem, et pessime respondentem :" whereupon the king signified to him, June 9th, that he had no jurisdiction for exercising secular judgments, and commanded that, as there were, it was said, many infidels in those parts, the sheriff should make such arrests, and imprison, at his mandate, without favour either to those abounding in riches, or to others.[10] His death was characteristic, as it is given in the little legends of the order, compiled about the year 1262. "Friar Alanus, prior of the Friar-Preachers of York, in England, being brought to extremities, began to grow dreadful in countenance, and to cry out terribly, 'Cursed be the hour in which I was a religious :' and kept silent. But after a little time, with a serene face, he said, smiling, 'No, no, rather blessed be the hour in which I entered into the order, and blessed be the most holy Mother of Christ, whom I have ever loved.' And again he held his peace. But the brethren around hearing these things, with tears prayed for him. And after two hours, he said to the brother who was assisting him, 'Call my brethren, for God has heard their prayers.' When they had entered, he said, 'You were disturbed at the first words I uttered ; but this was the cause of them. There appeared to me terrible demons prepared to carry off my soul with me, and being out of myself with fear, I cursed my

[5] Claus. 19 Hen. III. p. 1. m. 3.
[6] Claus. 20 Hen. III. m. 17.
[7] Claus. 21 Hen. III. m. 2.
[8] Claus. 36 Hen. III. m. 27.
[9] Liberat. 36 Hen. III. m. 16.
[10] Claus. 20 Hen. III. m. 11d.

Digitized by Google

day. And I tell you, brethren, that if a fire of air, mingled with brimstone, endured from this place to the end of the earth, and the choice were given me, whether I would go through the midst of that fire, or again see the demons in the same form, I would far rather pass through the fire. After a little while, came the Queen of Heaven, mother of mercy, and chased the demons away; and having seen her I conceived hope, and laughed with joy, and blessed the hour wherein I entered the order, and her who had delivered me.' So having said this, he shortly rested in peace. All these things brethren narrated, who were there present." [11]

From time to time some additions were made to the lands. In 1236 Henry III. granted that plot of ground which William Malesoures held of the crown in Kingestoftes, and September 25th directed the bailiffs of the city to let the friars have seisin, within the quindesmes of Michaelmas.[12] The king also, September 26th, 1241, ordered the mayor and citizens to let them have, "de placea que est juxta domum ipsorum fratrum in civitate nostra, que fetida est valde, ut dicitur, et cujus fetor in ora ipsorum ascendit, unde multum gravantur," as much as, with indemnity of the city, they could have, without prejudice of others and cutting off anything from the farm-rent of the city.[13] For enlarging their site the friars had a royal grant, September 23rd, 1268, of a piece of land 18 ft. broad, and extending from the highway to the city-wall, on condition that in place of the well within the land, they sank another in some fitting place.[14] It may be doubted whether this improvement was immediately carried out, for November 15th, 1280, Edward I. granted licence to the friars to enclose, "salvo jure cujuslibet," some land $2\frac{1}{2}$ perches broad and 15 perches long (royal measure of 20 feet to the perch) in the void place called Kingestoftes, and to fill up the well within it, on making another, at their own costs, as good and as useful for the common use of the men of the city.[15] In 1297, three tofts were acquired of Haymo de Gruscy, for enlarging; by writ dated May 3rd, an inquisition was taken, on the 20th, by the mayor and bailiffs, when it was found that these tofts could be assigned without detriment, being held of the crown by service of 2*d.*

[11] Vitæ Fratrum Ord. Præd.: MS. Bibliothecæ Chisianæ, Arm. C. no. 751.
[12] Claus. 20 Hen. III. m. 3.
[13] Claus. 25 Hen. III. m. 3.
[14] Cart. 52 Hen. III. m. 1.
[15] Pat. 8 Edw. I. p. 1. m. 1.

Digitized by Google

for house-gabellage, and paying 2*s.* a-year to the Hospital of St. Leonard, but worth only 12*d.* a-year as they had long been void:[16] and the mortmain-licence for assigning the tofts was issued Feb. 8th, following.[17] Shortly before the tofts were made over, the friars petitioned for an inquisition as to whether William Hawys, of York, might grant to St. Leonard's Hospital the yearly rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* in Micklegathe at the Use bridge issuing from land which lay between that once belonging to Hugh de Seleby and that once Walter Herenrik's, in exchange for the 2*s.* 2*d.* yearly rent accustomed to be received from the land formerly Henry Sarekin's, in Northstreth, which Gruscy now held, and desired to assign to them.[18]

Edward I. gave a plot of land near the river Use, for enlarging the site. The writ for the inquisition was dated Nov. 21st, 1299; and the inquisition taken, next day, by the bailiffs of the city, showed that the plot was void, was of no yearly value, and was 80 ft. in length and the same in breadth.[19] Thereupon the king subscribed his *fiat*, and the grant was completed May 1st, following.[20]

In 1307, the friars attempted to obtain a void plot of land contiguous to their homestead on the east. The bailiffs of the city made an inquisition, Nov. 22nd, and the jurors declared that the grant would be very injurious. They said that it was on that plot and nowhere else in the city that the assembly of the people to show arms could be made, when it was necessary for defence in time of war or peace; there a common market both for strangers and indwellers was accustomed to be held from time immemorial; there was the place of duel in pleas of felony, homicide, etc.; and it was the only spot within the city for erecting military engines of defence in time of war. Moreover, the city was held by the yearly rent of 160*l.* to the exchequer, and if the king thus granted lands and tenements to these friars and other religious, the greatest part of the city, in process of

[16] Escaet. 25 Edw. I. no. 94. Jurors: Joh. le Especer, Reyner Sperry, Clement de Pontefrayth, Will. Sleght, Alan Fox, Barth. de Novo Castro, Adam le Wayder, Will. de Brunneby, Rob. de Hedon, Rich. Playndamurs, Will. le Barker, Alan Sampson.

[17] Pat. 26 Edw. I. m. 27.

[18] Petitions to the king and council, no. 8993.

[19] Escaet. 28 Edw. I. no. 83. Jurors: Alan Fox, Will. Sleht, Will. Lengeteyll, Will. de Brunneby, Pet. le Lorymer, Ric. le Cathale, Tho. Ammory, Ric. de Bilburg, Joh. Attegatende, Jac. le Mareschale, Rob. de Sto. Leonardo, Tho. de Brewester.

[20] Pat. 28 Edw. I. m. 16.

Digitized by Google

time, would fall into privileged hands, and what remained would not suffice for the obligations of the city and the crown-rent; so that the king would lose the city, and it would become impoverished. The amount of injury which would be sustained could not be set down, as it lay in easements and accommodation. The plot contained, in length to the land of John de Quyston 17*p.*, and in breadth from the highway to the ditch of the city-wall 11*p.* The sheriff, who was a well-wisher and special friend of the friar-preachers, disregarded the return, and they obtained another writ under a new king, by which the sheriff secured an inquisition advantageous to them through a jury of strangers, without the assent of the commonalty. Thereupon John de Askham mayor and the commonalty represented the matter to the lord chancellor, and prayed him to receive their verdict instead of that of the sheriff, "pur le dreit le Roy mayntenir, e sa cite sauver de damage."[21] The reasonable representations of the mayor and citizens appear to have prevailed, for nothing more is recorded in the affair.

The friar-preachers flourished at York for three hundred and twelve years, and exercised an important influence in the ecclesiastical affairs of the northern parts of the kingdom. The provincial chapters of the order were held here in 1235, 1246, 1256, 1274, 1289, 1306, 1329, and without doubt in many other years, of which the records have perished. In 1235, the chapter was celebrated Sept. 14th, F. Alardus being provincial.[22] Towards the expenses of that in 1246, Henry III., Aug. 1st, gave twenty marks.[23] In 1256, he gave, Aug. 23rd, 100*s.*,[24] and Aug. 30th, ordered the sheriff to let the friars have six pike out of the royal stew at Fosse, for the occasion.[25] In 1274, Walter Giffard, archbishop of York, Aug. 11th, ordered a banquet to be provided at his own costs for the chapter, which took place Sept. 8th and following days.[26] In 1289, Edward I. gave twenty marks for two days' food of the chapter in September, on the Nativity of the B. Virgin for the queen, and next day for prince Edward his son.[27] In 1306, the writ *De orando pro*

[21] Inquis. ad quod dampn. 1 Edw. II. no. 125. Jurors: Will. de Usburn, Will. Sperry, Rog. de Shirburn, Rob. de Grimston, Nich. Knyght, Rob. de Wistowe, Will. de Thorg'rton, Will. de Quixeley, Galf. de Driffeld, Walt. de Skerreby, John Ossemod, Will. de Alne.

[22] Roberti Grosseteste Epistolæ.

[23] Liberat. 30 Hen. III. m. 5.

[24] Liberat. 40 Hen. III. m. 4.

[25] Claus. 40 Hen. III. m. 3.

[26] Dixon's Fasti Eboracenses, by Raine.

[27] Rot. elemos. reg. 17–18 Edw. I.

Digitized by Google

rege et regina ac eorum liberis was issued, July 12th, to the capitular fathers, who would assemble in the following month.[28] In 1329, the chapter was commenced on the feast of the Assumption: on May 22nd of the following year, Edward III. gave 15*l.* to F. Robert de Holme, prior of York, towards the expenses.[29]

Henry III. being at York, Aug. 14th, 1255, gave ten oaks (*robora*) with their escheats for fuel.[30] In 1269, some disputes arose between the Cluniac Monks of Pontefract and those of Monk Breton; and the prior of York was one of those present, Aug. 4th, in the convent of the friar-preachers of Pontefract, when the controversy was settled by arbitration.[31] Walter Giffard, archbishop, gave, Sept. 8th, 1270, 13*s.* 4*d.* each to the friar-preachers and friar-minors here, it being the day of the Nativity of the B. Virgin.[32] William de Wickwaine, archbishop, Aug. 11th, 1284, gave an alms of 100*s.*[33] In 1291, the friars had to repair their church, towards which Edward I. gave them, April 8th, twelve *quercus* fit for timber out of the forest of Galtres.[34] At this time, the preparations of the seventh and last crusade for the redemption of the Holy Land being in hand, the archbishop of York, Sept. 4th, published his intention of preaching in the matter on the ensuing feast of Holy Cross (Sept. 14th) in his own cathedral, and enjoined the friars in his diocese, to send three or at least two of their preachers to their various stations, to follow his example: the priory of York had then preaching-stations at Otteley, Skipton-in-Craven, and Ledes.[35] And shortly after Michaelmas following, the executors of queen Eleanor of Castile gave 100*s.* for this convent (amongst many others of the order) to William de Hotham, provincial, through J. de Berewyk.[36]

Edward I., at York, Dec. 20th, 1298, gave twelve leafless *robora* out of Galtres forest for fuel:[37] and at Wyghton Nov. 21st, 1299, twelve more such, for a similar purpose, out of the same forest.[38] In 1300, from Sherburn, June 11th, he sent alms to the 47 friars by F. Henry de Carleton; and at York, June 14th, he gave them, by the same, 62*s.* 8*d.*,

[28] Claus. 34 Edw. I. m. 10 d.
[29] Exit. scac. pasch. 4 Edw. III. m. 8.
[30] Claus. 39 Hen. III. p. 1. m. 5.
[31] Dugdale's Mon. Angl.
[32] Dixon.
[33] Ibidem.
[34] Claus. 19 Edw. I. m. 7.
[35] Reg. archiep. Romani, fol. 26b: Raine's Historical Papers, etc.
[36] Rot. (garder.) liberat. pro regina etc. 19-20 Edw. I.
[37] Claus. 27 Edw. I. m. 19.
[38] Claus. 28 Edw. I. m. 17.

Digitized by Google

for four days' food, being one for the day on which they celebrated mass when they heard of the safe delivery of the queen, the rest for the three days of the king's presence in their city.[39] Alesia, countess of Lancaster, before Michaelmas, 1305, gave twenty thousand turves.[40]

In 1300, F. Thomas de Rodmare belonged to York.[41] About this time, F. Geoffrey de Wyrksopp was prior: in royal gifts, he received, Aug. 19th, 1301, 10*l.* for the provincial chapter at Leicester;[42] April 19th, 1303, fifteen marks for the general chapter of the order at Besançon;[43] and July 20th following, 10*l.* for the provincial chapter at Pontefract;[44] all three sums being paid to him through F. Adam de Percy.[45] This latter religious probably belonged to the priory of York: to him were paid, July 10th, 1320, 21*l.* for the late general chapter at Cahors;[46] and July 1st, 1321, 15*l.* for the provincial chapter at Pontefract.[47] After Wyrksopp, F. Thomas de Middelton became prior. He received May 11th, 1304, from the king the usual pensions of twenty-five marks, in aid of the maintenance of the friar-preachers studying at Oxford, and 12½ marks for those at Cambridge, whilst, Nov. 4th following, F. John de Tykehull and F. Robert de Leyc', both of York, had payment of the same sums.[48] After 1319, Tykehull went to Kings-Langley, and, between 1323 and 1328, for his order and especially for the priory there, received many exchequer payments; but in 1335 was back in his native convent. In 1322 and 1323, occurs the name of F. Elias Scot.[49]

On several occasions, Edward II., being at York, bestowed alms. He gave, Sept. 13th, 1307, 20*s.* for a day's food (of sixty religious), through F. Thomas de Middelton, prior, who at the same time received 13*s.* 4*d.* for the friar-minors of the city;[50] Aug. 16th, 1310, 19*s.* for the same purpose

[39] Rot. garder. (elemos.) 28 Edw. I. Prince Thomas was born at Brotherton, June 1st.

[40] Rot. miscel. ducat. Lancastr. 32-3 Edw. I.

[41] Exit. scac. pasch. 28 Edw. I. m. 4.

[42] Lib. garder. (de elemos. reg.) 29 Edw. I.: Additional MSS. of Brit. Mus. cod. 7966a. And Exit. scac. pasch. 29 Edw. I. m. 5.

[43] Exit. scac. pasch. 31 Edw. 1. m. 1.

[44] Ibid. m. 4.

[45] He was probably of the noble and renowned family of Percy. It is interesting and suggestive to the psychologist to remark, that the Dominican Order, although mendicant, has always been recruited mainly from the well-educated middle and upper classes of society.

[46] Lib. garder. anno 14 Edw. II.: Addit. MSS. cod. 9951.

[47] Ibidem. And Exit. scac. pasch. 14 Edw. II.

[48] Lib. garder. (elemos.) 32 Edw. I.: Addit. MSS. cod. 8835. And Exit. scac. 32 Edw. I. m. 2, 3.

[49] Exit. scac. pasch. 15, and 16 Edw. II.

[50] Lib. garder. reg. 1 Edw. II.

Digitized by Google

(57 religious), through F. Walter de Ruton;[51] Jan. 27th, 1311–2, 16*s.* also for one day's food (of 48 religious);[52] and Mar. 16th following, eight leafless *robora* out of Galtris forest for fuel.[53]

William de Greenfield, archbishop of York, Jan. 5th, 1312-3, gave 40*s.* in alms, to enable the friars to keep the feast of the Epiphany next day; and again Feb. 20th, 1313-4, the same sum, that every priest in the house should be permitted to say a mass for the soul of Robert de *Grenefeld* his brother lately deceased. Sir Henry Percy built a chapel in the church, and Oct. 18th, 1314, had the archbishop's licence to have service (mass) in it.[54] The archbishop, Jan. 14th, 1314–5, desired the prior (being head of the visitation) to enjoin the preachers of his order, and especially the prior of Yarum, to preach with all speed against, and denounce as excommunicated, Sir Robert de Brus and the Scots, who were horribly devastating the northern parts of the kingdom, destroying alike churches and manors, and to stir up the people for their common defence by resisting the invaders; with the grant of forty days' indulgence to all those who thus protected their church and country.[55] The same prelate also, Nov. 18th, 1315, gave five marks to the friars, on account of the excessive dearness of the times.[56] Edward II., Oct. 24th, 1318 or 1319, gave 18*s.* for a day's food of 54 religious, through F. John de Tykhale: and on the anniversary of queen Eleanor of Castile, Jan. 4th, 1319-20, the king, for her soul, sent an alms of 15*s.* 8*d.* for a day's food,[57] being sufficient for a community of 47 friars, at the usual rate of a groat each.

In 1327, Edward III. on way to encounter the king of Scotland, came to York about Ascension-day (May 21st), and tarried there for six weeks, being accompanied by his mother, queen Isabel of Valois. The king and queen took up their quarters in this priory. Before the end of the month, he was joined by John count of Hainault and his retinue, through whose exertions mainly he had been placed

[51] Jornale garder. (regis) de anno quarto (Edw. II.).

[52] Lib. garder. reg. 5 Edw. II.: Bibl. Cotton. Nero C viii.

[53] Clause 5 Edw. II. m. 8.

[54] Dixon.

[55] Reg. archiep. Greenfield: Raine.

[56] Dixon.

[57] Fragmentary roll of the royal wardrobe, of 12 or 13 Edw. II. Lib. garder. anno 13 Edw. II.: Addit. MSS. cod. 17362.

Digitized by Google

on the throne of his deposed and murdered father. The count was lodged at the priory of the White Friars. "The king of England," says Froissart, "in order to entertain and feast the strangers and their company, held a great court on Trinity Sunday [June 7th], at the house of the Black Friars, where he and the queen were lodged, and where each kept their household separate—the king with his knights, and the queen with her ladies, whose numbers were considerable. At this court the king had five-hundred knights, and created fifteen new ones. The queen gave her entertainment in the dormitory, where at least sixty ladies, whom she had invited to entertain sire John de Hainault and his suite, sate down at her table. There might be seen a numerous nobility well served with plenty of strange dishes, so disguised as not to be known what they were. There were also ladies most superbly dressed, who were expecting with impatience the hour of the ball, or a longer continuance of the feast; but it fell out otherwise—for soon after dinner a violent affray happened between some of the grooms of the Hainaulters and the English archers, who were lodged with them in the suburbs. This increased so much, that the archers collected together with their bows strung, and shot at them so as to force them to retreat to their lodgings. The greater part of the knights and their masters, who were still at court, hearing of the affray, hastened to their quarters." Thus the queen's Sunday ball was cut short. The Hainaulters paid dearly for their audacious lust; for 527 were slain, besides those mortally wounded who died within three or four days; of the English, 242 were slain: 136 Hainaulters were found drowned in the river Ouse. The archers engaged were those of Lincolnshire and Northamptonshire. Almost all the parish of St. Nicholas was burnt by the strangers.[58]

Edward III. arrived at York, Mar. 1st, 1334–5, and gave 18*s.* 4*d.* to the 55 friar-preachers here through F. John de Tikenhull; again at York, May 28th, 1335, 16*s.* 8*d.* to the 50 friars, and July 2nd, 18*s.* 8*d.* to the 56 friars, each time for a day's food.[59] In May, 1337, they met him in the procession which welcomed him into the city, and on the 15th, he gave them (in number 48) an alms of 16*s.*

[58] Johnes' Froissart. Pat. 1 Edw. III. p. 2. m 15d. Leland's Collectanea.

[59] Contrarot. regis de expens. forensec. 8-9 Edw. III.

Digitized by Google

for food.[60] The costly wars of France stopped the royal alms.

The archbishop of York held his ordinations in the church of this Priory, in the advent ember-days of 1350, and in the lenten ember-days following.[61]

About this time flourished F. Thomas de Stoubbes, or Stubs, who being born at York, or at least in Yorkshire, entered the order here, and became a *master of theology*, remarkable for ecclesiastical learning and regular life. He was ordained priest, Dec. 20th, 1343, in Durham cathedral, by Richard, suffragan bishop of Bisac; but the date of his death is unknown. From his learned pen, fourteen valuable works proceeded, and amongst them the following: *Chronica pontificum ecclesiæ Eboraci*, carried down to the year 1373; printed amongst Twysden's 'Decem Scriptores Historiæ Anglicanæ,' Londini, 1652, fol. *Scutum contra impugnantes ecclesiastica statuta*, "a large and learned work well seasoned with quotations from the Greek and Latin fathers, and very acceptable to the pope." *Commentarium super Canticum Canticorum*, a work of great learning. *Officium completum et missa de Nomine Jesu. Officium completum et missa de Beata Anna. In Revelationes S. Birgittæ*; of which Simon Hormann made use in his great work, 'Revelationes Cœlestes Seraphicæ Matris S. Birgittæ Suecæ,' Monachi, 1671, fol.[62]

In 1381, the friars obtained, Nov. 24th, a royal confirmation of the grants of Mar. 8th, 1227–8; Sept. 23rd, 1268; Feb. 8th, 1297–8; May 1st, 1300, and Nov. 15th, 1280; with licence to reinclose and resume those lands, the enclosure of which had been broken without due process of the law.[63] And this confirmation and licence of Richard II. was ratified, June 21st, 1464, under Edward IV.[64]

Sir Ralph de Stafford, son of the earl of Stafford, was basely assassinated at York, in July, 1385, by Sir John Holland, the king's uterine brother. Richard II. was present

[60] Lib. garder. de annis 8, 9, 10, 11 Edw. III.: Bibl. Cotton. Nero C viii.

[61] Dixon. John de Wycliffe was made acolyte at the friar-preachers' of York, on the Saturday after St. Lucy's Day (Dec. 18th) 1350. John, son of William de Wykliff, and John, son of Simon de Wycliff, were ordained subdeacons here in the lenten ember days, 1350-1, and deacons, at pentecost, 1351, at St. Mary's Abbey.

[62] Reg. Ric. de Bury, ep. Dunelm. Quetiff et Echard: Scriptores Ordinis Prædicatorum. Which *see* for the list of Stubs' Works.

[63] Pat. 5 Rich. II. p. 1. m. 9.

[64] Pat. 4 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 9.

Digitized by Google

at his funeral in the church of this priory and had twenty-four men to carry torches on the vigil and day of the exequies, for whom he provided two pieces of black cloth of twenty-one ells each to make gowns and hoods.[65] The body was buried here at first, but in May following, it was removed with great pomp to the Blackfriars' of Kings-Langley.[66] In allaying the fierce feud which arose in consequence of the murder, between the families of Stafford and Holland, the king ordained, Feb. 18th, 1385–6, with the advice of his privy council, that two chaplains should be appointed where the death happened, and a third in some place near the grave, to celebrate for the soul of the victim;[67] but afterward he thought it better and more honourable for all three chaplains to be stationed where the body of Ralph lay, and so, Nov. 21st, 1387, settled them at Kings-Langley.[68]

Amongst the warriors of renown in the latter part of the fourteenth century, ranked sir Brian de Stapleton, knight, who fought in the wars of France, was made K.G. about the end of the year 1381, and dying, July 25th, 1394, was buried here.[69] He brought over from France the relic of the right hand of St. Mary Magdalen, which he bestowed on the church of this priory: it was probably obtained from *La Sainte Baume* (the Holy Cave) in Provence, which for long ages has been the celebrated Dominican sanctuary of that great penitent.

At the time when the royal alms cease, the testamentary bequests spring up, and supply almost all the rest of the fragmentary history of this priory. No doubt there were innumerable earlier notices of the same kind, but the records of them either have perished, or have escaped our researches. The following gifts all concern the city of York. *Master Thomas de Yarom*, medicus, Sept. 3rd, 1342, bequeathed 40*s.* to the friar-preachers. *Christiana, relict of John Rous* of York, Mar. 15th, 1342–3, bequeathed 12*s.* of silver to the four orders of mendicant friars, to be equally shared. *Robert de Playce*, rector of Brompton, Dec. 4th, 1345, bequeathed 40*s.* amongst the friar-preachers, minors, carmelites, and augustinians, to be received by equal portions by them. *Peter del*

[65] Rot. lib. pannorum, *etc.*, 7-9 Rich. II.
[66] Rot. expens. divers. in offic. mag. garder. 9-11 Rich. II.
[67] Pat. 9 Rich. II. p. 2. m. 29.
[68] Pat. 11 Rich. II. p. 1. m. 9.
[69] Dugdale's Baronage. *Etc.*

Digitized by Google

Hay de Spaldyngton, by will dated Feb. 14th, 1345–6, proved Oct. 30th, 1347, bequeathed half a quarter of corn to each order of friars. *Master John de Wodehous, sen.*, once rector of Sutton-super-Derewent, Apr. 30th, 1345, bequeathed to the friar-preachers, minors, augustinians and carmelites, 26*s.* 8*d.*, to be equally divided amongst them: also immediately after his burial, thirty chaplains (of whom some were to be mendicants, particularly minors and friar-preachers) should celebrate masses for a continuous year, for his soul, and the souls of his father and mother, Simon de Barneby, and of all those from whom he had received any good in this life. Proved Nov. 26th, 1346. *Hugh de Tunstede*, rector of Catton, June 5th, 1346, left four marks to be equally divided between the convents of the four orders of friars; five marks to F. Adam de Wefdafe, S.T.D., his confessor; and half a mark to each in the convent of friar-preachers, on account of the special brotherhood between them and him. Pr. June 19th. *Sir Simon de Staunton*, rector of Staunton, Sept. 14th, 1346, bequeathed 60*l.* for masses to be celebrated for his soul within a year, by chaplains, of whom F. John de Staunton of the order of friar-preachers should be one, with the license of his prior: also four marks to the friar-preachers. *Emma, wife of William Paynot*, of Esingwald, Sept. 14th, 1346, bequeathed 20*s.* to the minors, carmelites, and friar-preachers, by equal portions; and 6*d.* to each mendicant friar going to her burial. Pr. Nov. 14th. *Sir John de Thorp*, canon of York and rector of Wetheringsete, Nov. 20th 1346, left a mark to each order of mendicant friars. *Agnes, widow of Sir Roger de Burton*, knt., Nov. 25th, 1346, desired to be buried in this church; and left 13 black tunics with hoods, to the 13 poor men carrying 13 torches on her burial-day. Pr. Mar. 12th. *Jane de Walkyngham*, Dec. 20th, 1346, in her manor of Ravensthorpp, left a legacy to the friar-preachers and carmelites. Pr. Jan. 30th. *Sir Henry Percy*, Sept. 13th, 1349, left 50*s.* to the friar-preachers. Pr. Mar. 12th, 1351. *Sir Thomas de Hoton*, rector of Kyrkebymisperton, Dec. 15th, 1351, bequeathed 8*l.* of silver to the four orders of Friars, by equal portions. Pr. Dec. 24th. *Master Thomas de la Mare*, canon of York, Sept. 26th, 1358, bequeathed four marks in like manner. Pr. Oct. 20th. *Henry de Blythe*, painter, of York, Nov. 13th, 1365, bequeathed 26*s.* 8*d.* to

Digitized by Google

the four orders, to be equally divided. *Sir William de Neuport*, rector of Wermouth, May 1st, 1366, gave 14*s.* 4*d.* to each order of friars dwelling in York, Newcastle, Herterpull, Richmond, and Allerton. Pr. May 9th. *John de Thoresby*, archbishop of York, Sept. 12th, 1373, bequeathed five marks to each house of mendicant friars. *Sir Henry de Ingelby*, canon of York, *etc.*, June 15th, 1375, bequeathed 40*s.* to each order of mendicant friars. Pr. Oct. 20th. *Sir Marmaduke le Constable*, knt., Mar. 19th, 1376–7, bequeathed 13*s.* 4*d.* to each order of friars. Pr. June 19th, 1378. *John Constable*, of Holme in Spaldingmore, June 22nd, 1377, bequeathed a mark to every order of friars. *Sir William de Feriby*, archdeacon of Cleveland, June 30th, 1378, bequeathed 40*s.* to each order of mendicant friars. Pr. Dec. 23rd, 1379. *William lord Latimer*, July 10th, 1380, devised five marks sterling to each house of friars in London, York, Northampton, Beverle and Scardeburg. Pr. May 31st following. *Sir Robert de Rouclyff*, knt., Feb. 3rd, 1381–2, bequeathed four marks of silver to the four orders, to be equally divided. *John de Whettlay*, of York, woolman, Mar. 31st, 1390, left 5*s.* to the friar-preachers here, so that they should celebrate for his soul one *placebo* and *dirige* and one mass. Pr. Aug. 9th. *Jane, widow of Sir William Colvill*, knt., Sept. 14th, 1390, bequeathed 54*s.* 4*d.* of silver to the four orders, in equal portions. Pr. Sept. 16th. *John Carlele*, dwelling in York, Sept. 21st, 1390, bequeathed 3*s.* 4*d.* to each order of mendicant friars, for saying his exequies on the day of his death. Pr. Nov. 3rd, 1391. *Sir William Aldeburgh*, knt., Nov. 14th, 1390, directed his body to be buried where it pleased God, and devised 20*s.* to the friar-preachers. Pr. Sept. 7th, 1391. He was buried in this church. *Roger de Moreton*, citizen-merchant of York, Nov. 20th, 1390, bequeathed 20*s.* to the carmelites, and 40*s.* to each house of the other orders of mendicant friars. *Sir Robert Haunsard*, knt., (of Walworth, co. Durham) Jan. 26th, 1390–1, willed to be buried in the church of the friar-preachers, before the high altar; and left for his mortuary "meliorem pannum meum pro corpore meo talliatum;" also 40*s.* for wax to burn about his body on the day of burial, 6*d.* to each chaplain continuously in the church, 6*s.* 8*d.* for the fabric of the church, and twenty marks sterling to the friar-preachers to make yearly an obit for his

Digitized by Google

soul and for the souls of all the faithful in perpetuity, and at every mass at the high altar one collect. Pr. Feb. 14th, 1395–6. *John del Hay de Spaldyngton*, June 23rd, 1391, bequeathed 13*s.* 4*d.* to every order of minors, preachers, augustinians and carmelites. Pr. Dec. 31st, 1393. *Sir William Mowbray*, of Colton (in Ainsty) in July, 1391, devised 40*s.* to the minors, and 20*s.* to each of the other orders of friars. *Patrick de Barton*, rector of Catwyk, in Holderness, Aug. 11th, 1391, bequeathed 4*l.* to the mendicant friars, to be divided by equal portions amongst them. Pr. Sept. 2nd. *Margery, relict of Sir William de Aldburgh*, knt., Sept. 22nd, 1391, desired her body to be buried among the friar-preachers next the grave of her late lord, and that twenty-five pounds of wax for five candles should be burned about her body at the burial, and 100*s.* then distributed to the poor for her soul. She bequeathed to these friars, for the fabric of the bell-tower "unam clamidem sanguineam, fururatam cum menyver," and "unam clocam viridam conformiter fururatam, cum duobus caputiis fururatis," for the same work; and all the rest of her goods, except legacies and debts, to the friar-preachers, for the anniversaries of her lord and her own, and the fabric of their infirmary. She made an executor, F. John de Paryssh, professor of sacred science, of the order of preachers; and a witness of her will, dated at Harwood, was F. John Schaklok, ord. pred. Pr. Oct. 19th. *Agnes de Lokton*, Oct. 22nd, 1391, bequeathed four marks of silver to each of the four orders. Pr. Oct. 30th. *John de Clyfford*, treasurer of the cathedral, Mar. 22nd, 1392–3, bequeathed 13*s.* 4*d.* to every convent of friars of the mendicant orders, on condition that they were present at the exequies and mass of his funeral, and on the same day celebrated for his soul, and the souls of all the faithful, with the collect, "Deus, qui animæ famuli tui sacerdotis," &c. Pr. Mar. 22nd, 1393. *Richard Bridesall*, citizen-merchant of York, Dec. 19th, 1392, desired to be buried at the friar-preachers', next his mother, and directed 30 lb. of wax in ten candles to be burnt about his body, five of the candles to remain in his parish church of St. John near Usc-bridge, the other five honourably with the friars with his body; also 15*s.* for a trental of masses in the parish church and in the other church of the friar-preachers: also 6*s.* 8*d.* to this convent. Pr. Jan. 14th following. Sir

Digitized by Google

Robert de Roos, knt., of Ingmanthorpp, Jan. 27th, 1392–3, left 40*s.* to the minors, and 20*s.* to each of the other three orders. Pr. Feb. 11th. *Maud, widow of William Benetson*, marshall, Feb. 8th, 1392–3, bequeathed 8*s.* to the four orders, to be equally divided. Pr. Mar. 10th. *Richard Basy*, of Bylburgh, Mar. 29th, 1393, bequeathed 20*s.* to the friar-preachers, to pray for his soul. Pr. June 19th, 1394. *Sir John Fayrfax*, rector of Prescote, June 7th, 1393, bequeathed 4*l.* of silver to the four orders, to be equally divided. Pr. June 15th. *John de Quenby*, parchmener, York, Apr. 5th, 1394, bequeathed 13*s.* 4*d.* in like manner. Pr. Apr. 9th. *Sir Brian de Stapilton*, knt., May 16th, 1394, bequeathed 13*s.* 4*d.* to all the orders of friars, to chant for him with all the haste that could be made, day and night, after his death. Pr. June 26th. *Thomas Fairefaxe* of Walton, Jan. 20th, 1394–5, bequeathed four marks to the four orders, equally. Pr. Jan. 26th. *John de Graystok*, Nov. 13th, 1395, bequeathed 40*s.* to the friar-preachers. Pr. Apr. 21st. *Margaret de Knaresburgh*, seamstress, York, Jan. 21st, 1397–8, bequeathed 6*s.* 8*d.* to the carmelites, and 3*s.* 4*d.* to every order of other mendicant friars, to pray for her soul. Pr. Apr. 10th. *Sir Thomas Ughtred*, knt., Sept. 19th, 1398, bequeathed 40*s.* to the convent of friar-preachers, to celebrate three trentals of masses, and two obits annually, for his soul and that of Katharine his wife, one on the feast of St. Katharine, on which day she died, the other on the day on which he should die, as long as goods to the value existed in the hands of his executors. Pr. Nov. 28th, 1401. *Thomas de Dalby*, archdeacon of Richmond, May 16th, 1400, bequeathed 6*s.* 8*d.* to each house of mendicant friars, to celebrate for his soul, and the souls of all the faithful. Pr. May 20th. *Margaret Plays*, wife of sir William Plays, knt., May 31st, 1400, desired to be buried in the church of the friar-preachers on the Tofts; and bequeathed, a furred gown for her mortuary, 6lb. of wax to burn about her corpse in the church of B. Gregory, the same in the friars' church, 40*s.* for expenses about her corpse, and 20*s.* for distribution to the poor. Pr. Aug. 25th. *Sir Richard le Scrop*, knt., lord of Bolton, Aug. 2nd, 1400, bequeathed 40*s.* to the minors, and 20*s.* to each house of the other three orders. *Isabel Persay* of York, Sept. 3rd, 1400, bequeathed 3*s.* 4*d.* to every order of mendicant friars. Pr.

Digitized by Google

July 30th, 1401. *Jane, widow of Donald de Heselrig,* Dec. 1st, 1400, bequeathed "unum monile, anglice nouche" with a ruby in the middle, to the high altar of the friar-preachers. Pr. Dec, 31st. *Lady Isabel, widow of Sir Walter Fauconbergh,* knt., of Cleveland, Apr. 9th, 1401, bequeathed 4*l.* of silver to the four orders. Pr. July 1st. *William Barkar,* of Tadcastre, Oct. 22nd, 1403, bequeathed one quarter of corn to each of the four orders. Pr. Nov. 8th. *Master John Parker,* of York, M. D., clerk, Nov. 26th, 1406, bequeathed 13*s.* 4*d.* to each order of mendicant friars, to pray for his soul, and the souls of his parents, of those to whom he was bound, and of all the faithful, Pr. Jan. 5th. *Richard Burgh,* esq., Dec. 6th, 1407, bequeathed 20*s.* to the friar-preachers. Pr. Jan. 20th. *Master John Newton,* treasurer of the cathedral, May 4th, 1414, bequeathed to the metropolitan chapter of York, the book of St. Thomas called Secunda Secundæ, the book of Dominical Sermons of Holcot, Ord. Præd., 40*s.* to every house of mendicant friars; and by a codicil, June 30th, the Declamationes Senecæ with the gloss of Nicholas Trevette on the same, in one volume, to St. Peter's college, Cambridge. Pr. July 13th. *Margaret Vavasour,* lady of Hasilwood, June 28th, 1414, bequeathed 40*s.* to the four orders. Pr. Aug. 6th, 1415. *Beatrice, lady de Roos,* Jan. 26th, 1414, bequeathed one hundred marks for masses to be celebrated for her soul, and the souls of her husbands, ancestors, parents, and all the faithful, as soon as could be conveniently done after her death, at York, and in the different monasteries, abbeys, priories, convents of friars, *etc.* in Yorkshire; also five marks each to the convents of minors, friar-preachers, and carmelites within this city. Pr. May 16th, 1415. *Henry, lord le Scrop,* June 23rd, 1415, bequeathed 20*s.* to each house of the four orders. *Elizabeth, widow of Sir William Elmham,* knt., Dec. 1st, 1419, at Westhorp, assigned ten marks to the convent of the preachers, to perform the trental of St. Gregory for her soul, and the souls of all for whom she was bound. *William Gascoigne,* late justiciary of England, Dec. 15th, 1419, gave 20*s.* to each house of friars. Pr. Dec. 23rd. *Sir Richard Scrope,* knt., lord of Bolton, at Roan, Jan. 24th, 1419–20, bequeathed to the four orders of friars in York and Richmond, to pray for his soul, as much as his executors thought fit. Pr. Nov. 8th, 1420. *William Wyvell,* esq., of Slyngesby in Rydall, Aug.

Digitized by Google

1st, 1430, bequeathed 2*s.* to each order of friars. Pr. Aug. 14th. *Master Adam Wigan*, rector of St. Saviour's, York, Apr. 20th, 1433, bequeathed 6*s.* 8*d.* to each house of the four orders. *Margaret, relict of Nicholas Blakburn*, citizen-merchant of York, Mar. 10th, 1433–4, bequeathed 10*s.* to the convent of friar-preachers. Pr. Apr. 29th, 1435. *Sir John Dene*, canon of Ripon, Mar. 15th, 1433–4, bequeathed 6*s.* 8*d.* to the four orders. Pr. Apr. 11th, 1435. *Richard Russell*, citizen-merchant of York, Dec. 1st, 1435, bequeathed 10*l.* to each order of mendicant friars, to celebrate and specially pray for his soul and the souls of Petronilla his late wife, and of their parents, benefactors, and all the faithful; and 26*s.* 8*d.* to every order of these friars within the county of York. Pr. Dec. 10th. *William Conesby*, of York, carpenter, Mar. 20th, 1441–2, left 5*s.* to each of the four orders, for the reparation of their churches. Pr. July 30th. *William Gyrlyngton*, citizen-draper of York, May 20th, 1444, bequeathed 8*l.* of silver to the four orders. Pr. June 7th. *Robert Strangwais*, esq., Oct. 2nd, 1444, willed to be buried in the choir of the friar-preachers, next the body of Maud his wife; and gave ten marks sterling to them for a pittance. Pr. Feb. 24th. *Master Roger Eston*, rector of Richemund, July 20th, 1446, bequeathed 26*s.* 8*d.* to the four orders, to be equally divided. Pr. Aug. 3rd. *Maud of York*, countess of Cambridge, being at the abbey of Roche, Aug. 15th, 1446, bequeathed 26*s.* 8*d.* to the four orders, to be equally divided among them: and by a codicil she willed "yat Master Robert Tatman, Frer Prechour have v marc.'"[70] Pr. Sept. 4th. *Robert Strangways*, esq., (who died in York) Mar. 10th, 1447–8, desired to be buried "in summo choro ecclesie conventualis fratrum Predicatorum Eboraci." Pr. May 2nd. *Richard Johnson*, labourer, of York, Sept. 24th, 1448, bequeathed 3*s.* 4*d.* "domui Fratrum super les Tofts." Pr. Sept. 26th. *Walter Catrike*, of York, barber, Jan. 3rd, 1448–9, desired to be buried in this church, and bequeathed 13*s.* 4*d.* for his burial. *Hawise Aske*, of York, bequeathed 13*s.* 4*d.* to each of the four orders. Pr. Jan. 11th, 1450–1.

[70] F. Robert Tatman, Sac. Theol. Prof., belonged to the priory of York, but left it, at least for a time, to become parson of the church of Scrayingham, in Yorkshire: and he had a royal ratification of this living, Feb. 9th, 1441-2. *Pat.* 20 *Hen. VI. p.* 1. *m.* 10.

Digitized by Google

John commonly called lord le Scrop, July 1st, 1451, bequeathed 13*s.* 4*d.* to each house of the four orders, for his solemn exequies, with tolling of the bells, "si non prius fuerint factæ in vita mea." Pr. Nov. 18th, 1455. *Sir Alexander Nevile*, knt., Sept. 29th, 1453, bequeathed "to the iiij Coventis of the Freris at Yorke, ilkone xx*s.* iiij*d.*" Pr. June 25th, 1457. *Sir John Stapilton*, of Wighill, knt., Feb. 21st, 1454–5, bequeathed 13*s.* 4*d.* to each order of mendicant friars. Pr. June 3rd, 1455. *John Allott*, vicar of Bossall, Mar. 20th, 1454–5, bequeathed 26*s.* 4*d.* to the four orders of mendicant friars. and 13*s.* 4*d.* "fratri Willielmo Barnby, predicatori Ebor'." Pr. Apr. 15th. *Sir Thomas Fulthorpe*, knight, justiciary of the common bench, Aug. 13th, 1456, bequeathed 6*s.* 8*d.* to every order of mendicant friars. Pr. May 3rd, 1457. *Master John Barnyngham*, treasurer of the cathedral, Mar. 29th, 1457, bequeathed 20*s.* to each order of mendicant friars. Pr. May 28th. *Sir Ralph Fitz Randall*, knt., Jan. 20th, 1457–8, bequeathed 15*s.* to the three orders of friars, viz., Yarom, Allerton, and York, to be divided by equal portions among them. Pr. Jan. 31st. *John Crackenthorpe*, of Newbiggin, in Westmoreland, esq., Nov. 7th, 1462, desired to be buried in the church of the friar-preachers, near the grave of Anastasia his wife (a Vavasour of Weston). *Walter Calverley*, of Calverley, esq., Apr. 6th, 1466, bequeathed 8*s.* to the four orders of mendicant friars, to be divided among them. Pr. Mar. 5th, 1466–7. *Henry Hartlington*, esq., Sept. 9th, 1466, bequeathed 6*s.* 8*d.* to every order of friars. *John Langton*, esq., son and heir of sir John Langton, knt., Dec. 22nd, 1466, bequeathed "to every ordir of y^e^ iiij ordirs of Freres at York, vj*s.* viij*d.*" *Jane, widow of Sir Richard Strangeways*, made her will in the year 1500, whilst she was residing in this house of the friar-preachers: she directed her body to be buried "in the qwer of y^e^ same Freires under the lettron wher as the rede theyr legand; and if it happen me to decesse within x myles of York, yet I wyll y^t^ my body be broght to y^e^ said Freires." [71]

To F. John Roose, a friar-preacher of York, is awarded the distinction of being the first undoubted English organ-

[71] Testamenta Eboracensia. Rymer's Fœdera. Harl. MSS. cod. X. Nicolas' Testamenta Vetusta. Wills and Inventories of the Archdeaconry of Richmond. Whitaker. Thesaur. recept. scac. miscellanea ℔.

Digitized by Google

builder, of whom there is any authentic account. He was employed in the cathedral of this city, being paid, in 1457, 36*s.* 8*d.* for improving and repairing the organ at the altar of the B. Virgin Mary, with one pair of bellows for the same; and in 1470, 15*s.* 2*d.* for making two pair of bellows for the great organ, and improving it.[72]

In this church holy orders were conferred, May 27th, 1480, when F. Robert Jackson was ordained deacon, and F. Thomas Eland priest; June 13th, 1500, when F. Richard Russell was made acolyte, F. William Michell and F. William Killoll sub-deacons, and F. Robert Sperk deacon; and Sept. 19th following, when F. William Michell was made deacon, and F. Robert Brown priest. In the church of the augustinian friars, Dec. 19th, F. Thomas Midelton was made sub-deacon, and F. William Michell and F. John Patenson priests; at the friar-minors', March 6th, 1500-1, F. Thomas Kynton was ordained sub-deacon; and at the carmelites', March 27th, 1501, he was raised to the priesthood. All these orders, both before and after the time of archbishop Rotherham, were administered by William, bishop of Dromore and suffragan of York; and the religious here named are specially noted, amongst other Dominicans whose domicile is unrecorded, as belonging to the house at York.[73]

The register of the priory is lost; but the following list of burials, taken probably from the records of the house, was written by John Wrythe *alias* Wriothesley, garter king-at-arms, who died in 1504.

"Lan de grace le Roy Henry le iij^me^ fonda a Ev'vyc lostel des fr'es presche^rs^ en lonneur de sainte Marie Magdelaine la ou est sa main dextre laquelle fut aportee de France ou temps de guerre par mess^e^ Bryan de Stapilton ch'l'r lequel est enterre oud' lieu.

It' mess^e^ Humfrey Boune conte de Herford. (Slain, Mar. 16th, 1321-2, in the battle of Boroughbridge.)

It' mess' Jehan Moubray. } (Both executed as rebels after the
It' mess' Roger Clifford baron. } same battle.

It' Robert s^r^ de Neville baron.
It' mess' Gilbert de Lude ch'l'r.
It' mess^e^ Thomas de Bel[l]a aqua ch'l'r.
It' mess' Alixandre Roos ch'l'r.
Item mess' Jehan del Bella aqua ch'l'r.
It' mess' Humbert de Monte Regali ch'l'r.

[72] Raine's Fabric Rolls of York Minster.

[73] Reg. decan. et cap. Ebor. (sede vacante): Cotton MSS. Galba E x.

Digitized by Google

It' mess' Jehan de Hamertun ch'l'r.
It' mess' Jehan de Mortemer ch'l'r.
It' mess' Robert Percy ch'l'r.
It' mess' Guill'e Roos ch'l'r.
It' mess' Thomas de Bolton ch'l'r.
It' mess' Robert de Vavasor ch'l'r.
It' mess' Guill'e de Acu' ch'l'r.
It' messe Robert de Hanlay ch'l'r.
It' mess' Robert de Clifford ch'l'r.
It' mess' Guill'e Haunsard ch'l'r.
It' messe Guill'e Aldeburrogh. (Died Aug. 20th, 1391.)
It' messe Guill'e Schauncy baron de Schertenbek.[74]
It' messe Richart Redman ch'l'r.
It' d (*sic*) Richart Darcy escuier.
It' Will's de Wassyngton.
It' Thomas de Bella aqua.
It' Will's de Plompton.
It' Henric' de Spofforde.
It' Joh'es Chaundoys.
Item dame Maude de Bedale.
It' dame Katherine de Gry.
It' dame Denise de Pontefracto.
It' dame Jehan'e jadiz fem'e de mess'e Milon de Stapulton ch'l'r.
Item dame Alys de Stopha'.
It' dame Eve de Eston.
It' dame Alys de Bella aqua.
Item dame Alys Roos.
It' dame Sebille jadiz fem'e a mess' Milon de Esstapilton ch'l'r.
It' dame Eve de Clervaux.
It' dame Eustas Wylbyle.
It' dame Sibille de Berlay.
It' dame Xp'ine Mauleverer.
It' dame Margery jadiz fem'e a mess' Robert P'cy ch'l'r.
It' dame Marguerite de Ledys dame de Saxton.
It' dame Katherine Ham'ton.
It' dame Ysabeaulx Flemyng.
It' dame Margery de Alburogh jadiz fem'e a messe Guill'e Alburogh ch'l'r. (Died Sept. 1391.)
It' dame Marguerite Plays.
It' d'na Katherina Ferendolfe pro cuj' a'i'a h'uit convent' pan'u' aureu' bonu'.
It' Elizabeth Stapylton puella.
It' dame Katherine baronesse de Graystok.
It' Elizabeth de Aldeburogh jadiz dame de Harwode.
It' dame Margerye de Rowcliff.
It' dame Jehan'e de Nalton.
It' dame Jehan'e Spenser.
It' dame Katharine Dawtry.
It' dame Anachorita de Qwixlay.
It' dame Nicholaa de Zolton.

[74] Chauncy. Lord of Skirpenbeck, near York.

Digitized by Google

It' Elizabeth Rigmayden.
It' Ysabeaux de Marton.
Et sont bien en lad' eglise xxix Religieux." (74).

To this Priory belonged F. John Pickering, who proceeded B. D. in the University of Cambridge, in 1525, at which time he was prior there. Subsequently he was prior of York; and in 1536 took part with the people of the north in their bold "Pilgrimage of Grace," to stem the progress of the Reformation. Being taken prisoner, and committed to the tower of London, he was condemned for high treason, drawn thence to Tyburn, May 25th, 1537, and there, with others, "hongyd, heddyd, and qwarterd." [75]

Drake in his EBORACUM has given rude engravings of three seals in connexion with this priory. They are of the usual *vesica* shape, and apparently contemporary with the early foundation. The first belonged to a provincial: a bearded front figure (St. Paul the apostle) seated on a faldstool, with a sword in the right hand, and a book in the left; below, the demi-figure of a friar praying; around, * S : PRIORIS : PROVINCIALIS : FRVM : ORDIS : . . . . ICATOR : ANGL. The second seal, for the official use of the prior, bears the nimbed figure of our Lord standing, the left hand holding a long cross, the right giving benediction to St. Mary Magdalen kneeling, the garden of the sepulchre being represented by a tree between them: legend, * S PRIORIS FRM: ORDINIS . . . . PRE . . . . TORV. The third seal is that of the community, and as it is undoubtedly the same as the one attached to the surrender in 1538, the injustice which Drake has done to the artistic execution of seals is very evident: the figure of our Lord standing, the left hand holding a long cross, the right extended over the head of the kneeling Magdalen, with the legend + (NOLI) ME (T . . . . .); and around, + S CON(VENTV)S FRM PREDICATOR(VM EBORAC). The bracketted lettering has been supplied from *Drake*, for the seal itself is very much defaced and broken.

It was the fatal year of 1538 when religious communities were completely swept out of the kingdom: on Nov. 27th, the priory of the "Frears of Tofts in Yorke" was given up to the king. The act of surrender was made whilst *Briaunt*

[74] MS. in College of Arms, L 8: Collectanea Topographica, vol. iv.
[75] Cooper's *Cantab.* Chronicle of Grey Friars of London: Cotton. MSS. Vitellius F xii.

Digitized by Google

Godsone was prior, by eleven religious assembled in their chapter-house, being signed by "Brian' Godsu' p'sb'r, Will'm' bradfot p'sb'r, Joh'nes Willssan p'sb'r, Tho'a bradforth p'sb'r, Joh'nes Halyman p'sb'r, + Thomas Dale p'b'r, + Will' Hytchyn p'b'r; Robertus tomson, Harry adamson, + John Caldebek, + John Mathew, novicii." The names to which a cross is attached, were all written by the same hand. (76) The royal commissioners by whom the suppression was effected were, Sir George Lawson knt., Richard Bellasis esq., William Blitheman, and James Rokeby, or three of them, who had been appointed to destroy numerous monasteries of the northern parts of the kingdom. Forthwith they sold furniture, stalls, utensils, and other "domestical stuff"; in the vestiary for 7*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*, in the choir for 30*s.*, in the nave of the church for 10*s.*, in the cloister for 20*s.*, in the kitchen for 10*s.*, in the brewery for 20*s.*, in the buttery for 3*s.* 4*d.*, in the granary, six bushels of malt (*de duro blado*), for 4*s.*, and utensils and other furniture of the chambers, for 31*s.* 4*d.*: total, 13*l.* 14*s.* Out of this, they gave 20*s.* to Godson late prior; 6*s.* 8*d.* each to Bradford, Bradforth, and Wilson; 5*s.* each to Dale, Holyman, and Hytchyn, Herts.; and 3*s.* 4*d.* each to Thompson, Adamson, Caldebek and Mathew; and then turned them all adrift upon the world. They thus realized 10*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*, besides 24 (elsewhere stated 34) fodders of lead on the church and other buildings, and two bells, which they left to be disposed of, and sixty-two ounces of plate, consisting of a silver hand weighing twenty-three ounces, a cross weighing thirteen ounces, and three chalices weighing twenty-six ounces, destined for the king's jewel-house. The clear annual value of the possessions, above reprisals, was 6*s.*; there was no wood or underwood, and no debts owing to or from the house. (77) In the silver hand it is interesting to recognize, with the greatest probability, the reliquary which contained the hand of St. Mary Magdalen.

Blitheman became tenant of the house and land under the crown, for 20*s.* a year, whilst Miles Walfurth was collector of the rent. The *extent* of the land, in orchard and garden, is set down in the *Ministers' Accounts* at no more than one acre. (78) Under the favour of lord Cromwell, the tenant

76 Surrenders of Monasteries, no. 275.

77 Ministers' Accounts, 29-30 Hen. VIII. no. 197. And "A certiffycate of the vallues of the Relegeous houses in Yorkeshir," etc.: Harl. MSS. cod. DCIV.

78 Ministers' Accounts, 30-31 Hen. VIII. no. 166.

Digitized by Google

soon applied to purchase the whole; and the Particulars of Grant of "The Blak Freres callyd the Tofts w^h^in the Citie of York" were made out for him, specifying "the Scite of the late howse ther, with Garthins and Ortyerd adionyng the same, late in the hands of the Freres ther, contenyng by estimac' one acre, and is worth by the yere to be let to Ferme, xx*s*." To these Particulars his patron appended the following potent words addressed to the lord chancellor: "Mr. Chaunceler I praye [you] to g^a^nt theron w^t^ this bererth. Y^r^ assuryd Freend, THOM^A^s CRUMWELL." (79) With this order the royal grant was speedily obtained.

By letters-patent dated Apr. 24th, 1540, William Blitheman, of Burton alias Monkbretton, gent., purchased, for 892*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* the monastery of Monkebretton, the priory of York called *le Tofts* with all buildings and lands belonging, and some lands of Fountains abbey; to him and his heirs and assigns for ever, all to be held in capite by the tenth part of a fief, and the yearly rent or tenth of 4*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* to the crown. (80)

The church and buildings were soon razed, and the site converted into garden ground: Speed, in 1610, gives no mark of the Blackfriars in his plan of York. At last the only remains of the priory consisted in a curious old draw-well in the garden. The property often changed hands; but for these later matters it is sufficient to refer to local histories. The garden and the draw-well totally disappeared in the year 1841, when the whole site of the PRIORY OF ST. MARY MAGDALEN was swallowed up in the great railway-station, which was then erected.

79 Particulars for Grants, 31 Hen. VIII.

80 Pat. 32 Hen. VIII. p. 4. m. 24 (23).

Digitized by Google

ARMS OF ALDEBURGH (OR ALDBOROUGH.)

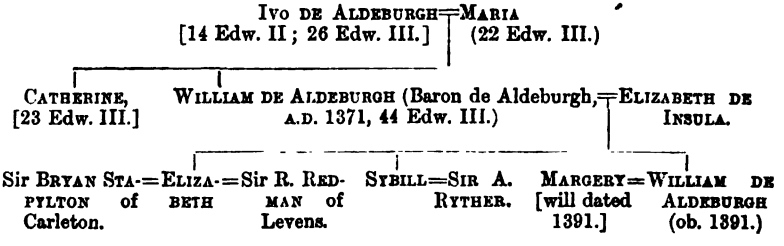
By Sir GEORGE DUCKETT, Bart.

It is a matter of some consideration whether the coat which is seen on the shield and surcoat of William de Aldeburgh, can in any way be considered as that of Aldeburgh; in the aisle, namely, of Aldborough church, visited in 1879 by the Yorkshire Archæological Society.

The true arms of Aldeburgh, [Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis azure], are sufficiently verified by the following facts.

They exist to this day over the Castle entrance at Harewood, in juxtaposition with those of Edward Balliol, King of Scotland. The seal of William de Aldeburgh appended to the deeds, quoted below, from Glover's Collections, exhibit the same coat, and it is repeated in Tonge's Visitation of Yorkshire 1530. The date of these corresponds, more or less, with the assumed date of that portion of Aldboro' church, attributed to the William de Aldeburgh, whose brass records his name, and that he was the son [1] of Ivo de Aldeburgh is shown by the deeds in question, and other evidences. In what way, therefore, the "fesse between 3 cross crosslets," came to appear on the shield and surcoat of this knight, is a matter not easily to be reconciled or explainable. (See note 9.)

The deeds recorded by Glover, testifying as to the true Aldeburgh coat, give part of the following descent; the rest is corroborated by other evidences:—



[1] See foot note in conclusion of this paper.

Digitized by Google

Ego Maria, relicta Domini Ivonis de Aldeburgh militis, dedi Willelmo filio meo, terras in Aldeburgh. Dat' apud Aldeburgh, anno 22 Edw. III. [Harl. MS. 245, fol. 150.]

Indentura inter Willelmum, filium Ivonis de Aldeburgh militis, et Katerinam sororem dicti Willelmi. Dat' apud Aldeburgh, anno 23 Edw. III. [Harl. MS. 245, fol. 150.]

Ego Willelmus, filius Ivonis de Aldeburgh militis, dedi Johanni, filio Will'mi de Moubray,[2] et Margaretæ, uxori ejus, manerium meum de Aldeburgh, in Richemondschire; dat' 26 Edw. III. [Id. fol. 151.]



[S. Will'mi de Aldeburgh.]

Carta Will'mi filii Ivonis de Aldeburgh militis. Dat' anno 26 Edw. III. Idem tenuit manerium de Aldeburgh, in com' Richmond'.

[Sigillum Will'mi de Aldeburgh.][3]

There are other equally undeniable evidences of this coat. The Aldeburgh bearing, besides being *at this day* over the entrance portal of Harwood Castle, as observed, in juxtaposition with that of Balliol, may be seen in many other parts of that ruined building, in the oratory [or chapel], and elsewhere. Margery,[4] the wife of William de Aldeburgh (grandson of Ivo), in her will, bequeaths to her son by her first husband, a piece of tapestry, worked with the arms of Balliol[5] and Aldeburgh (*cum armis Ballioli et Aldeburgh*). And here we may observe that the frequent and prominent occurrence of Balliol's name in entries relating both to Hare-

[2] Mowbray of Kirklington.

[3] "A lyon rampant with a flower de lice on his shoulder." [Harl. MS. 245.]

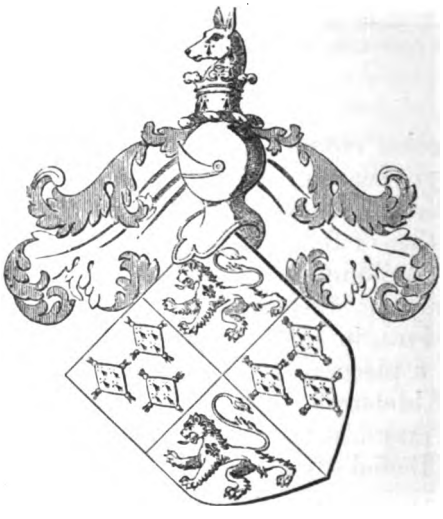
[4] She was the d. of Thomas Sutton of Sutton in Holderness. Will dated 1391.

[5] Edward Balliol, aided by Edw. III., disputed the throne of Scotland with David II., and during all the wars incidental to that and other events, the Aldeburghs, father and son, were conspicuous. The latter was, in fact, *valettus* (or Gentleman of the Privy Chamber) to the Scotch King. Among all the evidences, verifying the descent of William, Baron Aldeburgh, as son of Ivo, none is more conclusive than the fact that King Edward III., in confirming to the William in question, the lands which had been granted to Ivo, his father, by Edward Balliol, King of Scotland, expressly names him, his *son and heir* (filius et hæres). We notice this, inasmuch as a conjectural or imaginary affiliation has been assigned to William de Aldeburgh as the son of Richard, by more than one compiler, than which nothing can be more erroneous.

Digitized by Google

wood, and the family of Aldeburgh, has given rise to much speculation on the part of historians, as to the exact connection of this family with that King, and the intimacy has never been, so far, very explainable, but at any rate it would exceed the limits of these observations, and their object, to recapitulate the different entries recording and verifying the name. The Harwood evidences given in one of the earlier volumes of this Journal will supply what it may be desirable to ascertain on that head.

Other instances of the true coat of Aldeburgh may be seen among the armorial bearings, formerly in the Castle, castle-chapel, and parish church of Harewood. The annexed wood-cut exhibits, for instance, Redman quartering Aldeburgh, "in the great chamber of Harwood Castle" 1584. [Harl. MS. 1394 fol. 329.]



It is seen again on the portrait by Hans Holbein of Sir Lionel Duket, now in the possession of the Mercers' Company, as a quartering of his coat of arms.

We have an additional proof of the true Aldeburgh coat [Gules, a lion rampant arg.], as one of the quarterings of Ask or Aske. The shield of arms of this family is given by Ashmole, *Windsor Herald*, (MS. 799, fol. 134^{b}; Bibl. Bodl.),

Digitized by Google

largely tricked, viz.: Aske,[6] quartering Hay, Shelfered, Dawtrey, [Hawtrey or Alta Ripa], Camoys, Ryder (or Ryther), and Aldeburgh. The pedigree of Aske, given by Ashmole in the same MS. vol., shows the descent of the family from Bohun, Alta Ripa,[7] Shelfered, St. John, and Camoys. The Ryther match being one of the last in the pedigree. The Aldeburgh quartering is thus brought into the family shield by Ryder (or Ryther), viz.: Aleonora, d. and heir of —— Ryther, in descent from Sir William de Ryther of Harwood and Ryther, who m. Sibilla de Aldeburgh, co-heiress with her sister Elizabeth, wife first, of Sir Brian Stapleton, and 2ndly of Sir Richard Redman.

There can be no doubt, from the foregoing, as to the true arms of Aldeburgh, and the only explanation of the difficulty appears to us, that at some later date William de Aldeburgh may have abandoned his paternal coat, although we must admit its improbability. Were the arms now on his shield the bearing of De Lisle, whose heiress he married,[8] no further doubt could exist, but the arms of De Lisle or Insula were a "Fesse, between two chevronels." W. de Aldeburgh may have dropped his paternal coat, and obtained a grant of the arms now on the brass in Aldborough church, of which we have instances, for the use of different coats by the same family is so far explainable, that if one member of it obtains for himself a grant of arms, perfectly distinct both in colour and bearing, the family identity will be kept up, though the arms may have nothing in common. An instance of this occurs in the family of Wyndesore or Windlesore, descending with the Fitzgeralds, from Walter Fitz Other (temp. Con.), whose descendants have from time immemorial borne, the Saltire argent on a field sable (or gules). Hugh de Windlesore, however, *of the same family*, bore—Gules, a bend vair; [Ashmolean MS. 1121, ff. 238, 247; Glover's

[6] The arms of Aske of Ousthorpe were:—Or, 3 bars az., an annulet or for difference.

[7] William de Alta Ripa miles, m. Cecilia de Bohun; whose d. & h. m. Roger de Shelfered miles 13 Edw. II.; whose grand. & h. Johanna m. John Aske of Ousthorpe; her mother having been Margaret, d. of Ralph de Camoys.

[8] Elizabeth de Insula was sister of Robert de Lisle de Rougemonte, Lord of Harwood, and married William de Aldeburgh. By fine in 1365, the said Robert conceded to her and her husband, the castle and manor of Harwood:—"Robertus de Insula de Rubeo Monte, dat sexaginta et decem libras, pro licen' feoffandi Will'm de Aldeburgh militem et Elizabeth' ux' ejus, de duabus partibus manerii de Harwode cum p'tin', q' de Rege tenet in capite." [Fines 38 Edw. III., r° 31; Dods. MS. 72, fol. 83b.]

Digitized by Google

Collections; Arms and Pedigrees of the North; Cotton MS. Caligula A, xviii.]

This is the only solution of the difficulty at which we can arrive, but as to the *true* coat of Aldeburgh, all evidences prove it to be totally different from that on the brass in question, and so much so, that unless the existing bearing can be otherwise verified, it must be looked upon as void of authenticity, and opposed to all existing proof.[9]

[9] Since the above was in type, our attention has been drawn to a fact, which will render the solution of this question no longer difficult. A correspondent supposes that the William de Aldeburgh, of Aldeburgh, near Borough-bridge, *though possibly a contemporary, was quite a distinct person*, from the one of the same name, the Lord of Harwood. This latter, whose arms we have undeniably shown to have been as stated, possessed the Manor of Aldeburgh in the district of Richmond, and in the parish now styled of S^t^ John Stanwick. On reference to Pasworth's "Ordinary of Armorials," the coat in dispute, viz., the "*fess between 3 cross crosslets*," is undoubtedly attributed to Aldeburgh or Aldborough. Burke in his "Dictionary of Armorials" has the same coat, but ascribes it to the baron of 44 Edw. III., which is an error; the arms of this dormant title were those depicted in the foregoing as the *true* coat of Aldeburgh. The bearing, therefore, on the brass in Aldborough Church is clearly that of a family, who would have settled near Boroughbridge, probably at a later period; but this is a point which would require further investigation; equally so the possibility of a connection at some anterior period between the three several places named Aldeburgh (or Aldborough) and those who held them, in the three Ridings of Yorkshire.

Digitized by Google

DODSWORTH'S YORKSHIRE NOTES.

The Council, in pursuance of a plan, which has been for some time in abeyance, has decided to print the whole of the extracts referring to Yorkshire, from the Dodsworth MS. These extracts were described by Mr. Armytage (see page 73 of the present Volume).

WAPENTAKE OF AGBRIGG.

Transcript of Bibl. Harl. 803, Plut. LXX.[1]

THE NAMES AND ARMES OF THE ANTIENT VISITATION OF AGGBRIG IN YORKESHIRE.

Edward Savell Esq. Ar. on a ⟍ sa. 3 howlets ar.
Thomas Waterton of Waltenhead Esq. Barry of 6 er & g. 3 ⌣ s.
Robert Savell Esq. ut ante. a canton sinister g. ou'all. diff.
George Savell Esq. ut ante. a ⌣ s. diff.
Richard Bunney. Ar. a ⋀ betw. 3 goats heads erased s.
Robert Bradford. Ar. a ⋀ bet : (3 buckles s. a‡s.) 3 bugles sa.
Hugh Seyvell Esq. ut ante. ✱ s. a ⌣ diff.
Richard Beamond Esq. Barry of 6, g. & er.
Mathew Wentworth of Elmesall Esq. Sa. ⋀ bet. 3 leopards faces or, on a bordure ar. on a ⌣ or a ⌣ diff.
John Kay of Okenshaw Esq. Ar. 2 bends s.
John Kay of Woodsome Esq. Jdem. a ★ diff. s.
John Layke, S. a bendlet bet. 6 ✦ boty fitchy ar.
John Freeston. Paly of 6 or & b. a cheife g.
Alexander Ryshworth. Ar. a crosse crossed, s.
John Blyth. Ar. a hart trippant g. (*Now on Quarmby Hall*).
Thomas Fleming. B. 2. barrs. on a cheife ar. 3 pillows g.
Charles Jackson. G. a ⋀ s. bet. 3 pies p'per.
John Mallet[1] { Sa. a. ⋀ betw 3 formeauxer ar. / S. on ⟍ ar. 3 crowes pp.
William Gascoigne. A. on a pale s. a lucy fish head coped or. a mullet s. diff.
Thomas Beckwith. Ar. on a ⋀ g. fretty or bet. 3 hownds heads erased g. a ⌣ s.
Nicholas Pecke. Ar. on ⋀ engr. g. 3 + humets ar.
William Frobusher. Er. on a cheife s. 3 unicornes heads coped or.
John Hopton. Ar. on 2 barrs s. 6 mullets or. 3. 3.
Thomas Chaloner. B. on a ⋀ g. 3 mullets s. p'ced between 3 ◆ or.

[1] These arms should probably read, Sa. a ⋀ betw. 3 round buckles arg. (Mallet) quartering Gu., on a ⟍ arg. 3 geese sable (Russel).

Digitized by Google

Agbrigg (West Riding, June 29).

Agbrigg Wappentake.

Pat. 17 *James pt.* 1. *n.* 3.

Out of Queen Anne her Joynture.

BBB, 151.[2] The King granted &c. and all o^r^ mann^r^ of Pontefract in the county of Yorke & other counties wheresoever that hon^r^ extendeth & all the demeasnes, castles, mann^rs^ &c. beeing p'cell of member of the said Hon^r^ of Pontefract or to the said Hon^r^ of Pontefract. any way belonging with the appurtenances in the said county of Yorke, viz^t^ all those o^r^ townes of Pontefract & all those o^r^ mann^rs^ of Tanshelfe, Carleton, Aickworth, Allerton, Altofts, Kipax, Warnefeld, Barwicke, Scoles, Roundhay, Elmeshall, Camsall, Ouston, Knottingley, Credling, Beghall, Rothewell, Leedes, Marshden, & Almondbury. And the Wappentake of Staincrosse, the Wappentake of Skiracke, the Wap~pe of *Aggbrigg* & Morley, the Wappentake of Barkston &c. Dat. at Westminster 11. Octob: 17. Jacobi. (1619)

Aikton.[3]

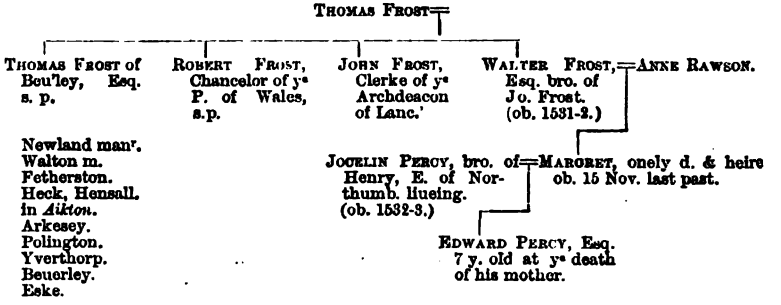
In the account of the Receiver of ye Honn^r^ of Pontefract, 19 *Ed. I.* (1290-1).

DDD. 57. Of the reliefe of the successors of Reyner de *Aykton*, for halfe a knights fee in the same towne . . . Ls.

In the Account aforesaid 11 *Ed.* 2. 1317.

DDD. 57. Of the custody and marriage of the son and heire of William de *Ayketon*, sold to the relict of the said William xiij*li.* vs. viij*d.*

Inq.' in Com.' Ebor. 8 Jul. 23 H. 8 (1531-2) after the death of the underwritten M



[2] These numbers refer to the volume of Dodsworth's MS. from which the extract is made, occasionally however references are given and the extracts have never been made. The Transcript is verbatim et literatim. The less obvious errors have an explanatory correction or note.

[3] Aikton, or Acton, a township in the parish of Featherston, the church of

Digitized by Google

CCC. 11, 45. 46 bis. 82. 83.

Fines A° 8 H. 6. (1429).

XXX. 15. Between William Fryston of Altoftes the younger compl^{t}, & John Hyperom & Katherine his wife defor^{t}, of one mess', 58 acres of land, & 4 acres of meadow with the appurtenances, in Normanton, Altofts & *Ayketon*, the right of William.

Fines 32. H. 6. (1453-4).

XXX. 75. H. Between John Greenfeld & William Mallet compl^{t} & Richard Preston & Isabell his wife, defor^{t}, of one mess.' 26 acres of Land, & one acre of meadow with the appurtenances, in *Ayketon* & Meer, the right of John and William.

Fines 36. H. 6. (1457-8).

XXX. 85. Between William Myrfeld Esq., & Robert Neville Esq., complts. & James Hamyrton Esq., & Katherin his wife def^{t}, of 5 mess. 156 acres of Land, 6 acres of meadow, 26*s.* 8*d.* rent & the rent of j*li* of peper with the appurtenances in Pountfret, Preston-Jagelin, Federston, *Ayketon*, Fryston by the water & Sutton, the right of the said W^{m}.

Out of Nostell Priory Coucher.

MM 42. To all that shall see or heare this writeing Richard son of Robert de Fetherston greeting in the Lord. Whereas a controversie was moued between John, prior of S^{t} Oswald of Nostell & upon certaine demands, Arrure & Missionis which I demanded of him & for common of pasture which the said Prior & his cōvent have in the more of Fetherstone, Preston-Jakelin, *Ayketon*, & Huntewicke, & they & their p^{r} decess^{rs} had time out of mind. I Richard do grant for me & my heires that they may quietly & peaceably have & posesse the common aforesaid & I witnesse. &c. Dat. 1329.

Allerthorp.[4]

Inquisition taken at Wakefield 27. March 19 Ed. I. (1291).

William Downing holds lands in *Aluerthorp* by sockage & the rent of iiij*s.* j*d.*

which is not in this wapentake but in that of Osgoldcross. "Attone," was rated for Danegeld in the time of Edw. Conf. at three carucates of land, also a wood. Ilbert de Laci obtained this with other lands, of Ligulf, and being near Pontefract it was early subinfeuded. In 1086 it was held of Ilbert by one William. The further history of this town is a blank until early in the reign of Henry III., when we learn from Testa de Nevil (p. 364) that Peter de Ayketon holds of the honor half a knight's fee, evidently in A.

The Rev. Joseph Hunter wrote a very interesting account of Acton for the second edition of "Lupset, The Heath, &c.," giving many particulars of its history down to recent times.

[4] Allerthorpe, or Alverthorp, a small hamlet within the manor of Wakefield, and including Flanshawe, one of the 12 graveships into which the manor was anciently divided.

Digitized by Google

In the Writings in the custody of William Lister of Thornton in Craven K^t 12. *March* 1632.

Y. 165. Robert Smytall released and quitclaimed to John Banaster all his right & claime which he had in the mann^rs messuages, Lands & Tenements in the Townes & Territories of Wakefeld, Stanley, Sandall, Horbury, Osset, Thornes, Lupset, & *Allerthorp* in the county of Yorke, which lately were William Woods. Witnesse John Sayvill K^t &c. Dat. at Wakefeld. 7. Ed. 4 (1467-8).

Fines 6. *H.* 6. (1427-8).

XXX. 13. Between John Banestre compl^t & Idonia late wife of Jo. Snytall & Richard Snytall, son of the said Idonia deforc^t, of 2 mess', 100 acres of Land, 20 acres of meadow & 13 shillings Rent with the appurtenances in Wakefeld, Sandall, Stanley, Horbury, Osset, & *Allerthorp*, the right of John.

Almondbury.[5]

Chartæ, A° 35. *H.* 3 (1250) *m.* 8.

C. 15. The King granted to Edmund de Lacy free warren in all his demeasne lands of Pontefract, Rowell, Ledes, Berewyke, Secroft, Bradford, *Alemanbir*, Wridlesford, Olton, Carleton, Lofthus, Helmesall, Allerton, Snayth, Stanbir, Manningham, Slaiteburne, Castleford, Metheley, Grenlington, Hoghton, Bradford in Bolland, Swillington, Farneley, & Baschell in y^e county of Yorke, &c.

Aldmondbury Church. Sept. 1623.

In the midle quire.

Here resteth the Body of Arthur Kay of Woodsome Esq. who died the 16. of October in A° Dñi. 1571. & married Beatrix, the daughter of Mathew Wentworth of Bretton Esq. & by her had issue John, George & Margret.

Hic jacet Nicholaus Fenay de Fenay qui et vixit et obijt in domino 7° die Martis 1616. a°. ætatis lxxiij.

Willielmus Fenay de Fenay vir pius & p'quam humanus sub hoc lapide jacet sepultus expectans beatam resurectionis sanctorum a mortuis, Mortuus[6] autem est die xij. . . . . 1619. de Xro ætatis suæ ann. liij.°

[5] Almondbury, in Domesday Book "Almaneberie," *one* manor held in King Edward's time by Chetel and Suen, who had four carucates there, also a square league of woodland. Ilbert de Laci obtained this manor, and though uncultivated in 1086, it is stated to have been then held of him by one Leusin (see Journal, vol. v., p. 312), perhaps ancestor of Lesing de Eland (p.). and of a family called de Alemanbire, the last of whom, Adam, quitclaimed a bovate of land here to Roger de Laci, Constable of Chester. (Cart. D. Lanc. fo. 175, n. 43.) Afterwards it was a demesne manor with many free tenants, and the caput of the lands of the honor of Pontefract within this wapentake, with a castle on the hill as early as the time of King Stephen.

[6] This brass is still in existence. The concluding paragraph should read "Mortuus autem est mense Aprilis die vij., Anno 1619 de Christo, ætatis suæ anno LIII.

Digitized by Google

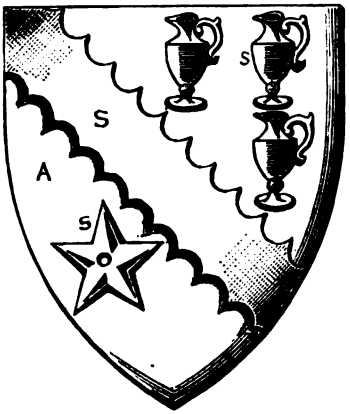
North Quire. In a window.

Quarterly. 1. Ar. 2 bends S. (Kaye).
2. Or, on a ∧ s, 3 birds or. (*Finchenden*).
Ar. 2 ⟍ s. (Kay).
idem, paled with ar. 6 ogresses. (Lacy).

A man, behind, 6 sonnes kneeling, a wife, behind her 6 daughters. *Underneath.*—Orate pro animabus Johannis Kay de Wodsume, armiger et Elizabethæ uxoris eius, ac omnium filioru' suorum qui istam fenestram fieri fecerunt.

A North Window.

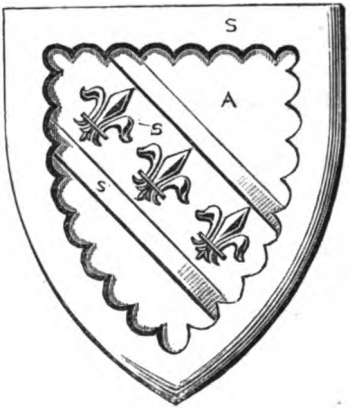
Ar, a ⟍ engr. inter 3 pots couered s. aboue, a mullet of 5 poynts pied sa. in base. (B) (*? Clyderhow*).



Quarterly. 1. Ver. a ⅄ inter 3 mullets or. (Pudsey).
2. A fesse inter 6 ⸸ sa. (. . . .)

Underneath.—Orate pro animabus Lawrentij Wodde de Langley[7] gen. et Johannæ ux. Georgij Wodde. Isabell. ux. filioru' et filiaru' suorum.

[7] The Wode family flourished at Almondbury for several generations, the line terminating in three co-heiresses, one of whom married an ancestor of Sir John Ramsden, in whose hands most of the property of the Wode family is now vested. The first of the family of whom there is any account is Robert del Wode de Longley; whose widow, Marjory, was living in 1342. He was succeeded by his son Thomas, living in 1354, William and John followed, and then Lawrence, who was living in 1456. He was succeeded by George, who died 20 Jany., 1486. John Wode, his son, married Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Beaumont and Joanna Sandford his wife. He died in 1501, leaving three daughters as mentioned above. The Wode arms were *Argent, three fleur de lis in bend between two cotises sable, a border engrailed of the last.*



Digitized by Google

South Quire.

Ar. a X gu. a ⊓ vert. (Nevill of Liu'sedge).
G. a lion ramp^{t} betw. 10 ⌣ ar. (Beaumont).
Ar., 2 barrs s. in cheife a martlett s. (*Quarmby*).

Nettleton's Tombe.

In the Writeings of Thomas Finey of Finey Hall in Almondbury,[8] 22 *Feb.* 1629.

. **75.** Richard Turton demised & confirmed to Thomas Wortley K Roger Amyas, Edmond Kay & Henry de Longley of all his Lands which he had of the feoffement of John son & heire of Nicholas Fenay late of Belton in com̄ Leic' in the townes of *Almondbury*, Lockwood, Pountfret, &c. 22 Ed. 4. (1482-3.)

ibm̄.

K. 75. William Halthon & William Hepworth chaplaines gave to John son of William Fenay of *Almandbury* and Margret daughter of John Kay of Wodesom & the heires of their bodies lawfully begotten i. mess'. called Fenay within the Bounders of *Almandbury*. Dat. 1393.

ibm̄.

K. 75. William Smyth, Chaplaine gaue to John Sayvell k^{t}, John Hopton Esq. lord of Swillington, Edmond fitz William Esq. John Pullein, Chaplaine & Nicholas son & heire of John Fenay deceased all his Lands of Fenay, *Almandbury*, Lockwood, Newsom, & Collerslay. Dat. 35. H. 6. (1456-7.)

ibm̄.

K. 75. Know p'sent & to come that I Roger son of William de Finey haue given to John de Finey my sonne & his heires I. mess' with Landes & meadows called 'le Finey' in *Almondbury* paying to the E. of Linc. & his heirs 3*s*. at the feast of S^{t} Michael. Witnesse Roger de Langley, Thomas de Newsom, Hugh de Fossato, Silvester the clerke who writ this deed.

ibm̄.

K. 76. Thomas del Finee & Agnes his wife gave to William del Finey his sonne all their Lands & Tenemt^{s} with the appurtenances in le Finee within the Bounders of Almonbury to haue to him & the heires of his body lawfully begotten. Dat. 21. Ed. 3. (1347-8.)

[8] For a pedigree of the family of Fenay of Fenay Hall, see Harl. MS. 4630, p. 181. Jane, the heiress, was to have married John Savile, but he was drowned in a well in the yard of the White Bear at Wakefield, 8 June, 1713. Burke's Commoners, III. p. 522. There is another interesting pedigree of the Fenays in the British Museum, Add. MSS. 24,458. The arms of the family were *Gules, a cross moline or.* The family became extinct in the year 1766 by the death of Miss Jane Fenay in her 75th year. The family property was sold in 1792 and realised 28,000*l*.

Digitized by Google

ibm.[1]

K. 76. Auicia del Fyney gaue to William son of Thomas del Finey his heirs & assignes all maun[r] of Lands & Tenem[ts] which he had after the decease of John his brother in fee & inheritance within the bounders of Almanbir. Dat. 1349.

ibm.

K. 76. Thomas son of Thomas del Finee released to William son of Thomas del Finee his brother all his right w[ch] he had in all those lands called the Finey in *Almonbury*. Dat. at *Almonbury* 21. Ed. 3. (1347-8.) Witnesse W[m] Mirfield &c.

ibm.

K. 76. Margret late wife of Adam son of Roger Cooke of *Almondbury* all her Lands and Tenemt[s] at le Finey which happened to be her(s) by right of Inheritance after the death of John de Finey her brother & the rent of 13*d.* of a certain p[t] of one Bovate of Land which Thomas son of one Richard de Finey held of her in *Almanbury* & the rent of j[d] to be received of a certain tenem[t] called Aldelay in Almondbury which William son of Thomas de Aldelay held of her. Dat. 1349.

In the custody of Richard Beamont, Kt. & baronet.

The Rentall of *Almondbury* begun in Novemb. 4 H. 6 (1425-6) before Thomas Somerscales, Auditor, &c.

Terræ Dominicales.

There is there a certaine Hill where the Castle was wont to be containing 2 acres &c.

Free Tenants.

Robert Rockley holds one messuage & one Bovate of Land, lately Tho: Okes, & payeth yearly . . . . . 0*li.* vj*s.* 0*d.*

The same Robert holds lately of the said Tho: and payeth 0*li.* 0*s.* x*d.*

The same Robert holds the third part of 1 bovate of Land lately Wm. Thorpe's & payeth . . . . . 0*li.* xiij*s.* 0*d.*

Peter Kay holds one messuage & 2 parts of the said bovate of Land, late of Thomas Thorp & payeth . . . . . 0*li.* ij. iij*d.*

John Fenay holds one Riding containing 32 acres there, late in ye tenure of Tho: Fenay, of Adam. son of Roger & Auicia de Fenay and payeth yearly at Michaelmasse . . . . . 0*li.* iij*s.* 0*d.*

John del Wode holds one mess., lately Thomas's, son of Richard de Feney & payeth yearly . . . . . ix*d.*

The said John holds the third part of one Bovate of Land, lately John's, son of Adam de Fenay & payeth yearly . . xviij*d.* ob.

John Ouerhall holds 2 messuages & 2 burgages & 2 bovates of Land late of Willia' Ouerall & payeth . . . . . ij*s.* vj*d.*

John del Wood hold 3[d] part of one Bovate of Land, late of Robert del Wood & payeth yearly . . . . . xviij*d.* ob.

Digitized by Google

The same John holds 6 acr. the third part of one bovate of Land,[9] late of the said Thomas under the rent of . . . . vs. iij*d.* in toto.

Adam Beamont holds one bovate & a halfe of Land & one mess.' & one burgage, lately Tho: son of Adam de Newsom's & payeth yearly . . . . . ij*s.* q'.

Thomas Dalton holds one mess. & one bovate of land, lately Thomas de Okys and formerly John Newsom's & payeth yearly . xix*d.* ob.

The same Thomas holds 18 bovates, lately the same Thomas' & John's & payeth yearly . . . . . .iiij*s.* ix*d.*

John Fenay holds one mess.' one Burg. & one bovate of Land, lately Tho. Feneys of Newsome & payeth . . . . . 19*s.*

William Mirfeild holds the 3 part of one Bovate of land, lately W^m^ Mirfeild's kt. & payeth yearly . . . . . 9*d.* ob.

The same William holds halfe a bovate of Land, lately the said William's & payeth . . . . . 0*s.* 8*d.*

Adam Beamond holds one Mess. & 12 acres of land, lately the said Williams & payeth . . . . . 19*d.* ob.

Thomas Armitage holds one acre lately John Armitage & payeth ij*d.*

William Thorp holds one Mess'. one Burgage & one bovate of Land lately John's son of Hugh & payeth. . . . . 19*d.* ob.

Thomas Appleyard holds one Mess', one Burgage & one bovate of Land, lately Adam's de Langley & payeth . . . . . 23*d.*

The same Thomas holds 32 acres, lately the said Adam's & payeth yearly . . . . . iij*s.*

Alice Walker holds halfe a bovate of Land, lately Thomas son of Richard's de Fenay & payeth yearly . . . . . x*d.*

William Beckwith holds one place of Land. in South Crosland, lately Stephen Wallises & payeth yearly . . . . . 9*d.*

Tenentes in Bondag.'

William Campinat holds one bovate of Land in Bondag.' lately William's son of Tho : de Newsome. & payeth . . . . 3*s.* 9*d.*

Adam Beamont holds one bovate of Land, lately William son of Robert de Newsome and payeth yearly . . . . 4*s.* 2*d.*

(*Total nearly* 36 *bovates, or* 4½ *carucates.*)

Out of Jo: Romans Register, Archbp. Ebor.

B. **28.** Alice de Lacy & Henry her sonne, E. of Lincolne, p'sents to the church of Almondbury. 2. pont. 1287.

Out of Thoresby's Register.

B. **141 & 143.** John E. of Lanc' p'sents to the church of Almondbury. 23 June 1363. fo. 121. & in Año. 1364 fo. 134.

[9] Here, therefore, 18 acres made 1 bovate, and 144 acres or 8 bovates made 1 carucate.

Digitized by Google

Altofts.[10]

Fines A° 9. Jo. (1207-8).

NNN. 93. Between Roger de Birkin & Alice his wife demand[ts] Roger Pictaviensis ten[t] of the third part of the Towne of Toveton with the appurtenances which the said Roger & Alice claimed to be of the reasonable dower which happened to the said Alice of the free tenemt[s] which was Robert Pictaviensis her late husband. Roger Pictaviensis granted to the foresaid Roger de Birkin & Alice his wife all the Towne of Toueton with all the appurtenances so that the men of Toueton as they were wont to doe may doe service to the mill of the said Roger Pictaviensis of Saxton reseruing to the said Roger and Alice his wife the mulcture of his mansion quit dureing the life of the said Alice & also he granted to them 6 carrs. of wood yearly in his wood of Saxton &c. And he also granted to them common every where in the Territory of his Land in Saxton ad dm̄cas (*sic*) boves eoru'. &c. And that they may have every yeare in the wood of Altofts [11] pessona for 20 hoggs from the feast of S[t] Michael till the feast of S[t] Martin &. So that the said Roger de Birkin and Alice his wife may haue and hold dureing the life of the said Alice in the name of her dower the foresaid Land of Toueton, & the foresaid 6 carrs of wood yearly &c. as aforesaid paying yearly 6 markes. And for this &c. the said Roger de Birkin and Alice gave &c. from them to the said Roger Pictaviensis and his heirs all the Land with the appurtenances which they formerly had in the name of her dower in the Towne of *Altofts* & Saxton &c.

Fines 6. H. 6. (1427-8) *in y[e] Treasury.*

G. 38. William Friston of *Altofts* junior, lands in Normanton, *Altofts* & Ayketon.—Gascoigne lib. D fo. 28.

Pleas at Yorke de Banco term[o] Hill. 11 *Ed.* 3. (1337-8). *No* 20 *out of the Kirkstall coucher in the Duche Office at Gray's Inne.*

DDD. 33. Ass. &c. If John Scot of Calverley, William abbot of Kirkstall, Elizabeth late wife of Thomas Peytevin &c. disseised Alexander Peytevin of his free Tenem[t] in Hedingley & Allerton Gledhow scl' of one Mess. & 9 acres of Land. fo. 92. The abbot saith that Alexander remitted his right by his charter produced in these words. 'To all the faithfull in Christ &c. Alexander Peytevin son of William Peytevin of Heddingley greeting. Know yee that I have released & quitclaimed to John de Calverley & his heires all the right & claime & all complaints, acctions &c. which I haue &c. or shall haue in the mann[rs] of Heddingley, Burghley, Brakanhill in *Altofts* & Bentley Milne

[10] Altofts, a township in the parish of Normanton. At an early date, Roger the Poictevin, holding Altofts of Ilbert or Robert de Laci, gave two garbs from his lands here to the chapel or priory of St. Clement, in Pontefract Castle.

There is an account of the Peytefins of Altofts in Her. and Gen. V. 238. Sir Martin Frobisher, the navigator, possessed Altofts, where he built a house, see also Hunter's S. Yorks. vol. i., p. 33, and Harl. MS. 4630, p. 190. Pedigrees of the families of Frobisher and Freston of Altofts may be found in same MS.

[11] Pessona, mast of the wood-acorns, beech-mast, chesnuts. The time when such were ripe and fell was called mast-time, and is mentioned above.

Digitized by Google

with all its services & tythe-lands & in all its tyth-lands & services of the free tenants & of Heddingley, Burghley, and Brakanhill in *Altofts* & Bentley in Allerton & in the foresaid mill which is called Heddingley milne with all other the appurtenances. Witnesse. Sir Adam Swillington, William de Beeston, Roger de Leeds, Kts. Lawrence de Arthington, Roger his sonne, Thomas le Wayt de Leeds, Thomas de Newton, William Siot of Newton, Michael Rawdon. Dat at Kirkstall. 6. kal. of June 16 E. 2. (27 May 1323) fo. 93.

In the Account of the Bailiffe of the Liberty of Pontefract, 34 *Ed.* 3. (1360-1).

DDD. 60. Of Hugh de Bilton for Lands & Tenements lately John de Scargill in Altofts in the hands of the Lord by reason of the underage of William, cousin & heire of John de Scargill, yearly. xls.

In the Account of the Feodary, 22 H. 7 (1506-7).

DDD. 76. Of the releife of Walter Caluerley, son & heire of William Caluerley Kt. deceased, for 5 bovates of land in Altofts this yeare . . . . . xviii.*d.* ob.

Communa Term : Hill : 11 *Ed.* 3, *ro.* 2.

DD. 147. John Trauers granted to William, son of William de Rednesse & Alice his wife & the heires which the same William shall beget of the body of the said Alice, all his lands in Rouhale, Kelington, Egburgh Hethersale, Burton, Brayton, Pontfret, Brotherton & Hathelsey in the county of Yorke, remainder to the said John & his heires A°. 14 Ed. 2.

Fines A° 8 *H.* 6. (1429-30).

XXX. 15. Between William Fryston of *Altofts* the younger compl^t^. & John Hyperom & Katherine his wife, deforct of one Mess'. 58 acres of land & 4 acres of meadow with the appurtenances in Normanton, *Altofts* & Ayketon, the right of William.

Fines 24 *H.* 6. (1445-6).

XXX. 60. Between Richard Wenteworth, John Yngoo, Phillip Lelweston, and William Staynford, compl^t^. & John Porter of London Esq., & Agnes his wife one of the daughters and heires of Thomas Ardeslow & Gerrard Brooke & Elizabeth his wife another daughter & heir of the said Thomas, deforc^t^., of the third part of 13 messuages 5 bovates xliiii acres of Land, xxvj acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture & xxiiij^s^ rent with the appurtenances in Staynford. Fishelake, *Altofts*, & Honyngham & of the third part of the third part of the mann^r^. of Wodehouse, &c. The right of the said William. &c.

Escheats. 35 *Ed.* 3. (1361-2).

XX. 104. Inquisition taken at Yorke before William de Nesfeild. Escheator of the Lord the King in y^e^ cittie of Yorke &c.

The Jurors say upon their oath that Henry late duke of Lancaster deceased, held the day that he died, the castle, towne & honn^r^. of Pontefract together with the mannrs, Lands & Tenemt^s^. fees & advowsons & all other to the foresaid Castle, Towne, and hon^r^ belonging, with the

Digitized by Google

appurtenances in the county of Yorke in forme underwritten viz. etc. And they say there is at Pontefract a certaine castle to which the hon^r of Pontefract with the towne belongeth together with the mann^rs &^c members &^c appurtenances underwritten viz. Bradford, Almanbury, Leeds, Berewyke, Roundhay, Scoles, Kipax, Allerton, Rothwell, *Altofts*, Warmfeld, Ackworth, Elmesall, Campsall, Ouston, Tanshelfe, Knottingley, Beghall, with all other the appurtenances in the county aforesaid &^c.

CCC. 12. 59. 82.

Austonley.[12]

CCC. 8. (*Nil.*)

Armitage.[13]

Out of the Leiger of Pontefract.

Y. 82. Know all both p'sent &^c to come that I, Adam son of Roger de Crosland have given &^c. to God &^c. S^t John of Pontefract for the health of my Soule &^c of my Lords Henry Robert &^c Roger de Lascy the Rent of 2*s.* of Robert my sonne yearly of the Land of the *Armitage* within the bounders of Crosland. Witnesse Hugh Pincerna, then Steward, of John, Constable of Chester, &^c. fo. 7. c. 456.

Barsland.[14]

In Memorand' Scaccāij 18 *H.* 8. (1526). *Among the Records of Easter Terme. rot.* 20.

RR. 43. Md'. That Richard Lister, Attourney of the Lord the king came before the Barons of the Exchequer 26 of Aprill this terme &^c shewed that K. H. 7. father of the now king was seised in his demeasne as of fee among others of the demeasne of Wakefield &^c of the towne of *Barsland* &^c Rishworth, Ouenden &^c.

Henry Savile &^c by his Attourney saith that long since H 7. father of the now king was seised of the demeasne of Wakefield, one John Savile Kt &^c Isabell his wife, daughter &^c heire of John Eland Kt. deceased, was seised in demeasne as in right of the said Isabell of &^c in the foresaid townes of Barsland &^c &^c the foresaid John Savile &^c Isabell had issue John Savile Esq. who after their death entred into the p'mises &^c

[12] Austonley (Alstanelei) is mentioned in Domesday Book as then together, the two Howns (Holme and Yet-holme, according to Mr. Morehouse) and Thonc (Upper and Nether Thong) constituting an outlying dependency of Wakefield, ancient demesne of the Crown, and therefore withdrawn from the jurisdiction of the hundred or wapentake. It appears from Domesday some of the jury said this district was thaneland, others that it was in the soke of Wakefield. Austonley was in the graveship of Holme, and an account of the place may be found in Mr. H. J. Morehouse's Hist. of Kirkburton, p. 216.

[13] Armitage, a house on the site of an ancient hermitage in the township of South Crosland. William del Ermytache and Agnes, his wife occur in Poll Tax 2 Ric. II. for this place. A later William Armitage of the Armitage was living temp. Edw. IV.

[14] Barkisland.

Digitized by Google

which John the sonne had issue Henry Savile Esq. who after the death of his father entred into the p'mises who died seised thereof & had issue Thomas Savile Kt. who died seised thereof & the foresaid Thomas Savile Kt had issue John Savile Esq. which John Savile Esq. had issue John Savile Kt. father of the foresaid Henry Savile now complaynant And further the foresaid Henry Savile Esq. saith that long before the foresaid K. H. 7. had any state in the foresaid mann^{r} of Wakefield with the appurtenances, the foresaid Henry Savile Esq. son & heire of the foresaid John & Isabell his wife & one Elizabeth, wife of the said Henry, daughter & heire of Simon Thornell was seised in their demeasne as of fee of the foresaid towne of Ouenden, Skircote, Shelfe with y^{e} appurtenances and they had issue between them the foresaid Tho: Savile Kt. who had issue the foresaid John Savile Kt. who had issue the foresaid John Savile Esq. who had issue the foresaid John Savile Kt. father of the foresaid Henry now compl^{t}:

Inquisition taken at Pontefract, 25 Aug. 5 & 6 P. & M.

The jurors say upon their oaths that Henry Savile Kt. long before his death was seised in his demeasne as of fee of & in the mann^{rs} of Hangenge-Heaton, Myrfeld, Wyke, Thurleston, Brighouse, & Southowrome with the appurtenances & of & in 500 acres of Land in Chedsell in the foresaid county & of & in one Mess.' & 200 acres of Land with the appurtenances in Smeaton & of & in one Mess. & 200 acres of Land in Thurlestone, in the county aforesaid. And further they say that the foresaid Henry Savile Kt. long before his death was seised to him and the heires of his body of & in the Mann^{rs} of Bothomhall, Risheworth, & Golcar. with the appurtenances in the County of Yorke. And further they say the foresaid Henry Savile Kt. was seised in fee taile of & in the mann^{rs} or demeasnes of Eland, Tankersley, Northland, Barsland, Staineland, Skircote, Shelfe, Ouenden, Stansfeld, Wadworth, Shakleton, Huddersfeld, Hunschelfe, Northowrome, Heptonstale, & Hipperome in the county of Yorke by vertue of a certaine guift made thereof to one John Savile Kt and Elizabeth his wife, father & mother of the said Henry Kt. before mentioned & the heirs of the body of the said John of the guift of Thomas Duke of Norfolk, Reginald Bray (Kt.), Tho. Wortley Kt. George Taylboys Kt. John Cutts, Richard Cholmeley, William Fairfax, & John Challenor & William Friston Esq.

And further they say the foresaid Henry Savile was seised long before his death in fee tayle of & in the Mann^{r} of Hymsworth, in the county of Yorke, the remainder thereof to John Savile son of Thomas Savile late of Lupset & the heires male of the said Thomas Savile. And they say that the foresaid Henry Savile Kt. gave the custody of his parke of Eland, to Thomas Savile of Exeley (afterwards of Wellburne) 21 H. 8. And the foresaid Henry Savile estated his lands upon Henry Savile of Lupset Esq., cousin of Henry Savile Kt. & Margret his wife, daughter & coheir of Thomas Fuller of Islington in the county of Middlesex Esq. & suffitient state in the Mann^{r} of Himsworth. Edward son & heire of the said Henry Savile Kt. married to wife Mary, daughter & heire of Richard Legh Kt. (of St. Albons, the King's Mansion), he was afterwards divorced from her. His father estated all his land on him. Dorothy d. of S^{r} Henry.

Digitized by Google

Barowby.[15]

Black-ston edge.[16]

Blacker.[17]

KKK. 17. 18. 19.

Boyne hill.[18]

CCC.

Brereteisell.[19]

als

Birtwisell.

In the Account of the Feodary of the Honr of Pontefract, 1 *H.* 8. (1509-10).

DDD. 71. Of the releife of Wm Mirfield for halfe a knight's fee vta pte minus in Mirfeld, Lepton, *Birtwisell*, Denby, Flockton, Sigleston, Cudworth, Hunshelfe, Darton, Thurgarland, Roughbirchworth, Peniston, Rile, Hindley & Hakenthorp, this yeare happening to the king by the death of William Mirfeld Kt. father of the said William, xl.s.

In the Euidences of Richard Beamond of Whitley Kt. & Baronet, 20 *Aug.*, 1629.

K. 10. b. William son & heire of Henry de Cheuet chaplaine gaue to Thomas son of Sr Robert de Bellomonte Kt. his mannr of *Brertwisell* with the appurtenances. To haue to him and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten. And if it happen that the foresaid Thomas die without heire the foresaid mannr may wholly remaine to William brother of the foresaid Thomas. And if William die without heire remainder to Adam brother of the said William. And if Adam die without heire then the remainder to the right heires of the foresaid Sr Robert de Bellomonte Kt for euer. Witnesse, Brian de Thornhill, John de Dronsfeld, John de Heton, Hugh de Kesburgh, Thomas de Whittley, &c.

[15] Unknown in this wapentake, and probably a mistake. (Qy. in Lincolnshire.)

[16] Blackstone Edge. Natural feature only.

[17] Blacker. Lands in Crigleston (q. v.) so-called, held by a family of the same name.

[18] Boyne hill, a hamlet in the parish, township, and graveship of Great Sandall. A family named Boyne held land hereabouts in the reign of Edw. IV. See Crigleston.

[19] Breretwisel, or Briestwistle, now a division of the township of Lower Whitley, not named in Domesday Book, but no doubt at that date in the possession of Ilbert de Laci, and one of his three manors in Thornhill. This place was held of the honor by a family who bore its name. Michael de Breretwisell in 1259 gave certain rents to the monks of Byland, who had acquired the adjoining manor of Denby, where they had a grange. These rents were confirmed by William, son of Michael, who further granted the monks common of pasture for their cattle at Denby over his lands in B. There was a mill at B. at this date, to which the tenants of Whitley came. Michael also had a son John. Michael married Maud, sister of John de Wridlesford, with whom he had a carucate of land in Fixby. How Robert de Beaumont acquired the manor of B. is not apparent.

Digitized by Google

ibm.

K. 109. Robert de Bellomonte Kt. gaue to S^r William son of Henry de Cheuet, chaplaine, his Mann^r of *Brertwisell* with the appurtenances. Witnesse, John de Dronesfeld, John son of John de Quernby, Hugh de Kesburgh, Thomas de Whittelelay, John Woderoue, John de Wirkeley, Richard de Thornikeley. Dat. at *Brertwisell*, 20 Ed. 2. (1326-7.)

ibm.

John Dalton p'son of the church of S^t Michael of Yorke gaue to Robert son of Robert de Wittelay, j messuage, 60 acres of land & 10 acres of wood in *Brertwisel*, which Thomas de Heton formerly held of him for term of yeares & j messuage & halfe a bouate in the same, j messuage & 8 acres of land & one water mill there & j messuage & 15 acres of Land which Robert p'positus[20] held there in Bondagio & one messuage and 1 bouate of Land there which Thomas *son of William*[21] held of him in bondagio. And all the homiage & service of S^r Richard le Waleis of one messuage & one carucate of Land in Crosland & all the service of John, lord of Thornhill of 2 messuages & 2 bouates of Land in *Brertwisell* with the appurtenances. To haue to the said Robert son of Robert de Witteley & the heires of his body, remainder to Thomas & Adam brethren of the said Robert the younger. Wittnesse, Thomas de Fishburne, the steward to Henry Lascy, E. of Linc. (inter 1257-1312.)

ibm.

K. 110. To all to whom these p'sents shall come Thomas son of Robert de Bellomont greeting in the Lord. Know yee that whereas I called to warrant S^r John de Bellomonte K^t my brother against John de Shepeley of Lands & Tenem^ts in *Brertwysell* I will & grant by these p'sents that if the foresaid Sir John shall loose any of the Lands or Tenem^ts or be dampnified by the foresaid Warranty that from thence he bind himselfe in 200^li to S^r John or his Attourney bearing this writeing to Crosland for satisfaction. Dat. 10. Ed. 3. (1336-7).

ibm.

K. 140. To all the faithfull in Christ. p'sent & to come John Earle of Lincolne, Constable of Chester, greeting, &c. Know ye that I haue giuen and by this my p'sent Charter confirmed to God & the abbot & monkes of Beghland & their successors all their Lands which they had in Denby, *Brertwisell*, Clayton, Flockton, Allerton, Crosseby, Westbretton, Wusiden, Whithacres, Windhill, Wulley, Morhouses, Merschawe, or other places of the Fee which belongeth to me & my heires &c. Witnesse, Robert de [22]*Ayvill*, Baldwyn de Vere, Robert de Veer, Marmaduke Darell, Adam de Neyrford, Oliuer de Buscy, Hugh de Pere, Roger de Bulgraue, William de Carlton, & others.[23]

[20] Surname Provost, no doubt, and not the office.
[21] (?) Fitzwilliam.
[22] Nevill in *original*.
[23] This original charter is in the Br. Mus. with black seal. [Add. Charters, No. 7465.]

Digitized by Google

Chartæ, 18 *Ed.* 3, (1344-5).

C. 74. The King granted to John de Methelay of Thornhill free warren in all his demeesne lands of Thornhill, Shittlington, Methelay, Whitlay, & *Brertwisell*, in the county of Yorke. No. 20.

CCC. 111, 45, 46, 47, 59, 69, 77.

Bretton als West Bretton.[24]

Fines, a° 4 *John* (1202-3).

NNN. 64. Between Swanus de *Bretton* & Matilda his mother demand[t] & Alan de Crigleston ten[t], of 2 bouates of land with the appurtenances in *Bretton*, the right of Alan & his heires for euer. And Alan remitted &c. all his right & claime wc[h] he had in 6 bouates of land with the appurtenances in *Bretton* which John de . . . (? Thur) garland held to the foresaid Swanus & Maud and their heires forever.

The Court holden at Wakefield a° 4 *H.* 6 (1425-6).

AA. 158. William *Bretton* son & heire of John *Bretton* of *Bretton* cometh & acknowledgeth that he holds in Soccage of the Lord 5. Bouates of Land in *Bretton* & payeth therefore yearely . iij.s.

Bentley grange in Emley.[25]

In the Wakefield Court Rolls aforesaid, a° 38 *Ed.* 3 (1364-5).

AA. 158. The abbot of Biland saith that he holdeth of *John son of William* Kt. in free alms, the Mann[r] of *Bentley grange*. And that Hamelinus E. Warren made a confirmation of the same to them.

Out of St. Marie's Tower, Ebor.

SSS. 64. Sir John Horbury Kt. son of Rafe de Horbury granted licence to the Abbot & Convent of Bellaland to make their Mill-dame of *Bentley*, upon his Land of Sitelington, at the head of the wood called Hutherode.

Bradley.[26]

[24] The Prior of Bretton is returned as Lord of West Bretton in this wapentake 9 E. 2 (1315-6). In 1086 these lands, a carucate and wood belonged to the king.

[25] The lands here held by the Abbot of Byland seem to have been of the donation of the first William fitz William, Lord of Emmelai. (v. Burton's Mon. Ebor. p. 330.) The abbots had a grange here.

[26] Bradley, a division of the township of Huddersfield, but anciently independent as named in Domesday Book, omitted in the MS. altogether. There were 2 carucates here held by Godwin and Delfin as two distinct manors, and woodland a square league and a half in extent. Ilbert de Laci acquired the whole, held of him by one Chetel in 1086. Roger de Laci gave the 2 car. here to Fountains Abbey; some remaining portions were afterwards given to the monks by various donors. (See Burton Mon. Ebor, p. 154, and Cartulary in Brit. Mus.) The manor or grange of Bradley was held of the abbots by Robert Pilkington as 20th part of a knight's fee. He died 31 Jan. 1497, and Arthur, his son and heir, was then æt. 15.

Digitized by Google

Buternabe.[27]

CCC. 79.

Carleton.[28]

Cartworth.[29]

In the p'ish of Hudderfield.

Chappelthorp.[30]

Fines, 25 *H.* 6 (1446-7).

XXX. 61. Between Richard Brady & Thomas Bryan compl^ts & Alice Eueringham widdow deforc^t, of the Mann^r of Sutton nere Brotherton with the appurtenances & of 12 Mess', 92 acres of Land, 30 acres of Medow, & 61^s & 2^d rent with the appurtenances in Cregilton, Sandall nere Wakefeld, Walton, Wakefeld, Wodosom, Stanley, Newton, nere Wakefeld, Thornes, *Chapelthorp*, Driker, & Snaipethorp, &c. The foresaid Alice acknowledged the foresaid Mann^rs & Tenemt^s with the appurtenances to be the right of the said Richard. And she remitted & quitclaimed from her &c. To the foresaid Richard & Thomas & the heires of the said Richard for euer to have & hold to the said Alice for the terme of 2 yeares & after that terme the Moyety of the Mannr^s aforesaid with the appurtenances 6 messuages, xlvj acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, xxx^s & 7^d rent of the Tenem^t afford shall wholly remaine to Richard Midleton & the heires male of his body begotten. And if he die without &c., then the said Moyety & Tenem^ts with the appurtenances shall wholly remaine to Brian Midleton brother of the said Richard & the heires male of his body begotten. And if he die without &c., remainder to William Midleton & his heires. And the other Moyety of the foresaid Mann^r & 6 messuages, xlvj acres of land, 15 acres of meadow xxx^s & 7^d rent of the Tenem^ts aforesaid with the appurtenances shall wholly remaine to the foresaid Brian & the heires males of his body begotten & if he die without then the remainder to the foresaid Richard Midleton brother of the said Brian & the heires male of his body begotten, & if he die without then the said Moyety & Tenem^ts with the appurtenances shall wholly remaine to the foresaid William Midleton & his heires by the service which belongeth to those Mann^rs & Tenem^ts for euer.

CCC. 8.

[27] Buternab, a homestead in the township of South Crosland, deriving its name from the nab or headland on which it stands, which belongs to the Beaumonts of Whitley.

[28] In the parish of Rothwell.

[29] Cartworth was never in the parish of Huddersfield, as stated, but in that of Kirkburton. In Domesday Book it is Cheteuuorde, six carucates, soke of the ancient crown manor of Wakefield. In the recapitulation we learn that these 6 carucates were in Cartworth, Hepworth, Woóldale, Foulston, and Thurstonland. All except apparently the last (not named), were grouped in the graveship of Holme. See account of C. in Mr. Moorhouse's Hist. of Kirkburton, p. 205.

[30] Chapelthorpe, a hamlet which sprung up round the chapel of the township of Crigleston. This name shows that the word "thorpe" was in common use after the foundation of the chapel, and it occurs frequently in this immediate neighbourhood.

Digitized by Google

Cheete hall als' Chevet.[31]

In the Account of the Receiver of the Honr of Pontefract, 34 *Ed. I.* (1305.)

DDD. 57. Of the custody of the Land & heire of Richard de *Chevet* in the same this first yeare ijs & the yeare after . iiij.s.

In the same Accounts, 36 *Ed. III.* (1362-3).

DDD. 61. Of the Releife of William Fetherstone for 3 parts of one knight's fee in Fetherstone & *Chevet* after the decease of Robert de Fetherstone his father . . . . . lxxv.s.

Of the releife of John de Fetherston for 3 parts of one knight's fee in the townes aforesaid after the death of the foresaid William his brother whose heire he is . . . . . lxxv.s.

In the same Accounts, 22 *H.* 8 (1530-1).

DDD. 76. Of the releife of Joselin Percy as in right of his wife, daughter & heire of Walter Frost for one halfe a knight's fee in Fetherston & the fourth part of one knight's fee in *Chevet* this yeare happening to ye king by the death of the said Walter Frost lxxv.s.

M. 106. Kelder taketh his name of 2 springs ariseing at our Appenine, the one in Kell hill, the other at Dearstones in the forest of Sowerby & so taketh his name at the meeting of the foresaid springs.

Under Sandall castle, Kelder augmenteth its stream with a riuulet called Stainbriggbeck who hath his head in Riehill in Hauercroft & boundeth Walton the seat of Waterton (whose ancestor married the daughter & coheire of Burgh lord of Walton, Brearley, Shafton, Calthorne, & other lands, who had 3 daughters, mar. to Watterton who had Walton, another married to . . . who had Brearley, the third died sanz issue & gave Calthorn to Waterton, & Shafton to Brearley) then keepeth on his course by Cold Henley the ancient possession of Hoptons. Thence between *Cheet* & Wooley where Nevill & Woderow haue long time liued in good repute & so by Stainbrig into Kelder.

CCC. 56. 66. 73. 76.

Collersley.[32]

Inquisition taken at Barnsley, 19 *H.* 7. (1503-4).

AA. 129. The jurors say that Robert Birton died seised of the Mannr of Birton with the appurtenances & of the advowson of the Chantry of St Mary within the church of High Birton & of 10li rent

[31] Chevet is included in error in this wapentake by the compiler of the MS., who seems to have had nothing better to guide him in making his extracts from Dodsworth's Collections than Speed's map of the county, and he made an enlarged copy of the wapentake therefrom to prefix to the MS.

[32] Collersley, in North Crosland, in the parish of Almondbury.

Digitized by Google

in High Birton, Ryley, Meltham, Shelley, *Collersley*, North Crossland, Lockwood, Thurstanland, & Linthwayt, in the county of Yorke.

In Mr. Hanson's Collections, lib. AA.

ibm. Richard *le Smith* (Faber) of *Collersley*, gaue to William de Birton & Dionisia his wife all his demeasne & all his Lands & all the service of all the Tenants with wards releifes &c. within the Bounders of North Crosseland. Dat. 12 Ed. 3. (1338-9).

The Court at Wakefield, 35 *Ed.* 3. (1361-2).

AA. 143. A p'sentation because Richard le Smith of Crosland held of the E. Warren the moyety of the demeasne of *Collersley* & 16^{s} yearly rent to be receiued by the hands of the free tenants there & 1 mess. & 25 acres & a halfe there & one close called Stokeshood & 24 acres of Land in North Crosseland & 8^{s} rent in Crigleston paying to the Lord yearly for all the Tenem^{ts} & Lands aforesaid 18^{s} 6^{d} & the service of the Court of Wakefield from 3 weekes to 3 weekes and the foresaid Richard gave & granted to William de Birton, father of Elias de Birton that now is the moyety of the demeasne of *Collersley* & 16 yearly rent &c. And to Robert de Grotton 8^{s} rent in Crigleston. And to Roger Wilkinson a close called Stockbrood containing by estimation 6 acres. The remainder viz. one Mess. 39 acres of Land & ½ in *Collersley* & Crosland, William son & heire of the foresaid Richard Smyth holds & all the withheld his service.

In the Writeings of Thomas Finey of Finey hall in Almondbury, 22 *Feb.* 1629.

K. 75. William Smyth chaplaine gaue to John Sayvell Kt. John Hopton Esq. Lord of Swillington, Edmund Fitzwilliam Esq. John Pullayne chaplayn, & Nicholas son & heire of John de Finey deceased all his lands of Finey Almondbury, Lockwood, Newsom & *Collersley*. Dat. 35 H. 6.

Inquisition taken at Wakefeld 27 *March*, 19 E. 4. (1479-80).

K. 84. John Birton holds the moyety of the Mann^{r} of *Collersley* & Burton & payeth yearly . . . . . xxxvij.s.

In the Writeings of Richard Beamond of Whitley Kt. & Baronet, 20 *Aug.* 1629.

K. 12. Edward Hirst & Henry Beaumont deliuered to Richard Lockwood of *Collersley* & Cecilia his wife, daughter of Richard Beamont Esq. all the Lands & Rents which they had in Thurstanland & *Collersley* in the county of Yorke of the guift of the aforesaid Richard Lockwood. Dat. 15 H. 8. (1523-4).

Digitized by Google

Coldhenley.[33]

Escheats 20 *H.* 7. (1504-5).

AA. 120. The jurors say that Robert Hopton held the day that he died the mann^{r} of Armeley & 12 bovates of Land there which is holden of Thomas Pigot Esq. as of the Mann^{r} of Northall, & of 2 messuages & 2 bovates of Land in *Cold Henley*, & of 6 messuages & 7 bovates of Land with the appurtenances in Walton which is holden of James Strangeways as of his mann^{r} of Notton &c. Thomas son of John son of the foresaid Robert Hopton is cousin & heire & of the age of 26 yeares.

KKK. 58. Thomas L^{d} Audley L. Chancelour of England & Thomas L. Cromwell by Indenture of Award Dated xxj of Nouember in xxxj yeare of H. 8. made between Tho: Wortley Esq. sonne & heire of Tho: Wortley Kt & Nicholas Talbut son & heire of Isabel Talbut widow, daughter of the said Sir Thomas Wortley & Katherin his wife for & concerning the right & title of the mann^{rs} of Wortley, Hymsworth, & Shitlington with their members & appurtenances & for the right & title of divers other Lands & Tenem^{ts} expressed in the said Deed then in controversie did ordaine that Nicholas Talbot should have to him & his heires & assignes for euer the said mann^{r} of Himsworth with the members & appurtenances to the same. And all other Lands lieing & being in Himsworth, Kirkby, Helmsall, Baddisworth, *Cold Henley* & Ryle in the county of Yorke which were to the said Sr Thomas Wortley Kt in possession or use together with the advowson or patronage of the church of Hymsworth without lett or interuption & with a further award that the said Thomas Wortley & Margaret his wife dureing the space of 2 yeares following should make such conveyances at the said Nicholas Talbut's costs, as shall be required by his counsell with a proviso that the said Thomas Wortley should occupie the mann^{r} house & demeasnes of Hymsworth, which were then in his possession for a certaine space following. And that the grants made by the said Thomas Wortley should be good. And further that the said Thomas Wortley should have & enjoy all the residew of the said Mann^{rs} Lands & Tenem^{ts} except the said Mann^{r} of Hymsworth with the appurtenances with other the p'mises to him & his heires & assignes for euer with the like clause of further assurance to be made by the said Nicholas to the said Thomas for the better p'fecting of the estate &c. with a couenant generally beetween the said Nich: & Thomas that they & other of them & their heires & assigns shall obserue & p'forme the said award.

Crawshaw.[34]

PPP. 9.

[33] Cold Heindley, in the wapentake of Staincross, and not Coldhenley, a homestead in the township of Midgeley.

[34] Crawshaw, a homestead on the northern side of the parish of Emley.

Digitized by Google

Crigleston.[35]

Fines a° 4 *Jo.* (1202-3).

NNN. 56. Between Alice late wife of Henry de Beland (or Yeland) compl^t & Robert de Sandale ten^t & William de Orbury & Roger de Thornton, which the said Robert had called to warrant of that land which the said Alice claimed to her dower against the foresaid Robert in *Crigleston* &c. The foresaid Alice remitted &c. the right & claime which she had in the foresaid dower to the foresaid Robert & his heires. And for this quitclaimed &c. the foresaid William & Roger the warranties of the foresaid Robert of the foresaid Land which the foresaid Alice claimed to her dower granted to the foresaid Alice 2 bovates of Land with the appurtenances in Eland which Ormus de Eland & Henry p'positus held. To hold to the foresaid Alice of the foresaid William & Roger & their heires &c. And moreover the foresaid William & Roger granted to the foresaid Alice the third part of all the service of Robert de Sandale of his free Tenem^t which he holdeth of the foresaid William & Roger in *Crigleston* & at &c. & the 3 part of 6 bovates of Land in Denbir which Thomas son of Adam holds & the 3 part of halfe a carucate of Land in Yperum which Robert de Liuerset holds & the third part of 4 bovates of Land in the same towne which Gilbert de Lascy & Agnes his wife hold & the 3 p^t of the service of 2 bovates of Land in North Owrom which Adam son of Eduss holds. To hold to the foresaid Alice of the foresaid William & Roger & their heires paying yearly 6^s iij^d for all services.

Inquisition taken at Wakefield 27 *March* 19 *Ed.* 4 (1479-80).

K. 84. John Sprigonell held diuerse lands in *Crigleston* by service & payeth yearly . . . . . iij.s. iiij.d.

K. 85. Robert Blaker held diuers Lands called Blaker in *Crigleston* with th'appurt' in Sandall by soccage . . [*Nil.*]

Out of the Coucher of Monkebretton in the hands of Francis Wortley of Wortley, Kt. & Baronet, 25 *Aug.* 1630.

Y. 32. Know p'sent & to come that we Thomas Blaker & John Haygh haue demised to John son of John Boyne & Agnes his wife, daughter of John Sprigonell, one Messuage & 30 acres of Land & meadow in *Crigleston* & one mess & 16 acres of Land & meadow in Cuddeworth with the appurtenances which we had of the guift of John Boyne the elder. Witnesse Oliuer Haygh, Robert Pell & others. Dat. 6 Ed. 4. (1466-7).

[35] Crigiston, so spelt in Domesday Book, then in the soke of Wakefield, ten oxgangs, or "one carucate and two oxgangs," as it says in the recapitulation. It was in the graveship of Sandall. One Adam de Crikelaston held one-eighth of a knight's fee of the honor of Pontefract in time of Henry III. Testa de Nevill. p. 365.

Digitized by Google

Out of y^e^ Court Rolles belonging to Francis Burdet of Birthwayt, 30 Dec. 1629.

Y. 86. 22 H. 8. (1530-1).—Oliver Haigh who held lands in *Crigleston* of the Lord died &^c^ George Haigh is his son &^c^ heire of full age.

Fines, 25 *H.* 6. (1446-7).

NNN. 61. Between Richard Brady &^c^ Thomas Bryan compl^t^ &^c^ Alice Eueringham widow. (As before under Chapelthorpe.)

Fines, 35 *H.* 6 (1456-7).

NNN. 83. Between John Sotehill Esq., Robert Bolling Esq., William Rotheley &^c^ Edward Rotheley Complt &^c^ Thomas Walker of Allerton nere Castleford deforc^t^, of one Mess. 30 acres of Land 6 acres of meadow 6 acres of wood &^c^ 10 acres of pasture with the appurtenances in *Crigleston*. The right of William &^c^.

Fines, 19 *H.* 3 (1234-5).

W. 12. Between Godfrey de Bellomonte compl^t^ &^c^ Robert de Rockel &^c^ Mergery his wife disturber, of one carucate of Land in *Crigleston*, the right of Godfrey of the guift of Robert &^c^ his wife.[35]

Out of the Leiger of S^t^ Leonards of Yorke, 2 vol. titulo Crigleston.

CC. 98. Robert de Stapleton gaue to the Hospitall of S^t^ Peter's of Yorke 2^s^ yearly in that land of his fee which is called Brerecroft which John de Braford holds of me paying to me 12^s^ yearly. Witnesse Galfrid de Rucford Kt. &^c^. fo. 104.

ibm̄.

CC. 98. I, Henry son of Lesingus de Eland haue given to the Hospitall of S^t^ Peter's of Yorke 8 acres of Land in Bradelia-rode in the territory of *Crigleston* with common of pasture euerywhere for 2 horses, 16 beasts besides the cattell of his plow &^c^ 60 sheepe that I and Alice my wife may be p'takers &^c^. Witnesse Tho: de Horbury, Robert de Liuerseg, William son of Thomas Adam de Crigleston &^c^. fo. 109.

Out of the Nostell Priory Coucher.

MM. 22. Know p'sent &^c^ to come that I Henry de Heland for the health of my soule &^c^ of Alice my wife &^c^ for the soules of o^rs^ heires &^c^ parents &^c^ ancestors haue giuen &^c^ granted &^c^ by this my p'sent charter confirmed to God &^c^ the church of St. Oswald of Nostell

[35] The earliest occurrence of the name of Beaumont in Yorkshire. Godfrey may have been the ancestor of the Beaumonts of Whitley, &c., so frequently mentioned. As Godfrey was a tenant at Crigleston of the Earl of Warren, he may have been a descendant of Godfrey de Bellomonte, who held Fulkings, in Sussex of William, the second earl, 1088–1138. Geoffrey was the name of the third son of Ralph, Sire de Beaumont, Viscount of Maine, father of the Viscount Hubert fitz Ralph, 1086. William de Bellomonte held the eighth part of a knight's fee of the honor of the Earl of Lincoln, c. 1245. Testa de Nevill p. 365.

Digitized by Google

& the monkes serueing God in free, pure & p'petual Almes 18 acres of Land in the territory of *Crigleston* scl. at Leuetflat which is nere the way which goeth to Sandall, &c. fo. 68.

Crosland (North & South).[36]

In the Account of the Feodary of the Hon^r of Pontefract, 1350.

DDD. 58. Of the Lands & Tenem^ts in Newton, *Crosland* & Hanley in the hands of the Lord by the underage of the sonne & heire of Stephen Walleis . . . . . 16li. 13s. 4d.

In the same Accounts, 1357.

DDD. 60. Of the Lands & Tenem^ts in Newton, *Crosland* & Hanley in the hands of the Lord by reason of the underage of Elizabeth daughter & heire of Stephen Waleys . 14li. 13s. 4d.

Fines, ab a^o 1 & 7 *Ed.* 2. (1307-14).

G. 28. Between Robert de Bellomont & Agnes his wife compl^t & William de Bellomont defore of the Manu^r of *Crossland*, lands in Hudresfeld. The right of Robert.

In the Writeings of Tho. Fenay, of Fenay Hall in Almondbury, 22 *Feb.* 1629.

K. 74. Michael de Riley & Thomas de Popeley granted & quitclaimed to William de Fenay & Margery his wife, one Messuage & Lands in *Crosland* & Lockwood with the appurtenances which they had of the guift of the foresaid William Fenay & Margery his wife 49 Ed. 3. (1375-6). Witnesse William de Sayvill, John de Linthwayt. Dat. at Lockwood 7 Aprill 4 R. 2. (1380-1).

ibm.

K. 74. John, William and Henry sons of John de Lockwood gaue & demised for the terme of 11 yeares one Mess' with the appurtenances in *North Crosland* 1344, which they had of the guift of John their father. Witnesse, John Linthwayt, John de Mirfeld, &c.

ibm.

K. 74. Adam de Crossland gaue to John son of Thomas de Lockwood a certaine Mess' with the appurtenances in *North Crossland*. Witnesse John Linthwayte, John de Mirfeld & Thomas Lockwood.

[36] Crosland, North and South. At the time of Domesday one was belonging to Ilbert de Laci, the other to the King. In Nomina Villarum William Dabnon (? Dabernon) returned as Lord of Crosseland 9 E. 2 (1315-6).

In North Crosland still remains the old Homestead known as Crosland Hill, the residence for many generations of the Crosland family (see Dugdale's Visitation, p. 188, Surtees Soc.). The last of the main line, Thomas Crosland, a divine, sold Crosland Hill to Matthew Wilkinson of Greenhead, in the parish of Huddersfield, Esq., whose daughter married Sir John Kaye of Denby. Sir John Kaye sold it in 1783 to John Battye, attorney at law, son of Daniel Battye an attorney at Huddersfield. The property still remains in the hands of Mr. Battye's descendants.

Digitized by Google

ibm̄.

K. 74. John Lockwood of Lockwood gaue to William Lockwood his sonne & Richard son of the said William Lockwood of Collersley in the towne of *North Crossland* one Mess' in Lockwood. Witnesse John Wharnby of Wharnby, &c. 1324.

ibm̄.

K. 75. Margery relict of William Fenay gaue to Henry Bemond & William Hepworth chaplaine 1 Mess' in *North Crosseland*. Witnesse John Caie, Tho. Lockwood, Tho: Crosland, 1393.

In the Writeings of Rich. Beamond, Kt. & Baronet.

K. 100. Robert son of John de Bellomonte K^t^ granted and confirmed to Henry his brother all the Mann^r^ of *Crossland*, which said Mann^r^ happened to him after the decease of John his brother as it appeare by the entayle of the said Sir John his father to hold for the terme of the life of the said Robert. Dated at Crosland on Friday next before the feast of S^t^ Andrew 31 Ed. 3. (1539). Witnesse as in next.

ibm̄.

K. 100. Robert son of John de Bellomonte Kt released & quit-claimed for euer to Henry his brother & his heirs all the right which he had in the Mann^r^ of *Crossland* with the appurtenances (in) Hudresfeld, Whitley & Meltham. Witnesse John de Sayvill of Eland, Henry his brother, John de Quernby, John de Radcliffe, & others. Dated y^e^ day & yeare as the former.

ibm̄.

K. 109. Know p'sent & to come that I, William de Bellomonte haue given &c. to Robert my sonne all Mess-lands, & tenem^ts^ &c. which I had by reason of my inheritance after the decease of William de Bellomonte my father & of Richard de Bellomonte my brother or purchased of others in Hodresfeld, Crossland-fosse, *North Crossland*, Meltham, & South Kirkby, &c. paying to me dureing my life 20 markes, to haue & to hold to the said Robert & the heires of his body lawfully begotten &c. Dat. at Crosseland 31 Ed. 1. (1302-3).

ibm̄.

Fines, 15 *Ed.* 2. (1321-2).

K. 109. Between Robert Beamond & Agnes his wife demand^t^, & John de Cleseby chaplaine defor^t^, of the Mann^r^ of *Crossland* with the appurtenances the moyety of the Mann^r^ of Hudresfeld with the appurtenances, the right of Robert and Agnes for their life, Remainder to John their sonne & the heires of his body & if John die without issue to Thomas brother of the said John, if Thomas die without issue to William brother of the said Thomas, if William die without issue to Adam brother of the said William, if Adam die without, &c., remainder to Henry bro: of the said Adam.

ROBERT BEAMOND=AGNES.

JOHN. THOMAS. WILLIAM. ADAM. HENRY.

Digitized by Google

ibm.

K. 110. Adam de Hopton granted to Brian de Stapleton the Mann[r] of *Crossland* with the appurtenances which said Mann[r] he recouered against John Beamont Kt. by virtue &c. Dat. 29 Ed. 3, 1355 at Yorke. Witnesse John Sayvill, William Dayvill, John de Kirkby, John Forster. Sigillum Ade de Hopton..... two bars charged with 3 mullets each.

ibm.

K. 111. Miles Stapleton sheriffe of Yorke made John Forrest of Armlay, Attourney, to deliuer to Adam de Hopton possession of the Mann[r] of *Crosland* with the appurtenances which was John de Beaumonds of Crossley Kt. Dat. 29 Ed. 3. (1355-6).

ibm.

K. 111. Know all men by these p'sents that I, John lord of Bellomonte Kt have giuen & quitclaimed to John my sonne & John de Radecliffe p'son of the church of Biri, one yearly rent of 5 markes to be received out of the mann[r] of *Crossland* with the appurtenances foreuer, &. Dat. at Crossland, 1344.

ibm.

K. 111. Henry Beamound de Foss Crossland gaue to John Wath vicar of Hodresfeld & John Sayvell of Shelley my Mann[r] of *Crossland* with the appurtenances with all the Mess[s], Lands, &c. which I haue at the day of the makeing these p'sents within the Bounders of Crosseland, Hodresfeld, Whitley, & Kirkby, together with the reversion of a certaine yearly rent of 40s which Alice late wife of John de Mirfeld held for the terme of *his* life. Witnesse Sir John Sayvill Kt., Henry de Langfield, John de Hetton, William de Hetton. Dat. 1 May 12 R. 2. (1389).

ibm.

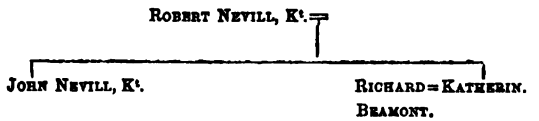
K. 112. Thomas Beamont of Whitley Esq. gave &c. to Robert Beamont son & heire apparent of the foresaid Tho. & Isabell his wife, daughter of Richard Woderoue Esq., diuers Lands & Tenemt[s] in *Crossland* with the appurtenances paying yearly to the foresaid Thos. & Elizabeth his wife dureing his life 4[s] and dureing the life of the foresaid Elizabeth 13[s] 4[d]. To hold to the foresaid Robert & Isabell & the heires male between them begotten. Wittnesse S[r] John Nevill K[t]. John Woderoue Esq. &c. Dat. at Crossland 18 Ed. 4. (1478-9).

ibm.

K. 112. Richard Beamont of Whitley Esq. the elder, gave &c. to John Nevill K[t]., John Nevill Esq., Phillip Lovell, & Thomas Beamont gent. a Mess. in *Crosseland fosse*, &c. To hold to the foresaid John &c. to the uses specified in certain Indentures made between Robert Nevill Kt & the said Richard of a certaine marriage between Richard Beamont the younger gent. son of Roger Beamont & cousin

Digitized by Google

and next heire of the foresaid Richard of the one part And Katherin Nevill daughter of the foresaid Robert Nevill K^{t} of the other. Dat. 20 H. 8. (1528-9). Wittnesse, Arthur Pilkington, John Lacy Esq.



ibm.

K. 115. John son & heire of S^{r} Robert de Bellomonte K^{t} gaue to Adam son of Alexander de Radcliffe all his moueable goods of what kind soeuer they were in *Crosland* aboue grownd & under grownd. Dat. at Crossland 1332.

ibm.

K. 115. John son of Sr John de Bellomonte Kt gaue to John his father or his Assignes for the terme of his life one yearly Rent of 5 markes to be received of the Mann^{r} of *Crossland.* Dat. 1344.

ibm.

K. 128. Robert son & heire of John de Bellomonte greeting, whereas Brian de Stapleton K^{t} had & held the Mann^{r} of *Crossland* with the appurtenances of the grant of Adam de Hopton for a terme of yeares &c. Know ye that I have granted & giuen & for me & my heires confirmed to the said Brian the said Mann^{r} with the appurtenances to hold to the said Brian & the heires of his body lawfully begotten paying to me & my heires the first 11 yeares one rose euery yeare. And after the first 11 yeares 40^{s} at 2 termes of the yeare. I also will & grant that if the foresaid John de Beamont die before the end of the foresaid 11 yeares & Margery wife of the foresaid John be liueing & recover her dower against the foresaid Brian & his heires that then 2 parts of the said Mann^{r} doe remain to the said Brian & his heires without any rent paying until the valew of the foresaid 3 part be satisfied to the said Brian & his heires. Witnesse William Fairfax, William Dayvill, John de Kirkby, William Grammary. Dat. at Crossland 34 Ed. 3. (1360-1).

ibm.

K. 129. Know p'sent & to come that I John de Lascy E. of Lincolne & Constable of Chester haue giuen, granted & by this my p'sent charter confirmed to Richard de Fossato for his homiage & service all the Land which I had in *Crossland* of Richard de Rihill & Alice his sister & Modesta their neice To have & to hold to the said Richard and his heires of me & my heires in fee & Inheritance with all the appurtenances wholly within the Towne and without freely, quietly & peaceably he & his heirs doeing therefor to me & my heires the service of the fifth part of one knights fee for all service and demands to me & my heires belonging. And I the said John & my heires will warrant &c. Wittnesse Roger de Cestria, Henry Walensis, Hugh Pincerna then Steward [18 H. 3. (1233-4)], Robert de Cestria, &c.

Digitized by Google

ibm.

Richard de Rihill gaue to God & S[t] Mary & the friars Millitiæ Templi Solamonis for the health of his soule & of his father & mother one p'ticate[37] of Land & a halfe for building in a place which is called Hege in the Towne of *Crossland* & 2 acres of Land nere the howse of Richard son of Adam & all Stainrigs for 2 acres & a halfe of Land under Stainrigs & one rood of land for building & makeing a garden &c. Wittnesse Jordan de Insula, Thomas Whithand, Henry de Selfleay, &c.

ibm.

K. 131. John de Bellomonte Kt. gaue to John, his eldest sonne, his Mann[r] of *Crosland*, if he die without issue, the remainder to Henry bro. of the said John. Dat. 1354.

ibm.

K. 132. Henry de Eyvill & Agnes his wife gaue to Sr John de Bellomonte all the rent of South Kirkby which they held of the dower of Agnes in the same Towne and allso their rent in *Crossland*. Wittnesse Thomas de Bellomonte. Dat. 1342.

ibm.

Adam Presbyter late son of Richard del Egge gaue to Robert his brother all the land which Richard his father lately held in the Towne of *Crossland* & dwelt in a certaine place which is called Egge, which land he holdeth of the friers Militiæ templi Solamonis & one acre of Land in Meltham which he holds of the heires of Henry de Dutton. Wittnesse William de Bellomonte, Richard his brother, Adam de Crosland, &c.

ibm.

K. 132. Richard Beamont of Whitley demised a Tenem[t] in *Crosland* called Botirnable (*sic*) for XX yeares to William Armitage of the Armitage. 2 Ed. 4. (1462-3).

ibm.

K. 133. Hugh son of William de Newsom gaue & quitclaymed to William de Beaumont & his heires for 6 marks of siluer before hand payd all the Lands & Tenemt[s] which he held within the bounders of *Crossland & Icathenildhow*. Wittnesse Tho. son of Sr John de Hetton, William his brother, Adam son of Tho: de Hopton.[38]

ibm.

K. 142. Henry de Bellomonte made Roger his brother his Attourney to receive posession of the Mann[r] of *Crossland* with the appurtenances which said Mann[r] came to his hands after the death of John his brother. Dat. at Crossland 20 June 25 Ed. 3. (1352).

CCC. 12, 13, 60, 83.

[37] A perticate was the fourth part of an acre, and contained 40 square perches or perticas.

[38] This Adam died 11 Ed. 2. (1317-8).

Digitized by Google

REPORT

READ AND ADOPTED AT THE FIFTEENTH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ASSOCIATION, HELD AT HUDDERSFIELD, ON MONDAY, THE TWENTY-SIXTH DAY OF JANUARY MDCCCLXXX.

THE year 1879 has been marked by a steady increase in the number of members, twenty-five having been added to the list, of whom eleven have paid the life composition. The investment fund now stands at £719 5*s*., of which £650 is invested with the Halifax Corporation. The Council regrets the delay which occurred in the publication of Part XX.; this was chiefly due to the preparation of the index, always a laborious undertaking, but which adds much to the value and usefulness of the *Journal*. The Association has to mourn the loss of a zealous member in the death of the Rev. D. H. Haigh, whose learned and valuable papers have been printed in various numbers of the *Journal*. A memoir of the deceased gentleman will be published in Part XXI., which will contain as complete a list as possible of his works. By the death of Mr. Joseph Savile Stott the Association has also lost a staunch friend and the Council an active colleague. Mr. Stott had exceeded the allotted span of man's life, and had, during his long career, collected much curious local information, which was always at the service of enquirers. The excursion to Aldborough, Boroughbridge, and Knaresborough, although financially a failure, was most successful in other and more important ways. The members were allowed to see the remains of the Roman town Isurium, and Mr. Lawson was good enough to throw open his museum, with the various tesselated pavements that have been discovered from time to time. From Isurium the party proceeded to Aldborough, where they were hospitably entertained by the vicar, the Rev. C. H. Marriott, who afterwards read a paper on the various points of interest in the church. Mr. Barber read a note by Sir George Duckett, Bart., on the well-known

Digitized by Google

Aldborough brass, which has subsequently been expanded into a short Paper on the subject. From Aldborough the party returned by train to Knaresborough, where they heard the castle described by Mr. Clarke, who threw great light on several disputed points in the structure of the building. This paper was too important to be relegated to the ordinary newspaper reports which, in former years, have been sent to members, and the Council accepted with gratitude Mr. Clarke's offer to revise and enlarge it with a view to its preservation in the *Journal*. This has been done, and it will appear in the next number and be illustrated by elaborate plans and elevations, kindly presented to the Association by Mr. E. Birchall, of Leeds, to whom the thanks of the members are due. The completion of the "History of Rotherham," by one of the most honoured members of our Association has been a matter of much rejoicing to your Council, as well as to all friends of archæological research. The volume has been issued in such a form, and contains such evidence of conscientious and loving labour, as to mark in itself an epoch in the history of publications connected with our county. If every one of our older towns or divisions could find an equally zealous and able historian, the work of the Association would be greatly facilitated, and Yorkshire would secure such illustration of its history and antiquities as no other county could surpass. The Council has to announce with the deepest regret that, for the present, they are deprived of the valuable services of Mr. Fairless Barber, whose illness will (it is feared) prevent him for some time from discharging the duties of the secretaryship. It is impossible that members of the Association can ever know the time and labour which Mr. Barber has freely given to the furtherance of the interests of the Society,—and given with such hearty good will as to double the obligation. The Council feels sure that it is not merely giving expression to the wish of its members, but to that of the antiquarian world at large, when it hopes that Mr. Barber may be speedily restored to health, and that he may be allowed again to adorn with his learning and genius the pursuit which they have all so much at heart. The following members of the Council retire by rotation, but are eligible for re-election :—The Rev. J. I. Brooke, Messrs. James Fowler, F. Greenwood, John Hirst, and S. T. Rigge. The

Digitized by Google

officers who retire are the honorary secretaries, the treasurer, and the auditor.

The adoption of the Report was moved by Mr. Thos. Brooke, F.S.A., the Chairman of the Council, who said that the year had not been a very eventful one, but at the same time (as the Report testified) it had been one of steady progress. There were one or two rather important matters which, he thought, would have, sooner or later, to come before the attention of the members, and the most important of them was the continuance or non-continuance of their annual excursions. It was not known, he believed, to all the members that the mere issuing of the programme had sometimes cost as much as the whole sum they had received for the excursion, and, therefore, there had been from year to year an enormous charge upon the Association. It was for the members to consider whether it was the best way in which their funds could be expended. He did not say that it was not, nor that it might not be possible to continue the excursions, and somewhat reduce the expenses. But, as they all knew, the Association had from year to year been presenting a programme of the excursion, which had been in itself a work of intrinsic value. Each year these programmes had been in advance of the preceding year, but to do this had been a great expense. He knew that those excursions had done an immense deal of good, both in attracting members, and also in spreading amongst themselves and those whom they had visited a knowledge and interest in the various archæological matters that had come before them, and it was undoubtedly a very legitimate way in which to spend a portion of their funds. It was for the members to say to what extent the expenditure in that direction must go. The matter had become more important, because the Association had almost exhausted those places which it was able to visit at the moderate expense they had generally been able to charge; but if they had to go to distant parts of the county, to Richmond for example, or Rievaulx, it was evident the expense would be very much increased. His own impression was that they had better try for a year or two longer to carry them on at a reduced expense. He did not suppose they could reduce the charge on tickets, which was money out of pocket and depended on the distance they had to go; but they might reduce the

Digitized by Google

preliminary expenses, which had been the very great charge he had spoken of. He had thrown this out in order that they might know exactly how they stood; but probably they would leave it in the hands of the Council, with instructions to do as well as they could towards reducing those preliminary expenses without destroying the character of the excursions which had given so much pleasure to so many of them. They had had to print as many as 750 programmes, and they had undoubtedly become a very serious charge. After referring to the deaths of the Rev. D. H. Haigh, and Mr. J. S. Stott, and to the illness of Mr. Fairless Barber, the Chairman concluded by speaking in high terms of the work of Mr. Tomlinson, upon whom the whole of the secretaries' work had been thrown.

The balance-sheet, which is appended, was then read.

Mr. Rigge, in proposing that the balance-sheet be passed, said he should be sorry if the excursions were done away with. If they were abolished, he felt that the Association would lose still more, because he knew the members and other friends looked forward to them with great interest and pleasure.

Mr. Greenwood seconded, and the motion was carried.

The retiring Presidents—the Archbishop of York, Earl Fitzwilliam, and the Marquis of Ripon; the Vice-Presidents, and the Treasurer, Mr. J. G. Berry, were then re-elected. Mr. Fairless Barber and Mr. G. W. Tomlinson were re-elected Hon. Secretaries, and Mr. Stanhope Smart was re-elected Auditor, and thanked for his past services. The retiring Members of the Council were also re-elected, and Mr. Stead, of Halifax, was placed upon the Council in the room of the late Mr. Stott.

The following were then admitted as Annual Members:—Mr. G. W. Hodgkinson, town clerk, Rotherham; Mr. T. Parker Rhodes, solicitor, Rotherham; Mr. Edmund Isle Hubbard, architect, Church-street, Rotherham; Mr. Harry D'Oyly Foote, M.D., The Crofts, Rotherham; the Literary and Scientific Society, Rotherham; Rev. B. S. Derbyshire, The Vicarage, Rotherham; Mr. T. W. Badger, M.A., Red House, Rotherham; Alderman Edwin Kelsey, Rotherham; Mr. George Whitehead, Boston-terrace, Rotherham; and the Rev. J. R. Baldwin, vicar of Dewsbury. Mr. E. B. Wilson, solicitor, Mirfield, was also admitted a Life Member of the Association.

Digitized by Google

Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association.

BALANCE SHEET FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1879.

RECEIPTS.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Investment Account.						
Balance brought forward	661	10	0			
11 new Life Members	57	15	0			
				719	5	0
General Account.						
Balance in Bank	106	9	3			
,, Hand	2	6	2			
				108	15	5
212 Subscriptions	111	6	0			
Arrears and Sale of *Journals*	50	8	8			
Sundries	4	16	0			
				166	10	8
Interest on General Account	4	0	2			
,, Investment Account	26	13	7			
				30	13	9
Due to Mr. Tomlinson				2	12	10
				£1027	17	3

PAYMENTS.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Investment Account.						
Investment with Halifax Corporation	650	0	0			
Balance in Bank	69	5	0			
				719	5	0
General Account.						
Journal	176	18	8			
Loss on Excursion	5	17	6			
				182	15	9
Library.						
New Books	1	7	6			
New Shelves	1	0	8			
Surtees Society	1	1	0			
				3	9	2
Sundries.						
Stationery	28	19	0			
Mr. Barber's payments	2	13	6			
Mr. Tomlinson's do.	9	14	11			
New Deed Box	0	8	0			
Balance in Bank	80	11	11			
				122	7	4
				£1027	17	3

Audited and found correct, 7th January, 1880. } STANHOPE SMART, Auditor.

Digitized by Google

Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association.

BALANCE SHEET FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1880.

RECEIPTS.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Investment Account.						
Balance brought forward	719	5	0			
15 new Life Members	78	15	0			
				798	0	0
General Account.						
Balance brought forward	80	11	11			
Less amount due to Mr. Tomlinson	2	12	10			
				77	19	1
211 Subscriptions	110	15	6			
Arrears of Subscription and Sale of *Journals*	101	4	4			
				211	19	10
Interest on General Account	2	16	7			
Do. on Investment Account	2	15	3			
Do. from Investments, less 10*s.* 10*d.* Tax	25	9	2			
				30	11	0
				£1118	9	11

PAYMENTS.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Investment Account.						
Invested with the Halifax Corporation	750	0	0			
Balance in Bank	48	0	0			
				798	0	0
General Account.						
Printing *Journal*, &c.				130	8	0
Excursion to Rotherham.						
Deficit				3	16	1
Library.						
Shelves and sundries	1	13	0			
Surtees Society	1	1	0			
				2	14	0
Sundries.						
Postages	11	2	8			
Carriage	1	6	10			
Mr. Tomlinson's payments	4	9	3			
Stationery	13	8	6			
				30	7	3
Balance in Bank				153	4	7
				£1118	9	11

Audited and found correct, 6th January, 1881. } STANHOPE SMART, Auditor.

Digitized by Google

REPORT

READ AND ADOPTED AT THE SIXTEENTH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ASSOCIATION, HELD AT HUDDERSFIELD, ON MONDAY THE TWENTY-FOURTH DAY OF JANUARY, MDCCCLXXXI.

The year 1880 has not been marked by any event of especial interest to the Association; the number of Annual Members keeps at about the same level, and the Life Members now muster 152 names. The financial position, as shown by the Balance-Sheet, is sound, and it is a source of gratification to the Council that they have so good a report to present on this head.

The Excursion this year was more than usually successful: for this good result the thanks of Members are due to the Rev. Dr. Gatty, the Rev. W. Blazeby, B.A., and to Mr. J. D. Leader, F.S.A.; also to the noble President for the West Riding, for allowing Members access to the treasures of art at Wentworth, and to the Hon. Admiral Douglas, for his zeal in giving full effect to his lordship's permission. To the Vicars of Wentworth and of Rotherham due acknowledgment must be made for allowing their respective churches to be visited; and also to the Rev. J. Stacye for his paper read in Rotherham Church. Finally, to Dr. Clark, of Wentworth, the Members are indebted for his thoughtful hospitality. The preliminary arrangements were sketched out by Mr. Guest, who was called to his rest before the Excursion took place. It is impossible in this place to give any account of Mr. Guest's services to Yorkshire Archæology. The publication of his history of his native town was referred to in the last Report, and it is a matter of congratulation that our late friend was allowed to see the completion of the great work to which he had so long devoted himself. The Chairman of the Council attended Mr. Guest's funeral as a representative of the Association,

Digitized by Google

and there joined in paying the last tribute of respect to our deceased colleague.

The double Part, XXIII. and XXIV., due to subscribers for the year 1880, is now in the press and will very shortly be issued. The only feature calling for notice in the forthcoming Number is the commencement of the Notes out of Dodsworth's MSS., which relate to Agbrigg; it is intended to print in due course the volumes devoted to the other Wapentakes, and thus to form eventually a valuable series of notes for inquirers about any part of the county.

In concluding this Report the Council has to congratulate the Members on the steady progress made by the Society, also upon the fact that the *Journal* is now nearly up to the current date, and every effort will be used to maintain this position and to issue two Parts every year. The large increase in the sale of back numbers, the amount being nearly double that of last year, is distinctly traceable to the help of one gentleman who has recently joined the Society, and the Council desires to impress on all Members the importance of individual effort, and hopes that no opportunity will be lost of making the Society better known and of securing new Contributors to the *Journal*.

The Members of the Council who retire are Messrs. H. J. Morehouse, F.S.A.; J. D. Leader, F.S.A.; Joseph Wilkinson, Edmund Wilson, E. P. Peterson; it is proposed to substitute for Mr. Peterson's name that of the Rev. J. T. Fowler, M.A., F.S.A., of Bp. Hatfield Hall, Durham. The other gentlemen are eligible for re-election.

At the Annual Meeting presided over by the Rev. Canon Hulbert, M.A., the following gentlemen were present:—Messrs. Edmund Wilson, Leeds; S. T. Rigge, Halifax; G. J. Armytage, F.S.A., Clifton-Woodhead; J. Hirst, J. P., Saddleworth; J. L. Stead, Halifax; Thomas Brooke, F.S.A., Huddersfield; G. W. Tomlinson, F.S.A., Huddersfield; J. T. Clay, Rastrick; J. W. Clay, Rastrick; F. Greenwood, Huddersfield; S. E. Hirst, Rastrick; S. J. Chadwick, Dewsbury; and J. G. Berry, Huddersfield.

On the motion of the Chairman, seconded by Mr. Armytage, the report was adopted, and ordered to be printed and circulated.

The financial statement was adopted on the motion of Mr. T. Brooke, seconded by Mr. Rigge.

Digitized by Google

The presidents, vice-presidents, and treasurer were then re-elected; and Mr. S. J. Chadwick was chosen to take the place of Mr. Fairless Barber, as hon. sec., with Mr. G. W. Tomlinson. Messrs. H. J. Morehouse, Jos. Wilkinson, and Edmund Wilson were re-elected Members of the Council; the Rev. J. T. Fowler was elected in the place of Mr. Peterson.

Mr. Leader having expressed a wish to retire, and Mr. Chadwick being entitled to a seat at the Council *ex officio*, the vacancies thus caused were filled by the election of John Sykes, Esq., M.D., F.S.A., of Doncaster, and Mr. Alfred Shelley Ellis, of London, both of whom have rendered valuable assistance to the Society whenever occasion has arisen.

Mr. T. Brooke, the Chairman of the Council, then moved that the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, be elected an Honorary Member of the Association. Mr. Brooke said that Canon Raine had from the very formation of the Association given most valuable aid and counsel to those who had been entrusted with the management of its affairs. The Council thought that the recent publication in the Journal of his History of Marske afforded a good opportunity for offering to the Rev. Canon this mark of their gratitude and esteem. At the same time he could not but feel that he was asking the members of the Association to confer an honour rather on themselves than on one who was always regarded as the leader of Yorkshire Antiquaries. Mr. G. J. Armytage seconded the motion, which was carried by acclamation.

A discussion took place as to what should be done with the library, which is at Messrs. Brooke's offices, and contains over 400 volumes. On the motion of Mr. Armytage, seconded by Mr. F. Greenwood, it was decided to leave the question for the consideration of the Council, who should report at the next general meeting.

The following Life Members were elected, viz.:—Messrs. John Foster, Lightcliffe, Halifax; T. Brayshaw, Stack House, Settle; and J. Stansfeld, Dunninald Castle, Montrose, N.B. The following Annual Members were also elected:—Rev. F. W. Joy, Crakehall, Bedale; Rev. John Tinkler, Arkengarth-Dale; Messrs. H. D. Eshelby, Birkenhead; Geo. Fitchett, Malton; J. H. Chapman, M.A., F.S.A., London; W. Gregson, Thirsk; Geo. Robinson, Reeth; and W. F. Marsh-Jackson, Smethwick, Staffordshire.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Fairless Barber, F.S.A.

At the very moment of preparing for the issue of this number of the *Journal*, the mournful intelligence has been received of the death of Mr. Fairless Barber, F.S.A., for many years Hon. Sec. of this Association and Editor of this *Journal*. In consequence of failing health he practically withdrew from his labours in connection with the Association at the end of 1879: but it was only at the last Annual Meeting (January, 1881) that it was deemed right to appoint a successor, and thus formally to relieve him from the responsibilities of the office. It is not too much to say that the success and progress of the work done by the Association may be directly traced to his untiring zeal and unselfish devotion. Every member will mourn over his loss as the loss of a personal friend, for he possessed in an especial degree the power of endearing himself to those with whom he was brought into contact.

The grief of those who have so long worked with him in that labour of love of which this *Journal* is the outcome, is still too fresh and too deep for them to do more than pay this hasty tribute of respect and affection to his memory; but it is hoped that a fuller notice of his life and work may be inserted in the following Part of the *Journal*.

5th March, 1881.

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

A.

Abberford, William de, 76
Abdy, Henry del, 63; John, 66, 67; Robert, 68
A'Beckett, Thos., 100
Aberforth, Poll Tax Roll for, 317
Abingdon, Earl of, 272
Abstracts of Old Deeds, by Charles Jackson, 58–72
Ackeworth, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 36
Acreshowe, 216
Acton, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 156
Acu, William de, Chivaler, 416
Acworthe, John de, mercer, and Idonia, his wife, 150
Adam, Parson, of Marske, 181
Adamnan, abbot of Hii, 49
Adamson, Harry, 418; Thomas, 69
Addison, Anthony, rector of Marske, 182; Eliz., 182 *n.*; Timothy, 182 *n.*
Adel, Poll Tax Roll for, 320
Adhewyk, Ade de, 65
Adlyngflete, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 25
Adwick, 64 *n.*
— le-street, 68 *n.*
Æthelfleda, 110
Aggebrig, Wapentake of, 73, 150, 425; Lay Subsidy Roll, 2 Ric. II., 150–171
Agnew, Montgomery, governor of Carlisle, 275
Aickworth, 423
Aikton. *See* Aykton.
Ainderby-le-Myres, 250
Aiskew, Bryan, 251 *n.*
Alan, the clerk, 215
Albemarle, Count, 121
Alburth off Fetham, 227
Alcock, Frances, spinster, 200 *n.*; Olive, 200 *n.*; Samuel, 200, 200 *n.*; Thomas, 200 *n.*
Aldborough, Yorks. Archæological Association at, 420, 451
Aldeburgh or Aldborough, arms of, by Sir George Duckett, Bart., 420–424; arms of, 87, 420–424; of Boroughbridge, 424 *n.*; brass of William de, 420, 423, 424 *n.*, 452; church, 420, 424, 451; deeds, 420; Dorothy, 87; Eleanor, 191; Elizabeth, 420; Elizabeth, lady of Harwode, 416; estate of, 232; Harschulph de, enfeoffed of, 220; Ivo de, 420, 421 *n.*; Katherine de, 430, 421; lands in, 225, 232 *n.*; manor of, 421, 423 *n.*, 424 *n.*; Margery, 410, 420, 421; Margaret de, 421; Maria de, 420, 421; Richard de, 191; Roger de, 215; Sybill de, 420; vicar of, Francis Wanley, 200 *n.*; William de, 87, 420, 421; Sir William, knt., 409, 416
Aldefeld, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 332
Aldelay, Thomas de, 431; William, 431
Aldersey, Mr., 380
Alderson, Alice, 242 *n.*; baron, anecdote of, 263; George, 242 *n.*; Giles, of Ravenseat, 266; William, 228
Alemanbire, Adam de, 428 *n.* *See* Almondbury.
Alerton, Poll Tax Roll for, 301
Alexander, bowbearer, 214
Alfred, King, 49 *n.*
Algar, earl, 373; his daughter Lucy, 373
Alla, bishop, 47
Allanson, Mrs., 387
Allen, Edmund, of Gatherley, 279; John, 385; Syth, 279; William, 385
Allerthorpe or Alverthorp, 427
Allerthwaite, 66, 68, 69
— Hall, 66; John de, 66
Allerton, 426, 435
— Gledhow, Poll Tax Roll for, 310
— juxta aquam, 317
— Malliverer, 93 *n.*, 94
— Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 329
Allertwayt, Henry de, 60
Allet, Ann, 389; rev. Brian, 389, 390; Elizabeth, 389; Mary, 389
Allgoods of Nunwick, 202
Allott, John, vicar of Bossall, 414
Alltoftes, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 164
Almestock, the, trunk of a tree called, 263 *n.*
Almondbury, 169, 428–430; Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 169; John de, 164
— castle on the hill, 428, 431
— church, arms in, 429, 430; epitaphs in, 428, 429; Nettleton's tomb in, 430; windows to the Kay family in, 429

Digitized by Google

Almondbury, free tenants at, 431
— manor of, 428 *n.*
— owners of, 428 *n.*, 431
— rental of, 431
Alstanelei. *See* Austonley
Alta Ripa, family of, 423
Altham, Frances, 386; Roger, 385; Prebendary, 385, 386
Althorp, lord, contests Northamptonshire, 366
Althorpe in the Isle of Axholme, church rebuilt by Nevill, 374 *n.*
Altofts, 426, 427
Alue, Will. de, 401 *n.*
Alverton, hospital of, 229
Alwoldley, Alice de, 371; Roger de, 371
Alwoodley, Poll Tax Roll for, 313
Ammory, Ric. de, 400 *n.*
Amundaville, Ely, 214
Amundevilla, Ralph de, 123
Amyas, John, 77; John, fraynkeleyn, 159; Percivall, 79; Roger, 430
Amsterdam Library, 243 *n.*
Ancient monumental inscriptions, catacomb of S. Calixtus, 49; Thornhill, 48; Ripon, 48; York, 48; Cefn Amlwch, 48; St. Mary, Bishophill Junior, 48; Monkwearmouth, 48; Stonykirk, 50; Wensley, 45; Yarm, 48–52; Llanthetty, 50
Anderson, Anne, 230 *n.*; Jane, 274; John, 227; Roger, 274; William, rector of Lea, 393
Anget, Roger de, 217
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 110
— Sagas, 55
Angus, Gilchrist, earl of, 372; Robert, earl of, 371
Anne of Denmark, her jointure, 426
Anson, Admiral, cruising for remains of the Brest Squadron, 260
Apelgard, Galfrid de, 217
Appilton, 65
Appleby, Ambrose, manors devised to, by James I., 269; Anne, 202; Francis, 202, 242 *n.*
Applegard, Robert de, 219; Thomas, 219
Applegarth, chase of the earls of Richmond, 277; hall, 279; manor granted by Chas. I. to the citizens of London, 279; origin of the word, 278; Robert de, 217, 218; Robert de, bailiff of Richmond, 278; wood of, 172, 173
Appleyard, Thomas, 432
Appulknolle, 68
Aram, Eugene, Mr. Fryer's account of, 217 *n.*
Ardeslow, Agnes, 434; Thomas, 434
Ardislaw, 78
Ardsley, Poll Tax Roll for, 305
Arkilgarthdale, 200 *n.*–229
Arksey, 189, 426
Arlushe, Stephen, of Knedlington. clarke, 188
Armigeri :—William de Aldburg, 87; Robert de Arthyngton, 320; Thomas de Berlay, 308; John de Bolling, 292; John de Brayton, 8; Walter de Caserlay, 288; William Conyers, 228; John de Coplay, 290; William Elys, 317; Robert Eyre, 70; Thomas le Fleming, 64 *n.*; Francis Foljambe, 71; Matthew Hutton, 209; Roger de Ledes, 321; Robert Lyndelay, 327; James Lynacre, 70; Thomas de Nesfeld, 336; John Neuyll, 293; Richard de Pikering, 339; John de Quixlay, 334; John de Rodon, 340; John de Roudon, 319; Nicholas de Sardeburgh, 325; William de Swylington, 308; James Vawasour, 25; Richard de Worteley, 68; John Whyte, 39; William Wynteworth, 69
Armin, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 28
Armitage, Elizabeth, 189; John, 189
— of Armitage, John, 432; Thomas, 432; William, and Agnes his wife, 435 *n.*, 450
— of Kirklees, John, 75, 77
Arms of Aldeburgh or Aldborough, 87, 420–424; Ayscough, 82; Aske, of Ousthorpe, 423 *n.*; Baildon, 91; Balliol, King of Scotland, 420, 421; Bathurst, 267; Beamond, 425; Beauchamp, 374 *n.*; Beaumont, 430; Beckwith, 87, 425; Blyth, 425; Bower, 274; Bowes, 179, 244 *n.*; Bradford, 425; Brownlow, 83; Bunney, 425; Chaloner, 425; Chaytor, 177; Cleseby, 222; Clyderhow, 429; Collyer, 87; Crompton, 85; De Lisle or Insula, 423; Eland, 74; Farrand, 81; Fenay, 430 *n.*; Finchenden, 429; Fitzwilliam, 369; Fleming, 425; Follifoot, 87; Freeston, 425; Frobusher, 425; Gascoigne, 425; Gouis, 374 *n.*; Hawksworth, 82, 83; Hawyk, 222, 223; Hopton, 425, 448; Hulbert, 81; Hutton, 177, 180; Jackson, 179, 274, 425; Kay, of Okenshaw, 425; Kay, of Woodsome, 425, 429; Lacy, 429; Layke, 425; Mallet, 425; Markham, 82, 83; Mason, 178; Merake, 218, 223; Nevill, 374 *n.*; Nevill, of Liversedge, 430; Newmarch, 374 *n.*; Peeke, 425; Phillip, 235; Pudsay, 222; Pudsey, 429; Quarmby, 430; Rawdon, 87; Redman, 422; Rodes, 376; Rookes, 84, 85; Russell, 425 *n.*; Ryshworth, 425; Savell, 425; Stansfield, 81, 85; Strafford, earl of, 370; Waterton of Waltenhead, 425; Wentworth, 370; Wentworth of Elmesall, 425; Wickham, 83; Wilkinson, 86; Windlesore, 423; Wode, 429 *n.*
Armytage, George, J., F.S.A., Extracts from Dodsworth's MSS., 73–9; Monumental inscriptions St. Oswald's Church, Guiseley, 80–91
— Charlotte, 395
Arncliffe, 191
— in Craven, 224

Digitized by Google

Arrowheads, flint, 126-8
Arake, river, 172
Arthyngton, Poll Tax Roll for, 320
— Lawrence de, 434; Roger de, 434
Arundell, lord, at Ratisbone, 380
Aruwini, 46
Ascough, Anne, 200 *n.*; Brian, 200, 200 *n.*; Eliz., 200, 200 *n.*; Frances, 200 *n.*; Marm., 200 *n.*; Mary, 200 *n.*; Matthew, 200 *n.*
Ashborne, 255
Ashlar masonry, 103, 108, 112
Aske, Hawise de, 413; Hugh de, 217; Hugone de, 217, 222; Johanna de, 423 *n.*; John de, 222; John, of Ousthorpe, 423; Roger de, 216, 281; Roger de, Miles, 218; William, 281; William, lord of the manor of Marrick, 282
Askew, Chr., 266
Askham, John de, 401
Askwith, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 326
— Cecily, 226; Henry, 226
Assurbanipal, Annals of, 56
Assyrian Chronology, 56
Athol, duke of, 257 *n.*
Atkinson, Anne, wife of Sir Wm. Wentworth, 374; Fr., 192; Henry, 374; James, 228; Robert, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 347, 374
Atkynson, Thos., 232 *n.*
Attegatende, Joh., 400 *n.*
Attourne, Thomas de Gaytford, 130; Robt. de Haldanby, 11; Thomas de Snayth, 32; John Woderoue, 159
Audley, Thomas, Lord Chancellor, 443
Aula, 99
Aulaf, 112
Austhorpe, Poll Tax Roll for, 313
Austin, Rev. Thomas, 197
Austonley, 435
Avenel, Cecilia, 373
Avignon, the Pretender at, 258
Awclif, 236
Aykton, 426, 427 *n.*; owners of, 427 *n.*; Peter de, 427 *n.*; Reyner de, 426, 427 *n.*; township of, 427 *n.*; William de, 426, 427 *n.*
Ayton, Cecilia de, 2

B.

Babthorpe, Sir Wm., 286
Bacon, Beatrice, 388 *n.*; Christopher, 388 *n.*; Elizabeth, 388 *n.*; Emma, 64 *n.*; John, 66, 67; Radulph, 65; Roger, 64; Thos., 65; Will., 67
Baddisworth, 443
Badesworth, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 40
Badger, T. W., M.A., 454
Bailden, Mrs., 190 *n.*
Baildon, Peter, 91; William, 90, 91
Bailey, the Revd. James, 90
— Mary, 90; Agnes, 90; Dorothy, 90
Bainbridge of Bolton, Alice, 236; Anne, 236; Ralph, 236
Baker, Dr., 259
Bakon, Will., 68
Baldwin, Robert, son of, 397
— the Rev. J. R., vicar of Dewsbury, 454
Ballinoxganke, 60, 61
Balliol, Edward, King of Scotland, 420, 421; his arms worked in tapestry, 421; the Aldeburghs fight for him under Ed. III., 421 *n.*
Bambrough, 199, 199 *n.*
Banaster, Isabell, 78; Roger, 78; Thurstan, 78
Banastre, John, 428
Banethorp, Alan de, 117
Bangor, Bishop of, Hutton, 201, 253, 260
Banister, Chr., 222
Bankes, Thos., 251
Barber, Fairless, F.S.A., 98, 452, 454, 460
Barden, Agnes, 372; John, 372
Bardsey, moated mound at, 109; Castle Hill, 109; parish church of All Saints, 109; early English windows, 110; the tower, 110
Barkar, William, 412
Barker, Radulph, 68; Will. le, 400 *n.*
Barkesland, Poll Tax Roll for, 291
Barkeston, Wapentake of, 73, 129, 426; Lay Subsidy Roll, 2 Ric. II., 129-149
— village of, 141
Barkisland, 435
Barley Woodsettes, 70
Barlow, Poll Tax Roll for, 135
Barnard, Rev. Richd., 391
Barnard Castle, 192, 225, 228, 232
Barneby, Simon de, 408
Barnes, 179, 186, 190; Edward, 241; Elizabeth, 241
Barney, river, 172
Barningham, 203, 227, 242
Barnsley, 67, 343; inquisition taken at, 441
Barnyngham, Master John, 414
Barowby, 437
Barrowby, John, chaplain, 221
Bartholomew, chaplain, 217
Bartizan or projecting round turret, 107
Bartlet, John, of Nutwith Coate, 200; Simon, 200 *n.*
Bartlett, John, 279; Margaret, 279
Barton, Alan de, 215, 216; Alan de, clerk, 215; Henry, Lord of, 65; Patrick, rector of Catwyk, 410
Barton St. Mary's, 201 *n.*
Barwicke, 426
— in Elmet, moated mound at, 109
— gift to the poor of, 188

Digitized by Google

Basy, Richard, of Bylburgh, 411
Bate, Cecilia, 61; Emicie, 61; Richard, of Goldthorpe, 61; Robert, 61
Bathurst, family of, 199 *n*, 267-271; Anne, 268
— Charles, 267, 268; his insanity, 269; fatal encounter with his butler, David Bransby, 268 *n*., 269 *n*.; Grand Master at the York Lodge, 270; his will, 271
— Christopher, 267; Constance, 267; Dorothy, 267; Elizabeth, 267; Frances, 267, 268; Jane, 268; John, 267
— John, M.D., member for Richmond, 268; physician to Oliver Cromwell, 268; Moore dedicates his Treatise on Arithmetic to, 268; his will, 268
— Lettice, 267; Mary, 267, 268; Moses, 267; Repington, 267
— Theodore ("Lawyer Bathurst"), mentioned by Thoresby, 268; wrote an elegy on Thoresby, 268; translates into Latin the Shepherd's Calendar, 268; indicted at York Assize for uttering seditious words, 269; dies soon after in pecuniary difficulties, 269; his suit in Chancery, 269
Batley, Poll Tax Roll for, 290
Battye, Daniel, 446 *n*.; John, attorney at law, 446 *n*.
Bawtry, 211, 251 *n*.
Bayelielye of Marrick, takes away the truffes and ling gathered by the tenants, 283
Bayldon, Poll Tax Roll for, 308
Bayn, Lanc., 224
Beal, 85
Beamond, Richard, arms of, 424
Beamsley, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 324
Beaumont, of Crosland, 446-450
— of Whitley, 437-450
— Adam, 432; Agnes, 447; arms of, 430; earliest occurrence of name in Yorks., 445 *n*.; Elizabeth, 429 *n*., 448; Henry, 442, 447; Joanna, 429 *n*.; John, 447, 448; Sir John de, knt., 438; Margery, 449; Richard, 442, 450; Sir Richard, knt., 431-437; evidences of, 437; writings of, 442-446; Roger, 448; Thomas, 447, 448; William, 447-450.
Becke, Richard, 236
Beckwith, Anne, 87 *n*.; family of, 235; John, 87 *n*.; Roger, 183; Sir Roger, 254; William, 432
Bedale, 201, 203; Dame Maude de, 416; Market, 201 *n*.
Bede, The Venerable, 49
Beeston, Poll Tax Roll for, 299
— William de, 434
Beghalle, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 30
Beghland, *see* Byland
Beilby, tithes of, 243 *n*.
Beland (or Yeland) Alice de, 444; Henry de, 444; *see* Byland
Bell, Thomas, his controversial works, 245
— of Thirsk, 259
Bella Aqua, Dame Alice de, 416; John de, chivaler, 415; Thomas de, 416
Bellaland, Abbot of, 439; *see* Byland
Bellasis, Dorothy, portrait of, 210; Richard, 418
Belle, Rich., 65
Bellerby, John de, clerk, 222
Bellerby moor, wild deer on, 174
Bellew, Elizabeth, 374; Olive, 374
Bellomonte, Adam de, 437; Agnes de, 446; Geoffrey de, 445 *n*.; Godfrey de, 445; Godfrey de, of Fulkings, Sussex, 445 *n*.; Henry de, knt., 447; John de, 449, 450; John de, knt., 447-450; lord of, 448; Margaret de, 373; Richard de, 447, 450; Robert de, knt., Earl of Leicester, 373; Robert de, knt., 437; gives his manor of Brertwisell to Sir William de Chesel, 438; confirms the manor of Crosland to Sir Brian Stapleton, 449; Roger de, 373; Thomas, 437; William de, 437-450; grants lands to his son Robert, 447; *see* Beaumont
Bellwood, Ralph, 253 *n*.; Roger, 244 *n*.
Belt, Jasper, 274; Sarah, 274
Belton, 430
Belwode, John de, and Alicia, his wife, 15; William de, and Agnes his wife, 10
Benete, Hatkyn, constabularius juratus, 16
Benethgate, Thos., 66
Benetson, Maud, 411; William, marshall, 411
Bennet, Sir John, 243
Bennett, Margaret, 248
— Sir John, 177; his daughter Margaret, 177
Benningholm, East, 123
Bennock, Richd., clerk, 225
Bennok, Richard, rector of Marske, 182
Bensham, lunatic asylum at, 201 *n*.
Bentley, court held at, 68; grange, 439; mill, 433, 439
Berdmore, Mary, 391; Samuel, 391; Thomas, 391; rev. William, 391
Berewick, 99
Berewyke, 435; J. de, 402
Berwyk, Poll Tax Roll for, 315
Bergh, Isabella de, 168; Johanna de, 170; John de, 170; William de, 168.
Berkeley, George, Lord, 186
Berkshire, Vale of, 109
Berlay, Dame Sibil de, 416
Bernard's Catalogue, 73
Bernini, bronze bust of Chas. I. by, 363

Digitized by Google

Berry, J. G., 454
— Matthew, of Downham Park, 279
Berthe, Robert de, 118
Bertie, Lady Mary, 272 *n.*
Bertram, Roger, 286
Besborough, Earl of, 365
Besson, Anth., 238
Beuerley, 426
Bevercote, Cutbert, 78
Beverley, 238
Bevias, Roger, 286
Bibliotheca, Watt's, 188
Biford, Nicholas de, 58
Biland, *see* Byland.
Bilburg, Ric. de, 400 *n.*
Billam, Francis, of Wales, 189
Billingham, 226
Bilton, bridge at, 117; Hugh de, 434; John de, miles, 116–122; Joseph, 395
Bincliff House, 71
Binglay, Poll Tax Roll for, 318
Binns, Mr. James, 127
Birch, Dr., 57, 97 *n.*
Birchall, Mr. E., of Leeds, 98 *n.*, 452
Biri, church at, 448
Birkin, Alice de, 433; Roger de, 433
Birkyn, Poll Tax Roll for, 140
Birom, 256
Birton, Dionisia de, 442; Robert de, 441; William de, 442
— High, church at, 441
Birtwisell, *see* Breretwisell.
Bishop Auckland, 241
Bishop Hatfield Hall, 457
Bishop, Thos., of Whitberne, 192
Bishopthorpe, 239
Blacheland, 77
Black Bartholomew Act, 188, 190
"Black Chance," a favourite race-horse, 209
Black-ston Edge, 437
"Black Tom's Castle," hunting seat of Lord Deputy Strafford, 355
Blackbourne, Joan, 114
Blackburne, Bishop, 176; rev. Francis, rector of Richmond, 176, 193; Margaret, 242
Blackburnes, the, 250
Blacker, 437
Blackett, Diana, 385 *n.*; Hugh, 226; Sir Walter, 82 *n.*; Sir William, 385 *n.*
Blades, James, 232 *n.*
Blakburn, Margaret, 413; Nicholas, 413
Blake, Sir Rich. of Clerkenwell, 267
Blaker, 444; Robert, 444; Thomas, 444
Blanchland, 199 *n.*
Blaunch, Robt., 66
Blaunche, Simon, 64
Blaymyer, Matthew, rector of Marske, 182
Blazeby, the rev. W., 456
Blitheman, William, 418, 419; purchases the priory of York, called *le Tofts*, 419
Blois, Madlle. de, portrait of, 211
Blount, Sir George, Bart., 95 *n.*
Blundell, Wm., the Cavalier, extract from diary of, 350
Blyth, 70
Blythe, Henry de, painter, of York, 408
Bocland, Agnes de, 373; Joan de, 373; William de, 373, 374
Bodleian Library, 73, 93
Bohun, family of, 423; Agnes de, 373; Cecilia de, 423 *n.*; Humphrey de, 373
Boisil, Prior of Melrose, 49
Bolling, Robert, 445
Bolron, 225, 232 *n.*
Bolton Abbey, 344
— Canons of, Wm. Fleming gives all his lands at Wentworth to, 344
— Percy, 65
— on Swale, 275
— Thomas de, chivaler, 416
Boroughbridge, 99
Bosco, Henry de, 60, 61
Boteler of Wem, Elizabeth, 373; Ralph, 373; William, 373
Bothe, Adam de, 165; Dionisia del, 14; Henry de, 302; John de, 165, 300; Roger de, 288; Stephen del, 14; William de, 294
Bothomhall, 436
Bough, Widow, 199 *n.*
Boulton, Poll Tax Roll for, 291
— Elizabeth, 371; William, 371; Walter de, 61
Bourchier, Thos., 94
Bowbearer, Alexander, 214; William Conyers, 226; Sir Timothy Hutton, 246
Bower, Edmund Chivers, of Wadworth Hall, 72
— Edward, surgeon, 72
— John Seddon, M.D., 72
— of Bridlington, 274, 275; Anne, 274; Catherine, 274; Edward, Elizabeth, 274, 275; Hannah, 275; Jane, 274; John, 274, 275
— John, of Scorton, 275, 285; sells the manor of Skelton to Miles Stapleton, 275
— Leonard, 274, 275; Margaret, 274; monuments, 274; Nicholas, 274; Pedigree of, 274; Philadelphia, 275; Priscilla, 274; Samuel, 274; Sarah, 275; Sibilla, 274; Thomasine, 274
— William, merchant, of Bridlington Quay, 274, 275, 285; owner of Skelton, 275; erected a schoolhouse at Bridlington, 275; his Will, 275
— William, gent., conveys the manor of Skelton to his brother Leonard, 275
Bowes, arms of, 179; family of, 175–251; lordship of, 190; Alice, 201 *n.*; Catherine, 202; Elizabeth, 192, 243, 246; George Wanley, 201 *n.*, 211; Sir George, of Streatham, 192, 243, 246; Johanna, 178, 179, 186, 187, 189; John de,

Digitized by Google

293; Sir Martin, 243 *n*; Matthew, 244; Ralphe, of Barnes, 179, 186, 189; Ralph, of Ellerbeck, 252 *n*.; Richard, 244 *n*.; Robert, his portrait at Marske, 211; Robert, of Aske, 179, 186, 226; Talbot, 238, 251; Thomas, 192, 244 *n*.; William, 186
Bowl, silver, given by Willance to the Corporation of Richmond, 266
Bowles, Edward, 188
Bowling, Poll Tax Roll for, 292
Boxworth. rectory of, 239
Boyne, Agnes, 444; John, 444
Boyne Hill, 437
Brackenbury, Richard, of Sellaby, 237
Brackenholme, manor of, 243 *n*.
Bradehowebeake, 282; *see* Bradhowbeck
Bradeley, Wm. de, 77
Bradelia-rode, 445
Braderig, Chr., 225; Wm., 225
Bradford, 82–88, 435
— Poll Tax Roll for, 297
— John, of Kirkby Fleetham, 28
Bradforth, Thomas, presbyter, 418
Bradfot, William, presbyter, 418
Bradhowbeck, fishing in, 283; the great boundary between Marske and Marrick, 285
Bradley, 75 *n*.; John, 264; Mrs., 183
Brady, Richard, 440, 445
Braford, John de, 445
Braithwaite, Dr., 259
Brakanhill, 433
Bramham, Rev. John, curate of Rossington, 189
— cum Okelstorp, Poll Tax Roll for, 323
Bramhop, Poll Tax Roll for, 323
Bramlay, Poll Tax Roll for, 298
Brampton, 58–71
— Byerlaw, 67 *n*., 69; John de, 59; Joyland de, 59; Margery de, 59; Michael de, 59
Bramwyth, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 9
Branceholm, 116 *n*.–123
Brancepath, 226
Brand, Richard, 76, 77
Brandling, Colonel, 93
Bransby, David, killed by his master, 270
Brathehow beck, 213, 218
Brathwaite, Richard, 231
Bray, Reginald, knt., 436
Brayshawe, John, 70
Brayton, 434; Poll Tax Roll for, 142
Brearley, 441
Brerecroft, 445
Brerelay, Rich. de, 65
Brereth, Rich. de, 59
Breretwisell, 437, 438; John de, 437 *n*.; Maud de, 437 *n*.; Michael de, 437 *n*.; mill at, 437 *n*.; William de, 437; Rich. de, 60; Ada de, 61
Bretham, Roger de, 217
Brethaneby, Robert de, 215
Bretton, Poll Tax Roll for, 130
— West, lord of, 439; prior of, 439; priory of, 60–66
— John de, 439; Maud de, 439; Swanus de, 439; William de, 439
Brewester, Thos. de, 400 *n*.
Bridesall, Richard, citizen merchant, 410
Bridgenorth, Brief for repairing ruinated buildings in, 203
Bridlington, Canons of, 58
— Priory of, 212
— Quay, 274
Briefs sent to Marske Church, collections in response to, 203, 204
Briestwistle, *see* Breretwisell
Brigg, Jone, 76; Margery, 76; Richard, 76
Brighouse, 73, 74
Brignall, 182, 233-236; parish church of, 236; manor and park of, 236
Brime (Brune?), 120, 122
Brincfox, Will., 60
Brinscall Hall, Chorley, 53
Britannia, John de, 220
British burial, 126
— camp, 109
— occupation, 99, 126, 127
British Museum, 243; charter in the, 438 *n*.
Brittany, Alan, Earl of, 212; Conan, Duke of, 213 *n*.; Duke of, his grant of lands to Aske, 282; John, Duke of, 217, 276
Briwerre, Joan de, 373; William de, 373
Bronze implements found near Warley, 126
Brooke, Elizabeth, 434; Gerard, 434; the rev. J. I., 452; John, merchant, 244 *n*.; Thomas, F.S.A., 453
Brotherton, 434; Tax Poll Roll for, 146
— Thomas of, birth of, 403
Brougham, Lord, 365
Broune, Daniel, 63
Browham, 228
Brown, Major, 255; Robert, priest, 415
Brownlowe, Sir Wm., Bart., 82 *n*., 83; Alice, 82, 83
Brun, Symon, 59
Bruncroft, 59
Brunneby, Will. de, 400 *n*.
Brus and Fauconberge, the blue lion of, 226
Bryan, Thomas, 440, 445
Bucer, 244
Buckingham, 110
Buckle, Cuthbert, 237 *n*.
Buckstone gill, 109
Bugthorpe, 71
Buketon, Ernald de, 58; Nicholas de, 58
Bulbrec, William de, 217
Bulbrek, William de, 219
Bulgraue, Roger de, 438
Bullok, John, 67; Thomas, 67
Bulmer, Bertram de, 372; Emma de, 372; Sir Rauf, knt. of Marrycke, 283; Thomas, 78; Sir William, 285
Bulmere, 227

Digitized by Google

Burdchead, Thos., 70
Burdet, Francis, of Birthwayt, 445
Burea, John le, 59
Burgh, Alicia de, 23; Hubert de, 100; John de, 23, 295; John, knt., 77; Osbert de, 99; Richard de, 412; Serlo de, 99; William de, 286
Burghley, 433; Lord, 239
Burghwallis, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 37
Burke, Edmund, bust of, 365
Burl, Henry, 61
Burley, Poll Tax Roll for, 322
Burnet, Bishop, 267; Judge, 259
Burrell, Margaret, 211
Burstwick, William de, 116, 118
Burton, Agnes de, 408; Andrew, alderman of Doncaster, 189; Jane, 244 *n.*; John, 70, 71; Sir John de, knt., 408
— Constable, 122
Burton's Monasticon Eboracense, 113, 114, 115
Buscy, Oliver de, 438
Busfield, Anna, 82 *n.*; William, 82 *n.*
Bush, Adam de, 76
Busli, Beatrix de, 371; Roger de, 344, 371; owns Wentworth, 344
Buternabe, 440; derivation of the word, 440 *n.*
Butler, Mr. Robt., of Stonegrave, 188
Buton, Richard de, 119, 120; Laurence, de, 119, 120
Buzzard Scarre, 277
Byerley, Elizabeth, 280; estates, 277, 280
Byerleys of Goldsbro', 280
Byersgreen, 197
Byland, abbot of, 438, 439; holds Bentley Grange, in Emley, 439; manor of Denby, 437 *n.*; mill-dam of Bentley, 439; monks of, 437 *n.*, 438
Byllinglay, 62
Bynethgate, Thomas, 64
Byng, Sir John, created Baron Strafford, 366
Byrne (Burn), Poll Tax Roll for, 129
Byrom, Poll Tax Roll for, 146

C.

Cadomo, Agnes de, 119; Hugh de, 119; Simon de, 119
Caer Ebrauc, 57
Caie, John, 447, *see* Kaye
Caldebek, John, noviciate, 418
Caldelouhe, Jordan de, 60
Calder, river, 75–110; rise of, 441
Calthorn, 441
Calugaire, 122
Calverley, Poll Tax Roll for, 238
— Sir John, 227, 244; Margaret, 227; Walter, of Calverley, 76, 414; William, 84 *n.*, 434
Calvert, Alex., 272; Thomas, clerk, 189
Calvin, 244
Cambodunum, 57, 127
Cambridge, 195, 268, 348, 417
— Christ's Coll., 180, 184, 253, 262 *n.*; Jesus Coll., 253; Magdalen Coll., 197; Lady Margaret's Prof., 238; Pembroke Hall, 238, 239, 268; Regius Prof., 238; Ridley's Coll., 238; St. John's Coll., 190, 193, 242 *n.*; St. Peter's Coll., 412; Trinity Coll., 84 *n.*, 192, 197, 238, 240; University Library, 242
— earl of, 77
— Maud of York, countess of, 413
Camoys, Margaret de, 423 *n.*; Ralph de, 423 *n.*
Campinat, William, 432
Campsale, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 8
Camsall, 426
Canterbury, archbishop of, 252
Carlele, John, 409
Carleton, in Wapentake of Barkston, Poll Tax Roll for, 131
— in Wapentake of Osgodcrosse, Poll Tax Roll for, 44
— in Wapentake of Skyrak, Poll Tax Roll for, 307
— in parish of Rothwell, 440
— Henry de, 402; John de, 123; William de, 438
Carlinghow, 74
Carlisle, Archdeacon of, 225, 228; priory of, 228
— Duke of Cumberland's army at, 360
Carlisle House, 97
Carpentar, John, 61; William, 59
Carr, John, of Horbury, architect of Wentworth House, 363; designed the Mausoleum, 365
Cartæ Antiquæ Collectæ, 114
Cartelage, Rich., 68
Carter, John, 63
Cartworth, 440
Cartwright, Elizabeth, 391 *n.*; George, of Ossington, 391 *n.*
Castelay, Poll Tax Roll for, 328
Castelford, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 42
Castleford, 86
Castle Hill, Bardsey, 109
Catacomb of S. Calixtus, 49
Cathale, Rich de, 400 *n.*
Cathericke, 230; parish church of, 230 *n.*
Catrike, Walter, barber, 413
Catterick, 277
Cavendish, Lord John, bust of, 365
Cawod, Poll Tax Roll for, 139; Adam de, 147; John de, frankelayn, 139
Cawood Weston, 86
Cayley, Digby, clerk, 280; Sir George, Bart., 280; John, 280; Philadelphia, Lady, 280
Cefn Amlwch, 48

Digitized by Google

Cerf, Will, 65
Cestria, Roger de, 449; Robert, 449
Challenor, John, 436
Chapel-grene, 213, 218
Chapel-Haddlesay, Poll Tax Roll for, 129
Chapelthorpe, 440
Chapman, John, 65
Charles I., his portrait at Marske, 211
— his portrait at Wentworth, by Mytens, 368
Charles II., his portrait at Marske, 211
Charron, Guiscard de, constable of Richmond, 217, 274
Charters of the Priory of Swine in Holderness, by Sir George Duckett, Bart., 113–124
Chaundoys, John, 416
Chaworth, Emma de, 140
Chaytor Archives, 269 *n.*; arms of, 177
— Sir Wm., of Croft, 199 *n.*
Chedsell, 436
Chelsea, 183
Chelsworth in Suffolk, 242 *n.*
Chenardsburg, manor of, *see* Knaresborough, 99
Cherrye, Roger, gives evidence *ex parte Saier*, 282, 283
Chester, bp. of, 182, 195
— diocese of, 251
— Roger, Constable of, 99
Chetel, holds manor of Bradley, 439 *n.*
— and Suen, hold manor of Almondbury, 428 *n.*
Cheteunorde, part of ancient crown manor of Wakefield, 440 *n.*
Cheuet, Henry de, chaplain, gives his manor of Brertwisell to Thos. Bellomonte, 437; Henry de, 438; William de, 437; sir William, holds the manor of Brertwisell, 438; Cheete Hall, or Chevet, 441
"Chevalier," the, 255
Childers, Rev. Leonard, 386; Margaret, 386
Chipped flints, on the discovery of, near Halifax, by Jas. W. Davis, F.S.A., F.G.S., 125–8
Chivaler, William de Acu', 416; William de Aldeburgh, 320, 416; John de Bella Aqua, 415; Thomas de Bella Aqua, 415; Thomas de Bolton, 416; John de Ffelton, 129; William de ffinchdene, 290; Richard de Goldsburgh, 331; John de Hamerton, 416; Robert de Hanlay, 416; Wm. Haunsard, 416; Thomas de Ingleby, 242; Gilbert de Lude, 415; Peter de Mawleueret, 324; William de Mirfield, 287; John de Mortemer, 416; Thomas de Neumarche, 40; Robert Peray, 416; Thomas de Redeness, 19; Richard Redman, 416; Adam de Roderfield, 31; Alexander Roos, 415; Robert de Roos, 331; William Roos, 416; William de Seargill, 26, 323; John Seyuyll, 290; Milon de Stapulton, 416; Robt. le Vavasor, 416; Symon Warde, 306
Cholmeley, Richard, 436
Chronological Antiquities, Jackson's, 191
Cissore, Rob., 65
Cistercian abbey of Swine, 113
Clackheaton, Poll Tax Roll for, 289
Clappegate, 217; beck, 180, 202
Clare, Gilbert de, 372; Rich. de, 372; Rohese de, 372
Clark, Geo. T., Knaresborough Castle, by, 98–108
— Moated Mounds in Yorkshire, by, 108–110
Clark, Dr., of Wentworth, 456
Clarke, Dr. Samuel, 190
Clarkson, Richard, churchwarden of Marske, 176
Clarkson's engraving of sir T. Hutton's monument, 249
— Richmond, 266 *n.*
Claro, 73
— Wapentake of, Poll Tax Roll for, 324–342
Claypham, William, 237
Clayton, Poll Tax Roll for, 291
Clerk, Anne, 94 *n.*; sir Henry, 94 *n.*
Clerke, Dionisia, 76; John, 76
Clervaux, dame Eve de, 416
Clesebies, the, origin of, 214; the Marske estate passes from, 223; subsequent history of, 224; heiress of the, 224
Cleseby, Adam de, 215; Agrisius de, 222; Alan, 216; Alice de, 222; Alexander de, 215; Agnes de, 223; Alianora de, 222, 223; Elizabeth de, 182, 223, 225; Emsant Musard, lord of, 214; Harschulph de, 181, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 280, 281, 285; Harsquid, lord of, 215; John, rector of Marske, 181, 182, 447; John de, 181, 221, 222, 223; Sir John de, 220, 222; lord of, 215; Margery de, 220; Margaret de, 223; Mariota de, 222; Peter de, 223; Reginald de, 215; Richard, 223; Robert de, 181, 182, 214, 217, 223; Roger de, 223; Sibilla de, 222; Thomas de, 181, 182, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224; William de, 215, 220, 221, 222
Clevedale Rake, 213; rivulet, 213
Clif, Robert del, 63, 64
Cliff Field, Brampton-Byerlaw, 71
Cliffestygke, 63
Clifford, Lady Mary, first wife of earl of Strafford, 348; her death, 348; buried in the church at Wentworth, 349
— Robert de, chivaler, 416
— Baron Roger executed as a rebel, 415
— Poll Tax Roll for, 134
— John de, 410

Digitized by Google

"Clifford's Lodgings" at Wentworth, 363
Clifton, 73–79
— upon Calder, 75
— Castle, Masham, seat of Mr. Hutton, 174
— Hall, 75
— Poll Tax Roll for, 303
— Woodhead, 91
— John de, clerk, 78
Clints, a hamlet of Marske, 172–263; family of, 263; Galfrid de, 263 *n.*; John de, 263 *n.*; Thomas del, 264
Clivedalebek, 219
Close, Wm., husbandman, gives evidence *ex parte Saier*, 282
Clowcroft, 190
Clyntes, Galfrid de, 219
Cnaresburg, manor of, 99
Coates, Margaret, 266
Coci, Gilbert, 58; Michael, gives house and land in Brampton to his son Thomas, 58
Cockaine, Charles, 95, 96; Lady Mary, 95
Cockayne, Charles, viscount Cullen, 95 *n.*; William of Rushton, 95 *n.*
Cockhowe, 217, 218
Cockshutt Flatt, 71
Coco, Robert, 58; Robert, de Swyna, 119, 122
Cogan, Marmaduke, 189
Coins, Ælfred the Great, 57; British, Legends on, 57; of the Danish Kings, 55; East Anglia, 57; Henry III., 57; Scottish, Early, 57; Romanus I. and II., 57
Cold Edge, 127
Coldelaw, John de, 64
Coldlawe de Brampton, 62
Cold Henley, 441, 443
Cold Hiendley, 443 *n.*
Cole, Jaine, 242; Nich., 242
Coleman, Henry, 117, 120, 121; Richard, 119, 120, 121
Collectanea Topographica, 207
College of Arms, The, 76 *n.*
Colleralay, 430, 441; manor of, 442
Collinghall, 225
Collogh, John, 67
Collowe, John, 66
Collyer, Joshua, 88; Mary, 88; Timothy, 87
Colthorp, Poll Tax Roll for, 338
Colvill, Jane, 409; sir Wm., knt., 409
Colville, Mary, 279; Roger, 279
Colye, John, and Johanna his wife, 154
Colyngham, Poll Tax Roll for, 316
Colynhall, 223
Comberworth, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 161
Company of Foot raised in time of Rebellion, list of, 254
Comyn, Adam, 26; Custancia, 40; John, taylour, 40; Margareta, 26
Conan, Earl, grants the monks of Jervaulx pasture in his New Forest at Richmond, 276
Conanridding, 217
Conesby, William, of York, carpenter, 413
Confessor, The, 99
Conisburgh Castle, Constable of, 222
Coniscliffe, 225
Connesburgh, Robert, 323
Conquest of Britain by the Saxons, 55
Constabille, Margareta, 12; *see* Constable
Constable, Lady Jane, 78; John, 76, 409; Jone, 76; Sir Marmaduke le, bequeaths money to the Black Friars, 409; Sir Philip, 243 *n.*; Robert, 123; Ulbert, 113, 114; Sir William, knt., 116–122
— Burton, 215–221; Thomas de Richmond, lord of, 219; Walter, clerk, of, 219
Constables, Lords of Clifton, 79
Constabularius Juratus, Hatkyn Benete, 16; Will. Theker, 17; *see* Juratus
Conyers, family of, 225–232; Adeline, 227; Alice, 226, 230 *n*, 231; Anne, 225, 226, 228; Anthony, 226, 232; Arthur, 226; Beale, 226; of Bowlby, 233; Catherine, 226, 229, 235, 237; Calverley, 227; Cecily, 226, 230; Christopher, 225, 226, 227, 229, 281; Christopher of Hornby, 182; Christopher, lord, 230; Christiana, 226; Cuthbert, archdeacon of Carlisle, 225, 228; Eleanor, 226; Elizabeth, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229; George, 226–235; Grace, 230 *n.*, 231; Henry, 228; Humphrey, 226, 227; Isabel, 226; James, 226, 229, 230, 232; Jane, 226, 227, 228; Joan, 226, 232, 236; John, 225, 228, 229, 230 *n.*, 231, 232; Leonard, 232; Margaret, 226–229; Margery, 225; Mary, 226, 230 *n.*; Michael, 227; Nicholas, 235; pedigree of, 225, 226; Percival, 225, 228; Roger, 225, 227, 229, 230, 232; Robert, 225, 226, 228, 229, 232; Sarah, 230 *n.*; Thomas, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230 *n.*; William, 182, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 236, 285, 286; William, lord, 230; Wills, 227–232
Cook, James, 279; Lucy, 279
Cooke, Adam, 431; Margret, 431; Roger, 431; Will., 68
Cookson, Alice, 394 *n.*; William, of Leeds, 394 *n.*
Coollattin, 355
Coops, sir Roger, 97
Copmanhurst, 208
Coppergaite, 244
Corbet, Catherine, 236, 237; Hutton, 237; William, 236, 237
Cork, earl of, 376
Corman, bishop, 49

Digitized by Google

Correspondence concerning the '45 Rebellion, 255–260
Cosin, Bishop, 192
Coter, Michael, 59; Gilbert, 59
Cotes, Richard, 232 *n.*; Anthony, 200
Cottrell, John, vicar of Wath, 66 *n.*
Coucher, Kirkstall, 433
— Monkebretton, 444
— Nostell Priory, 445
Council, President of, in the north, 239
— of Reformers seated at their work, picture at Marske, 212
Council of state, 100
Coventry, Mr., 97; lord keeper, 97 *n.*
Cowley, John, 189; Elizabeth, 189
Cowper, Alicia, 32; Johanna, 38; John, 38; Will., 32
Crackenthorpe, John, of Newbiggin, 414
Cranborne, lord, letter from bp. Hutton to, 240
Crashaw, Rich., epitaph by, 199
Crawshaw, in the parish of Elmley, 443
Credling, 426
Cresey, Will., 69
Creesy, John, 67
Cridling-Stubbs, 23 *n.*; Villata de, Poll Tax for, 23
Crigleston in the graveship of Sandall, 437 *n.*, 444; Alan de, 439; Hugone de, 60; William de, clerk, 59
— Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 157
Crikelaston, Adam de, 414 *n.*, 445
Croft, Alexander, 215; Arnald de, 281; Elizabeth, 386 *n.*; captn. John, 93; Roald, lord of, 215
Crofton, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 154
— William, 78
Crompton, Ann-Maria, 85; Joshua, 85; Joshua Charles, 85; Samuel, 85 *n.*; Stansfield, 85
Cromwell, Protector, 92-7
— Thomas, lord, 418, 419, 443
Crosby, Matthew, husbandman, 285
— sir Piers, 379 *n.*; a distinguished soldier, 379 *n.*; one of the privy council in Ireland, 380 *n.*; opposes some measures of administration, 380 *n.*; reprimanded by the Deputy, 380 *n.*; removed from the privy council, 380 *n.*; suspected of libel, 380 *n.*; his prosecution, 380 *n.*; excessive damages decreed, 380 *n.*; his submission to Strafford, 380 *n.*
Crosby-Garrett, 191
Croseland, North, Poll Tax Roll for, 167
Croselandfosse, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 168
Crosland, 438–450
— Edge, 450 (*see* under "Hege in Crosland.")
— Fosse, 168, 447
— Hill, 446 *n.*
— North, 167, 446
Crosland, South, hermitage in, 435 *n.*
— Adam de, 435, 446, 450; Roger de, 435; rev. Thomas, 446 *n.*
Crosseby, 438
Crosses, early monumental, 47-52
Crosseslacke, 62
Croxton, Lincolnshire, 198
Crull, Robert, 222
Cubton Kotas, 124
Cuddeworth, meadow land at, 444
Cudworth, 437
Cuitt, Mr., the engraver, 194 *n.*
Cullen, viscount, 95 *n.*; lady, 96 *n.*
Cumberland, duke of, 256
— earl of, 230, 250 *n.*; visits Wentworth, 348, 364
Cunswick, 236
Curia Regis, Rolls of, 115 *n.*
Curteys, Roger, 68
Curtus, Jo., 65
Cuthbert, Katherine, 225; Robert, 225; Thos., 2
Cuthbertson, George, 275; Philadelphia, 275
Cutts, John, 436

D.

Dabbon, William, lord of Crosland, 446 *n.*
Dacre, Edmund de, 341; Humphrey, lord, 225; Thomas, miles, 229; William, miles, 229
Dalby, Thomas de, archdeacon of Richmond, 411
Dale, Thomas, presbyter, 418
Dallin, James, vicar choral of York Minster, 395
Dalton, Elizabeth, 79; John de, 65, 79; John, parson of St. Michael, York, 438; Richard, 79; vicar of, 229; Thomas, 432; sir William, 252 *n.*
Danbies, the, 250
Danby, sir Thos., 251
Danish settlers at Tadcaster, 112
Danyll, Cassaunder, 139; Tiffan, 139
Dapifer, Robert, 372; Rohese, 372
Darbyshire, 97
Darcy, Anne, her portrait at Marske, 211; Barbara, married to Matthew Hutton, 249
— Sir Conyers, knt. of the Bath, 201–261; his death, 261
— Dorothy, her portrait at Marske, 210; Elizabeth, her portrait, 210; Henry, detained in the Garrison of Hull, 93; James, lord of Navan, 210; James Jessop, lord of Navan, 211; Margaret, her portrait at Marske, 211; Richard, buried at the Blackfriars, York, 416
Darell, Marmaduke, 438

Digitized by Google

Darley, Will., 67, 68
Darlington, Longstafie's, 199 *n.*
Darnwater, sir Wm., 228
Darrington, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 38
Darton, 437
David, king of Scotland, 373
Davis, Jas. W., F.S.A., F.G.S., on the discovery of chipped flints near Halifax, 125–8
Davison, Mr., 97
Dawnay, sir John, kt., 190
Dawney, Catherine, 391; the honble. Christopher, 391
Dawson, Willyam, 232 *n.*
Dawtre, Thomas, 142
Dawtry, dame Katherine, 416
Dayvill, William, 448, 449
Deanery of Doncaster, the, 189
Dearstones in the forest of Sowerby, 441
Decimate an estate, 96 *n.*
Decorated style, 101, 105, 106, 107, 109, 111; window at Skelton, 273
Delfin, holds a manor in Bradley, 439 *n.*
Delhyll, Will., 66
De Lisle or Insula, Elizabeth, heiress of, 420, 423; Robert de Rougemonte, lord of Harwood, 423 *n.*
Demeane clerks, 115 *n.*
Denby, manor of, 437
Dene, sir John, canon of Ripon, 413
— of Hymlyngfeld, Alicia, 63; Elizabeth, 63; John, 63; Richard, 63; Robert, 63; Thomas, 63; William, 63
Deningby, 78
Denison, judge, 259
Dent, Edward, 232 *n.*
Dente, Thomas, 183
Denton, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 325; John, of Oswaldchurch, clerk, 188, 189
Depeden, sir John de, 371; Margaret de, 371
Derby, Charlotte de la Tremouille, countess of, 353, 358; James, earl of, 353; his Bible at Wentworth, 358, 359
Derbyshire, the rev. B. S., 454
Derfield de Wath, 59
Dewsbury, 75
Dewsbyry, Poll Tax Roll for, 304
Dickenson, T., 93, 94, 95
Dicon, William, smyth, and Agnes, his wife, 30
Digby, Henrietta, 280; John, 391 *n.*; lady, godmother to lord Strafford, 347; Margaret, 391 *n.*
Dillon, Mr., 379; Mrs. 383
Dishforth, 221
Disseisin, Novel, 286
Dixon, Mr. of Middleham, 177, 178 *n.*
Dobley, John, rector of Marske, 182
Dockeray, Eliz., her death, 203 *n.*; Sarah, 203 *n.*; Thomas, 203 *n.*; rev. William, rector of Watlass, 203
Dodge, Jas. of Liverpool, 202
Dodgeson, John, and Agnes, his wife, 38
Dodsworth, Mr. Roger, Extracts from his MSS., 73–79
— Yorkshire Notes, 425–450; his birth, 74; his death, 74
— family of, 192; Dorothy, 200; Frances, 186; Henrietta, 200 *n.*, 201; John, 186, 201; lieutenant, 254; Timothy, 250
Dogghole, 71
Dole, Roger, 118, 119, 121
Domesday Book, 58 *n.*, 99, 212, 435 *n.*
Dominican Friars settle in north suburb of London, 396
Doncaster, 72, 96, 97; Andrew Burton, alderman of, 189; corporation of, 190; Grammar School at, 189; lands in parish of, 190; Rural Dean of, 190; vicar of, 189, 190
Donfrid, 46
Donke, Rob., 65
Doo, Adam, 70
Dormer, Lord Chief Justice, 267
Douay, 257, 258
Douer, 68
Doule, stones on Feldom moor, 277
Downe, John, viscount, buys estate of Clints, 272; Henry, 2nd visct., 391 *n.*
Downeham Park, 231
Downeholme, Ely de, 214
— Robert de Cleseby, persona de, 217
Downholme, 172–222; hills of, 172; incumbent of, 194; monument to rev. Dr. Ellerton at, 200 *n.*
Downing, William, holds lands in Allerthorp, 427
Downom, Elia de, 281
Doynel, John, 60
Drake's Eboracum, 398, 417
Draper, Robt., 66
Drayton's Polyolbion, 172
Drax, Poll Tax Roll for, 144
— John de, and Elena, his wife, 33; Richard de, and Alicia, his wife, 33
Dresure, Will. de, 65
Driffield, Galf. de, 401 *n.*
Drighlington, Poll Tax Roll for, 299
Driker, 440
Dromore, bishop of, 225, 415
Dronsfeld, John de, 437, 438
Drummond, archbp., letter from Mrs. Hutton to, 253 *n.*
"Drunken Barnaby," author of, 230 *n.*; buried in Catterick church, 230 *n.*
Dryden, Henry, 386; Jane, 386 *n.*; Jonathan, prebend of Frydaythorpe, 385; Jonathan, 386; Thomas, 387
Drypool, 114, 116, 117
Ducarell, Dr., his history of the Huttons, 243, 253
Ducatus Leodiensis, Thoresby's, 267, 268
Duchy Office, Gray's Inn Lane, 433
Dudley, Ambrose, of Chopwell, 230 *n.*

Digitized by Google

Duckett, sir Francis of Grayrigg, 264
— sir George, Bart., Letters of the Yorks. Commissioners of Sequestrations to Cromwell, 92–97; Charters of the Priory of Swine in Holderness, 113–124; Arms of Aldeburgh (or Aldborough), 420–424
Dugdale's Visitation, 446 *n.*
Dughtyman, Alice, 70; William, 70
Duket, Sir Lionel, portrait of, by Holbein in the Mercers' Hall, 422
Dun, rev. Martin, 395
Duncomb, William, 255
Duncombe, Thomas, 271
Dundas, Lady Mary, 367
Dunkeswyke, Poll Tax Roll for, 338
Dunsford Nether, Poll Tax Roll for, 339
Durge, Rich., 68
Durham, 268
— Abbey, Chapter library at, 47; dormitory of, 47; monks of, 273
— bishop of, 221; Richard de Bury, 406 *n.*; Cuthbert Tunstall, his portrait at Marske, 211
— Bishoprick of, 186, 206
— churches, St. Mary-le-bow, 186, 202; St. Oswald, 275
— dean and chapter of, 217
— Hist. of, Surtees', 182, 199, 235, 274
— Mickleton, Antiquary of, 240
— Prebendary of, 241
— Races, Mr. Hutton's groom at, 209 *n.*
— Registry at, 230
— See of, 239
Durley, Nic., 78
Dutton, Henry de, 450
Dyerlawe cum Galhagh Miklay et Brathwait, Poll Tax Roll for, 341
Dyke, John, and Elizabeth, his wife, portraits of, 211; William, of Frant, 200 *n.*; his portrait, 211
Dyneley, John, 222

E.

Eadbertus, 46
Eadulfi, 46
Eadward the Elder, 110
Earle, professor, 50, 52
Easby, 214, 215, 216; chartulary, 214, 216; vicar of, 197
Easington in Cleveland, 232, 233, 235
East Appleton, 230, 231
East Carr, near Branceholme Marsh, 118 *n.*
East Harlsey, 207
Eastmer Ryddyngs, 264
Eboracum, Drake's, 398, 417
Ecclesffield, Thomas de, 58, 59
Eccleshill, Poll Tax Roll for, 295
"Eclipse," the race-horse, 209
Edinborough, 257 *n.*
Edmonton, 195, 197
Edward the Confessor, 99
— I. grants land to Black Friars at York, 400
— II. gives alms to Black Friars at York, 403, 404; grants Knaresborough Castle to Gaveston, 100; Earl Warren surrenders his estates to, 111
— III. holds his court at house of Black Friars, York, 405; grants Knaresborough Castle to John of Gaunt, 100; grants Sandal Castle to Edmund of Langley, 111
Edward IV. confirms previous grants to Black Friars at York, 406
Edwards, Elizabeth, 387; Robert, 387
Egburgh, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 35; Robert de, and Cecilia his wife, 36; Randulph de, and Dyonisia his wife, 36
Egge, Adam del, presbyter, 450; Richard del, 450; Robt., 450
Eggleston, Abbey of, 222
— abbot of, 227
Eglington, 236
Egmanton, Will. de, and Johanna, his wife, 19
Egrimunde, Richard, and Alicia, his wife, 22
Egyptian Genealogies, 56
Eland, Poll Tax Roll for, 290
— viscount Halifax of, 97
— Alice de, 74, 445; Helen de, 74
— Henry de, gives lands in Crigleston to St. Peter's Hospital, York, and to church of Nostell Priory, 445
— Isabell de, 74, 435; John de, knt., 74, 435; Lesing de, 428 *n.*, 445; Leusin de, 428 *n.*; Ormus de, 444; Philip de, 74; friar Thomas de, 415
Elcock, Mr., 259
Eliana Archæologia, 172
Elizabeth, queen, stands sponsor for daughter of sir George Bowes, 246; portrait of, at Marske, 211; visits Cambridge, 239
Ellehou, 215
Ellerton, chantry at, 220; Edward, 200; Dr. Edward, of Downholme, 200 *n.*; John de, 217
Ellis, George, 71
Ellot, Henry, 69; Richard, 69
Elmeshall, 426
Elmham, Elizabeth, 412; sir Wm., knt, of Westhorp, 412
Elson, William, 228
Elvet, the vicar of, preaching before Durham races, 209 *n.*
Ely cathedral, stall in, 239
Emlay, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 169

Digitized by Google

Encrosse, wapentake of, 73
England, Magdalen, 394
English Burh, 110, 112
Entercommon controversies at Marske, 280–286
Erdington, Roman Catholic church at, 53
Erenburch (Erneburga) de Burton, 113
Ermytache, William del, and Agnes, his wife, 435 *n.*, *see* Armitage.
Errington, Anna-Maria, 276 *n.*; Catherine, 276 *n.*; George, 276 *n.*; Isabella, 276 *n.*; John, 276 *n.*; Mary, 276 *n.*; Michael, 273, 276 *n.*; Tabitha, 276 *n.*
— Thomas, of New Basinghall Street, London, 272; buys the estate of Clints, 272, 276, 286
— Thomas-Walter, 276 *n.*
Escrop, Walter, 58
Eseby, Wm., of Faceby, 225
Esholt hall, or Priory, 82 *n.*
Eskdale, 193
Eske, 426
Especer, Joh. le, 400 *n.*
Essex, Earl of, Geoffrey, 373
Essington, 236
Essoniorum, 73
Estekeswyk, Poll Tax Roll for, 312
Estetoft, Will. de, and Agnes, his wife, 11
Eston, Dame Eve de, 416; Robert de, 228, 229; Master Roger, rector of Richmond, 413
Estotevilles, 100
Euerynham, Will. de, frankleyn, 43
Eufronio, 49
Eure, George, 93
Euringham, Alice, widow, 440, 445
Everingham, Adam de, 124
Ewen Berie, 183
Exchequer, Barons of the, 435; papers, 435
Eyford, 201 *n.*
Eymes, Thomas, 282
Eyre, Anna Maria, 395; Charlotte, 395; John, 227; rev. John, 395
Eyvill, Agnes de, 450; Henry de, 450
Ezra, History of, 55

F.

Fairburn, Poll Tax Roll for, 144
Fairfax, Col., 100; Ferdinand, lord, 250; Lord, 356; sir Nicholas, 282; William, 436, 449; sir William of Steton, 251; Thomas, of Walton, 411; sir John, rector of Prescote, 411
Fall, James, Precentor of York Minster, 386
Fanshawe, sir Rich., 268
Farneley, 78
Farnside, Henry, 242; James, 242; Jacob, 242
Farrand, Jane, 82; Richardson, 82
Fauconberg, John de, 123; Walter de, 121, 123
Fauconbergh, Lady Isabel, 412; sir Walter, knt., of Cleveland, 412
Fausbrene, Robt., 67
Fausbrun, Will., 61
Featherstone or Fetherstone, John de, 441; Ralph de, of Allgate, 199 *n.*; Richard de, 427; Robert de, 441, 427; William de, 441
Federston, 427
Felbeck, 213, 218
Feldegill, 216, 217
Feldom, common, the, 181; controversies and trial respecting entercommon, 285, 286; passes to Matthew, earl of Lennox, 277, 286; property of the monastery of Jervaulx, 207, 276, 285; Richmond fee, portion of the, 276; sold to John Hutton, of Marske, 277
Fenay of Fenay Hall, Adam de, 431; Agnes de, 430; arms of, 430 *n.*; Auicia de, 431; family property sold, 430 *n.*; Jane, 430 *n.*; John de, 430–432; Margery de, 446, 447; Nicholas de, buried in quire of Almondbury church, 428; Nicholas of Belton, 430; Richard de, 431, 432; Roger de, 430; Thomas del, 431, 432, 446; William de, 428–447; his brass in Almondbury church, 428
Ferendolfe, lady Katherine, 416
Feriby, sir William de, archdeacon of Cleveland, 409
Fermer, firmarius, John Clerc, 333; Robert de ffincheden, 300; Thomas Galway, 330; Robert del Halle, 313; John de Hunsyngouer, 333; Isabel de Kirkeby, 335; Richard de Lynton, 331; Robert Randson, 327; Robert Ryuyll, 133; Simon de Shupton, 341; Thomas Spynk, 324; Nicholas de Thorp, 332; William de Walton, 334; Adam Wayte, 325; Robert de Wilton, 331
Fermer del Grange, William de Ffrikelay, 13; John de Grenewode, 170
Fermer del maniere, Edward Cook, 152; William de Estoft, 152; Robert Hicson, 329; Adam del West, 329
Fermer de parsonage, Robert Ffriston, 151
Ferrers, Elizabeth de, 374, 375; Joan de, 373; John de, 373; Mary de, 373, 374; Matilda, 372; Robert of Wem, 373; Robert de, 373, 374; William de, 373; William, earl of Derby, 372
Ferris, the rev. Thomas Boys, 80, 84
Farnley, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 298, 327
— Tyas, Poll Tax Roll for, 167
Farslay, Poll Tax Roll for, 299
ffausbreny, John, 63
Felton, John, Chivaler, 129
Fenton, Poll Tax Roll for, 136

Digitized by Google

Ferry-Frystone, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 43
Fetherstane, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 42
Ffiasceby, Poll Tax Roll for, 337
Ffletburgh, John, 65
Ffoster, Thos., 70
Ffournays, John de, 293; Richard de, 287
Ffoxbryny, Will., 63
Ffrechwell, Hancor, 69; Radulph, 69
Fielding, Mr. Isaac, of Startforth, 231
Finchale, Monks at, 273; their garden, 273
Finey, *see* Fenay.
Fishburne, Thomas de, 438
Fishelake, 434
Fisher, Eliza, 180; Isaac, of Richmond, banker, 194; Jane, 280; John, rector of Marske, 194; his death from effects of an accident, 194; buried at Marske, 194; inscription in church to himself and wife, Judith, 180; John Hutton, vicar of Kirkby Lonsdale, 194; William W., M.D., 194
Fishlake, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 14
Fitteling, Amand de, 120
Fitz-Eustace, Richard, 99, 100
Fitzhugh, sir Rich., knt., 286
Fitzhughs, the, 278
Fitz John, Eustace, 99; Pain, 99
Fitz Maldred, of Raby, Robert, 372
Fitz Other, Walter, 423
Fitz-Pain, Barons, 100
Fitz Ralph, viscount Hubert, 445; Mary, 372; Ralph, 372
Fitzwilliam, Edmond, 430; Isabel, 347; John, knt., 75; the honble. Olliver, 95; Sir Richard of Aldwark, 347
— William, lord of Emmelai, 439 *n.*
— William, 4th earl, 365, 366; erected the mausoleum at Wentworth, 365
— Charles William, 5th earl, 365, 366; his political opinions, 365; M.P. for Yorkshire, 365; M.P. for Northampton, 366; married Lady Mary Dundas, 366; a judicious patron of art, 366; restored the old name of "Wentworth Woodhouse," 366
— William Thos. Spencer, 6th earl, 343–368; marries Lady Frances Douglas, 367; erects the parish church at Wentworth, 367; President of the Yorkshire Archæological Association, 454, 456
Fitzwith, Hawise, 372; Ralph, 372
Fixby, 437
— Poll Tax Roll for, 295
Flandrensis, Rainer, 58 *n.*
Fleming, Eglantine, 58, 59; John le, 75, 76, 78, 79; Matilda, 160; Rainer le, 58, 59, 77; Reginald le, 75; Robert le, 76; Roger, 301; Thomas le, 66, 67, 75; William le, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 344; Ysabeaulx, 416
Flemish lady, portrait of, at Marske, 212
Fleschewer, Nicholas, chapman de bees, and Agnes, his wife, 4
Fleta, 116 *n.*
Flinton, Thomas de, 119
Flitcroft, Henry, the architect, 363 *n.*, 366
Flockton, 437
Flockton, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 164
Flower, Wm., Norroy, 235 *n.*
Flyflats, 127
Fockerby (?), Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 24
Foljambe, Francis, 71; G. S. of Osberton, 366
Follie's Anatomie, by Henry Hutton, 245
Follifoot, Poll Tax Roll for, 337
Folyot, Gilbert, 214
Foote, H. D'Oyley, M.D., 454
Ford, the rev. Philip, rector of Nunburnholme, 191; incumbent of the prebend of Stillington, 244; Frances, 191
Foresta, Roger de, 286
Forrest, John, of Armlay, attourney, 448
Forster, Francis, of Buston, 268
Fossato, Hugh de, 430; Richard de, 449
Foster, Francis, 199 *n.*; Nicholas, 199; Richard, 199; William, 390
Foulston, 440 *n.*
Fountains Abbey, 62, 221; lands belonging to, bought by Blitheman, 419; lands in Bradley given to the monks of, 439 *n.*
Fountayne, Anne, 391, 392; Catherine-Judith, 392; Elizabeth, 392; Frances Maria, 393; rev. John, canon of York, 391, 392, 393; Thomas Charles, 391
Fountayne-Eyre, the rev. Anthony, 394; Catherine-Judith, 394; Honor, 394; Mary, 394
Fowler, the Rev. J. T. Fowler, M.A., F.S.A., 45, 47, 452; his notice of the death of the Rev. H. Haigh, 53–7
Fowles, Alice, 201 *n.*; Anne, 200; Eliz., spinster, 200; Humphrey, of Rotherfield, 200 *n.*
Fox, Alan, 400 *n.*; Charles James, bust of, 365
Fraisthorpe, 58
Frank, Agnes, 371; Nicholas, 371
Frankelyns:—John Amyas, 159; Wm. de Bayldon, 308; John de Boulton, 287; William Caldecotes, 311; John de Carleton, 307; John de Cawod, 139; John

Digitized by Google

Clerk, 3; Robt. Coke, 25; Edmund Drouneafeld, 8; Robt. de Ecglislay, 312; Thos. de Egmanton, 25; Will. de Euryngham, 43; Robert Ffranke, 302; John Ffraunk, 310; Nicholas Ffraunk, 313; William Ffraunk, 314; Wm. Grenefeld, 315; John Gretheued, 160; Wm. Hencotte, 24; Adam de Hopton, 298; Robt. de Horsforth, 309; John Kay, 167; Henry de Langfeld, 290; John Lascy, 294; Robert de Ledes, 140; Thomas de Ledes, 317; Thomas del Lee, 293; Wm. de Lewenthorp, 302; Hugo Louell, 320; John Ludyngton, 11; Robert de Manston, 313; Peter de Marton, 326; John de Marrays, 130; Rich. de Midelton, 333; Thos. de Midilton, 140; Nicholas Oufflet, 25; Thomas Sainte Paule, 146; William de Popelay, 292; John de Roudon, 319; Wm. de Sallay, 133; William Sariaunt, 154; Thomas de Skelbruke, 311; John Scotte, 314; Nicholas de Stansfeld, 318; Henry de Suthill, 300; John Thorpe, 151; William de Wygan, 34

Frankland, Dorothy, 394; Harry, 394; Marianne, 394; Robert, 394; Thomas, 394; William, 93

Frankland-Russell, Sir Robt., bart., 394 *n.*

Frant, 200 *n.*

Frear, Henry, 284; Mr. William, of Crake, 189

Freeston, John, arms of, 425

Free tenants in Almondbury, 431

Fremington, 201

Frereridings, 219

Friar Preachers, The, or Black Friars of York, by the rev. C. F. R. Palmer, 396–419

— Alanus, first prior of York, 398, 401; arrests and imprisons an infidel, 398; is censured by the king, 398; legend concerning his death, 398, 399

— Allerton, order of, at, 414

— archbishop holds ordinations in church of, 406

— attempt to obtain more land in the city defeated, 400, 401

— banquet given to, by archbishop Walter, 401

— bells of, 418

— bell-tower, the, 410

— benefactions to defray cost of monastic buildings, 397

— Blitheman, rents the house and land under the crown, 418; purchases the priory, 419

— burials, list of, at, 415

— chapters of the order, 401, 402

— church and buildings razed, 419

— draw-well in the garden, 399, 419

— Ed. I. grants a plot of land near the river Use, 400; gives oak trees for fuel, 402; gives money to, 403

Friar Preachers, Ed. II. gives alms to, 403, 404

— Ed. III. gives alms to, 402, 405, 406; holds his court at the house of, 405

— Ed. IV. confirms previous grants to, 406

— Eleanor of Castile leaves money to, 402

— furniture, domestic and church, sale of 418

— further grants of land, 399

— gardens and orchard of, 418

— general chapter at Cahors, 403

— Hen. III. founds their house, 396; gives oak-trees for fuel, 402; gives twenty marks towards expenses of chapter, 401; supplies timber from forest of Galtres, 397, 398

— Hotham, William de, provincial of, 402

— house of, 181

— Judge Gascoigne gives money to, 412

— Lancaster, Alesia, countess of, gives turves to, 403

— Middelton, Thomas de, prior 403

— Pickering, John, prior, 417

— presbyters and noviciates who signed the surrender of, 418

— priory given up to the king, 417, 418

— provincial chapters, held at Besançon, 403; Leicester, 403; Pontefract, 403; York, 401

— records of the, 415

— register of the priory, 415

— seal of the community, 417; seal of the prior, 417

— service to the crown, 400

— silver hand, reliquary in shape of a, 418

— — plate, 418

— site of the priory now the railway station, 419

— St. Mary Magdalen, the chapel of, assigned to them, 396, 397; relic of, at, 407, 415

— subdeacons, 415

— surrender of the priory by prior Godsone, 418

— testamentary bequests to, 407–414

— Wefdale, friar Adam de, 408

— Wyrksopp, Geoffrey de, prior, 403

— Yarom, order of, at, 414

Friston. *See* Fryston.

Fritholindayl, 120

Frobisher, sir Martin, built a house at Altofts, 433

Froissart's Chronicle, 405

Frost, Anne, 426; John, 426; Margret, 426; Robert, chancellor of the P. of Wales, 426; Thomas, 426; Walter, 441

Digitized by Google

Fryer, Mr. Michael, arranged the Marske charters, 217 *n.* ; lived at Reeth, 217 *n.* ; died at Newcastle, 217 *n.*
Fryston (Monk-Fryston), Poll Tax Roll for, 145
— Alice de, 371 ; John de, 371 ; William of Altoftes, 427–436
Fuchsius, Leonard, his Paradox Medicorum, 245
Fuller, the historian, 239 ; Margret, 436 ; Thomas, 436
Fulthorpe, Chr., 285 ; sir Thomas, knt., justiciary of the common bench, 414

G.

Galm, Captain Matthew, 251
Galfrid, son of Bryan, 214
Galloway, Alan, lord of, 373, 375 ; Helen de, 373, 375 ; Roland, 373
Galtres, royal forest at, 398, 402, 404
Galway, Thomas, firmarius, 330
Gardiner, George, 87
Garfield, John, 71
Garforth, Poll Tax Roll for, 323
Gargrave in Craven, 90
— of Elmeshall, Thomas, 75 *n.*
— Sir Thomas, knt., 282
Gascoigne, pedigree collected by, for the earl of Strafford, 344
— Agnes, 371 ; Elizabeth, 372 ; Margaret, 356, 371, 374 ; Thomas, 374 ; Sir Thomas, of Parlington, 272 ; William, of Gawthorp, 371 ; Sir William, Justiciary of England, 371, 374, 412
Gastrell, bishop, his survey of diocese of Chester, 206, 207
Gateshead, 201 *n.*, 242
Gateside, 230
Gatesterte, 118
Gatherley moor, leaden tablets found on, 235 ; noticed in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 233 *n* ; in Whitaker's "Richmondshire," 233 *n.*
Gatty, the rev. Dr., 456 ; Wentworth Woodhouse and its owners, by, 343–375
Gaukethorpe, Richard de, and Isabella, his wife, 160
Gaunt, Alice de, 372 ; Gilbert de, 372 ; Walter de, 212
Gaveston, 100, 108
Gawthorpe, 335, 371 ; Henry de, 371 ; John de, 371 ; Margaret, 371
Gayteford, Poll Tax Roll for, 130
Gaytford, Thomas, attourne, 130
Gee, Wm., 238 ; Sir William, 244
Gelson, Sarah, 394 ; Wm. 394
Generosi :—George Ellis, 71 ; William Elson, 228 ; Christopher Fulthorpe, 285 ; John Huet, 69 ; Richard Hunton, 69 ; Francis Parker, 71 ; Arthur Phillip, 281 ; Lawrence Wode, 429
Geslingmyerbridge, 229
Gibson, Anne, 201 *n.* ; Wm., 201 *n.*
Giffard, Rohese, 372 ; Walter, 372
Gilbert, John, 65
Girlington, 220 ; Christiana, 226 ; Henry, 229 ; Randall, 226, 229
Glanvill, Helewise de, 372 ; Ralph de, Justicier, 372
Glenton, Paul, of, St. Martin's, London, 201
Godsone, Briaunt, prior, 417, 418
Godsu, Brian, presbyter, 418
Godwin, holds a manor in Bradley, 439 *n.*
Goldesburgh, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 331
— Aucia de, 331 ; Idonia de, 331
— Richard de, Chivaler, 331
Goldsmyth, Thos., and Alicia, his wife, 4
Golmyre, 219
Gomersall, Poll Tax Roll for, 292
Gonsill, Simon de, 123
Goodale's house, 71
Goodricke, Sir Henry, of Ribstone, 200 *n.* ; Will., 93–96
Goodrige, major, 97
Goodwin, Dr., chancellor in York minster, 244
Goole, 126
Gordon, colonel, 395 *n.*
Goudhurst, 267
Gouis, Alice de, 372 ; William de, 372
Goulton, Dorothy, 393 ; George Augustus Frederic, 392 ; Thomas, 393 ; Sir Thos., 394 *n.*
Gowdall, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 39
Gower, Roger, 266
Grahame, Charles, 387 ; Edward, visct. Preston, 387
Grammary, William, 449
Gramoyn, dame Johanna, 141
Gray, archbishop, 117 ; John, 67, 68
Gray's Inn, 85, 187, 238, 271
Grayrigg, 264
Graystok, dame Katherine, baroness de, 416
Great Houghton, letters by Strafford at, 375 ; the mansion attacked, 377 ; pictures at, 375
Great rebellion, the, 244, 254, 255
Great Sandall, township and graveship of, 437 *n.*
Green, John, of Chapel Allerton, 189
Green Edge Farm, 127
Greenfield, John, 427
Green Hammerton, Poll Tax Roll for, 335
Greenwell, canon, 51 ; Joshua, 193
Greenwood, the rev. Charles, rector of Thornhill, 343 ; Mr. F., 452
Greetland, 127
Grene, Thos., 225
Grenefield, Robert de, 404 ; William de, 404
Grenewode, John de, ffarmour de graunge, and Agnes, his wife, 170

Digitized by Google

Grentmesnil, Hugh de, 373; Petronilla de, 373
Gresbrok, Adain de, 371
Grewelthorp, Poll Tax Roll for, 341
Grey, earl, 195
Greystock, the master and brothers of, 228, 229
— Alice de, 372; Thomas de, 372
Grice, Henry, 70
Grimston, manor of, 25; Dorothy de, 385 *n.*; Robert de, 401 *n.*; William, 385 *n.*
— Poll Tax Roll for, 141
Grindall, bishop, 239
Grinton, 207; bailiff of the queen's woods at, 236; church at, 212
Gruscy, Haymo de, 399, 340
Grutton, Robert de, 442
Gry, dame Katherine, 416
Guest, John, F.S.A., his funeral, 456
Guiseley, St. Oswald's church, Monumental inscriptions in, by George J. Armytage, F.S.A., 80-91; churchyard, 90; east window, 89; tablets under communion table, 80; vestry, 84; west wall of tower, 91
— Poll Tax Roll for, 308
Gulnetwayt, Cecilia de, 65; Robert de, 65
Gumbaud, sir Geoffrey, 374; Lora, 374
Gyffordson, Rychard, 232 *n.*
Gylberd, John, 66
Gyrlington, William, 413

H.

Hacker, Col., 96, 97
Hackness, Cryptic inscription at, 55
Haddon, Dr., 239
Haget, Alice, 371; Bertram, 371
Hagston, Leond., 232 *n.*
Hagthorpe, manor of, 243 *n.*
Haigh, The Rev. D. H., his paper on the Wensley Stone, 45-6; on the Yarm Stone, 47-52; Sketch of his life by the Rev. J. T. Fowler, M.A., F.S.A., list of his contributions to various Journals, 55-7
— Benjamin, mayor of Doncaster, 72 *n.*
Hailstone, Mr., 180 *n.*
Hainault, John, count of, at York, 404, 405
Hainaulters and English archers at York, affray between, 405
Hakenthorpe, 437
Hakestorp, 59 *n.*
Haldanby, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 11
Halgh Greene, 71
Haliday, John, 59; Thos. 62
Halifax, Poll Tax Roll for, 295, 296
— corporation of, 125; extensive forests near, 125; history of, Leyland's, 126 *n.*; inquisition taken at, 75; moors near, 125, 126; museum of the Philosophical Society at, 126 *n.*; range of hills near, 125; reservoirs at, 125; Tower Hill, 126
Haliker, 60
Hall, John, 231; Sir Thomas, 227; William, churchwarden of Marske, 176; William, gresman, 282
Hallowes, Samuel, of Norton, co. Derby, 188, 189
Halnaby, Catherine, 221; John, 221; Roger, lord of, 220
Halnadeby, Halnath de, 215, 216
Halsham, 198
Halthon, William, chaplain, 430
Halyman, John, presbyter, 418
Hambleton, Poll Tax Roll for, 130
Hamertun, John de, chivaler, 416; Dame Katherine, 416
Hamilden, 190
Hamilton, captn., tried at York, 259; the rev. Thomas, curate of Guiseley, 87
Hamyrton, James, 427; Katherine, 427
Hanby, Sarah, 203
Hangenge-Heaton, 436
Hanlathby, Hanlathus de, holds land in Skelton, 274
Hanlay, Robert de, chivaler, 416
Hanson's Collections, Mr., 442
Harcourt, Alice de, 372; John de, 372
Hardcastle, D., 187
Hardere, John, and Agnes, his wife, 31
Hardfysche, Clemensia, 7
Hardy, Charles, 198; Rose, 198; Thomas, 225
Harewood Castle, arms over entrance to, 420, 421, 422
— castle-chapel of, 422
— lord of, 423 *n.*
— manor of, 423 *n.*
— parish church of, 422
Harewood glosses, 48
Harley, 66
Harrington, sir John, 241
Harrison, Beatrix, 242; Edward, 242
— Mr. John, 187
Harrison's History of Yorkshire, 181
Harrogate, 196
Hartlepool, 45; friars of, 182
Hartlington, Henry, 414
Hartshead, 73, 76, 77, 78, 79; Poll Tax for, 306
Hartsties, 217
Harwood, Poll Tax Roll for, 320
Harwood evidences, the, 422
Hatfield, Jo., 93; Chase, 126
Hathelsey, 434
Haughton-le-Skerne, 241

Digitized by Google

Haunsard, sir Robert, 409; Will., chivaler, 416
Havercroft, 69
Hawksley, Thomas, 241
Hawkswell, 232 *n.*
Hawksworth, Anne, 82; Judith, 390 *n.*; Walter, 83; sir Walter, 82; 390 *n.*; William, 233 *n.*
— arms, 82, 83
— Hall, 86
— tablets in St. Oswald's, Guiseley, 82, 83
— Poll Tax Roll for, 306
Hawkyn, Allen, 232 *n.*
Hawkyns, Wm., gives evidence *ex parte Saier*, 282, 283
Haworth, 127; Poll Tax Roll for, 289
Hawsleyn, Will., 69
Hawselyn, Rob., 66
Hawys, William, 400
Hay, Peter del, serigant, and Johanna his wife, 31
— of Spaldington, John del, 410; Peter del, 408
Haygh, George, 445; John, 444; Oliver, 444. 445
Hazlewood, Poll Tax Roll for, 137
Healaugh Tombstone, 57
Heaton, tithes of, 243 *n.*
Heck Hensall, 426
Heckmondwike, Poll Tax Roll for, 292
Hector Boethius, 49 *n.*
Heddingley mill, 434
Heddynglay, Poll Tax Roll for, 316
Hedlam, Mrs. Johanna, 179
— of Nunthorpe, 186
Hednesley, 77
Hedon, Robert de, 400 *n.*
Hege in Crosland, 450
Helaugh, 199
Heldeburne, 60
Helmesleye, Thomas servantte, gives evidence *ex parte Saier*, 282, 283
Helwath, 218
Helwine, John, 59
Hemingbro', 198
Hemingfield, 60 *n.*
Hendelay, Robert de, 63
Henrietta Maria, queen, her portrait at Marske, 211; her portrait by Vandyke at Wentworth, 368; her description of lord Strafford, 368
Henry II. his "Donum," 115 *n.*
— III., 113, 116, 117, 123; fine rolls of, 115 *n.*; grants Knaresborough castle to Hubert de Burg, 100
— VI., 111
Hensall, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 20
Heptonstale, 436
Hepworth, William, chaplain, 430, 447
Heralds' College, the, 177
Herefordshire, 99
Herenrik, Walter, 400
Herford, Humfrey Boune, conte de, slain at Boronghbridge, 415
Heriberehct, or Tuniberehct, 51
Hermite close, 225
Hermitage, ancient, 435 *n.*; at Marske, 207
Heron, Robert, and Johanna his wife, 159
Herring, Ann, 393; Archbp., 255; Charlotte, 392; Elizabeth, 393; Emilia, 392; Robert, 393; Dr. William, 392
Herryngthorppe, 65
Hertfort, synod of, 49
Herviridding, 217, 219
Heselhowe and Hawethornes, the tenants build lockes and sheep-folds at, 282
Heselrig, Donald de, 412; Jane de, 412
Hesilhed, Rob. de, 63
Hesilwode, Johanna de, 313; John de, 133, 137; Richard de, 136; Robert de, 307
Hesylhowe, 213
Hethersale, 434
Heton in Bradforthdale, Poll Tax Roll for, 300
— John de, 437; Lucy de, 371; Robert de, 371; Thomas de, 437
Hetton, William de, 448; John de, 448
Hewet, John, 69
Hewgill, Anthonina, 392; rev. Henry, 392
Hewley, John, 93, 96
Hexham, Tunberct, bishop of, 50
Heyllay Park, 229
Hick, rev. J. W., 197 *n.*
— Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 22
Hickes, Mr. Fowler, 277; Mary, 211; sir William, 211
Hickson, John, vintner, 257 *n.*, 258
Higden, John of Marsk, 199; Anne, his wife, 199
Hilarius, 49
Hillborough, Norfolk, 198
Hillom, Poll Tax Roll for, 145
Hillum, Margaret de, 371
Hilton, Robert de, 121, 122, 123
Hindley, 437
Hinton, at Hereford, Dr. Wanley, prebendary of, 200 *n.*
Hipperholme, Poll Tax Roll for, 301
Hipperome, 436
Hirst, Edward, 442; John, 452
"His Honour Wentworth," 359–363
Historia Ecclesiastica, 46, 49
Hoadley, bishop, 176
Hobiltrotte, Christiana, 140; John, taylour, 140
Hodgkinson, G. W., 454
Hogeson, John, 227
Hohtton, magister John de, 217; William de, 216, 217
Holand, Rainor de, 59, 61
Holbeck, 198
Holderness, bailiff of, 118; deanery of, 113; earl of, 254, 261; letter of lord, 261

Digitized by Google

Holland, Isabel, 111 ; sir John murders sir Ralph de Stafford at York, 406
Holland and Kensington, lord, his portrait at Marske, 211 ; lady, 211
Holme, 435 *n.*
Holmesfield, 68
Holmfirth, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 165
Holmside, 227
Holtby, 198
Honley, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 167
Honyngham, 434
Hoober's stand at Wentworth, 363
Hook, Dr., at Leeds, 53
Hooke, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 20
Hooton Roberts, countess of Strafford buried at, 377
Hopton, Adam de, 448, 449 ; John, 442 ; John de, lord of Swillington, 430, 443 ; Ralph de, 226 ; Robert de, of Armeley, 443 ; Thomas de, 450
Horbury, Isabel de, 371 ; sir John, knt., 439 ; manor of, 77 ; Ralph de, 58 *n.*, 371, 439 ; Thomas de, 445 ; William de, 444
Horbury, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 156
Horbyry, 60
Hornby, 223–230 ; house of, 233 ; lord of, 226
Horne, Richard, rector of Marske, 193, 194, 201 ; chapel in parish of Aysgarth, his, 194 ; contributes to repairing of rectory, 204 ; native of Westmoreland, 193, 194 ; plants fruit trees in rectory garden at Marske, 204 ; portrait at the hall, his, 194, 210 ; visits Kirkby school, 194 ; death, his, 194
Horsdail, 122
Horseforth, 88 ; Poll Tax Roll for, 309
Horton in Craven, 223, 224, 232
— in Ribblesdale, 224
Hoton, sir Thomas de, of Kirkebymisperton, 408
Houghton Glass, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 39
Houghton, Great, 62, 85, 349
— Lord, Private Letters from the earl of Strafford to his third wife, 375–384
Houton, Robt. de, 78
Houttonriddyng, 219
Howdailes, 115, 117
Howey, Thomas, 231
Hoyle, Alicia del, 17
Hubbard, Mr. Edmund Isle, 454
Hübner, Professor, 45
Huchonson, Richard, of Skelton, 182
Hudilston cum Lumby, Poll Tax Roll for, 141
Huddersfield, 53, 70, 446 *n.*, 447, 448
— Poll Tax Roll for, 170, 171
— John Wath, vicar of, 448
— John de, and Isabella, his wife, 168
Hudswell, 222, 224, 227 ; church, 198 ; scar, 178
Hudswell, Edward, 236 ; Eleanor, 236
Huet, Will., 69
Hugh, 214
Hulbert, James, gent., of Vicarage, 81
Hull, 113–120 ; Garrison of, 93
Humby, 82 *n.*, 83
Hundesworth, Poll Tax Roll for, 302
Hunington, 83
Hunschelfe, 436
Hunslet, Poll Tax Roll for, 302
Hunsyngouer, Poll Tax Roll for, 333
— Alicia de, 333 ; John de, firmarius, 333
Hunter, the rev. Joseph, his S. Y., 58–71 ; "Lupset, the Heath, &c." 427 *n.*
Huntingdon, earl of, 239, 241 ; David, 373
Hunton, Rich., 69
Hurle, Henry, 61, 62 ; Robert, 60
Husband, Sisly, 230 *n.* ; Thomas, 183, 230 *n.* ; William, 229, 231
Husbandmen :—William Close, 282 ; Matthew Crosby, 285 ; Robert Huet, 69
Hussey, Edward, 83
Hutcheone, sir Wm., clerk, 231
Hutchinson, Arthur, 237 ; Eliz., 203 *n.* ; rev. Hely, 393 *n.* ; James, M.D., 280 ; Thomas, 267 ; his gift to the poor of Marske, 207 ; widow, 199 *n.*
Hutherwode, 439
Huthwayt, John de, 64
Hutton of Marske, family of, 172–286 ; Alice, 242 *n.* ; Anne, 192, 241 ; Lady Anne, 248 ; Barbara, 211 ; Beatrix, 191 ; Betteris, 242 *n.* ; Charities, 207 ; Correspondence, 183–264 ; Dorothy, 199, 210, 211, 254 ; Eleanor, 242 *n.* ; Elizabeth, 192, 210, 211, 241, 242 *n.*, 248 ; Frances, 277 ; Florence, 242
— Henrietta, 201 *n.* ; her great age, 201 *n.* ; likeness at Marske, 210
— Henry, of Mainforth, 245, 246 ; his writings, 245
— Capt. James, his likeness at Marske, 210
— John, his portrait at Marske, 210 ; his wife Elizabeth Darcy, 210 ; legacy to, 259 *n.*
— Capt. John, 254, 256 ; raised at his own expense a company of foot, 254 ; list of his company, 254 *n.*
— John, squire of Marske, 177
— John, 174–176 ; reclaims the moorland at Marske, 174 ; removes the corn-mill, 174 ; restores the church of St. Edmund at Marske, 177 ; his retentive memory, 174, 176 ; his death, 175
— John, 180–263 ; his popularity, 262 ; High Sheriff, 262 ; his library, 262 ; books and etchings from his library given to Christ's

Digitized by Google

Hutton, John—*continued.*
Coll. Camb., 262 *n.*; his friendship with Mr. Fryer, 217 *n.*
— Luke, the highwayman, 241; his lamentation, 242 *n.*
— Margaret, 192; Marmaduke, 241; Mary, 254
— Archbishop Matthew, 200–245; born at Priest-Hutton, 238; promoted to See of Durham, 239; religious opinions, 240; founded a free school and hospital at Warton, 240; his treatise, 242, 243; charitable bequests, 240; kindness to his relations, 240 *n.*; buried in York Minster, 239; funeral sermon, 244
— Matthew, 185, 192, 249–252; married Barbara Darcy, 249; his daughter, Mrs. Warwick, 199; his portrait at Marske, 210; catalogued the Marske charters, 217 *n.*; sells his wife's jointure lands, 249; schedule of his debts, 250, 251; is fined for his loyalty, 250
— The rev. Matthew, 253, 254; educated at Kirkby Hill Grammar School, 253; chaplain to proud duke of Somerset, 253; bishop of Bangor, 253; archbp. of York, 253; his death, 253; buried in Lambeth church, 253; his biography by Dr. Ducarell, 248, 253
— Matthew, 208, 209, 210; buried in the park at Marske, 209; obelisk to his memory erected in the deer park, 209; his portrait at Marske, 210; Pedigree of, 192, 238, 241
— Philip, 192; Richard, 93, 242, 248; Robert, 241; Samuel, 241
— The rev. Thomas, rector of Marske, 192, 204; pedigree of his family, 192
— sir Timothy, 177, 184, 245–249; letter to, 183; leases mines to Wm. Corbett, 237; marries Miss Bowes, 243, 246; his piety and learning, 245; knighted at Whitehall, 246; his rent-roll, 246, 247; his Will, 246, 247; buried at Richmond, 249
— Timothy, merchant in Leeds, 177; marries Margaret Bennett, 177; gives the font to Marske church, 177
— Mr. Timothy, 262, 263; his antiquarian pursuits, 262; high sheriff, 263; requests canon Raine to draw up the account of Marske, 262
— Tobias, curate of St. Giles's Cripplegate, 241; Toby, 241; William, 241
Huttons of Barnardcastle, 240
— Haughton-le-Skerne, 240
— Haughton-le-Spring, 240
— Sowber Hill, 240
— York, 238
Hyholand, 67
Hymlingffield, 65
Hymsworth, church of, 443; manor of, 436
Hyndrake, 213
Hyne Rake, 213
Hyperom, John, 427, 434; Katherine, 427, 434
Hyrste, Poll Tax Roll for, 143
Hytchyn, Will., presbyter, 418

I.

Icathenildhow, 450
Ibbison, a groveman, 199
Ibbotson, Mr. Henry, 255
Ibston, 95
Idyll, Poll Tax Roll for, 304
Ilkelay, Poll Tax Roll for, 317
Ilkley (Olicanum), 127
Ingelby, sir Henry de, canon of York, 409
Insula, Eufemia de, 370; Jordan de, 450; William de, 370
Ion, rev. John, 198; Jane, 198
Irenæus, 244
Isabella of Valois at York, 404, 405
Islington, Fuller of, 436
Isurium (Aldborough) 127; tesselated pavements from, in Mr. Lawson's museum, 451
Iveson, Will., 67, 68

J.

Jackson, Alice, 189; Anne, 188; Berkeley, 178, 186, 187; Christopher, 189; Elizabeth, 188 *n.*, 189, 190; Hannah, 184, 189, 190; Johanna, 179, 187
— the rev. John, rector of Marske, 177–191, 245, 274; charities, his, 207; devotional works, his, 187; death bed, his, 187; educated at Christ's College, Camba., 184; Gray's Inn, preacher at, 187; Hutton Correspondence, his letters in the, 185; Master of Free School, Richmond, 184; marries Miss Bowes, 186; mother's will, his, 184; monument to, in Marske church, 178, 179; ordained deacon at York, 184; a Puritan, 187; repairs Marske church, 177;

Digitized by Google

Jackson, the rev. John—*continued.*
resides occasionally at the Hall, 184; ring left him by sir Timothy Hutton, 184; sermons, his, 185, 186; son Berkely, his, 178, 186, 189
— the rev. John, rector of Melsonby, 184, 189; the rev. John, vicar of Doncaster, 189, 190; the rev. John, rector of Sessay, near Thirsk, 190; Magdalen, 189; Marah, 189; Margaret, 274; Mary, 189, 190
— Nathaniel, rector of Stonegrave, 184 *n.*, 185; buried at All Saints Pavement, York, 189; deacon at Bishopthorpe, 188; will, his, 190
— Phineas, 188; Thomas, master of Kirkby-Ravensworth Grammar School, 195 *n.*; Timothy, 184 *n.*, 187, 188 *n.*, 189; William, 189
— Charles, Abstracts of Old Deeds, by, 58–72
— friar Robert, 415
James I., grants the honor of Pontefract for Queen Anne's jointure, 426
— II., his family in France, 258
Jenison, Mr., vicar of Newcastle, 230
Jennyns, Mr., 73
Jervaulx Abbey, abbot of, 219, 285; Feldom became property of, 276; incense given to the monks of, 217; New Forest at Richmond, monks had pasture in, 276; property at Marske, 276; trial at York, 285
Jingle-pot, 203
John, constable of Chester, 435
— of Gaunt, 100
— King, 113, 116
— the One-eyed, 99
— Persona de Merse, 181
— de Preston, rector of Marske, 181
Johnson, David, 228; John of Middlesex, 202; Richard, labourer, 413
Jolleby, Henry de, 215
Jones, Anne, 202; Richard, 202
Juratus, Sawnder Manggo, 16; John Parkinson, 165; John Sampson, 166; John Saundirson, 16; Will. Storchebof, 17; John de Wodehous, 17
Justices-itinerant, 396
Justicier:—Ralph de Granvill, 372; Richard de Lucy, 372
Justin Martyr, 244
Jute, Angle, and Saxon Royal Pedigrees, 55

K.

Kay, John, frankeleyn, and Margareta, his wife, 167
— of Okenshaw, arms of, 425
Kay of Woodsome, arms of, 425; in Almondbury church, 429; Arthur, buried in Almondbury church, 428; Beatrix, 428; Elizabeth, 429; George, 428; John, 425, 428; window to, in Almondbury church, 429; Margaret, 428
Kaye, Sir John, of Derby, 446 *n.*
Kelder, 77; derivation of the name, 441; source of, 441
Kelington, 434
Kell Hill, spring at, 441
Kelly, Mr., 257 *n.*
Kelsey, Alderman Edwin, of Rotherham, 454; George, 225
Kelyngton, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 31
Kendall, Alice, 226; Anthony, 226
— rev. William, rector of Marske, 198; his death, 198; monument to, and Mary his wife, 180
Kent, Hasted's hist. of, 267
Keppel, Admiral, 364
Keppel's Pillar, in Wentworth park, 364
Ker, Henry de, 59, 60
Kereby, Poll Tax Roll for, 335
Kesburgh, Hugh de, 437, 438
Keswick beck, 109
Kheta, The Country of, 56
Kibblesworth, 193
Killoll, friar Wm., 415
Kilvington, John, 280
Kinalton, 78
King Charles's Death Warrant, 93
King, John, curate of Marske, 182
Kings-Langley, 403; chaplains appointed at, 407
Kipax, 426
Kirk-Burton, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 161
Kirkby Fletham, 279
— Hill, 202, 253, 279; school at, 194
— John de, 448, 449
— Malzeard, 202, 241
— Ravenswath, 221
— South, 447, 450
Kirkby's Inquest, 213, 217, 220, 274, 278
Kirkeby Orblaweres, Poll Tax Roll for, 339
Kirkesmethton, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 17
Kirkgate, Ripon, 200 *n.*
Kirk Heaton, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 159
Kirkless or Kirkeleyleys, 73–79
— chantry at, 77
— charters of, 77
— conventual church of, 77
— nuns and sisters of, 77
— prioresse of, 77
— priory of, 75
Kirkstall, William, abbot of, 433

Digitized by Google

Kitchingman, Elizabeth, 279; James, 279
Knaresborough, deputy steward of the Manor Court of, 98 n.
— Forest, the, 98, 100
— Honour of, the, 100, 101
— Margaret de, 411
— Peculiar, the, 100
— town of, 99, 100
— priory at, 100
Knaresborough Castle, masonry, 103, 108
— besieged by col. Fairfax, 100
— buttress towers, 101
— chapel, 101
— curtain and cross wall, 101
— decorated style, 101, 105, 106, 107
— doorway, large, 105
— dungeon, the, 102
— granted by Ed. III. to Gaunt, John of, 100
— granted by Ed. II. to Gaveston, 100
— Hen. III. grants it to Hubert de Burg, 100
— keep, the, 102, 106
— king's tower, the, 102
— kitchen, 103-104
— plans of, 102
— porter's lodge, 104
— Richard II. imprisoned there, 100
— record room, 103
— structure of the building, 452
Knavesmire, the gallows at, 224
Knights Templars, Richard de Ribill gives land in Crossland to the, 450
Knottingley, 86, 426, 435
— Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 26
Kok, Will., 67
Koldlaw, 65
Kyrkdyghton, Poll Tax Roll for, 331
Kyrkeby, Poll Tax Roll for, 140
Kyrkhamerton, Poll Tax Roll for, 333
Kyme, Lucy de, 372, 375; Philip de, 372; Simon de, 372; William de, 372
Kyng, Sir Thomas, 228
Kynton, Thomas, sub-deacon, 415
Kynwalmarsh, 69
Knyght, Nich., 401 n.; Roger, 225; Thomas, 225
Kypax, Poll Tax Roll for, 311
Kyvelioc, Agnes, 373; Hugh, earl of Chester, 373; Maud, 373

L.

Lacy, Agnes de, 444; Albreda de, 99; Alice de, 432; Edmund de, 428; Gilbert de, 444; Henry de, 99, 435; Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 432
Lacy, Ilbert de, 99, 437 n., 446 n.; acquires the manor of Bradley, 439 n.; obtains township of Aikton, 427 n.; owns manor of Almondbury, 428 n.
— John, 130, 132; John, lyster, 130; Robert de, 99, 435; Roger de, 435
— Roger, constable of Chester, 428 n.; gives lands to Fountains Abbey, 439
— Thomas, 130; William, 142
Laiton, 230 n.
— Sir Thomas, 230 n.
Lambeth, parish church of, 253
Lamplugh, canon, 388, 389
— Ann, 389; Catherine, 388; Honor, 388; Jane, 389; Sarah, 389; Thomas, 335
Lancaster, duchy of, 100
— duke of, Henry, 434
— earl of, 100; John, 432
Lands Ends Shutt, 71
Lanercost Chronicle, the, 221
Langfeld, Poll Tax Roll for, 296
Langfield, Henry de, 448
Langley, 429; Dorothy, 391; Henry de, 430; Richard of Wykeham abbey, 391 n.; Roger de, 430; Rowland, 183
Langsdale, Dr., of Leeds, 267
Langton, John, 414; sir John, knt., 414
Langton Hall, near Malton, 211
Langton-upon-Swale, 192
Langwith, Benjamin, 387; John, 387; Lucy, 387 n.; Oswald, 387
Lascelles, ffr., 93
Lascy, *see* Lacy
Lastingham, 193 n.
Latimer, William, lord, 409
Laton, John de, 218; Thomas de, rector of Marske, 181
— charters, 181
Laucher, Galfrid, 67
Laud, archbishop, letter from Strafford to, 351
Laughton-en-le-Morthen, 109
Laurence, Henry, 243 n.
Law or Low Hill on the Calder, 109, 110, 112
Lawley, Jane, 392; sir Robt., 392
Lawson, sir George, knt., 418; Mr., his museum, 451; Thomas, 193
Lawton, Thomas de, miles, 218
Layton, Anne, 279; Francis, of Rawden, 279
Leader, J. D., F.S.A., 456, 457
Ledes, Poll Tax Roll for, 321
— Eleyenora de, 324; Robert de, frankeleyn, 140; Roger de, 321
Ledeston, Poll Tax Roll for, 309
Ledsam, Poll Tax Roll for, 142
Ledys, Marguerite de, dame de Sarton, 415
Lee, Ellen, 193; John, bust of, 365; Robert de, 68; Roger, 193

Digitized by Google

Leeds, 53, 84, 177, 193, 426; fragments of crosses discovered at, 55; Dr. Hook at, 53; Roger de, 434; St. Saviour's church at, 53
Leeke, 239
Legard, Frances, lady, 280
Legh, Gilbert de la, 76; Juliana de la, 76; Mary, 436; Richard, 66; sir Richard, knt., 436
Leicester, earl of, Robert de Bellomont, 373
Leiger, of Pontefract, 435; of York, 445
Leinster, Dermot, king of, 372; his daughter Eva, 372
Lekeburn, Will. de, 58
Leland, 101
Lelweston, Philip, 434
Lengeteyll, Will., 400 *n.*
Lepton, 79, 437; Chr., 232
Lesetche, Robert de, 119
Lesing, de Eland, 428 *n.*
Lethelay, Poll Tax Roll for, 327
Letters of the Yorkshire Commissioners of Sequestrations, &c., to Cromwell, by sir George Duckett, bart., 92–97
Leuetdat, 446
Leusin, holds the manor of Almaneberie, 428 *n.*
Levett, Elis., 244; Parcevall, 244
Lewes, monastery of, 77
Leyborne, Bridget, 236, 264; Nicholas, 336
Leyc', Robert de, 403
Leyland's hist. of Halifax, 126 *n.*
Liber Vitæ, 50
Liddell, sir Henry, of Newton Hall, 175
Lilburne, kt., 93, 94 *n.*
Lincoln, 181
— Alured de, 372; Beatrix de, 372
— earl of, 430; honor of, 445 *n.*; Henry de Lascy, 432; John, constable of Chester, 438; John de Lascy, 449
Lincoln's-inn-fields, 97
Lincoln's Inn Library, 76 *n.*
Lindisfarne glosses, 48
Linthwayt, 442; John, 446
Lisle, Brian de, 100
Lisours, Robert de, 99; Albreda de, 99
Lister, Barbara, 211, 251 *n.*; Mary, 252 *n.*; Nicholas, 386; Richard, attourney of the king, 435; Thomas, of Bawtry, 211; sir William, knt., of Thornton-in-Craven, 428
Little Eden, 222, 223
Liuerset, Robert de, 444, 445
Liverpool, earl of, 366
Liversedge, Poll Tax Roll for, 293
Liverseg, 77
Lockhart, Mr., 259
Lockington, 238
Lockwood, 430
— Cecilia de, 442; Henry de, 446; John de, 446, 447; Richard de, 442, 447; Thomas de, 446; William de, 446
Lofte, John de, 64
Loftehouse, Poll Tax Roll for, 289
Lofts, John de, 62
Loftus, sir Edward, 378
Loidis and Elmete, Whitaker's, 77, 80
Lokton, Agnes de, 410
London, city of, 256; plague in, 231, 232
— Lord Mayor of, 95 *n.*
— Florence de, 371; William de, 371
Long-Newton, 190
Lonnde, *see* Lund
Lords' Papers, Hist. Commission, 191
Loremar, Thomas, and Custancia, his wife, 6
Lorraine, duke of, 380
Lorymer, Pet. le, 400 *n.*
Lovell, Phillip, 448
Lowthorp, 202
Lucy, Richard de, 372
Lude, Gilbert de, chivaler, 415
Lukis, the rev. W. C., F.S.A., 108
Lund of Adwick, Alice, 68; Jane, 68 *n.*
— John del, and Matilda, his wife, 18
Lunds, chapel of, 194
Lupset, 436; Hunter's account of, 427 *n.*
Lupus, Hugh, earl of Chester, 373; Matilda, 373
Lutman, Mr. John, of Petworth, 254
Lutryngton, Poll Tax Roll for, 137
Lygulph, lands of, 427 *n.*
Lynacre Hall, 70
Lynacre, James, 70
Lyndelay, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 327
Lyndesay, James de, and Isabella, his wife, 155; John, and Matilda, his wife, 164
Lynton, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 328
Lytton, Robt. de, 326

M.

MacCarthy, lady, 382
Macclesfield, 209
Macdonald, Sir John, 257 *n.*
Machon, Beatrix, 305; Eua, 293; Hugh, 161; Isabella de, 301; Johanna, 161; John, 305; Margareta, 163; Richard, 301; William, 309
Machun, John, and Agnes, his wife, 159
Madan, lady Charlotte, 392; rev. Spencer, 392; William Charles, 392
Maddison, Elizabeth, 226
Magna Cattall, Poll Tax Roll for, 334
Maieroles, Roger de, 371; William de, 371
Maine, viscount of, Sire de Beaumont, 445 *n.*
Maire, Henry, of Lartington, 272 *n.*
Major General of Districts, 94 *n.*
Malesoures, Wm., 397, 399

Digitized by Google

Malet, Will., 62
Malger, son of Galfrid, 214
Malhom, Thos. de, 76, 77
Mallet, William, 427
Malliverer, sir Richard, 93; lady, 94
Maltby, 71, 225
Malton, lord, 256, 360
Manchester, 127
Mancunium, 127
Mandevill or Magnavill, Beatrix de, 373; William de, 373
Manyngham, Poll Tax Roll for, 291
— Thomas de, marchant de bestes, and ffelicia, his wife, 158
Marasse, Dionisius, Esquier en seruice, 142
Mare, Master Thomas de la, canon of York, 408
Mareschale, Jac. le, 400 *n.*
Mareschall, Richard, 121, 122
Margaret of Anjou, 111
— de Knaresborough, seamstress, her bequests, 411
Markham, Diana, 83; Rebeckah, 83; Sir Robert, 83
Marlorat, 244
Marra, Matilda de, 215
Marrays, John de, ffranklan, 130
Marrick, boundaries of, 280–285; charters, 181, 280; deeds, 207; disputes with reference to the moors between Marske and, 281–285; estate bought by the Huttons, 237; lord of, John Aske, 280; lordship of, 283; manor of, sold by Mr. Hutton to the Blackburnes, 250; nunnery of, 207, 227, 236; prioress of, 286; turning a watercourse from moor at, 281; well at, 282
Marrigge, *see* Marrick
Marriot, the rev. C. H., vicar of Aldborough, 451
Marshalsea Prison, George Conyers thrown into, 235
Marshall, Alice, 80; Anne, 80; Hugh, 80; Jeremiah, of Guisely, gent., his monument in the church, 80; Mary, 80; Sibell, 372; Solomon, freemason, 199
Marshall General at London, 93
Marshden, 426
Marske in Swaledale, by the rev. canon Raine, M.A., 172–286
— ancient mansion of, 209, 277; arable land in, 217, 232 *n.*; bridge, 172; charities, 207; charters, 181, 182, 213–220, 263; corn-mill, the, 174; decayed lead mines at, 237; deeds, 181; demesne of, 238; dress of the villagers, 175; estate of, 212, 213, 232, 237; family of, 215; glebe land at, 206; heiress of, 233, 234, 237; hermitage at, 207, 219, 222; king's books, rectory valued in the, 206; land
Marske—*continued.*
in possession of rector of, 206; longevity, instances of, at, 199; lordship of, 213, 214, 218, 228, 237; manor of, 212, 213, 214, 219, 220, 224, 236, 263; moor, 183, 228, 281, 286; occupation of villagers, 175; parsonage, 228, 237; population of, 174; registers, 198–203, 237, 252; school at, 207; St. Edmund's at, 229; surnames not used at, 175; great fall of snow at, 201
— Adam, parson of, 181; Conyers, lord of, 225; John of, 286; lord of, Cleseby, 215; Roger, 216
— church of St. Edmund, advowson of, 219; alms dish, the, 178; architecture, 176; bellcote, the, 176; chalice and paten, silver, 178; chancel of, 191 *n.*, 279; chest, old, 177; churchyard, 180; churchwardens of, 176; collections for suppression of the Rebellion in '45, 203–4; dedicated to St. Edmund, 176; Early English work, 176; font, the, 177; Founder's tomb, the, 176; gravecovers, 178; memorial to rev. John Jackson, in, 178, 179; monumental inscriptions in, 178, 179, 180; Norman masonry, 176; parsonage, the, 182, 204, 206; Peter-pence collected in, 206; poor-box, 177; procuration fees, 206; quarrel between Phillip and Mr. Coniers' servants in, 235; registers, 183 *n.*, 193, 198, 200 *n.*, 203, 272; synodals, paid for, 206; windows of, 176, 177
— Hall, anecdote of a groom from, 209; dining-room at, 210, 211; gallery, the, 211; inventory of furniture at, 248 *n.*; library, the, 210, 262; list of pictures at, 210–212; mentioned by Leland as "the faire place," 209, 273; morning room, the, 210; muniment room at, 217 *n.*, 263; stables, the, 209; stud of horses at, 209; staircase, the, 211, 212
— Rectors of, R. Capellanus de Merse, 181; Samuel, Persona de Merse, 181; John, Persona de Merse, 181; John, clericus de Merse, 181; Philip de Saperton, 181; Stephen de Scrope, 181; Adam, parson of Marske, 181; Thomas de Laton, 181; John de Preston, 181; John de Cleseby, 181; John Dobley, 182; Richard Bennok, 182; John Place, 182; John Weddall, 182; Matthew Blaymyer, 182; Anthony Addi-

Digitized by Google

Marske, Rectors of—*continued.*
son, 182; John Price, 183; John Jackson, 184; Edmund Mauleverer, 191; Thomas Hutton, 192; Henry Stapylton, 192; Richard Horne, 193; John Fisher, 194; James Tate, 194; William Kendall, 198; Thomas William Robson, 198; Thomas Agmondisham Vesey, 198
— Rectory, list of authors of works formerly in the library at:—Allington, John, 205; Andrews, bishop, 204; Attersoll, William, 205, 206; Austin, Ben., 205, Bacon, 206; Barker, James, 206; Baxter, Richard, 205, 206; Bifield, Nicholas, 206; Bolton, Robt., 205; Brathwayt, Richard, 206; Brightman, 205; Brinsley, John, 205; Brookes, Thomas, 205; Browning, Jo., 205; Bucke, James, 204; Bunnye, Edmund, 205; Calvine, John, 205; Clapham, Henock, 205; Clarke, Sa., 205; Collings, John, 206; Seneca, 205; Day, M., 205; Dod and Cleaver, 205; Donne, John, 205; Featly, John, 205; Fuller, Thos., 206; Fynch, Martin, 206; Gaule, John, 205, 206; Goodwin, Thos., 205, 206; Granada, Louis de, 206; Grosse, Alex., 205; Hakewell, George, 205; Harsnett, Adam, 205; Herbert, 205; Hoard, Sam., 205; Hookes, Thos., 202; Ince, Will., 205; Junius, R., 205; Knewstubs, John, 205; Legh, Ed., 205; Ley, John, 205; Mason, Henry, 205; Parr, 204; Preston, John, 206; Quarles, Fra., 206; Reynolds, Ed., 205; Rogers, Thos., 205, 206; Samwaies, Peter, 205; Scott, Thos., 205; Scott, William, 206; Sedgwicke, Obadi., 205; Shepherd, Thos., 205; Sutcliffe, Matth., 205; Sydenham, Hump., 205; Symonds, Jos., 205; Taylor, Jer., 206; Torskell, Sam., 205; Touberville, Daniell, 205; Watson, Thos., 205; Whately, Will., 205, 206; White, Thos., 206; Whitfield, Henry, 206; Whitlock, Richard, 205; Wilkins, John, 205; Wilkinson, Henry, 205; Wodemote, Theophilus, 205
Marton, Ymbeaux de, 417
Mason, arms of, 178
— Jere., communion plate at Marske church given by, 178
— the poet, 178; his verses on Marske, 208
— W. Præcentor of York, 393
Mathew, John, noviciate, 418
Matthew, archbp., 183
Maudred, Alice, 372; John, 372
Mauleverer, Barbara, 191; Beatrice, 191; Catherine, 226; dame Christine, 416; rev. Edmund, rector of Marske, 191; Eleanor, 191; Elizabeth, 191; Frances, 191; Sir Halnath, 221; James, 191, 226; pedigree of, 191; Philip, 191; Sir Richard, of Allerton-Mauleverer, 93 *n.*; Robert, 226; Timothy, 252 *n.*; William, of Arncliffe, 191; Sir William, 226
May, Cordell, 244 *n.*
Maynard, Will., 68
Meaux or Melsa, abbey of, 114
Medley, Dorothy, 385 *n.*; Henry, 385 *n.*; John, 385; Robert, 385
Meltham, 442; Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 168
— John de, 162; Richard de, 161; Thos., 162
Melsa, Godfrey de, 121
Melsamby, John de, 342
Melsanby, John de, 219; William de, 219
Melsinby, Galfrid de, 281
Melsonby Church, 184
Melton, 58–70
— on-the-hill, 58
— West, 58, 66
Melton, Alicia de, 65; Claricie de, 60, 61, 62; John de, 63, 64; Roger de, 65; Thomas de, 64; Walter de, 60–64; William de, 66
Memorial Window in St. Oswald's Church, Guiseley, 88
Menston, Poll Tax Roll for, 314
Meredeth, sir Ro., 379
Meres, Lawrence, 282
Merrington, Alice, 226; Thomas, 226
Mersc, Alan de, 216; Alice de, 216; Amicia de, 216, 219; Cassandra de, 216, 217; Chaplain de, 181, 216; Conan de, 216, 263 *n.*; Henry de, 216, 217, 220; Hervey de, 206, 216, 217, 222; John, persona de, 181, 216, 217; John de, 216, 217, 222; Luke de, 216; Peter de, 216, 217; Phillip, rector of, 219; Reginald de, 217; Richard de, 222; Roger de, 216, 217; Robert de, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221; Samuel, persona de, 181; Thomas de, 220; William de, 216, 217, 263 *n.*; Wymark de, 216, 217; *see* Marske
Mershawe, 438
Meschin, Randolph le, 373
Metcalf, Gregorie, yeoman, gives evidence, *ex parte Saier*, 282, 283; Thomas, 201
Metcalfe of Nappa, Christopher, 226; sir Christopher, knt., 232; Eliza, 230 n., 231; Elizabeth, 230; Galfrid, 225; James, 232 *n.*; sir James, 226; Jane, 230 *n.*; Marie, 230 *n.*; Master, his portrait at Marske, 211, 260; Michael, 230 *n.*; Richard, 230 *n.*; Thomas, 256

Digitized by Google

Methelay of Thornhill, John de, 439
Methley, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 166
Metropolitical Visitation of the province of York, 176
Meulan, Waleran, count of, 373; Adeline, his d., 373
Mewburn, Elizabeth, 180, 202; John, 180, 202; Margaret, 180, 202
Mexseburgh, 66, 68
— Rich. de, 63
Meynell, Thomas, 275
Michael, gave rents to the monks of Byland, 437 n.
Michell, friar Wm., 415
Mickelton, antiquary of Durham, 240
Micklefield, Poll Tax Roll for, 140
Micklethwaite, memorial window in St. Oswald's church, Guiseley, 88
— Richard, 89; Elizabeth, 89; Edward, 89
Middleham, 372; dean of, 201
Middleton, baron, Francis 2nd, 391 n.; Henry 5th, 391, 392 n.; Thomas 4th, 391
— Geoffrey, of Middleton Hall, Westmerland, 278; Gilbert de, 221
— Thomas, 278, 279; marries Miss Conyers, 278; inventory of his effects at Applegarth, 278
Middleton-in-Teesdale, 192
Midelton, Poll Tax Roll for, 325
— James de, his gift to the priory of Swine, 124; Thomas, 226; Thomas, sub-deacon, 415
Midgley, Poll Tax Roll for, 295
Midilton, Poll Tax Roll for, 293
— Thomas, frankeleyn, 140
Midleton, Brian, 440; Richard, 440; William, 440
Mikelridding, 222
Milites, rated ad valorem feodi milites,— Ivo de Aldeburgh, 421; William de Aldeburgh, 423 n.; William de Alta Ripa, 423 n.; Hugone de Aske, 217; John de Aske, 280; Roger de Aske, 218; John de Bilton, 116; Rich. de Bingham, 280; John de Carleton, 123; Harschulph de Cleseby, 280; Wm. Constable, 116; William Conyers, 229; Thomas Dacre, 229; William Dacre, 229; John de Doncaster, 280; Walter de Faukenberg, 123; Thomas le Ffleming, 67; Simon de Gonsill, 123; Halnath de Halnatheby, 217, 280; Robert de Hilton, 123; Thomas de Lawton, 218; Godfrey de Melsa, 121; Nicholas de Midelton, 325; Robert de Plumpton, 336; Amand de Ruda, 123; John de Ruda, 123; John de Sutton, 117; Saer de Sutton, 116; John Stokes, 25; William de St. Quintin, 116; Robert de Tilliol, 123
Millbank, Mr., 203 n.
Miller, Edward, 242 n.; William, churchwarden of Marske, 176
Mills, Jane, 395; John Robert, 395; Joshua, 395; William, 395
Milner, Christopher, 198; Margery, 201 n.; Rowland, 198; Sarah, of Skelton Hall, 199 n.; Thomas, 201 n.
Milners of Calvet House, 198 n.
— of Nun-Appleton, 198 n.
— of Skelton, 198 n.
— of Swaledale, 198 n.
Milton, lady (lady Mary Dundas), her death, 366; Lady Selina Jenkinson, marries Mr. G. S. Foljambe, 366
— viscount, Charles William, contests Northamptonshire successfully, 366; William Charles, his promising political abilities, 366; his early death, 366
Ministers' accounts, 418 n.
Mirfield, 77, 454
— Poll Tax Roll for, 287
— Adam de, of Eland, 291; Alice de, 448; John de, 446; William, 79, 431, 432; William, knt., 437
Mixenden, St. John's church, 126
Moated mounds in Yorkshire, observations on some, by Geo. T. Clark, 109–112
Modersall, 229
Mody, Adam, 61, 62; Agnes, 8; Elye, 61, 62; Walter, 62; Thomas, 8
Mogs, Walter, 63
Monasticon, Dugdale's, 77 n., 113
Monkbretton, 419; disputes between the Cluniac monks of Pontefract, and those of, 402
Monketon, Poll Tax Roll for, 340
Monk Wearmouth, tombstone at, 48
Monnkhill, Will. de, 64
Monmouth, James, duke of, portrait at Marske, 211
Montagu, Frederick, bust of, 365
Monte, Humbert de, chivaler, 415
Moor, Benjamin, 393; James, 393
Moore, Jonas, his Treatise on Arithmetic, 268; Richard, printer, St. Dunstan's churchyard, Fleet St., 186
Mordon, William de, 215
Morehouse, H. J., F.S.A., 457; his Hist. of Kirkburton, 435 n.
Morevill, Helen de, 373; Richard de, 373
Moreton, Roger de, 409
Morgan, Thos., 93
Morhouses, 438
Morkar, earl, 373, 374
Morlay, Wapentake of, Poll Tax Roll for, 73, 287–306
— Poll Tax Roll for, 305
Morrall, 94 n.

Digitized by Google

Morritt, Ann, 390 *n.*, 393, 394; Anne Eliza, 389 *n.*; Bacon, 388, 389, 390, 391; Bridget, 388; Catherine, 390; Christopher, 390; Edward, 394; Frances, 390; Henry, 393, 395; Isabella, 395; John-Bacon-Sawrey, 394; John-Sawrey, 390 *n.*, 393, 394; Katherine, 393, 395; Robert, 389; Sawrey, 393; William, 390, 393; William-John-Sawrey, 394
Mortemer, John de, chivaler, 416
Morton, Poll Tax Roll for, 319
— Tynemouth, 235
— John, Archdeacon of Northumberland, 279
Morville, Hugh de, 100
Moubray, John de, executed as a rebel after the battle of Boroughbridge, 415; buried at the Black Friars, York, 415; John, of Kirklington, 421; Margaret, 421; William, 421
Mounford, Thos., 226
Mounteney, John, knt., 77
Mountford, Roger de, 276
Mowbray, sir Alexander de, 371, 374; Elizabeth de, 371; Nigel de, 371; Robert de, 371; Wm., of Colton, 410; sir William de, 371
Mower, Arthur, 70; Robt., 72
Moxley, Dr., 351
MSS., Arabic, 262; Ashmolean, 423; Baker, 242 *n.*; Bodleian, 78, 114, 422, Brooke's, 344; College of Arms 417, *n.*; Cotton, 77 *n.*, 414 *n.*, 415, 417 *n.*, 424; Dodsworth's, 73–79, 113–124, 423 *n.*, 425, 441 *n.*; Gale's, 108; Harleian, 73–76, 181, 370, 421–430; Irish, 48; Lansdowne, 116, 243; monastery of Lewes, 77; Northumbrian, 48; Rawl., 93–97, 113–123
Mulet, Randolph de, 215
Munk's Roll of the Royal Coll. of Physicians, 268 *n.*
Munster, Sebastian, his edition of Hebrew Bible, 244
Murray, sir David, 259
— the hon. and rev. Lord George, bishop of St. David's, 394 *n.*
— lord John, 257 *n.*
— lady, 257 *n.*
— Louisa-Anne, 394 *n.*
— sir Patrick, 257 *n.*
Musard, Emsant, 214; Eudo, 214; Harschulph, 214; Hasculf, 214; Robert, 214
Muscegros, Hawise de, 373; John de, 373; Robert de, 373
Museum Thoresbyanum, at Leeds, 375
Musculus, 244
Musgrave, Samuel, 201
Musters, Elizabeth de, 372, 374; Henry de, 372; John de, 372; Robert de, 372
Myddleton, Richard, 236
Myddleton Hall, 236
Myers, John, Parish Clerk of Guilsley, Ellen his wife, and John his son, 91
Mylhill, 242
Myller, Mr. Chr., physician, 244
Myrfeld, William, 427

N.

Nabonassar, 56
Nalton, dame Johanna, 416
Needham, Capt., 96, 97
Neel, sir Rich., knt., 286
Neile, archbp., 176
Nelson, Edward, 193; Thomas, 227
Nerford, Maud, 111
Nesfield, William de, 434
Nessefeld, Poll Tax Roll for, 325
Nether Yeadon, 87, 88
Nethyrholand, 67, 69
Neuhalle, John de, 59
Neusam, Richard de, 219
Neville, Richard, earl of Salisbury, 223
— Robert, baron, 415
— of Oversleigh, Geoffrey de, 372; Isabel de, 372; Joan, 372; sir John de, 372, 373; rebuilds Althorpe church in the Isle of Axholme, 374 *n.*; Mary, 373; Robert de, 372, 373
— Beaumont, 449; sir John, knt., 448; Katherine, 449; Margaret, 240; the "Peacock of the North," 221; Robert, 373, 427, 438
Newall, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 326
Newarke, Roger, 225
Newbury, 193
Newcastle-on-Tyne, All Hallows church, 230 *n.*; All Saints, parish of, 230 *n.*; plague at, 230 *n.*, 231, 232; Pilgrim Street in, 231; lands in, 228, 232; weekly printed paper at, 258
New Forrest, 172
New Laiths, 89
Newland, 426
Newland Hall, Smiths of, 201 *n.*
Newmarch, arms of, 374 *n.*; family of, 344
— Dionysia de, 374; Elizabeth de, 374; Henry de, 374; sir Hugh de, of Whatton, 374; Lora de, 374; sir Ralph de, killed at the battle of Shrewsbury, 374; figures of himself and wife in windows of Womersley church, 374 *n.*; Robert de, 374; Thomas de, 374
Newport, Sir William de, rector of Wermouth, 409
Newsom, 225, 232 *n.*, 430
— Poll Tax Roll for, 313
— in Craven, 223, 224
— Adam de, 432; John de, 432; Robert de, 432; Thomas de, 430, 432; William de, 430

Digitized by Google

Newthorp, Poll Tax Roll for, 149
Newton, 434
— juxta Barton, 217
— Kyme, Poll Tax Roll for, 140
— Waleys, Poll Tax Roll for, 145
— Master John, 412; Thomas de, 434
Neyrford, Adam de, 438
Nicholson, Edwyne, 242; Mr. Francis, 231
Nicol's Literary Anecdotes, 253
Nidd, the, 98
Niddersdale, 98
Nightingale, Mr. Edward, 189
Nintona, Thomas de, 118
Nollekens, his statue of the Marquis of Rockingham, 365
Nomina Villarum, 446 *n.*
Norbir, Thomas de, 76
Norfolk, duke of, Thomas, 436
— earl of, Ralph Guader, 373; his daughter Amicia, 373
Normans, the, 109
Normandy, 123
Normanton 'cum Hospit,' Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 158
Northallerton, 207
North Bierley, Poll Tax Roll for, 288
North Dyghton, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 330
North Elmesall, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 23
Northland, 436
Northern Star, the, account of Marske church in, 180 *n.*
Northowram, Poll Tax Roll for, 300
Northowrome, 436
Northumberland, earl of, 188; Henry, 426; Henry Percy, 223
Norton, co. Durham, 268
— Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 17
— Palishall, at Southwell, Dr. Wanley, Prebendary of, 200 *n.*
— John de, 27; Major, 251
Nostell, canons of, 64 *n.*
— coucher, 427, 445
— John, prior of St. Oswald of, 427
— priory of, 427
Notton, manor of, 443
Novo Castro, Barth. de, 400 *n.*
Nowell, 91
Numismatic Chronicle, 56
Nunburnholme, 191, 244
Nutwith Coate, 200

O.

Obelisk to the memory of Matthew Hutton, Esq., 208
O'Brien, Mary, 95 *n.*; Henry, earl of Thomond, 95 *n.*
O'Ferrall, James, of Dublin, 275; Rich. More, of Balina, 275; Rosanna, 275
Oglethorp, Andrew, 78; Clement, 78; Cecily, 78; William, 78; Sutton, 93
Okes, John, 69; Thos., 69; Thomas, 431
Okys, Thomas de, 432
Olaf, 112
Oldfield, Ann, 395; Jane, 395; Joshua, 395
Olicanum, 127
Onston, co. Derby, 67
Orbury, *see* Horbury.
Orchard, Mary, 193
Organ-builder, the first English, friar Roose of York, 414, 415
Orgate, 203, 225, 229; close, 183; spring, 183
Ormond, lord, 382
Orre, Alan, 215
Orton, Barnard, 232 *n.*
Osbaldeston, Elizabeth, 385; Lucy, 280; William, of Hunmanby, 385
Oscott, St. Mary's Coll., 53, 54
Osgodcross, Wapentake of, 73, 427 *n.*; Lay Subsidy Roll, 2 Ric. II., 1–44
Osgoldcrosse, *see* Osgodcross.
Ossemod, John, 401 *n.*
Osset, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 162
Oteringham, Martin de, 118; William de 115 *n.*
Otley, 85, 86, 90, 241
Ottelay, Poll Tax Roll for, 306
Otterings, Great, 242 *n.*
Ouendon, Poll Tax Roll for, 291
Ouerhall, John, 431; William, 431
Ouse, the, 98
Ouseflee, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 21
Ouston, 426, 435
Owlcotes, 70
Owston, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 27
Oxford, All Souls' Coll., 193; Christ Church Coll., 188, 198; University Coll., 193, 198
— Thomas Wentworth, member for, 348

P.

Palmer, the rev. C. F. R., The Friar Preachers, or Black Friars of York, by, 396–419
— Dr., 386; William, 386
Pantulf of Wem, Matilda, 374; William, 374
Papworth's "Ordinary of Armorials," 424 *n.*
Papyrus, Mr. Smith's, 56
Park Gate, Guiseley, 86
Parker, Francis, 70; Master John, clerk, 412
Parlyngton, Poll Tax Roll for, 317
Parmeter, Francis, 244 *n.*
Parr, William, marquis of Northampton, 278, 279; inherits Applegarth, 278; grants the manor to Thomas Middleton, 278; his grave, 278

Digitized by Google

Parua Ribstone (Little), Poll Tax Roll for, 338
— Smeaton (Little), Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 26
— Ouseburn (Little) Poll Tax Roll for, 334
Paryssh, John de, 410
Pasmer, Stephen, 120
Patenhall, 223–232
Pateshull, M. de, justice-itinerant, 396
Patenson, John, priest, 415
Pathnell, *see* Patenhall.
Patric, Mabel, 371; William, 371
Paulyn, John de, 65
Paynot, Emma, 408; William of Esingwald, 408
Peach, William, 202; Emily, 202
Pearson, Christopher, 387; Jane, 236; John, 236; Katherine, 387: Margaret, 236; Marm., 237 *n.*; Thomas, 236; widow, 71; William, 387
Pecard, Joan, 372; Peter, 372
Pedigrees:—Aldeburgh, 420, 421; Bathurst, 267, 268; Bower of Bridlington, 274, 275; Cleseby, 214, 215; Cleseby of Marske, 221–223; Conyers, 225–227; Finay or Finey, 430 *n.*; Fitzwilliam, 368; Freston of Altofts, 433 *n.*; Frobisher of Altofts, 433 *n.*; Hutton, 192, 238, 241; Jackson, 139; Marske, 216; Mauleverer, 191; Phillip of Brignal, 236; Roald, 214, 215; Rokeby, 202; Robinson, 279; Stapylton, 193; Tate, 197, 198
Peerston Jaglin, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 41
Peirse, Anne, 390 *n.*; Henry, 390 *n.*
Peirson, Frances, 202
Pek, Roger, 63; John, 63; Rich., 63, 64
Pelagians, 49
Pell, Robert, 444
Pembroke, William Marshall, earl of, 372
— Richard Strongbow, earl of, 372
Pene, John, 65
Peniston, 437
Penkhurst, Mr., of Kent, 211
Pepper, Chr., 230 *n.*; Jane, 231; William, 231
Perchelay, Chr., 93, 94
Percy, Adam de, 403; Anastasia de, 373; Edward, 426; Henry de, 404, 408; John, 335; Joscelin, 426; has one half knight's fee in Featherstone, 441; dame Margaret, buried at the Black Friars, York, 416; Robert, chivaler, buried at Black Friars, York, 416; Robert, pardoner, 334
Pere, Hugh de, 438
Perkynson, John, jurator, 165
Perre, Roger, 61
Persay, Isabel, 411
Person, John, 227
Perth, 257 *n.*, 258
— lord, 257 *n.*
Perticate of land, a, 450
Pessona in the woods of Altofts, 433
Peter of Wath, 59, 60
Peterborough, bishop of, 388 *n.*
Peterson, Mr. E. P., 457
Petrosslanus, river, 77
Pettye, George, 232 *n.*
Peverell, Margaret, 373; William, 373
Peytefin, Dionysia, 371; Robert, 371; *see* Poictevin.
Phillip of Brignal, 233–238, 279–286; Agnes, 183, 236; Alice, 236; Anne, 236; Arthur, agent to lord Scrope, 204, 233; marries Joan Conyers, heiress of Marske, 238; law suit, 285; places boundary-stones between Marske and Marrick, 284; Bridget, 236; Christopher, 233, 236; Charles, 236; Cuthbert, 236; Dorothy, 236, 281; Eleanor, 236; Elizabeth, 236; Francis, 236, 237 *n.*, 238, 264; Grace, 236; Henry, 182, 236; James, 182, 226–237; suspected practiser of magic, 234; his quarrels with George Conyers, 235; arms granted to him, 235 *n.*; Jane, 236; Joan, 236; John, 233, 336; Katherine, 236; Lucy, 236; Margaret, 236; Margary, 236; Mary, 236; Percival of Wensley, 279; Ralph, 236; Thomas, 233, 236, 237; William, 236
Phillips, Nat., 250
Pickering, Prior, takes part with the people in the "Pilgrimage of Grace," 417; is taken prisoner, and sent to the Tower, 417; condemned for high treason, and hanged at Tyburn, 417
Pickeringe, Jo., 93
Pictaviensis, *see* Poictevin.
Pie, William, 311
Pigot, Thomas, 443
Pilkington, Alice, 75 *n.*; Arthur, 439 *n.*, 449; Robert of Kirklees, 75 *n.*; Robert, holds the manor of Bradley, 439; Thomas, of Bradley, and Kirklees, 75 *n.*
Pilgrimage of Grace, the, 417.
Pincerna, Hugh, 435, 449
Pipe Roll, 99
Piranesi, etchings by, 262 *n.*
Place, family of, 182, 274; Francis, 199 *n.*, George, 285; John, of Halnaby, 285; John, rector of Marske, 182; Robert of Egton, 181, 221, 222, 223
Plague in London, deaths from the, 378, 380
Playce, Robert de, rector of Brompton, 407
Playndamurs, Rich., 400 *n.*
Plays, dame Margaret, gives directions for her funeral, 411; buried in church of Black Friars at York, 416; sir William, knt., 411
Plaxtole, Kent, 198
Pleseley, Matilda de, 372; Simon de, 372

Digitized by Google

Plompton, Poll Tax Roll for, 336
— Robert de, Miles, 336
— William de, 416
Pocklington, 274
Poictevin, Alexander de, remits his rights to lands in Altofts to John de Calverley, 433, 434; Alice de, 433; Elizabeth de, 433; Robert de, 433; Roger de, grants to Roger Birkin all the town of Toueton, 433; receives in exchange land in the town of Altofts and Saxton, 433; holds Altoftes from the Lacies, 433 n.; Thomas de, 433; William of Heddingley, 433
Polain, Roger, 59, 60; Alexander, 61
Polayne, John, 11; Hugh, 11; Matilda, 11; Reginald, 11
Pole, Dionisius del, 130; John del, 129
Polington, 426
Pollard family, memorial window to, 88
Pollington, Isabel de, 371; William de, 371
Pollyngton, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 16
Pomfret, *see* Pontefract.
Ponsonby, lady Charlotte, 365
Pontefract, 99; account of the Feodary of honor of, 434–450; bailiff of, 434; castle, 434; church, brief for repairs of, 203; Cluniac monks of, 402; dame Denise de, buried at the Black Friars at York, 416; honor of, 426–450; inquisition taken at, 436; Leiger of, 435; manor of, 426, 434; receiver of the honor of, 441; towne of, 435; Poll Tax Roll for, 1
Pontifrayth, Clement de, 400 n.
Poole, Poll Tax Roll for, 310
Popeley, Rich., 78; Thomas de, 446
Popham, Francis, of Littlecote Hall, Wilts., 254
Popleton, Neither, 243
Popolton, Adam de, and his wife, 26
Poppleton, near York, 242, 243
Portaferry, Ireland, 198
Portland, duke of, bust of, 365
Porter, Agnes, 434; John, 434
Portraits of racehorses at Marske, 209
Poryng Wellgate, 62
Potter, Robt., 285; Thomas, 203; Thomas, merchant, of Leeds, 267
Potter Newton (now Potterton), Poll Tax Roll for, 314
Postlethwaite, James, a popish priest, 203
Poumefrayte, John de, and Alice, his wife, 15; *see* Pontefract.
Povay, Radulph, 67
Powell, Mr. S., 98 n.
Powlett Powlett, Wm., of Lanston House, Southants, 272
Prat, Anthony, 203
Prayer book, archbishop Hutton's, 245
Presbyter, 47–52
Preston, Poll Tax Roll for, 307
Preston, Isabell, 427; Richard, 427; Robert de, 218; Simon de, 116–121
Presul or Praesul, 51
Pretender, letter from, 257 n.; his secretary, Mr. Murray, 257 n.; Roger Strickland's examination concerning the, 256–258
— the young, 257–259
Price, John, A.M., rector of Marske, 183; Matthew, 183 n.
Priest-Hutton, 238
Prickard, rev. Mr., 393
Prickett, Frances, 390 n.; George, 390 n.
Private letters from the earl of Strafford to his third wife, by lord Houghton, 375–384
Procter, Nicholas, clarke of the Vestry, 385
— sir Steven, 245 n.
Ptolemy, Claudius, his Cosmographia, 244
Pudesay, Poll Tax Roll for, 299
Pudsay, Agnes, 1; Henry, 225; Ralph, 222, 223; sir Ralph, 225; Robert de, 1
Pudsey, Hugh de, archbishop of York, 123; John de, 163; Nicholas de, 299; Peter de, 299; Thomas de, 299
Pullein, John, chaplain, 430
Pullayne, 442; *see* Pullein.
Punsherd, 229
Pusey, Daniel, 230 n.
Py, William, 309; Robt., 309
Pye, Alicia, 315; John, 311, 315; Robert, 323
Pygot, Will., 62

Q.

Quarmby Hall, arms of Blyth on, 425
Quarmby, John de, 438, 447
— Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 168
Queldale, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 31
Quenby, John de, parchmener, 411
Quenden, 435
Quincy, Ellen de, 375; Margaret de, 373; Roger, earl of Winchester, 373
Quintin, *see* St. Quintin.
Quixlay, Dame Anachorita de, 416; John de, armiger, 334
Quixeley, William de, 401 n.
Qwyk, Poll Tax Roll for, 297
Qwyntyn, Will. de, and Johanna, his wife, 35
Quyston, John de, land of, in York, 401

R.

Raby, 372; lord, 352; lives at Rouen, 352, 356
R. Capellanus de Mersc, 181

Digitized by Google

Radcliffe, Adam de, 449; Alexander, 449; John de, 447, 448
Radecliffe, Adam de, 76; Hugh de, 76; Richard de, 76; Robert de, 76; William de, 76
Ragill, 219
Raine, the rev. canon, Marske in Swaledale, by, 172–286
Raine's Hist. of Blyth, 70
Raisbeck, Thomas, 193
Rakestray, James, 284
Raleigh, Sir Walter, portraits of his widow and son, 211; lady, her ring preserved at Marske, 211
Ramsden, Elizabeth, 391 *n.*; John, 391 *n.*; Sir John, ancestor of, married the heiress of Wode, 429 *n.*; William, holds site and lands of Kirklees Priory, 75 *n.*
Ramsey, 56
Rand, Eliz., 242; Wm., 242
Raper, Ann, 389 *n.*; John, 389 *n.*
Rascine, Richard, 58; Roger, 58
Rasterik, Poll Tax Roll for, 296
Rauenfield, John, and Johanna, his wife, 40
Raven, Mabel, 374; William, 374
Ravenswath, manor of, 277
— Henry de, 278; Ralph de, 278
Rawclyffe, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 34
Rawdon, Poll Tax Roll for, 319
Rawdon Hall, 87
Rawdon, Francis, 87; George, 87 *n.*; Anne, 87 *n.*; Michael, 434
Rawe, Robert, 232 *n.*
Rawson, Radulph, 70
Raylson, Will., 379
Raynebergh, Robt. de, 64; William, 67
Rayner, Eglantine, 59
Reade, the ladie, wyddowe, 244 *n.*
Redenesse, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 19
— Alice de, 434; Cecilia, 34; Custancia, 19; Dyonisia, 34; Henry, bakester, 34; Magota, 39; Thomas de, 39; Thomas de, chivaler 19; William de, 34, 434
Redman, Richard, chivaler, 416; Sir Rich. of Levens, 420, 421
Redmarshall, 197
Red Book of the Exchequer, 76 *n.*
Redcar, 198
Red Scar, the, 172
Reeth, 172, 201; bridge, 201 *n.*
Register of baptisms in York Minster, by Robert H. Skaife, 385–395
Remington, 223, 224; Richard, clerk, 238
Repington, sir John, 267; Lettice, 267
Requests, court of, petition preferred by Conyers, 235
Reresby's Grenadiers, Sir John, 349
Restoration, the, 204
Revell, Anne, 89; Wm., 89
Reyner, William, 75; Cecily, 75
Richard, duke of York, 111
Richard II. imprisoned in Knaresborough Castle, 100
Richardson, Cuthbert, 183
Richmond, 172–279
— aldermen, Sir Timothy Hutton, 246; Robt. Willance, 265–268
— ancient lords of, 173
— archdeacon of, 411
— archdeaconry, inventories of, 414 *n.*
— bailiff of, 217, 222, 278
— friars at, 227, 412
— borough of, 268
— Bowling-green, house at, 271
— burgesses of, 266, 268
— castle, 212, 213, 214, 274
— cell of St. Martin at, 207
— church mills at, 246
— churchyard, 184, 265
— Clarkson's hist. of, 233 *n.*
— constables of, Alan, 213; Guiscard de Charron, 217; Harschulph de Clesseby, 213, 214; Conan, 214; Emsant Musard, 214; Roald, 214
— corporation of, 266
— Fee, 212
— free-school at, 184
— French gate at, 269
— friary at, 249 *n.*, 250, 271
— Gallow field, 271
— gathering of clergy at, 185
— Holy Trinity church at, 198
— honor of, 206, 212, 214
— Hospital of St. Nicholas near, 181
— King's Arms Inn at, 269
— magistrate, chief, of, 246
— market, 202 *n.*
— mills at, 250
— monument to Sir T. Hutton, in church at, 184, 249
— new forest at, 276
— new road at, 172
— old road at, 172
— plague at, 230 *n.*
— postmen, 183
— races at, 175
— recorder of, 231
— rector of, 175, 193, 413
— registry, extracts from, 257
— school, 193 *n.*, 197
— school-boys of, 195
— school-house at, 197
— snow, great, at, 201
— Whitcliffe pastures at, 271
Richmond, Alan, earl of, 212, 213 *n.*
— Conan Fitz-Conan, earl of, 213
— Edwin, Saxon earl of, 212
— lord of, John, duke of Brittany, 217
— Margaret de, 228
— Robert, receptore de, 217
— Thomas de, 219

Digitized by Google

Richmondshire, receiver of wills, 220
— Whittaker's, 172, 233 *n.*
— wills, 199 *n.*, 227
Riddings farm, 207
Ridil, Roger de, 61
Riehill in Hauercroft, 441
Rigge, S. T., 452, 454
Rigmayden, Elizabeth, 417
Rigton, Poll Tax Roll for, 339
Ribill, Alice de, 449; Modesta de, 449; Rich. de, 449, 450
Rile, 437
Riley, Michael de, 446
Rippelay, Poll Tax Roll for, 342
Ripon, canon of, Sir John Dene, 413; dean of, Dr. Wanley, 200 *n.*; inscription at, 48; lands at, 260; minster, 200 *n.*, 203
— marquis of, President of the Yorks. Archæological Association, 454
Risdale, river, 172, 215
Risheworth, 436; Henry de, 76, 77
Rishworth, Poll Tax Roll for, 294
Roald, family of, 212, 213, 216, 276
— Fee, 273
— pedigree of, 214, 215
— Alan, son of, 214, 215; constable of Richmond, 214; lord of Croft, and constable Burton, 215, 221; Conan, 214; Eudo, 214; Garsiena, 214; Olyva, 214; sir Roald fitz, 218; Robert of, 217; Sibella, 215; Theophania, 214; William, 214
Roaxby, Chr., 286
Robert, sacerdote, 216
Robinson, Anne, 279, 290 *n.*; Catherine, 279; Elizabeth, 279; Jerome, of St. Trinian's, near Richmond, 279; Joan, 279; John, joint purchaser of Applegarth, 279, 280; John, 193 *n.*; John, of Kasby, 279; John, merchant in Leeds, 279; Leonard, of Kirkby Hill, 279, 230; Lucy, 279; Luke, of Pickering, 93, 95; Margaret, 279; Mary, 279; Matthew, of Middleton, 279; Maurise, 388; Ralph, 236; Stapylton, 193; Syth, 279; Thomas, 193; Thomas, of Applegarth, Kasby and Skeeby, 279; Thomas, of the "Frerie" in Richmond, 279; Thomas, of Kasby, 279; William, of Rokeby, 279; sir William, of Newby, bart., 390
Robson, Thomas William, B.A., rector of Marske, 198; died at Marske, 198; buried at Kirkby Fleetham, 198
— Thomas, Mr., 198
Roche Abbey, Maud, of York, makes her will at, 413
Rockel, Robert de, and Margary, his wife, 445
Rockingham, barony of, 352, 360
— Thomas Wentworth, 1st marquis of, 360—363; supports the Hanoverian succession, 360; joins the duke of Cumberland's army at Carlisle, 256, 360; erects the grand façade at Wentworth House and the Well Gate, 363; his death, 364
— Charles Wentworth, 2nd marquis of, 364; marries Miss Bright, of Badsworth, 364; fills the office of prime minister, 364; begins to erect "Keppel's Pillar," 364; builds spacious stables at Wentworth Woodhouse, 367; his death, 364; the mausoleum in the Park erected to his memory, 365
Rockley, Robert, holds land in Aldmondbury, 431
Rodes, Adam del, 308; Agnes del, 314; Alicia del, 308; John del, 314; William del, 298
— of Brampton, Robert del, 62; Roger del, 62; William del, 60, 62
Rodes of Great Houghton, 349, 375; sir Edward, 375, 377; Elizabeth, 349, 376–384; marries the 1st earl of Strafford, 349; letters to her from her husband, 377–384; retires to Hooton-Roberts, 377; her death, 377; sir Godfrey, 349, 375, 376; Mary, wife of William Rookes, of Royd's Hall, 85 *n.*; William, 85 *n.*
Rodmare, Thomas de, 403
Rogers, Henry, of York, clerk, 244 *n.*
Rokeby church, silver chalice in, 235
— Hall, 431
— or Rookby, Anne, 202; Christopher, 202; Elizabeth, 202; Emily, 202; Frances, 202; Francis, 202; Helena, 202; James, 418; Jane, 180, 202; Joseph, drowned in Clapgate beck, 180, 202; monument to in Marske churchyard, 180; Margaret, 180, 202; Mary, 202; Mildred, 202; Peter, 202; Ralph, 202; Robert, of Lincoln's Inn, 235; Thomas, 202, 226; William, 226; William, drowned in Clapgate beck, 180, 202; monument to, in Marske churchyard, 180
Roklay, John, and Elisota, his wife, 156
Katerina, 156
Rolland, Eliz., 182
Romaldkirk, 192
Roman occupation, 99, 127; history, 112; road, 127; remains, 127
Romans, the, 125, 126: practice of setting fire to the forests, 126

Digitized by Google

Roman's Register, archbp., 432
Romare, Hawise de, 372; William de, 372
Rome, John de, 62, 227; Peter, 79
Rookes, Ann, 82, 84, 85; William, 82, 84, 85
Rookesby, Mr. Thomas, 184 *n.*
Roos, Alexander de, chivaler, buried at Black Friars, York, 415; dame Alys de, buried at Black Friars, York, 416; dame Beatrice de, bequeaths monies to religious houses in Yorkshire, 412; Robert de, chivaler, 331; Robert de, knt., of Ingmanthorpp, 411; Will., chivaler, buried at Black Friars, York, 416
Roose, John, Friar-preacher, at York, 414
Ros, lord de, 198
Roses, Wars of the, 111
Rossington, 189, 190
Rotheley, Edward, 445; William, 445
Rotherfield, 200 *n.*; Dionysia de, 370, 374; Nicholas de, 370; Peter de, 370, 374
Rotherham, 65, 67, 72
— archbishop, 415
— Guest's Hist. of, 452, 456
— Literary and Scientific Society, 454
Rothery, Elizabeth, 389; rev. Joseph, 388; William, 388
Rothmere, Adam de, 214
Rothewell, Poll Tax Roll for, 303
Rothwell, 426, 435; treaty of, 377
Rouclyff, sir Robert de, knt., 409
Roughbirchworth, 437
Rouhale, 434
Rouhall (?), Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 30
Roundell, Catherine, 391 *n.*; Richard, 391 *n.*
Roundhay, 426, 435
Rous, Christiana, 407; John, 407
Routhmele, 79
Rucford, Galfrid de, 445
Ruda, Amand de, 123; John de, 123
Rufford, 74; Abbey, 96
Runic monuments of Kent, 55; of Northumbria, 55
Russell, Petronilla, 413; Richard, 413, 415; sir William, of Strensall, bart., 95
Rutland, John, duke of, 191
Ruton, Walter de, 404
Roweliff, dame Margery de, 416
Royd's Hall, 85
Rydall, John de, 63
Rymere, Ra., 93, 94, 95, 96
Ryshworth, 82 *n.*
Ryther, sir A., 420; Aleonora, 423; Sybill, 423; sir Wm. de, 423
Rythir, Poll Tax Roll for, 133
— William de, 133

S.

Sacerdos, 47–52
Sacerdote, Robert, 216
Saier, *see* Sayer.
Sainte Baume, la, in Provence, 407
Salkeld, chantry of, 228
Sallay, William de, franklayn, 133
Saltonstall Moor, 126, 127
Salvins of Newbiggin, 236
Sampson, Alan, 400 *n.*
Sampton, John, jurator, 166
Samson, Will., 65
Samuel, Persona de Mersc, 181
Sandal, rectory of, 190
— castle, 109–112, 441; built by John, earl Warren, 111; Decorated or Early Perpendicular masonry, 111; earthworks, 110; fragments of windows, 111; owners of, 111; battle of Wakefield fought between the river and, 112
Sandale, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 156; Robert de, 444
Sandall, Wm., 77
Sandbecke, 71
Sanderson, Anne, 202
Sandford, Joanna, 429 *n.*
Santon, 263
Sandys, Archbishop, 239
Sanscrit, the, 50
Santynglay, William de, and Alicia his wife, 37
Saperton, John de, 220 *n.*; Philip de, rector of Marske, 181, 219; has the manor of Marske, and the advowson of the church, 219, 220; Margery de, 220 *n.*; Robert de, 220; William de, 220
Sardanapalus, 56
Sarekin, Henry, 400
Sariaunt, William, frankelayn, 154
Save, Peter, 202
Savell, Hugh, 70
Savile, or Saville, Dorothy, 436; Edward, 436; Elizabeth, 75, 436; sir George, 97; bust of, 365; raised to the peerage as viscount Halifax of Eland, 97 *n.*; Henry, 74, 435, 436; sir Henry, bart., 75; sir Henry, knt., 436; Henry of Lupset, 436; house, 97 *n.*; Isabell, 434, 435; Jane, 75; John, 435, 436; John, drowned at Wakefield, 430 *n.*; John, of Eland, 74; John, knt., 436; lady, 97 *n.*; Lumley, the honble. and rev., presents the screen organ to York Minster, 392; Margret, 436; Mary, 436; Thomas of Exeley, 436; Thomas of Lupset, 436; Thomas, knt., 436 (*see* Sayvell)
Say, Maud de, 373; William de, 373

Digitized by Google

Sayer, Dorothy, 282–285; John, of Worsall disposes of the "Greate or Eastmer Ryddyngs in Clyntes" to sir T. Hutton, 264; John of Marrick, 281–285; his contention with Phillip concerning boundaries of Marske and Marrick, 281
Saynt Poule, Will., and Matilda his wife, 31
Saynte Paul, Thomas, frankeleyn, 146
Sayre, *see* Sayer
Sayuill, Robert, and Agnes his wife, 41
Sayvell, or Sayvill, Henry de, 447; John de, 74, 448; sir John, knt., 428, 442, 448; John of Eland, 74, 291, 447; John of Shelley, 448; Thomas de, 79; William de, 446; *see* Saville.
Saxton, Poll Tax Roll for, 133
— mill of, 433; wood of, 433
— Robert de, ffranklan, 141
Scamston, 260
Scarborough, earl of, 71; Richd. Lumley, 6th earl of, 392 *n.*
— castle, brief for repairing, 203
Scarcroft, Poll Tax Roll for, 323
Scargill, John de, 434; Roger de, 217; William de, 434; sir William, chivaler, 26, 219
Schargill, Johanna de, 323; William de, chivaler, 323
Schaklok, friar John, 410
Schaksper', Robert, couper, and Emma his wife, 3
Schalg', John del, 139, 141
Schauncy, Will., baron de Schertenbeck, (Skirpenbeck), 416
Schellay, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 161
Scheplay (Shipley), Poll Tax Roll for, 288
— Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 162
— Adam de, 146; William de, marchall, and Alicia his wife, 162
Scherwynd, Preciosa, webster, 5; Thomas, tauerner, 5
Scholes, 426
Scoles, 436
Scot, Elias, friar, 403
— of Byrthwayt, 62
— of Calverley, John, 433
— William, 433
— of Great Halghton, sir Wm., knt., 77
Scotland, Robert Bowes, ambassador to, 186
— the Pretender's party in, 258
Scott, George, 251 *n.*; Simon, 116, 119, 120
Scrafton, Christopher of, Caskargreen, 269
Scrope of Bolton, 181–285; Henry, lord, 236; sir Henry le, 181, 222, 232 *n.*, 412; John le, 414; sir Richard le, 243 *n.*, 412; Stephen le, rector of Marske, 181, 221, 281, 285; sir William le, 221, 222
Scrope of Danby, Catherine, 256; Simon le, 256
— Roll, 181
Seyres, Roger, 60; John, 60
Seals, 49, 122; of brown wax, 214; of green wax, 118, 121
— arms on, William de Aldeburgh, 420; Thomas del Clints, 264; Eland, 74; Reiner, ffleming, 77; Black Friars at York, 417; Adam de Hopton, 448; Marske, 218–223; bishop Pudsey, 123
— devices on, fleur-de-lis, 215; half moon and star, 118–120
Sedgwick, Eleanor, 226; Humphrey, 226; Richard, 226, 229
Seecroft, Poll Tax Roll for, 311
Seiflig, Simon de, 117
Selby, 388; Poll Tax Roll for, 146
Seleby, Hugh de, 400
Selfleay, John de, 450
Selito, William, wryght, and Cecilia his wife, 158; Jurdan and Johanna his wife, 158
Senechale, Peter, 202
Senior, Mr., 71
Serigant, Thos. Elys, 4; Peter del Hay, 31; William de Preston, 30; William de Querenby, 41; Richard de Snayth, 32; John de Wenteworth, 23
Sessay, 189
Settrington, 239
Setyll, 223, 224
Seward, Johanna, 67
Sexhowe, 230 *n.*
Shadwell, Poll Tax Roll for, 321
Shaftoe, Ann, 231; Jane, 231
Shafton, 441
Shakleton, 436
Shaksper, Robert, couper, 3
Sharman, John, 385; William, 385
Sharston, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 152
Shasu People, 56
Shaw, Mr., 71
Shaws, 87 *n.*
Shefeld, sir Wm., 252 *n.*
Sheffield, 343
Shelbrooke, 31
— Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 31
Shelfe, 436
Shelf, Poll Tax Roll for, 290
Shelfered, family of, 423; Roger, 423 *n.*
Shemeld, Will., 68
Shenley, 202
Shepeley, John de, 438
Shepeshank, Rich., 64
Shepherd's Calendar, 268
Sherburn, 402 (*see* Schyrburn)
— Poll Tax Roll for, 138
Sherburne, 75
Sheridan, sir Thomas, 257 *n.*, 258
Sherrard, Danyell, preacher at Popleton, 248

Digitized by Google

Shirburn, Roger de, 401 *n.*
Shirlock, lady, 378
Shittlington, 439
Shuttleworth of Forcett, 272; miss, 211
Shytlington, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 159
Sidbank, the, 263 *n.*
Silkeston, John de, 63
Siluer, Henry, 58; Luke, 58
Silvester, the clerk, 430
Simeon of Durham, 46
Simson, Robt., 225
Simpson, alderman, of Richmond, 197; Anne, 197
Siot, William, of Newton, 434
Sizergh, Stricklands of, 256
Skaife, Robert H., the Register of Baptisms in York Minster by, 385–395
Skeby, 251
Skellawe, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 12
Skelton, 172, 180, 182; lordship of, 213, 218; manor house, ancient, of, 221, 263, 273; owners of, 273–276
— sir Richard de, 371; Lucy de, 371
Skerningham, 241
Skerreby, Walter de, 401 *n.*
Skiers, Wm., of Haigh Green, 72; Jane, 72
Skinner, sir Vincent, 245 *n.*
Skirack, Wapentake of, 73, 426
Skutterskelf, 267, 263
Skyrak, Wapentake of, Poll Tax Roll for, 306–324
Skyrcotes, Poll Tax Roll for, 289
Skyres, Barnaby de, 70; John, of Allerthwaite Hall, 65–69; Nicholas, 60; Radulph, 69; Robert, 67; William, 71; *see* Skiers.
Slack, 127
Slaythwayt, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 170
Sleepy Law, 126
Sleght, Will., 400 *n.*
Sleigh, Wm., of Stockton, 271
Slinger, Francis, 242 *n.*; Marie, 242 *n.*
Slingsby, Charles, 271; sir Henry, detained in the garrison of Hull, 93; his memoirs, 250; Margaret, 226; Saville, of Gray's Inn, and Staveley, 271; William, 226
Slingsbys, keepers of Knaresborough forest, 100
Smart, Mr. Stanhope, 454
Smeaton, 436
Smelt, Dorothy, 394 *n.*; Leonard, 279; Syth, 279; William, 394 *n.*
Smith, of Easby, Anne, 279; William, M.D. 279
— John, clerk, 189; Richard le, faber, of Collersley, 442; holds lands of earl Warren, 442; rev. Sydney, 95; travels with Mr. Tate, 96; William, the antiquary, 279; William, chaplain, 430
Smithson, Nicholas, 183
Smytall, Robert, 428
Smyth, John, 65; William, chaplain, 442
Smythelay, Rich. de, 65
Snaipethorp, 440
Snaith, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 32
— Richard de, attournatus, 32
Snape, 200 *n.*
Sneaton, 193
Snidall, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 155
Snytall, Idonia, 428; Jo., 428; Richard, 428
Sodington, 95 *n.*
Somergangs, 114, 116, 117, 120
Somerscales, Thomas, auditor, 431
Somerset, duke of, 253
Soothill, Poll Tax Roll for, 300
— Henry de, ffranklan, 300; Johanna de, 300; John de, 299, 300, 303; Richard de, 289; Robt. de, 305
Soothill, Almerica de, 163; Henry, 78 Johanna, 9; John, 9, 78, 445
Soureby, Poll Tax Roll for, 301–2
— Alan de, 302; Constancia de, 302
Southabie, Elizabeth, 386; Thos., of Burdsall, 386
Southcotes, 114, 115, 116, 117
South Crosland, 440 *n.*
South'elmeshale, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 29
South Kirkeby, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 10
South Milford, Poll Tax Roll for, 137
South Owram, Poll Tax Roll for, 294
— 436
Southwell minster, stall in, 239
Southworthe, Captn., 383
Soux, John, 193
Sowemyre, 213, 218
Spalding, 191
Spenceleye, Adam, gives evidence, *ex parte Saier*, 282
Spennithorne, 191
Spenser, dame Johanna, 416; Richard, 66; William, 32
Sperry, Reyner, 400 *n.*; William, 401 *n.*
Spinkhill, 69
Spofford, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 330
Spofforde, Henry de, 416
Sprigonell, Agnes, 444; John, 444
Springe and Intacke, lead mines at, 264
Squier, Agnes, 130; Rob., 130
Sschires, John de, 58, 59
Stacye, the Rev. J., his paper read in Rotherham Church, 456
Stafford, Sir Ralph, assassinated at York by Sir John Holland, 406; his funeral at King's Langley, 407
St. Aidan, 49
Stainbriggbeck, rivulet of, 441
Stainburne, Poll Tax Roll for, 328
Staincliffe, 73
Staincross, Wapentake of, 73, 426, 443

Digitized by Google

Staineland, 436
— Poll Tax Roll for, 192
Stainforth, Dr., 386; Frances, 390 n.; George, 390; Madam, 386; Mary, 390 n.; William, 390
Stainriggs, 450
Stainsby, 225
Stainton in Cleveland, 225, 227
St. Albon's, the King's Mansion, 436
St. Ambrose, 49, 244
Stamford, 110
St. Andrew's, Holborn, 267
Staneton in Cleveland, 232
Stanhope, John, 88
Stangwayes, Tho., 93
Stanlay, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 153
Stanley, 428, 440
— Col., of Cross, 390 n.
Stanmaurdayles, 120
Stansfeld, 436; Poll Tax Roll for, 296
Stansfield, family of, memorial window to, in St. Oswald's Church, Guiseley, 88
— Anna, 82 n., 88, 89; Anne, 82, 84; Annabella, 89; Elizabeth, 88; George, 88, 89; Jane, 82, 89; Jane-Pollard, 89; Robert, 82, 84; Sarah-Ellen, 89
Stanwick, 197
Stapilton, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 37
— Margareta de, 24
Stapleton, Anna-Maria, 272 n.; Anne, 201 n.; Benedict de, 215; Sir Brian de, knt., 397; buried in Black Friars, York, 407; brought from France the relic of St. Mary Magdalene, 407, 415; Sir Bryan of Carleton, 420; Brian de, miles, sheriff of York, 448; Brian, of Myton, 192; Eliza, 193; Elizabeth, buried at Black Friars, York, 416; Ellen, 193; Frances, 193; Galfrid de, 276; Henry, gives lands to the monks of Jervaulx, 276; Rev. Henry, M.A., rector of Marske, 192; his will, 192; Henrietta, 193; Jane, 193; dame Johanna, 416; John, 272, 335; Sir John, of Wighill, knt., his bequest to the Black Friars, 414; Joshua, 193; Leonard, of Marske, 201; Lucy, 193; Margaret, 201 n.; Marmaduke, 201 n.; Mary, 193, 201; Lady Mary, 272 n.; Michael, 276; Miles, of Drax and Clinta, 272; marries Lady Mary Bertie, 272 n.; buys the manor of Skelton, 275; sells it to Thos. Errington, 276; Miles, chivaler, 416; Monica, 272 n.; Nicholas de, 215; Olivia, 193; Richard, of Barton, 201; Robert de, gives lands to the hospital of St. Peter's at York, 445; Sarah, 193; dame Sebille, 416; Sythe, 201; Mr. Thomas, his extracts from the Marrick papers, 234 n.; William de, 281, 335; Winifred, 272 n.
Stapylton of Myton, *see* Stapleton.
St. Augustine, 53, 244
Stauern, Robert de, 119, 120
Staunton, John de, 408; Sir Simon de, rector of Staunton, 408
Staveley, 271
Stawell, Ralph, Lord, 211; Anne, his daughter, 211
Staynford, 434; William, 434
Staynsbye, 232 n.
Staynton, Godfrey de, 62
St. Bazil, 244
St. Begu and St. Hild, 55
St. Chrysostom, 244
St. Clement of Alexandria, 244
— priory of, in Pontefract Castle, 433
St. Damasus, 49
Stead, Mr., 454
Steide, Will., de Wentworth, 66
Stele, Alicia de, 65; Will. de, 64
Stellings, 281
Stephen, king, 113, 116 n.
Stephens, Professor, 50
Stern, Dr., 259
Stevenson, Dorothy, 72; Elizabeth, 241; Humphrey, 241; Josias, 72; William, 96
Steynhill, Cliffilde super, 62
Steynton, 71
St. Germain's, the Pretender at, 258
St. Germanus, 49
St. Gregory Nazianzen, 244
St. Hellen's, Auckland, 241
St. Jarome, 244
St. Leonard, Rob. de, 400 n.
St. Lupus, 49
St. Martin, cell of, Richmond, 207
St. Mary Bishophill Junior, cross from, 48
St. Melchiades, 49
St. Ninian, 50
Stokes, John, miles, and Lucia, his wife, 25
Stokeshood, 442
Stokesley, 200 n.
Stokewellemore, 60
Stoneferry, 114
Stonegrave, rectory of, 188
Stone implements found near Warley, 126, 127
Stone Pillar at Llanthetty, 50
Stonykirk, 50
Stopha, dame Alys de, 416
Storror, Joan, 225; Thos., 225
Storthwaite, tithes of, 243 n.
Story, John, 236
Stott, Mr. Joseph Savile, death of, 451, 454
Stoubbes, Thomas de, 406; entered the order of Black Friars, 406; ordained priest, 406; his ecclesiastical learning, 406; his writings, 406
Stounnia, Robert de, 121
St. Paul, Tate's hist. of, 196
St. Paul's, prebendary of, 388 n.; stall in, 239

Digitized by Google

St. Quintin, Adelis, 372; Herbert de, 122, 372; William de, miles, 116-121; Sir William, 259, 260
Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st earl of, 344-384
— attacked by a "great fever" in London, 348
— beheaded on Tower Hill, 351, 384
— his billiard table, at Wentworth, 368
— his books at Wentworth, 368
— buried at Wentworth, 351
— Castle Jurdan, at, 378
— Castlelaughe, at, 383
— Children, his, 352
— Clonmel, at, 382
— Cosha, his favourite residence in Ireland, 355
— created baron Wentworth, 349
— entry of his birth in a copy of Chaucer, 347
— father's death, his, 348
— flax, introduced the growth of, in Ireland, 350
— his grandfather, Mr. Robt. Atkinson, 347, 374
— house occupied by, 347
— Jigginstown, begins to build the palace of, 351
— at Kilkenny, 382
— letters, his, 349 *n.*, 350 *n.*, 376-384
— marries 1stly lady Mary Clifford, 348; 2ndly, lady Arabella Holles, 349; 3rdly, Elizabeth, Rodes of Great Houghton, 349, 376
— M.P. for county of York, 340
— Naas, at, 383
— Nonsuch, at, 381
— Parliament impeaches his conduct, 351
— personal appearance, his, 368
— physical sufferings, his, 352
— portraits of, at Wentworth, 368
— quarterings of, 370
— Radcliffe, Sir George, letter fro S Strafford to, 351
— refused to contribute to the Subsidy, 349
— returns from Ireland and resides at Wentworth, 351
— school-books, his early, 347, 348
— secrecy of his third marriage, 349, 376
— secretary Mainwaring, his, 368
— summoned an Irish Parliament, 350
— cultivates tobacco in Ireland, 350
— Tower, his letter from the, 383
— Tutor, his, the rev. Charles Greenwood, 348
— Viceroy of Ireland, 349
— Wakefield Church, gives organ to, 352
Strafford, William Wentworth, 2nd earl of,
— benefaction to York Minster, his, 354
— correspondence with his cousins, 353
— death, 353
— embarrassed circumstances, 354, 356, 357
— erects a new chapel for his tenants, 353
— heirlooms in his will, 368
— Irish property, his, 354
— lady Strafford's death, 353; riot in York Minster at her funeral, 355
— lands of, 71
— letters from, 354, 357, 358, 359
— lived in retirement at Wentworth, 353
— marries lady Molyneux, 352
— recovers his father's title, 353
— second marriage, 353
— sells his Harewood estates, 358
Strafforth and Tickhill, Wapentake of, 14 *n.*, 73, 227
Straford, John de and Elena, his wife, 7
Strangeways, James, 443; Jane, 414; Richard, 414; Robert, 413
Strangwais, Maud, 413; Robert, 413
Strensall, 95
Strete, John de, 64, 66, 68; William de, 62
Strett, John, 66
Strickland, Catherine, 256 *n.*; sir Robt., 251; Roger, examination of, 256, 257, 258; inventory of his goods, 256, 257; page to Louis XIV., 258; Walter, 93
Stringer, Helena, 202; Joseph, 202
St. Saviour's, Leeds, 53
St. Severus, 49
St. Theodore, 49
St. Trinian's, near Richmond, 279
Stubbes Walden, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 25
Stubbs, George, A.R.A., 368; employed by Marquis of Rockingham, 368; his pictures at Wentworth, 368; Mary, 230 *n.*, 231
Stutevill, Agnes de, 372; Anselm de, 372; Henry de, 119
Stutton, Poll Tax Roll for, 135
Subsidy Rolls for the West Riding, 2 Rich. II., 1-44, 129-171, 287-342
Suard, Rob., 62; Isabelle, 63
Suinton, Hen. de, 61
Suppression of monasteries, commissioners for, 418
Suppression of the '45 Rebellion, collections for, in Marske Church, 204
Surays, John de, 59
Surdvale or Sourdyvale, John de, 116-121
Surreys, John, 60
Surtees, hist. of Durham, 182, 193, 199 *n.*
— Mr., of Mainsforth, his lines on Mr. Tate, 196
— Society, 227, 243

Digitized by Google

Suthrin, John de, 59
Sutton, near Brotherton, manor of, 440
— super-Derewent, 408
— near Hull, 113–122; abbot of, 189; chapel at, 117–121; family of, 113, 114; manor of, 114; meadows at, 115–122
— Poll Tax Roll for, 135
— Agnes de, 4; Alicia de, 9; Amand de, 116 *n.*; Andrew de, clerk, 122; Dr. of Leicester, his memoir of rev. John Jackson, 191; Hamon de, 122; John de, 7, 123, 135; Margaretta de, 7; Margery de, 421; Peter de, 117; Ralph de, 116, 117, 121; Rayner de, 115, 117; Richard de, 122; Robert de, 122; Roger de, 9; Saer de, 116–122; Sayer de, 117–122; Stephen de, 116, 117; Stephen-fits-Peter-fits-William de, 115, 117; Symon de, 4; Syward de, 115; Thomas de, 421 *n.*; Wimark de, 117, 121
Sussex, earl of, award of, 284
Sussex, Thos., President of the Council in the North, 281
Swale, John, 225
— river, 172, 213, 218
Swaledale, church of St. Andrew, in, 212
Swann, Dorothy, 395 *n.*; Jane, 395; Thomas of York, 395 *n.*
Sward, Henry, 61; Robt., 61
Swereford, Alex., archdeacon of Shrewsbury, 76 *n.*
Swillington, Sir Adam, 434
— lord of, John Hopton, 442
Swina, 113
Swinburne, Thos., 251 *n.*
Swine, Priory of, Thompson's hist. of, 114
— alleged mixed community at, 113, 114
— Burton's record of two charters, 113
— Cistercian Abbey of Nuns, 113
— charters, its, 115–124
— church of, 116–123
— dedicated to St. Mary the Virgin, 113
— Dugdale's reference to two charters, 113
— earliest benefactors, its, 113, 115
— foundation and site of, 113
— grants of land to, 114–124
— "the Hall," 114
— nuns of, 113, 114, 116, 117, 122
— Pudsey, archbp., confirms to the nuns the gift of Robert de Verli, 123
— prioress, the, 113–124
Swinhey, 113
Swinton, Will. de, 62
Swylygnton, Poll Tax Roll for, 308
Swyn, 113; Galfrid de, and Johanna, his wife, 4
Swyna, Hugh de, 121, 122; Agnes, 121; Simon de, 121, 122
Swynetwayte, Peter de, 218, 286
Swynton, John de, 66; Will. de, 60
Sybery, Thomas, and Matilda, his wife, 39
Syglynghale, Poll Tax Roll for, 333
Sykes, Dr., F.S.A., of Doncaster, 58 *n.*, 458; Sir Christopher, 393 *n.*; Elizabeth, 393 *n.*; father, with Thoresby at Great Houghton, 375; Sir Tatton, 393 *n.*
Sympson, Anton, 229
Syward, Robert, 62, 63

T.

Tadcaster, Poll Tax Roll for, 142
— castle in masonry, 112; church at, 112; earthworks at, 112; formidable ditch, 112; messuage and lands in, owned by rev. Nathaniel Jackson, 188; moated mound at, 112
Talbot, Idonia, 13; Isabell, 443; John, lord Furnival, 67; Nicholas, 443
Tamworth, 99
Tanckerd, Wm., 282
Tankyrlay, John de, Marchant, and Matilda, his wife, 5
Tanner, 113, 123
Tanshelfe, 426, 435
Tasburgh, John, 75 *n.*
Tate, Anne, 197; Anthony, 197; Charles, 198; Ellen, 198; Fielding, 197; Francis, 197; rev. James, rector of Marske, 194–198, 286; Canon of St. Paul's, 195, 196; Edmonton, presented to living of, 195; family, his, 197, 198; gives up the curacy of Downholme to his curate, Mr. Hick, 197; letter-writer, an accomplished, 196; literary works, his, 195, 196; master of Richmond School, 194, 195; memorial to, 197; native of Richmond, 194; "Scholar of the North," 194; sermons, his, 195; unaffected kindness, his, 195, 196, 197; Jane, 197; John, 198; Lucy, 198; Margaret, 197, 198; Mary, 197; Ralph, 198; Rose, 198; Sarah, 197; Thomas, 198
Tatman, Master Robert, Friar Preacher, 413; parson of Scrayingham, 413 *n.*
Tatton, Elizabeth, 393; Frances, 393; Thomas, 393; William, 393
Taylboys, George, knt., 436
Tayler, Geo., 93, 95; Mr. John, 188
Tayller, Wm. Chaplaine, 78
Taylor, Cathcart, 394; John, 232 *n.*; Magdalen, 394; Mary, 394; Thomas, 227
Tecsdale, Thomas, rector of St. Crux, York, 221
Tempest, Agnes, 225; Richard, 225
Templars, Knights, 450

Digitized by Google

Temple Ribstan, Poll Tax Roll for, 337
— Church, Thomas Walker buried in, 81
— Anthony, master of Richmond Grammar School, 194; anecdote of, 194 *n.*; Thomas, 183
Tennant, Oswald, 200 *n.*; Richard, 193
Terconnell, lady, 379
Tertullian, 244
Thaneland, 435 *n.*
Thomlinson, Mr. John, baptises Frances Thomson, 387
Thomlynson, Henry, and Johanna, his wife, 163
Thompson, of Escrick, Henry, 387 *n.*
— of Kirkby Hall, Henry, 386 *n.*, John, 386 *n.*; Mildred, 386 *n.*
— of Sheriff Hutton, Edward, 387 *n.*; Frances, 387 *n.*; Leonard, 387
— of York and Bilborough, Childers-Henry, 386 *n.*
— Benjamin, 86; Elizabeth, 86; rev., John, 86
Thompson's History of Swine, 114
Thomson, Peter, 232 *n.*; Mr. Thomas, 189
Thong, Upper and Nether, 435 *n.*
Thonson, lady, 387
Thorald, Anthony, and Anne his wife, 75
Thoresby, John de, archbp. of York, 409; his bequest to the Black Friars, 409; his Register, 432
— the antiquary, 187, 188, 199 *n.*, 239; extract from his diary, 267 *n.*; his museum, 241; William, 226
Thorg'rton, Will. de, 401 *n.*
Thori, Lucy, 61; Matilda, 61; Thomas, 60, 61, 62, 65
Thormandby, 225
Thorne, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 13
Thornell, Elizabeth, 436; Simon, 436
Thornhill, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 163
— inscriptions at, 48
— manor of, 437
— Brian de, 437; William, lord of, 58, 59
Thornikeley, Richard de, 438
Thornour, Poll Tax Roll for, 312
Thornton, 227, 387
— le-moor, 224
— Poll Tax Roll for, 302
— Steward, 220, 222, 224
— Watlass, 186–211
— Roger de, 444; Mr. William, of Newton, 188
Thornyll, Diot, 27; Leticia de, 33; Will., 27
Thorold, Charles, of Welham, 58 *n.*
Thorp, 220; sir John de, canon of York, 408
— Audelyn, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 24
— Stapilton, Poll Tax Roll for, 323
— Wyliby, Poll Tax Roll for, 141
Thorpthewles, 226
Thorpe, John, ffrankeleyn, and Gudche', his wife, 151; Thomas, 431; William, 431, 432
Thurgarland, 437
Thurgoland, 70
Thurleston, 436
Thurstanland, Villata, Poll Tax Roll for, 161
Thyrlgate, 213
Tibetot, Payn de, 68 *n.*
Tickhill, 13, 14, 68, 71, 109
— Henry de, 21; John Garfield, vicar of, 71
Tideman, Christopher, 203
Tilli, Dionysia, de, 374; Otho, de, 374
Tilliol, Robert de, 123
Tillotson, Mr., 73
Timble, Poll Tax Roll for, 341
Tinslow, Henry de, 371; Lucy de, 371; Walter de, 371
Tirrick, canon, 387, 388; Penelope, 387; Richard, 388
Toast at a funeral dinner, 201 *n.*
Tockette, Mr., 248
Tod, Edmund, 228
Todd, Willyam, 232 *n.*
Todde, Henry, 286
Tofton Enge, 64
Tokens, leaden, 57
Tolliston (Toulston) Poll Tax Roll for, 139
Tollthorpe, 272
Tomkins, John, 230 *n.*
Tomlinson, Mr. G. W., 454; letter from prof. Lipsius to, 56
Tomson of Newark, 97; Robert, noviciate, 418
Tong, Poll Tax Roll for, 293
Torr, Isabella, 386; James, 386; Nicholas, 386
Tothe, John, of Cave, 124
Tours, S. Perpetuus, bishop of, 49; Gregory of, 49
Towneshend, Roger, 286
Towton, Poll Tax Roll for, 133
Trades mentioned in Subsidy Rolls for West Riding of 2 Ric. II.:—Artificer, 20, 21; Bakester, 7, 34; Barbour, 6, 7; Barker, Berker, 4 *bis*, 5, 130, 147 *ter*, 150 *bis*, 152, 164, 166, 167 *ter*, 321, 327, 328, 337; Bawer, 5 *bis*, 6; Bocher, 20, 24, 25, 147 *bis*, 151 *bis*, 320 *bis*; Bordclener, 337; Bower, 13; Braciatrix, 300, 331, 333; Brasiator, 329, 330, 331, 332 *bis*, 334, 338; Brewster, 329 *bis*, 334, 335, 338, 342; Carnifex, 20, 303, 312 *bis*, 326, 329; Carpenter, 10, 21, 25, 130 *bis*, 134, 137, 138, 140 *bis*, 143, 146, 147 *passim*, 287, 288, 290, 291, 292, 300, 303, 304, 308, 310, *bis*, 312, 315, 318, 324, 325, 328 *bis*, 335 *bis*, 336, 337, 338 *bis*, 341; Cartewryght, 29, 321, 322; Carter, 17; Chaloner, 47, 329 *bis*; Chapman, 1, 8, 10, 11, 14, 29, 44, 158; Chapman de Bees, 4; Chaun-

Digitized by Google

deler, 329; Cim'tor (!), 297; Cissour, 7, 130, 135, 287 *bis*, 288, 289, 291, 292, 293, 294 *bis*, 295, 297 *bis*, 301, 303 *bis*, 304 *bis*, 305, 308, 310, 315 *bis*, 324, 325 *bis*, 326 *passim*, 327 *bis*, 328 *bis*, 330 *bis*, 332, 333, 334, 336 *ter*, 337 *ter*, 338 *bis*, 339, 340 *bis*, 342; Cordwener, 7; Coser, 134; Cottler, 3; Couper, 3, 4, 8, 31, 146, 162, 337; Coverlet wever, 4; Diker, 20, 28; Douber, 147; Drapour, 1, 4, 5, 7, 15, 16, 24, 28, 37, 42, 135, 142, 146, 150, 151 *ter*, 160, 320, 321 *bis*, 325, 335; Faber, 130, 194, 298, 301, 303 *bis*, 305, 306, 308, 310, 321, 325, 326, 329 *bis*, 330 *bis*, 331 *bis*, 332, 336, 338, 339, 340 *bis*, 341; fferour, 142, 147 *bis*, 290; fferyman, 12 *bis*, 28 *bis*, 43; Fleshewer, Fleswer, 8, 4, 28, 146, 326, 329; Fuller, Fullo, 293, 297, 303 *bis*, 304, 312, 315, 337; Fysshar, 8, 19 *ter*, 22, 25, 328; Ffysshman, 329; Glover, 18, 151, 326; Goldsmyth, 151; Herbiour, 329; Hostiler, 137, 138 *passim*, 139 *passim*, 141, 142 *passim*, 147, 297 *ter*, 317, 318 *bis*, 320, 321, 322; Husbandman, 335 *ter*; Laborer, 326 *passim*, 328 *bis*, 329, 330, 331; Loksmyth, 329; Lyster, 2, 3, 6, 7, 17, 130, 146, 147 *ter*, 317; Marchaunt, 3 *bis*, 4 *bis*, 5, 27, 33, 34, 42, 130 *bis*, 137 *bis*, 142 *ter*, 146 *passim*, 150 *bis*, 151 *bis*, 159, 162, 170, 289, 290, 291 *bis*, 296 *bis*, 317, 320, 321, 325, 328 *bis*, 331; Marcer, Mercer, 4, 14, 15 *bis*, 19, 21, 150, 151; Marchaunt de bees, 3 *bis*, 4, 33, 35, 152 *bis*, 154; Marchaunt de bestes, 1, 20, 22, 26, 41, 158, 160, 166, 167, 303, 329; Marschall, 6, 17, 43, 142 *bis*, 162, 317; Mason, 1, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 37, 44, 147, 152, 158, 306, 321, 328, 335; Mercator, 134, 287 *bis*, 289, 291, 293, 298 *ter*, 301 *bis*, 304, 308, 317, 329, 333, 336; Nailler, Nayler, 163 *bis*; Osteler, 3 *bis*, 4 *bis*, 24 *ter*, 32, 35, 137, 151, 152, 297, 327, 328; Pardoner, 5, 6, 334, 336; Payntor, 43; Pedder, 329; Pelliparius, 329; Piscator, 337; Pistor, 20; Roper, 23, 329; Sadeler, 4, 6; Sagher, 324; Sclaster, Sclatter, 10, 18, 19, 147, 324; Semstere, 327, 338; Seynnar, 1, 2, 3; Shether, 43; Shippeman, 34; Shippewryght, 164; Skynnar, 3, 13, 138, 151, 338; Smethyman, 326; Smyth, 1, 3 *bis*, 6 *bis*, 7, 8 *passim*, 9, 10 *bis*, 12 *bis*, 16, 17 *bis*, 18, 19 *ter*, 21 *ter*, 22, 23 *ter*, 24 *bis*, 27, 28 *bis*, 29 *ter*, 30 *bis*, 31 *bis*, 32 *ter*, 33 *passim*, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39 *passim*, 42 *ter*, 43 *bis*, 44 *bis*, 138, 151, 152 *ter*, 153, 154, 155 *bis*, 156 *bis*, 157, 160, 161, 162 *bis*, 169, 170, 321 *ter*, 327; Souter, 2 *bis*, 4 *ter*, 5 *bis*, 6 *bis*, 8 *bis*, 13, 15 *ter*, 17, 20, 21, 26, 27, 32, 33, 42, 43, 44, 138, 142 *bis*, 147, 153, 154 *bis*, 155 *bis*, 161, 162 *bis*, 163, 164 *ter*, 165, 166 *passim*, 167, 170, 287, 292, 294 *bis*, 297 *bis*, 301, 303, 306, 312, 315 *bis*, 317, 318, 320, 324, 325, 327, 329, 330, 333, 336, 338, 340; Soynorour (!), 303; Spicer, 6 *bis*, 8, 24, 42, 154, 155, 160; Spysar, 2, 147; Taverner, 5, 7 *bis*, 151, 152; Taylour, 1, 2, 3 *ter*, 4 *bis*, 8 *bis*, 9 *bis*, 10 *ter*, 11, 12 *ter*, 13 *bis*, 14, 15 *bis*, 16 *bis*, 17, 18, 19 *ter*, 21 22 *ter*, 24 *passim*, 25 *bis*, 26 *bis*, 27 *bis*, 29 *bis*, 30 *ter*, 32 *bis*, 33, 35, 36 *bis*, 37 *ter*, 38, 39 *bis*, 40 *ter*, 41, 42 *ter*, 43 *ter*, 44, 138, 140 *bis*, 142, 143, 147 *passim*, 150, 151 *passim*, 152 *bis*, 153 *ter*, 154 *passim*, 156 *ter*, 157, 158 *passim*, 160 *bis*, 162 *bis*, 163 *passim*, 164 *ter*, 167, 170, 290, 317, 318 *bis*, 321 *bis*, 328, 323; Textor, 130, 295, 304, 307, 312, 315, 328, 329 *bis*, 330 *bis*, 331, 333, 339, 340 *ter*, 341; Textrix, 325, 326, 329, 331; Theker, 18; Tinctor, 142, 308; Tournour, 325, 339; Walker, 4, 6, 7, 8, 13, 16, 22 *bis*, 24, 27, 30 *bis*, 32, 33, 37, 42, 43, 142, 150 *bis*, 152, 158, 162 *bis*, 317 *ter*, 329 *ter*, 342; Waller, 17; Webester, 1, 2 *bis*, 3, 4, 5, 6 *bis*, 8 *bis*, 9 *ter*, 10 *bis*, 11 *ter*, 12, 15, 22, 23 *bis*, 24 *bis*, 25 *passim*, 27 *bis*, 30, 31, 32, 34 *bis*, 37 *bis*, 40 *bis* 42 *ter*, 43, 44, 138, 147 *passim*, 150 *ter*, 151, 152, 156, 158 *bis*, 161, 163 *bis*, 167, 290, 291 *bis*, 325 *bis*, 327, 328, 333, 335, 337, 339, 340; Whelewryght, 337; Wryght, 2, 5 *bis*, 10, 11, 12 *bis*, 16, 21, 24, 25 *ter*, 33, 36, 37 *bis*, 40, 41, 42, 142, 152, 154, 156, 157, 158 *ter*, 159, 162 *bis*, 163, 164, 166 *bis*, 169, 170 *bis*, 312, 337, 340

Trauers, John, 434

Trevette, Nicholas, his gloss on Seneeca's Declamations, 412

Trollop, Agnes, 223; John, of Thornley, co. Durham, 182, 223; John, of Trollop, 222

Trowbridge, rectory of, 253

Trumberehct, biahop of Hexham, 50

Tudor, Mary, da. Charles I., portrait of, 212

Tuetonic dialects, 48

Tully, rev. Tim., of Clibborne, rector of Middleton in Teesdale, 192; Dorothy, 192

Tunstall, Francis, 236, 266; Jane, 236

Tunstede, Hugh de, rector of Catton, 408

Turne, the, held at Brighouse, 75

Turner, lord Egidius, perpetual vicar of Dalton, 229

— of Kirkleatham, 268–272; Charles, 271, 272; lord mayor of York, 272; created a bart. 272; great sportsman, 272; Cholmley, 271; Marwood, 271; died at Lyons, 271; William, 268–271; marries Miss Bathurst, 268

Digitized by Google

Turpyn, John, and Cicilia, his wife, 16
Turton, Richard, 430
Tykehull, John de, 403, 404, 405
Tylney, John, 67
Tyneslow, 371

U.

Uden, Radulph, 62
Ugglebarnby, 193 *n.*
Ughtred, Katherine, 411; sir Thomas, knt., 411
Ulleskelf, prebendary of, at York, 241
— (Vlskelf), Poll Tax Roll for, 149
Umfranvile, Aveline de, 371; Gilbert de, 372; Nora, 371; Robert de, earl of Angus, 371
Undirwode, Agnes, 131; John, 131; Richard, 295
Undyrhyll, John, and Gyllot, his wife, 32
Upton, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 21
— John de, and Agnes, his wife, 10
Urns, incised, 126
Usburn, Will. de, 401 *n.*
Uvedale, Avery, of Marrick, his complaint against James Phillip, 233, 234, 237; suspects James Phillip to be a "practiser with arte magicke," 234; removes Phillip's boundary stones between Marske and Marrick, 284, 285; prosecuted by Phillip, 284, 285

V.

Vandyke's pictures at Wentworth, 367, 368
Vaughan, John, 282
Vausour, *see* Vavasour.
Vaux, Anne, 241; John, curate of St. Hellen's, Auckland, 241; notorious by dabbling in magic, 241 *n.*
Vavasour, Anastasia, of Weston, 414; dame Elizabeth, 137; John, 78, 141, 329; Margaret, lady of Hasilwood, 412; Nicholas, 141; Peter, 286; Richard, 140; Robert, chivaler, 416
Vendilok, Symon, and Esibell his wife, 28; Henry, and Matilda, his wife, 28; Adam, and Juliana, his wife, 39
Verdon, Nicholas de, 374; Olivia de, 374
Vere, Baldwin de, 438; Robert de, 438
Verli, Hugh de, 115–117; Robert de, 113, 116 *n.*, 123
Versailles, 258
Vesci, Beatrice de, 99; William de, 99
Vesey, Thomas Agmondisham, rector of Marske, 198
Vevers, Thomas, 188
Veyhill, Will., and Isabella, his wife, 24
Vikarman, Will., and Matilda, his wife, 7; Will., and Johanna, his wife, 9; John, taylour, and Margareta, his wife, 163

W.

Waddesworth, Poll Tax Roll for, 294
Wade, Marshall, 255, 256; Richard, 65
Wadesworth, John de, and Agnes, his wife, 29
Wadworth, 436
Wagestan, 77
Wagget, Robert, 269
Wainman, sir Thos., 383
Waite, Robert, 392; Sarah, 392
Wakefield, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 150–152
— battle of, 112
— Court held at, 76, 439
— — Rolls, 75, 439
— demesne of, 435
— free soke of, 79, 435 *n.*
— inquisition taken at, 78, 427
— Law or Low Hill at, 109, 110
— lordship of, 78
— manor of, 427
— parish church of, 110, 352
— suit of court at, 79
Walays, Helye, 64; Alicia, 64
Walbanke, Matthew, printer, Graie's Inne Gate, 245 *n.*, 246
Walburn, 222; estate of, 254; hall, 226
Walegrun, Robert, 60
Walensis, Henry, 449
Wales, in the wapentake of Strafforth and Tickhill, 69; John, and Thomas Huet of, 69
Waleswode, 69
Waleys, Elizabeth, 446; Stephen, 446
Walfurth, Miles, 418
Walker, Alice, free tenant in Almondbury, 432: Thomas, of Allerton, 445 Thomas, serjeant-at-law, 81; Thomas, and Susan Harrison, his wife, 81; William, of Wath, 64
Walkyngham, Jane de, of Ravensthorpp, 408
Walleis, Agnes, 371; Annora, 372, 375; Eleanor, 375; Elizabeth, 371; sir Richard de, 371, 438; Robert, 371; Stephen, 371, 375, 432. *See* Walays, Walensis, Waleys.
Wallingford, 99
Wallis, Fielding, 197; Mary, 197
Walters, Katherine, 93; Robert, 93
Waltheof, earl, 373, 374; his d. Maud, 373
Walton, 426; Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 160
— Burgh, lord of, 441
— seat of Waterton, 441
Wambwell, Reiner de, 60

Digitized by Google

Wamwell, 59
Wandesford, John, 374 *n.*; Lord Justice, 379
Wanley, Alice, 201; Andrew, 201; Anne, 200; Frances, 201; Francis, D.D., dean of Ripon, 200; William, 200, 201 *n.*
Wansforth, John, 251; Wm., 251
Warburton, Alice, 74; Geoffrey de, 74
Ware, 202
Warley, 126, 127
— Poll Tax Roll for, 294
Warman, rev. J. S., 198
Warmfield, 426, 435; Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 157
Warni, John, 286
Warren, earl, owns Crigleston, 445 *n.*
— Hamelin, earl, 439
— William, earl, 77, 79
Warton, 238; free school and hospital, 240, 248
Warwick, marquis of Northampton's tomb at, 278
— earl of, 224
Warwick, Dorothy, 199; verses on her death by Christopher Wyvill, 199 *n.*; Eliz. 199, 199 *n.*; Matthew, 199 *n.*; Sir Philip, 199 *n.*
Washington, Rich., 68 *n.*
Wassyngton, Will. de, 416
Wate, Thomas of Wetwang, clarke, 188
Waterland, chancellor of York, 191
Waterton, John de, 25; Robt., 78
Wath-upon-Dearne, 59–69, 79
— John Cottrell, vicar of, 66 *n.*
Watlass, Dodsworths of, 186
Waton, Villata, Poll Tax Roll for, 155
Watson, Edward, baron Rockingham, 352; the rev. John, barrow opened by, 126
Watthon, Amand de, 116, 119, 120; Galfridus de, 122
Watton, near Beverley, 122 *n.*
Wawton, John, 223; Margaret, 223
Wayder, Adam le, 400 *n.*
Wayt, Thomas le, de Leeds, 434
Webster, Will., 63
Weddall, John, rector of Marske, 182
Weddalle, sir John, 229
Weeks, John, 248
Welden, Elizabeth, 236
Wellburne, 436
Well Gate, the, at Wentworth, 363
Wellspring Flatt, 71
Welsh wars, 100
Welton Paynshall, 181
Wenman, viscount, 272
Wensley, churchyard at, 46; inscribed stone at, 45
Wentworth, Anne, lady Rockingham, 352, 378, 381; lady Anne, countess Fitzwilliam, 352, 369
— Arabella, 353, 378, 381
— Beatrix, 428
Wentworth, derivation of the word, 343, 344
— Dionysia de, 371
— Elizabeth, 385
— sir George, raises and commands a regiment, 356
— Godfrey, his seat at Woolley
— Park, 347 *n.*
— Henry de, 344
— John, secretary to lord keeper Lyttleton, 356
— Sir John, of Woolley, 356, 357; John de, serigant, 23
— lady Margaret, 377
— Matthew, 70, 428
— sir Matthew, 385
— quarterings of, 344
— Richard de, 434
— Robert de, 344, 370
— Saxon proprietors of, 344
— Thomas de, 34, 371
— Thomas, has permission to wear his bonnet in presence of royalty, 347 *n.*
— Thomas, "His Honour Wentworth," 359-363; succeeds to the estate, 359; marries Miss Proby, 360; builds the garden-front of Wentworth House, 360; his death, 360
— Sir Thomas, of Bretton, 357
— Mr. Thomas, Puritan member for Oxford, 348
— William de, 344, 347, 367 *n.*, 370, 371
— Sir William, of West Bretton, High Sheriff, 385
— Sir William, father of Lord Strafford, created a bart. by James I., 347, 374
— House, 348, 364, 367; "Clifford's lodgings" at, 364, 366; frontage built by Marquis of Rockingham, 363; hospitality at, 348, 367; high road near, 367 *n.*; library at, 347, 359; old name of Wentworth-Woodhouse resumed, 366; pictures at, 366, 367, 368; register, family, at, 347, 359; statuary at, 366
— Park, coal beds in, 367; "Jacob's flock" in, 367; red deer in, 367; stables in, 367; Well Gate, 363
Wentworth-Woodhouse and its owners, by Dr. Gatty, 343–375
Werdelay, Poll Tax Roll for, 314
West, Adam del, 170; Agnes, 68 *n.*; Agnes de, 155; Cecilia del, 138; Johanna, 170; John, 68 *n.*; John del, 153, 315; Richard, Lord de la War, 68 *n.*; Rich. de, 155; William del, 315

Digitized by Google

West Applegarth, site of ancient mansion, 277
Westbretton, 438
West Grinton, 225
West Haddlesey, Poll Tax Roll for, 143
Westlathes, 228
Westmerland, house of, 240
— Earl of, 230
Westminster Abbey, stall in, 239
— Canon of, 253
Weston, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 326
Westpithille, 60, 61
West Telfit, farm of, at Skelton, 285
Wetherilt, Agnes, 226; John, 226
Wethirby, Poll Tax Roll for, 329
Weton, Poll Tax Roll for, 336
Wharf, the, 109
Wharnby, John, of Wharnby, 447 *See* Quarmby
Wharram, Percy, 181, 249; manor of, 243 *n.*, 247
Wharton, Humphrey, 266; William, 256
Wheldrick, 259
Whernside, 98
Wherwell, Jackson, Prebendary of, 191
Whettlay, John de, woolman, 409
Whickham, 193
"Whistle-jacket," portrait of, at Wentworth, 368
Whitacres, 438
Whitaker, William of Bradford, 86
— Dr., his *Loidis and Elmete*, 77, 80; his account of Marske in Swaledale, 172, 177, 178, 220, 221
Whitcliffe Scar, 265
White Bear at Wakefield, the, 430 *n.*
Whitehead, Mr. George, 454
Whitehall, 94, 95, 96
Whitehouse, Mary, 201
Whitenshaw, 393
Whitewall, 218
Whitgift, Archbishop, 242
Whitgyft, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 12
Whithand, Thomas, 450
Whitley, Lower, 437 *n.*
— Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 39
— Thomas de, 438
Whitnowsyke, 228
Whittingham, Catherine, 227; Sir Timothy, 227, 245
Whittley, Thomas de, 437
Whitton, John, 68
Whitwode, 79
Whixley, Poll Tax Roll for, 334
Whydaylle, rivulet of, 219
Whytegate, 213
Whytelay, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 160
Whyte-stane, the, upon Graystane Hill, 213
Whytewode, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 158
Whytley, 70
Wickham, Dr., Dean of York, 354; Anne, 84; Henry, 84
Widdrington, Mrs. Rosamond, 356
Wigan, Master Adam, 413
Wigston's Hospital, 189, 191
Wigtuisil, Elie de, 61
Wilberforce, Wm., 365
Wilkinson, Ann, 86; Mr. Joseph, 457; Joseph, of Hawksworth Hall, 86; Matthew, of Greenhead, 446 *n.*; Roger, 442
Willance of Richmond, family of, 264–267; Anne, 266; Brian, heir to his uncle, 266, 267; owner of Clints, 267; his property divided between his daughters, 267; Elizabeth, 266, 267; Jane, 266; John, 266; Nicholas, 266, 267; Richard, of Clints, 264, 266; Robert, draper, and alderman of Richmond, 264–267; a lead miner, 264; marvellous escape while hunting, 265; amputation of his leg, 265; places memorial stones on the cliff where his accident occurred, 265; dies in 1615–16, 265; buried in Richmond Churchyard, 265; his will, 265; bequests to the poor, 265, 266; legacies to his relatives, 266; leaves a silver bowl for the use of the aldermen of Richmond, 266
William the Conqueror, 99
Willis, Dor., 230 *n.*, 231
Willoughby, Antonia, 392; Cassandra, 388, 392; Dorothy, 391, 392; Elizabeth, 388; Emma, 388; Francis, 389; Henrietta, 392; Henry, 388, 391, 392; Thomas, 388, 391 *n.*
Wills of, Aiscough, Brian, 200 *n.*; Leonard 275
— Alcock, Frances, 200 *n.*; Thomas, 200 *n.*; Roger, 200 *n.*
— Bathurst, Anne, 268; Charles, 267, 268; John, 268
— Bower, William, 274; John, 274
— Conyers, Christopher, 225, 227, 228; Cuthbert, arch. deacon of Carlisle, 225, 228; Margaret, 227; Roger, 230–232; William, 226, 227, 229
— Hutton, Anne, 241; Mrs. Frances, 243; John, parson of Gateshead, 242; Matthew, 241; Archbp. Matthew, 244; Philip, rector of Langton-upon-Swale, 192; Robert, 241; Timothy, 242; Sir Timothy, of Marske and Marrick, 184, 241, 247; Thomas, parson of Barningham, 242
— Jackson, Hannah, 184 *n.*, 189; Rev. John, 189, 207; Rev. Nathaniel, of Doncaster, 190; Rev. Nathaniel, of York, 188
— Mauleverer, Edmund, 191
— Metcalf, of Nappa, 259

Digitized by Google

Wills of, Phillip, of Brignall, Charles, 236; James, 236; John, 236
— Robinson, Rev. Stapylton, 193; Rev. Thomas, 193
— Rookeby, Frances, 202; Thomas, 202
— Stapylton, Rev. Henry, 192; Rev. John, 193; Richard, 201 *n.*
— Strafford, First Earl of, 353 *n.*; 2nd Earl of, 355
— Willance, Robert, of Richmond, 265
Willsaan, John, presbyter, 418
Womersley, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 40
Wilson, Mr. E. B., of Mirfield, 454; Mr. Edmund, 457; Nicholas, 71; the portrait painter, 253 *n.*
Winchester, Roger de Quincy, Earl of, 373; Saier de, 373
Windhill, 438
Windsor, Canon of, 253
Winster, Crook, and Toft, Willance's bequest to the poor of, 265
Wirkeley, John de, 438
Wistow, Poll Tax Roll for, 135
Wistowe, Rob. de, 401 *n.*
Witham, Jn., 225; Wm., of Cliffe, 272 *n.*
Witheton, Alexander de, 121
Witteley, Adam de, 438; Robert de, 438; Thomas de, 438
Wode, Henry de, 64; John, 67
— of Longley, arms of, 429; window to family of, in Almondbury Church, 429; Elizabeth del, 429; George del, 429; Isabell del, 429; Johanna del, 429; John del, 429, 431; free tenant in Almondbury, 431, 432; Laurence del, 429; Marjory del, 429; Robert del, 429, 431; Thomas, 429; William, 429
Wodehall, Ada de, 65; John de, 68, 255; Richard, 69; Thomas, 68
Wodehous, Master John de, 408
Wodehouse, manor of, 434
Wodkeld, 218
Woderoue, Isabell, 448; John, 438, 448; Richard, 448
Woderove, Jo., 77
Woderow, 441
Wolhous, Will., of Rotherham, 67
Wolley, rev. Godfrey, 388 *n.*
Wolsyngham, 229, 232
Wolthwayt or Woolfit, 71
Womersley church, effigies of sir Ralph Newmarch, and wife in, 374 *n.*
Wombewell, 63, 65; Hugone de, 64, 65
Wood, Anthony a, 187; Robert, of Barton, 190
Woodhouse, Emma de, 344, 370; hill, 267 *n.*; Thomas, 201 *n.*; William de, 344, 370
Woodwaun, John, 244
Woolfe, Elizabeth, 275; Richard, 275
Worcester, Florence of, 50 *n.*
Worsall, 264
Worsbro', 72
Worseley, Anne, 390; Charles William, 390; Thomas, 390
Wortley, manor of, 443
— Poll Tax Roll for, 298
— sir Francis, bart., 444
— Katherine, 443; Margaret, 443; Mr. Stuart, 365; Thomas, holds the manor of Hymsworth, 443; sir Thomas, knt., 430, 436, 443
Worteley, Nicholas de, 58 *n.*; Richard de, arm., 68
Wothersome, Poll Tax Roll for, 308
Wragbie, 188
Wray, sir Wm., 246
Wraynebrok, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 11
Wridlesford, John de, 437 *n.*; Maud de, 437 *n.*
Wroo, Alexander del, 10; Alicia del, 171; John del, and Agnes his wife, 169; John del, 10, 295; Margeria del, 161; Richard del, 307; Robert del, 298; Thomas del, 129, 169, 302
Wrtlay, John de, and Agnes his wife, 32
Wrythé, John, garter King-at-arms, 415
Wudkeld, 213
Wudehall, Will. de, 60
Wulley, 438
Wusiden, 438
Wycliffe, 202; collection, 211; lands at, 220; rector of, 193; Anne, 226; John de, 406 *n.*; John, of Gailes, 202; Lucy, 193; Margaret, 202; Ralph, 226; Simon de, 406 *n.*; Thomas of Gailes, 193; William de, 406 *n.*
Wyclyff, Robt., 225
Wydthona, Will. de, 118
Wygdon, Poll Tax Roll for, 318
Wyghton, 402
Wyke, 436; Poll Tax Roll for, 314
Wykliffe, John, of Gales, 251
Wylbyle, dame Eustace, 416
Wylcock, John, 69
Wyld, Ad', 63
Wyllance, Richd., of, Richmond, 237
Wylliamson, John, 68
Wylson, George, 70; Thos., 70
Wyman, Henry, mayor of York, 372; Joan, 372
Wymerwelle, 63
Wyndehill, Adam, 167; Isabella, 167; John, 68; Will., 68
Wyneton, Henry de, 123
Wynkeslay, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 330
Wynter, John, 68
Wynteworth, Will., 69
Wystardrode, John de, 65
Wyvell, William, of Slyngesby, 412
Wyvill, Christopher, verses by, 199 *n.*; Fr., 191; Elizabeth, 191

Digitized by Google

Y.

YARM, inscribed stone at, 47; priory of, 404
Yarom, Master Thomas de, medicus, 407
Yedon, Poll Tax Roll for, 311
Yeomen :—Wm. Dughtyman, 70; William Grene, 69; Henry Ince, 69; Arthur Mower, 70; Gregory Metcalf, 282; George Wylson, 70
Yet-holme, 435 *n.*
Yngoo, John, 434
Yog, Will., 61
York, Amicable Society, 203
— Archbps. of, 181, 406; Wm. de Grenefield, 404; Herring, his letters, 255–260; Hutton, 200 *n.*, 238, 252; John, 391; John de Thoresby, 409; Pudsay, 123; registers of, 221, 432; Rotherham, 415; Walter, 79, 116 *n.*, 117; Walter Giffard, 401, 402; William de Wickwaine, 402
— Assize, 269
— bailiffs of, 397, 400
— Barker Lane, 269
— Burton's, Monasticon, 276, 439 *n.*
— canon of, 408, 409
— — residentiary, 387, 388, 389
— Castle, 110, 222, 259, 268
— — gate, 244 *n.*
— Cathedral, 270, 354
— — Treasurer of, 410–414
— Chancellor of, 191, 200 *n.*
— Chapter of, 240, 349
— Churches, All Saints, in the Pavement, 188, 189; St. Crux, 221; St. Cuthbert, 386 *n.*; St. Gregory' 411; St. John, 410; St. Martin, 385 *n.*; St. Mary, 244 *n.*, 439; St. Mary Magdalen, 396–419; St. Maurice, 386 *n.*; St. Michael belfreys, 241, 391, 438; St. Nicholas, 405; St. Olave, 387; St. Peter, 445; St. Saviour, 413
— city ditch, 397
— deacons, ordination of, at, 184, 192, 406, 415
— dean of, 240, 354, 391, 392, 393
— deanery of, 239
— Edward III., at, 404, 405
— episcopal chair at, 239
— escheator in city of, 434
— freemasonry at, 270, 271
— Friar preachers at, 181, 396–419
— Friar minors, 402, 403, 412
— Governour of, 349
— Grey Friars in, 227
— Hainaulters and English archers, affray between, at, 405
York, Henry III. founds the house of Black Friars at, 396
— hospital of St. Leonard's, 400
— — St. Peter's, 445
— infirmary, 193
— inquisition taken at, 400, 401, 434
— jail, the common, 94
— Kings-tofts, 396, 397, 399
— Leiger of St. Leonard's hospital at, 445
— library, 241
— lord mayor of, 272, 363 *n.*, 372, 387 *n.*, 397, 399, 401
— Mansion House at, 263
— market common, 400
— Merchants Hall, 270
— Micklegate, 267, 268, 349, 396, 400
— Minster, 181, 195, 352; clarke of the vestry, 385, 387, 388; fabric rolls of, Raine's, 415 *n.*; monument to archbp. Hutton, 239; to vice-admiral Medley, 384; organ in, 415; Prebendal stalls in, Fenton, 385, 386; Frydaythorpe, 385; Grindall, 387; Langtoft, 253; Stillington and Weighton, 200 *n.*, 244; Wistow, 388 *n.*; Præcentor of, 393; Procter of, 386 *n.*; quire in, 243; Registers of baptisms, 385–395; Strafford, Lady, riot at her funeral in, 355; subdean at, 387; Treasurer of, 412; vicars choral at, 215, 395; yard, 395
— moated mound at, 109
— Ouse, river, 397, 400
— Petergate at, 388 *n.*
— Pleas at, 433
— Priory of St. Mary Magdalen at, 396–419
— railway station at, 419
— Recorder of, 387, 390
— Recovery at, 220
— Registers, archbishops', 221, 432
— Registry, 192
— See of, 260
— sermon preached by archbp. Hutton at, 241
— Sheriff of, 396, 397, 398, 401
— Suffragan of, 415
— Town Clerk of, 389 *n.*
— trial of the Rebels at, 259; of common rights, 285
— "Visitation of," 396
— Will Office, 353 *n.*
— Wills, 181
— White Friars at, 405
Yorke, Anne, 211; John, his portrait at Marske, 211; John, Mr. Hutton's negro servant baptized at Marske, 203
Yorkshire, Allen's Hist. of, 273
— ancient visitation of Aggbrig, 425
— Archæological Association, balance sheets for '79, and

Digitized by Google

Yorkshire—*continued.*
'80, 455, 458; excursions by, 420, 451, 456; Journal, the rev. D. Haigh's contributions to, 57
— Burton's Monasticon, 276
— chalk wolds of, 128
— dials, 57
— Dodsworth's Hist. and Antiquities of, 73–79, 424–450
— Dugdale's visitation of, 446 *n.*
— East Riding of, 275; pedigrees, 115
— Foster's pedigrees, 349 *n.*
— gentlemen of, 252
— gentry, 245
— Glover's visitation of, 420, 423
— Harrison's Hist. of, 181, 220
— High Sheriff of, 96, 180, 195 262, 263, 268, 344 *n.* 394 *n.* 466
— moors, 125, 126
— North Riding of, 175, 262, 272
Yorkshire Sequestrations, Commissioners of, 92–97
— squires, 175
— society in last century, 175, 176
— South, coalfields of, 125; Hunter's, 58–71
— Speed's map of, 441 *n.*
— Tonge's visitation of, 420
— West Riding of, 73, 86, 256; Subsidy Rolls, 2 Ric. II. for, 1–44; 129–171; 287–342
Younaker, 219
Yoward, Mr., 260
Yueson, Will., 67
Yvone, chaplain, 214
Yverthorp, 426

Z.

Zeitschrift, the rev. D. Haigh's contributions to the, 56
Zolton, dame Nichola de, buried at the Black Friars, York, 416

END OF VOL. VI.

BRADBURY, AGNEW, & CO., PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google